

**DICTIONARY
OR
LATIN AND GREEK QUOTATIONS,
PROVERBS, MAXIMS, AND MOTTOES**

GEORGE BELL & SONS

LONDON : YORK ST. COVENT GARDEN

AND NEW YORK : 66 FIFTH AVENUE

CAMBRIDGE : DEIGHTON BELL & CO.

A DICTIONARY
OF
LATIN AND GREEK

QUOTATIONS, PROVERBS, MAXIMS
AND MOTTOES,

CLASSICAL AND MEDIAEVAL.

INCLUDING LAW TERMS AND PHRASES.

EDITED BY
H. T. RILEY, B.A.,
LATE OF CLARE COLL., CAMBRIDGE.

LONDON
GEORGE BELL AND SONS
1895

P R E F A C E.

A DICTIONARY of Latin Quotations more copious, correct, and complete than any hitherto published had long been a cherished idea of the publisher, and awaited only time and circumstance for its development. Finding in the present editor a gentleman well qualified both by reading and industry to carry out his views, he placed the materials in his hands, and these with large additions, the fruit of further researches, are now laid before the reader.

The present collection differs from its predecessors in being limited exclusively to Latin and Greek quotations, the publisher intending, at a later period, to give French, Italian, Spanish, and German, in a separate volume. This arrangement has enabled him to nearly quadruple the number of Latin quotations given heretofore, and to extend the number of Greek from about twenty to upwards of five hundred ; amounting in all to an aggregate of more than eight thousand.

The translations are throughout either new or carefully revised, and as literal as is consistent with neatness and point. It would have been easy to make many of them more epigrammatic, but it was thought better to leave this to the reader's own taste.

Authorities are adjoined wherever it has been found possible to discover them, and in a vast many instances they appear for the first time in a Dictionary of Quotations.

Many of the nonsensical commentaries have been dispensed with, as in almost every instance, where the translation is correct, the quotation is more intelligible without them. Our only fear is that we have adopted too many.

One new, and it is hoped valuable, feature in the present volume, is the marking of the metrical quantities, which has been done in all cases where their absence might lead to mispronunciation. A quotation, however appropriate, would entirely lose its effect with those who are best able to appreciate its force, if blemished by false delivery. It has been thought unnecessary to mark the final *e*, because, as the classical reader will know, it is never silent.

The publisher claims little merit for himself in what concerns this volume, save the plan and a diligent reading of the proofs; but he thinks it right to avow the assistance of his eldest son, William Simpkin Bohn,

who has been a useful coadjutor throughout, particularly in the Greek portion. The printer, too, richly deserves his meed of praise for watchfulness and scholarship.

It remains only to speak of previous collections of the same character. The first and principal is Macdonnel's, originally published in 1796, and repeatedly reprinted, with gradual improvements, up to a ninth edition in 1826. This is the work of a scholar, and praiseworthy as a first attempt, but much too imperfect to satisfy the wants of the present day. The next was Moore's, which, though as recent as 1831, is little more than an amplification of Macdonnel's, avoiding as much as possible, for copyright considerations, the very words of his translations, but seldom improving them.

The Dictionary of Quotations which passes under the name of Blagdon (we say this advisedly, as the work was posthumous) differs so entirely from the plan of the present, as scarcely to be cited as a precursor. It is arranged under English 'common-places,' which are illustrated by lengthy quotations from a few of the Greek and Latin poets, each accompanied by metrical versions selected chiefly from Pope, Dryden, Francis, and Creech. It is a small volume of limited contents, but executed up to its pretensions.

After thus much had been written, and on the very eve of publication, we are unexpectedly greeted with a small "Manual of Quotations," by Mr. Michelsen, 308

pages, published at 6*s.* The basis of this work is Macdonnel's, which is incorporated almost verbatim from an early edition, the editor adding some little from other sources. It can in no way interfere with the present volume, and we rather hail it as showing that there must have been an evident want of what we have undertaken to supply.

H. G. B.

York Street, Covent Garden,

April 18, 1866.

DICTIONARY

OP

LATIN QUOTATIONS, PROVERBS, AND PHRASES.

- A bove majōri discit arāre minor.* *Prov.*—"The young ox learns to plough from the older." See *Ne sus*, &c.
- A cōpīte ad calcem.*—"From head to heel." From top to toe.
- A fonte puro pura dēflūit aqua.* *Prov.*—"From a clear spring clear water flows." A man is generally estimated by the company he keeps, as his habits are probably similar to those of his companions.
- A fortiori.*—"From stronger reasoning." With much greater probability. If a pound of gunpowder can blow up a house, *a fortiori* a hundredweight must be able to do it.
- A frōnte præcipitium, a tergo lopus.*—"A precipice before, a wolf behind." Said of a person between the horns of a dilemma.
- A lät̄re.*—"From the side." A legate *a latere* is a pope's envoy, so called because sent from his *side*, from among his counsellors.
- A mensā et toro.*—"From table and bed," or, as we say, "from bed and board." A sentence of separation of man and wife, issuing from the ecclesiastical courts, on account of acts of adultery which have been substantiated against either party. It is not of so decisive a nature as the divorce *A vinculo matrimonii*; which see.
- A posteriōri.* See *A priori*.
- A priōri; a posteriōri.*—"From the former; from the lat-

ter." "Phrases used in logical argument, to denote a reference to its different modes. The schoolmen distinguished them into the *propter quod*, wherein an effect is proved from the next cause, as, when it is proved that the moon is eclipsed, because the earth is then between the sun and the moon. The second is, the *quia*, wherein the cause is proved from a remote effect; as, that plants do not breathe, because they are not animals; or, that there is a God, from the works of the creation. The former argument is called demonstration *a priori*; the latter, demonstration *a posteriori*."

A re decēdunt.—"They wander from the point."

A tēnēris unguicūlis. CIC.—"From your tender little nails."

From your very earliest boyhood. See *Sed præsta*, &c., and *Amores de*, &c.

A verbis legis non est recedendum. COKE.—"There must be no departure from the words of the law." The judge must not give to a statute a forced interpretation contrary to the reasonable meaning of the words.

A vincūlo matrimōnii.—"From the bonds of matrimony."

See *A mensā*, &c.

Ab actu ad posse valet illātio.—"From what has happened we may infer what will happen."

Ab alio spectes alt̄ri quod fēc̄ris. SYR.—"As you do to another, expect another to do to you."

Ab amicis honesta petāmus. CIC.—"We must ask what is proper from our friends."

Ab honesto virum bonum nihil deterret. SEN.—"Nothing deters a good man from the performance of his duties."

Ab inconvenienti.—"From the inconvenience." The *Argumentum ab inconvenienti*, is an argument to show that a proposition will be unlikely to meet the expected end, and will therefore be inexpedient.

Ab initio.—"From the beginning."

Ab ovo usque ad mala. HOR.—"From the egg to the apples."

From the commencement to the end; eggs being the first, and apples the last, dish served at the Roman entertainments.

Ab Urbe conditā, more usually denoted in the Latin writers by the initials A. U. C., signifies, "from the building of the city" of Rome, B. C. 753.

Abēunt studia in mores. OVID.—“Pursuits become habits.”

Use is second nature.

Abi in pace.—“Depart in peace.”

Abiit nēmīne salutāto.—“He went away without bidding any one farewell.”

Abite nummi, ego vos mergam, ne mergar a vōbis.—“Away with you, money, I will sink you, that I may not be sunk by you.”

Abitūrus illuc quo priōres abiērunt,

Quid mente cœcā mis̄erum torques spir̄itum?

Tibi dico, avāre—

PHÆD.

—“As you must go to that place to which others have gone before, why in the blindness of your mind do you torment your wretched existence? To you I address myself, miser.”

Abnormis sapiens. HOR.—“Wise without instruction.” Naturally gifted with a sound understanding.

Abracadabra.—A cabalistic word, the name of a deity formerly worshipped by the Syrians. The letters of his name, written on paper, in the form of an inverted triangle, were recommended as an antidote against various diseases.

Absens hæres non erit. PROV.—“He who is at a distance will not be the heir.” “Out of sight out of mind.”

Absentem lædit cum ēbrio qui litigat. SYR.—“He who disputes with a drunken man, offends one who is absent.” The senses of a drunken man may be considered as absent.

—*Absentem qui rodit amīcum,*

Qui non defendit al'ō culpante; solūtos

Qui captat risus homīnum, famamque dicācis;

Fingēre qui non visa potest, commissa tacēre

Qui nequit, hic niger est, hunc tu, Romāne, cavēto. HOR.

—“He who backbites an absent friend, who does not defend him when another censures him, who affects to raise loud laughs in company and the reputation of a funny fellow, who can feign things he never saw, who cannot keep secrets, he is a dangerous man; against him, Roman, be on your guard.”

Absque argento omnia vana.—“Without money all is in vain.”

Absque hoc, &c. LAW TERM.—“Without this,” &c. The technical words of exception used in pleading a traverse.

Abeque sudore et labore nullum opus perfectum est.—“Without sweat and toil no work is made perfect.” Without exertion and diligence success is rarely attained.

Absque tali causâ. *Law Term.*—“Without such cause.”

Abstineto a fabis.—“Abstain from beans.” An admonition of Pythagoras. Equivalent to saying, “Have nothing to do with elections.” The Athenians, at the election of their public magistrates, balloted with beans. It is also worthy of remark that the Pythagoreans had a superstitious belief that the souls of the dead were harboured in the centre of the bean.

Absurdum est ut alios regat, qui seipsum regere nescit. *Law Maxim.*—“It is absurd that he should govern others, who knows not how to govern himself.” Quoted by Rabelaïs, *B. i. c. 52.*

Abundans cautela non nocet. *Coke.*—“Excess of precaution can do no harm.”

Abundat dulcibus vitîs. *Quint.*—“He abounds with alluring faults.” Said in allusion to an author the very faults of whose style are fascinating.

*Ac veluti magno in populo cum saepe coorta est
Seditio; saevitque animis ignobile vulgus,
Jamque faces et saxa volant, furor arma ministrat.* *Vire.*
—“And as when a sedition has arisen amongst a mighty multitude, as often happens, and the minds of the ignoble vulgar are excited; now stones, now firebrands fly; fury supplies arms.”

Accedas ad curiam. *Law Term.*—“You may come to the court.” A writ issued out of Chancery when a man had received false judgment in a hundred court or court baron, was so called.

Accede ad ignem hunc, jam calesces plus satis. *Ter.*—“Approach this fire, and you will soon be too warm.” Said in allusion to the seductive beauty of the courtesan Thais.

Accensâ domo proximi, tua quoque periclitatur. *Prov.*—“When the house of your neighbour is in flames, your own is in danger.” See *Proximus ardet*, &c.

—*Acceptissima semper*

Munera sunt, auctor quæ pretiosa facit. *Ovid.*

“Those gifts are always the most acceptable which our love for the donor makes precious.”

Accidit in puncto, et toto contingit in anno.—“It happens in an instant, and occurs throughout the whole year.” Said in reference to those occurrences which are ruled by the uniform laws of nature.

Accidit in puncto, quod non contingit in anno.—“That may happen in a moment, which does not occur in a whole year.”

Accipe nunc, victus tenuis quid quantaque secum

Affrat. In primis valeas bene— HOR.

—“Now learn what and how great benefits a temperate diet will bring along with it. In the first place, you will enjoy good health.”

—*Accipe, si vis,*

Accipiam tabulas; detur nobis locus, hora,

Custodes: vidrenimus utcr plus scribere possit. HOR.

—“Take, if you like, your tablets, I will take mine: let there be a place, a time, and persons appointed to see fair play; let us see who can write the most.”

Accipe, sume, cape, sunt verba placentia papæ.—“Take, have, and keep, are pleasant words from a pope.” A mediæval saying. It may also be translated, “to a pope.”

Accipere quam facere præstat injuriam. CIC.—“It is better to receive than to do an injury.”

Accipio revocamen— OVID.—“I accept the recall.”

Acclinis falsis animus meliora recusat. HOR.—“The mind intent upon false appearances refuses to admit better things.”

Accusare nemo se debet nisi coram Deo. Law Maxim.—“No man is bound to accuse himself except before God.” It is a maxim of our law, that no man can be forced to become his own accuser.

Acer et vehemens bonus orator. CIC.—“A good orator is pointed and forcible.”

Acerrima proximorum odia. TACIT.—“The hatred of those most nearly connected is the bitterest of all.”

Acerrimus ex omnibus nostris sensibus est sensus videndi. CIC.—“The keenest of all our senses is the sense of sight.”

Acribus initius, incuriosso fine. TACIT.—“Zealous at the commencement, careless towards the conclusion.” Said of those who commence an undertaking with more zeal than perseverance or discretion.

Aoriōra orexim excitant embammata. COLUM.—“Savoury seasonings stimulate the appetite.”

Acta exteriōra indicant interiōra secrēta. COKE.—“The outward conduct indicates the secrets of the heart.”

Actio personālis moritūr cum personā. Law Maxim.—“A personal action dies with the person.”

Actum est de republicā.—“It is all over with the republic.”
The constitution is overthrown.

Actum ne agas. CIC.—“What has been done do not over again.”

Actus Dei nēmīni facit injuriam. Law Maxim.—“The act of God does wrong to no man.” The word *injury* is here used in its primary sense. God, who is the author of justice, cannot do that which is unjust.

Actus legis nulli facit injuriam. Law Maxim.—“The act of the law does wrong to no man.”

Actus me invito factus, non est meus actus. Law Maxim.—“An act done by me against my will, is not my act.”

According to the principles of law, acts done under duress are void.

Actus non facit reum, nisi mens sit rea. Law Maxim.—“The act does not make the crime, unless the intention is criminal.” The law requires that evil intention, or malice prepense, should be reasonably proved against the person accused, before he can be pronounced guilty.

Acum in metā fæni quærere.—“To seek a needle in a bundle of hay.” A mediæval saying.

Ad calamitātem quilibet rāmor valet. SYR.—“Every rumour is believed when directed against the unfortunate.” To the same purpose as the English proverb, “Give a dog a bad name and hang him.”

Ad Calendas Græcas.—“At the Greek Calends.” As the Greeks, in their division of the months, had no calends, (which were used by the Romans only,) this phrase was used in reference to a thing that could never take place. “To-morrow come never,” as we say.

Ad captandum vulgus.—“To catch the mob.” Said of a specious argument “for the nonce.”

Ad connectandas amicitias, tenacissimum vincūlum est morum similitūdo. PLINY the Younger.—“For cementing friendship, resemblance of manners is the strongest tie.”

Ad consilium ne accesseris, antiquam voceris. PROV.—“Go not to the council-chamber before you are summoned.” “Speak when you are spoken to, and come when you are called.”

Ad eundem.—“To the same (rank or class).” Graduates of one university, when admitted to the same degree in another, but not incorporated as members, are said to be admitted *ad eundem*.

Ad interim.—“For,” or “during the meanwhile.” A temporary substitute is appointed to act *ad interim*.

Ad libitum.—“At pleasure.” In music this term is used to show that the passage may be played at the discretion of the performer.

Ad mala quisque animum refirrat sua— OVID.—“Let each person recall to mind his own mishaps.”

Ad mensuram aquam bibit.—“He drinks water by measure.”

Ad minora me demittere non recusabo. QUINT.—“I will not refuse to descend to the most minute details.” I will sift the matter to the bottom.

—*Ad mores natura recurrit*

Damnatos, fixa et mutari nescia— JUV.

—“Human nature ever reverts to its depraved courses, fixed and immutable.”

Ad nomen vultus sustulit illa suos. OVID.—“On hearing her name she raised her eyes.”

Ad nullum consurgit opus, cum corpore languet. GALL.—“The mind cannot grapple with any task when the body is languid.”

Ad omnem libidinem projectus homo.—“A man disposed to every species of dissipation.”

Ad perditam secūrim manubrium adjicere.—“To throw the helve after the lost hatchet.” To give way to despair.

Ad perniciem solet agi sinceritas. PHÆD.—“Sincerity is frequently impelled to its own destruction.”

Ad pœnitendum prop̄rat, cito qui judicat. SYR.—“He hastens to repentance, who judges hastily.”

Ad populum phaleras, ego te intus et in cutē novi. PERA.—“Display thy trappings to the vulgar, I know thee inside and out.”

Ad præsens ova cras pullis sunt meliora.—“Eggs to-day are better than chickens to-morrow.” A mediæval pro-

verb, in defective verse, similar to ours—"A bird in the hand," &c.

Ad quæstiōnem juris respondēant iudices, ad quæstiōnem facti respondēant juratōres. *Law Maxim.*—"It is the duty of the judge to decide as to the point of law, of the jurors to decide as to the matter of fact."

Ad quod damnum. *Law Term.*—"To what damage." A writ issued to inquire into the damage that may be sustained before the grant of certain liberties.

Ad referendum.—"To be referred," or, "to await further consideration."

Ad respondendum quæstiōni.—"To answer the question." Students at the university of Cambridge, who are about to be examined for their degree in Arts, or in other words, admitted *ad respondendum quæstiōni*, are thence called *questionists*.

Ad suum quemque aequum est quæstum esse callidum. *PLAUT.*—"It is only right that every one should be alive to his own advantage."

Ad tristēm partēm strenua suspicio. *SYR.*—"The minds of men who have been unfortunate are prone to suspicion." Much to the same purpose as our proverb, "A burnt child dreads the fire."

Ad turpia virum bonum nulla spes invitat. *SEN.*—"No expectation can allure a good man to the commission of evil."

Ad unum corpus humānum supplicia plura quam membra. *ST. CYPRIAN.*—"One human body is liable to more pains than the members of which it is composed."

Ad utrumque paratus.—"Prepared for either alternative."

Ad valōrem.—"According to the value." Duties are imposed on certain articles of merchandise, *ad valorem*, or according to their value.

Ad vivum.—"To the life."

Adæquārunt iudices.—"The judges were equally divided."

Adde parum parvo, magnus acervus erit.—"Add a little to a little, and there will be a great heap." An adaptation from Ovid.

Adde, quod injustum rigido jus dicitur ense,

Dantur et in mēdio vulnēra sēpe foro. *OID.*

—"Besides, iniquitous retaliation is dealt with the cruel

sword, and wounds are often inflicted in the midst of the court of justice."

— *Adeo in tenēris consuescēre multum est.* VIRG.—“ Of such importance is it to be well trained in youth.” “ Train up a child in the way he should go,” says Solomon, *Prov. xxii. 6.*

— *Adeōne hominem immutāri*

Ex amore, ut non cognoscas ēundem esse? TER.

— “ Is it possible that a man can be so changed by love, that you could not recognise him to be the same?”

Adeste, si quid mihi restat agendum. —“ If aught remains to be done by me, despatch.” The words of the emperor Severus, just before his death, according to Lord Bacon; but they are not to be found in Dio Cassius or Spartianus.

Adhibenda est in jocando moderatio. CIC.—“ Moderation should be used in joking.” A joke should never be carried too far.

Adhibenda est munditia, non odiosa, neque exquisita nimis, tantum quæ fugiat agrestem ac inhumanam negligentiam. CIC.—“ We should exhibit a certain degree of neatness, not too exquisite or affected, and equally remote from rustic and unbecoming carelessness.”

— *Adhuc sub iudice lis est.* HOR.—“ The point is still in dispute before the judge.” The controversy is yet undecided.

Aditus est ipsi ad omnes facilis et pervius. CIC.—“ He has free and ready access to every one.”

— *Adjuro numquam eam me desertūrum,*

Non si capiendo mihi sciam esse inimicos omnes homines;
Hanc mihi expetivi, contingit; conviñunt mores;
Qui inter nos discordium volunt; hanc, nisi mors, mi adimet nemo. TER.

— “ I swear that I will never desert her, even though I were sure that I should make all men my enemies. Her have I desired above all things, her have I obtained. Our humours agree; farewell to those who would set us at variance. Nothing but death shall deprive me of her.”

Adolescentem verecundum esse decet. PLAUT.—“ A young man ought to be modest.”

Adornare verbis benefacta. PLINY the Younger.—“ To enhance the value of a favour by kind expressions.” The best of actions is liable to be undervalued, if done with a bad grace.

Adscriptus glebæ.—“Belonging to the soil.” Attached to the soil, like the *serfs* and *neifs* in England so late as the reign of Edward VI., and the greater part of the peasantry of the Russian empire at the present day.

—*Adsit*

Regula, peccatis quæ pœnas irrōget æquas. HOR.

—“Let a law be made which shall inflict punishment commensurate with the crime.”

—*Adulandi gens prudentissima laudat*

Sermōnem indocti, faciem deformis, amici. JUV.

—“The crafty race of flatterers praise the conversation of an unlearned, the features of an ugly friend.” See the Fable of the Fox and the Crow, in ÆSOP.

Adversus solem ne loquitur. PROV.—“Speak not against the sun.” Do not argue against that which is as clear as the sun at mid-day.

Aëacus in pœnas ingeniōsus erit. OVID.—“Æacus shall refine in devising tortures for you.”

Aedificare in tuo proprio solo non licet quod alt̄ri noceat.

Law Maxim.—“You may not build on your own land that which may injure another.” See the same principle in *Sic utere, &c.*

—*A*egrescitque medendo. VIRG.—“He destroys his health by his very anxiety to preserve it.”

—*A*egri somnia vana. HOR.—“The delusive dreams of the sick man.”

Aegritudinem laudare, unam rem maxime detestabilem, quorum est tandem philosophorum? CIC.—“What kind of philosophy is it, pray, to extol melancholy, a thing the most detestable of all?”

Aegrōtāt dæmon, monāchus tunc esse volēbat;

Dæmon convalluit, dæmon ut ante fuit.

“The devil was sick, the devil a monk would be;

The devil got well, the devil a monk was he.”

Lines composed in the middle ages.

Aegrōtationes animi, qualis est avaritia, ex eo quod magni aestimētur ea res, ex qua unicus agrōtāt, oriuntur. CIC.—

“Diseases of the mind, such as avarice, spring from too high a value set upon the things by which the mind becomes corrupted.”

Aegrōto dum anima est, spes est. CIC.—“So long as the

sick man has life, there is hope." A common saying with us, "While there is life there is hope."

Æmulator æmulationem parit.—"Emulation begets emulation." A spirit of emulation excites others to similar exertions.

Æmilus studiorum et labōrum. CIC.—"The rival of his pursuits and of his labours."

—*Æquid lege necessitas*

Sortitur insignes et imos. HOR.

—"Fate, by an impartial law, is allotted both to the conspicuous and the obscure."

Æquam memento rebus in arduis

Servare mentem, non secus in bonis

Ab insolenti temperātam

Lætitia — HOR.

—"In arduous circumstances remember to preserve equanimity, and equally in prosperous moments restrain excessive joy."

—*Æqua tellus*

Paupéri recluditur,

Regumque puēris. HOR.

—"The impartial earth is opened alike for the pauper and the children of kings."

Æquitas enim lucet ipsa per se. CIC.—"Equity shines by her own light."

Æquitas est correctio legis generaliter late quā parte deficit. PLOWDEN.—"Equity is the correction of the law laid down in general terms, in those parts in which it is deficient." It modifies the rigour of the law, and takes into consideration the *circumstances* of the case.

Æquo animo paratōque moriar. CIC.—"May I meet death with a mind prepared and calm."

—*Æquum est*

Peccatis vēniā poscentem redd̄re rursus. HOR.

—"It is fair that he who expects forgiveness should, in his turn, extend it to others." We are also taught by a higher sanction, that, as we forgive them that trespass against us, so may we hope to be forgiven.

Æra nitent usu; vestis bona querit habēri;

Canescunt turpi tecta relicta situ. OVID.

—"Brass grows bright by use; good clothes require to be

worn; uninhabited buildings grow white with nasty mould."

Ærugo animi, rubigo ingenii. SEN.—“The rust of the mind is the blight of genius.” Said of idleness.

Ærumnabilis experientia me docuit.—“Sorrowful experience has taught me.”

Æs debitorem leve, gravius inimicum facit. LABER.—“A trifling debt makes a man your debtor; a more weighty one, your enemy.”

Æs erat in pretio; chalybeia massa latebat;

Heu! quam perpetuo débuit illa tegi. OVID.

—“Copper became valuable; the iron ore still lay hid. Alas! would that it had ever remained concealed.”

Æsopo ingentem statuam posuere Attici,

Servumque collocarunt æternâ in basi,

Patere honoris scirent ut cuncti viam. PHÆDR.

—“The Athenians erected a lofty statue to Æsop, and placed him, though a slave, upon an everlasting pedestal, that all might know that the way to fame is open to every one.”

Æstimatio delicti præteriti ex post facto non crescit. Law
Maxim.—“The delinquency attaching to a crime that has been committed, is not increased by anything that has happened since.”

—*Æstuat ingens*

Imo in corde pudor, mixtoque insania luctu,

Et Furiis agitatus amor, et conscientia virtus. VIRG.

—“Deep in his heart boils overwhelming shame, and frantic rage, with intermingled grief, and love racked with furious despair, and conscious worth.”

Ætas parentum, pejor avis, tulit

Nos nequiores, mox datus

Progeniem vitiösiorēm. HOR.

—“The days of our parents, more dissolute than those of our forefathers, produced us more wicked than they; we, who are destined to produce a more vicious progeny still.”—Horace is here a *laudator temporis acti*, a praiser of the “good old times.”

Ætatem non tequunt tempora.—“Our temples do not conceal our age.” The wrinkled forehead betrays the hand of time.

*Etatem Priāmi Nestōrisque
Longam qui putat esse, Martiāne,
Multum decipitur falliturque,
Non est vivēre sed vita.* MAR.

—“He, Martianus, is much mistaken and deceived, who thinks that the life of Priam and of Nestor was long: not existence, but health, is life.”

Ætatis cuiusque notandi sunt tibi mores. HOR.—“You must carefully observe the manners of every age.” By inattention to this rule, even Shakspeare has committed anachronisms.

Æternum inter se discordant. TER.—“They are everlastingly at variance with each other.”

Æthiōpem dealbāre. PROV.—“To wash a blackamoor white.”

—*Ævo rarissima nostro*

Simplicitas— OVID.

—“Simplicity, a thing most rare in our age.” Ovid, like Seneca, sometimes praises a simplicity and self-denial, which he himself failed to practise.

Affectum dantis pensat censura Tonantis.—“The judgment of the Thunderer weighs the intention of the giver.” A mediæval line.

Aflāvit Deus et dissipantur.—“God has sent forth his breath, and they are dispersed.” In the reign of Queen Elizabeth, a medal with the above inscription was struck, to record the destruction of the Spanish Armada.

—*Age, libertate Decembri,*

Quando ita majōres voluerunt, utere— HOR.

—“Come, since our forefathers would have it so, use the freedom of December.” Said in allusion to the Saturnalia, during which the slaves at Rome were allowed a greater latitude than usual.

Age quod agis.—“Attend to what you are about”—or, as the clock at the Inner Temple formerly had it, “Be gone about your business.”

Agere considerate pluris est quam cogitare prudenter. CIC.

—“It is better to act considerately than to think wisely.”

Very similar in meaning to the maxim, *Paulum sepultæ, &c.,* which see.

Agnosco vīteris vestigia flammæ. VIRG.—“I recognise

the remains of my former attachment." A somewhat similar expression to that of Gray,

"E'en in our ashes live their wonted fires."

Agnus Dei.—"The Lamb of God." A cake of wax stamped with the figure supporting the banner of the cross. It is supposed by the Romish Church to have miraculous powers for preserving the faithful. A part of the mass for the dead is also so called, from the circumstance of its beginning with these words.

Agricōla incurvo terram dimōvit arātro;

Hinc anni labor; hinc patriam parvosque nepōtes

Sustinet: hinc armenta boum, meritosque juvencos.

VIEG.

—"The husbandman cleaves the earth with his crooked plough: hence the labours of the year: hence he supports his country and his little offspring: hence his herds of kine and the steers which have earned his sustenance."

Agri non omnes frugiféri sunt. CIC.—"All fields are not fruitful." So too all men are not equally susceptible of improvement.

—*Ah miser!*

Quantā labōras in Charybdi,

Digne puer meliōre flammā! HOR.

—"Into what an abyss hast thou fallen, unhappy youth! deserving of a more happy flame!" A parallel case to that of Samson and Delilah.

Ah! nimium faciles, qui tristia crīmina cædis

Fluminedē tolli posse putētis aquā! OVID.

—"Ah! too credulous mortals, who imagine that the guilt of bloodshed can be removed by the waters of the stream."

Albæ gallinæ filius. PROV.—"The son of a white hen."

Said of a person extremely fortunate. An eagle is said to have dropped a white hen, with a sprig of laurel, into the lap of Livia, the wife of the Emperor Augustus.

Album calcūlum addēre.—"To give a white stone." In voting, among the ancients, approval was signified by putting into the urn a white stone; disapproval, or censure, by a black one.

Alea judiciōrum.—"Chance judiciary." "The uncertainty of judgments;" which too often, as it were, depend on

the throw of a die. “The glorious uncertainty of the law.”

Aleātor, quanto in arte est mēlior, tanto est nequior. SYR.—“The gambler, the more skilful he is in his art, the more wicked is he.”

Alexander victor tot regum atque populorum iræ succubuit. SEN.—“Alexander, the conqueror of so many kings and nations, was himself subdued by anger.”

Aliam quer cum excūte.—“Go, shake some other oak.” Said by a person who has already shown his liberality to an applicant.

Alia res sceptrum, alia plectrum.—“A sceptre is one thing, a fiddlestick another.”

Alias.—“Otherwise.” Applied to persons who assume two or more names; as A, *alias* B. It also means a second writ, issued after a first writ has been issued to no purpose.

Alibi.—“Elsewhere.” *Law Term.* When a person accused of an offence endeavours to prove that he was absent from the place at the time when the crime was committed, he is said to set up an *alibi*.

— *Aliēna negotia centum*

Per caput, et circa sāliunt latus— HOR.

—“A hundred affairs of other people come into my head, and beset me on every side.”

— *Aliēna negotia curo,*

Excussus propriis.— HOR.

—“I attend to the business of other men, regardless of my own.” This quotation may be aptly applied to such busy-bodies as *Æsop* met, when carrying his lantern at mid-day. See *Phædrus*, B. iii. F. 19.

Aliēna nobis, nostra plus aliis placent. SYR.—“That which belongs to others pleases us most, while that which belongs to us is most valued by others.” Few men are content with their station: so true it is that—

“Men would be angels, angels would be gods;

Aspiring to be gods, if angels fell,

Aspiring to be angels, men rebel.” POPE’s *Essay on Man*

— *Aliēna opprobria sape*

Abērrēnt vitis— HOR.

—“The disgrace of others often deters us from crime.”

Aliēnd optimum insanū frui.—“It is best to profit by the madness of others.” A proverb quoted by the Elder Pliny. See *Optimum est alienā*, &c.

Aliēna vitia in oculis habēmus—a tergo nostra sunt. SEN.—“We have the vices of others always before our eyes—our own behind our backs.” See *Ut nemo in sese*, &c.

Aliēnd vivēre quadrā. JUV.—“To eat off another man’s trencher.” To live at another’s expense.

Aliēni appetens, sui profusus. SALL.—“Covetous of another’s, lavish of his own.” Catiline is here described by the historian.

Aliēni tempōris flores.—“Blossoms of a time gone by.” Flowers that bloomed in other days.

— *Aliēno in loco*

Haud stābile regnum est. SEN.

—“Over a distant realm sovereignty is insecure.”

Aliēnos agros irrīgas tuis sitientibus. PROV.—“You are watering your neighbours’ fields, while your own are parched with drought.” Said to an interfering busybody.

Alii sementem fāciunt, alii metent. PROV.—“The one sows, the other will reap.”

Alio patriam querunt sub sole jacentem. VIRG.—“They seek a country situate beneath another sun.”

Aliōrum mēdicus, ipse ulcīribus scates.—“The physician of others, you are full of ulcers yourself.”

Aliquando gratius est quod facili quam quod plenā manu datur.—“Sometimes that is more acceptable which is given with a kindly, than that which is received from a full hand.” Presents are acceptable according to the spirit in which they are given.

Aliquem fortūna filium reverentissimē colēre ac venerāri.

AUST.—“To treat with the greatest reverence and respect a man who is the darling of fortune.” To

—“follow that false plan,

That money only makes the man.”

Aliquis non debet esse iudex in propriā causā. COKE.—“No man ought to be judge in his own cause.”

Alis volat propriis.—“He flies with his own wings.” He is able to take care of himself. Motto of the Earl of Thanet.

Altiter cātūli longe olent, aliter sues. PLAUT.—“Puppies have one smell, pigs quite another.” All animals have an instinct by which they recognise their young.

Altitur vītium, vivitque tegendo. VIRG.—“Vice is nourished and lives by concealment.”

Alium silere quod vides, primus sile. SEN.—“That you may impose silence upon another, first be silent yourself.”

Alma mater.—“A kind,” or “benign, mother.” A term originally used in reference to the earth, but employed by students to designate the university in which they were educated. It is said to have been first applied to Cambridge.

—*Alta sedent civilis vulnēra dextræ.* LUCAN.—“The wounds inflicted by civil war are deeply seated.”

Altérā manu fert lāpidem, altérā panem ostentat. PLAUT.—“In one hand he carries a stone, while in the other he shows bread.” So our proverb, “He carries fire in one hand, and water in the other.”

Altérā manu scabunt, altérā fériunt. PROV.—“They scratch you with one hand, and strike you with the other.” Said of treacherous and deceitful persons.

Alter idem. CIC.—“Another self.” See *Verus amicus*.

Alter ipse amicus. PROV.—“A friend is a second self.” The thought occurs more than once in the works of Aristotle.

Altérius non sit qui suus esse potest.—“Let no man be the servant of another, who can be his own master.”

—*Alterius sic*

Altéra poscit opem, res et conjūrat amicē. HOR.

—“Thus does one thing require the co-operation of another, and they join in mutual aid.”

Alter remus aquas, alter mihi radat arēnas. PROP.—“Let one of my oars skim the water, the other touch the sands.” By acting thus, we shall not find ourselves out of our depth.

Alter rixatur de land sāpe caprinā,

Propugnat nugis armātus.— HOR.

—“Another raises a dispute about a lock of goat’s wool, and has recourse to arms for trifles.” Potentates, as well as wolves, have often acted upon this principle, when they have deemed it to their interest to “pick a quarrel”

Altissima quæque flumina mīnimo sono labuntur. CUBT.—“The deepest rivers flow with the least noise.” Of

similar application to our proverb, “Empty vessels make the greatest sound.”

A. M. for *Artium Magister*.—“Master of Arts.” The highest University degree in Arts. See also *Anno Mundi*, *Ante meridiem*.

Ama tanquam osūrus. Odēris tanquam amatūrus. *Prov.*—“Love as though you might hate. Hate as though you might love.” Be prepared in either case for a change of circumstances; and neither make your friend acquainted with your failings and weak points, nor make it impossible that your enemy can ever become reconciled to you. Cicero, with considerable reason, dissents from the first part of this adage. See *Amicum ita*, &c.

Amantium iræ amoris integratio est. *TER.*—“The quarrels of lovers are the renewal of love.” So our old proverb, “Old pottage is sooner heated than new made.”

Amare et sapere vix deo conceditur. *LABER.*—“It is hardly granted to a god to be in love and to act wisely.”

Amare juvēni fructus est, crimen seni. *SYR.*—“It is proper for a young man to be in love, a crime for an old one.”

Ambigūas in vulgum spargere voces. Adapted from Virgil.—“To spread ambiguous reports among the populace.”

Ambiguum pactum contra venditorem interpretandum est. *Law Maxim.*—“A doubtful agreement is to be interpreted against the vendor.”

Amici probantur rebus adversis. *CIC.*—“Friends are proved by adversity.”

Amici vitium ni feras, prodis tuum. *SYR.*—“Unless you can put up with the faults of your friend, you betray your own;” you show that either the ties of friendship are easily relaxed, or that you are put out of temper by trifles.

Amicitia semper prodest, amor et nocet. *LABER.*—“Friendship is always productive of advantage, and love of injury.” This *dictum* seems to be stated in rather too general terms.

Amicorum, magis quam tuam ipsius laudem, prædica.—Enlarge upon the praises of your friends rather than on your own.”

Amicos res opimæ pariunt, adversæ probant. *SYR.*—“Prosperity begets friends, adversity proves them.”

Amicum ita habebas posse ut fieri hunc inimicum scias. *LABER.*

—“Live with your friend as if you knew that he might become your enemy.” This maxim, though inculcating caution, a considerable virtue, is better adapted to the political world than to the sphere of private friendship. See *Ama tanquam, &c.*

—*Amīcum*

Mancipium dōmīno et frugi. HOR.

—“A servant faithful to his master, and true.”

Amīcum perdēre est dcmnōrum maximum. SYR.—“To lose a friend is the greatest of losses.”

Amīcus certus in re incertā cernitūr. ENNIUS.—“An undoubted friend shows himself in doubtful circumstances.” Very similar to our proverb, “A friend in need is a friend indeed.”

Amīcus curīæ. Law Term.—“A friend of the court.” A member of the bar who makes a suggestion on any point of practice as to which the judge is in doubt is so called.

Amīcus magis necessārius quam ignis aut aqua.—“A friend is more needful than fire or water.”

Amīcus Plato, amīcus Socrates, sed magis amīca verītas. CIC.—“Plato is my friend, Socrates is my friend, but truth is a friend I prize above both.”

Amīcus usque ad aras.—“A friend to the very altar.”

Amīssum quod nescītur non amittitur. SYR.—“The loss that is not known is no loss.” Similar to our saying, “What the eye don’t see the heart don’t grieve.” So also Gray’s line, “Where ignorance is bliss ’tis folly to be wise.”

Amīttit merītō propriū qui alēnum appetīt. PHÆD.—“He who covets that which belongs to another, deservedly loses his own.” Covetous men not unfrequently fall into the pit which they have dug for others.

—*Amor omnībus idem.* VIRG.—“Love is in all the same.”

Amor et melle et felle est fecundissīmus. PLAUT.—“Love is most fruitful both in honey and in gall.”

Amor tussisque non celantur.—“Love and a cough cannot be concealed.” A proverbial saying.

Amōre nihil mollius, nihil violentius.—“Nothing is more tender, nothing more violent than love.”

—*Amōres*

De tenēro meditātur unguī. HOR.

—“ She plans amours from her tenderest years.”

—*Amōto querāmus sēria ludo.* HOR.—“ Joking apart, let us give our attention to serious matters.”

—*Amphōra cœpit*

Institui; currēnte rotā cur urceus exit? HOR.

—“ A fine jar is intended to be made ; why, when the wheel goes round, does it come out a humble pitcher ?” A figure taken from the potter’s wheel. It has the same application as the Fable of the Mountain in Labour.

Ampliat ætatis spatiūm sibi vir bonus; hoc est

Vivere bis vitā posse priōre frui. MAE.

—“ The good man extends the period of his life ; it is to live twice, to enjoy with satisfaction the retrospect of our past life.”

An boni quid usquam est, quod quisquam uti possit

Sine malo omni; aut, ne labōrem capias, cum illo uti velles.

PLAUT.

—“ Is there any good whatever that we can enjoy wholly without evil, or where you must not endure labour when you would enjoy it ?”

An dives sit omnes querunt, nemo an bonus. —“ All inquire whether a man is rich, no one whether he is good.” A translation from EURIPIDES.

—*An erit qui velle recūset*

Os populi meruisse, et cedro digna locūtus

Lingue? — PERS.

—“ Will there be any one to disown a wish to deserve the people’s praise, and to leave words worthy to be preserved in cedar ?” Presses for books were made of cedar, and the paper was steeped in oil of cedar, that wood being esteemed for its antiseptic qualities.

An nescis longas rēgibus esse manus? OVID.—“ Knowest thou not that kings have long arms ?” that they can reach you at a distance even ?

An potest quidquam esse absurdius, quam quo minus viæ restat,
eo plus viatici querere? CIC.—“ Can there be anything more absurd, than to be making all the greater provision, in proportion as the less of your journey remains to be performed ?” A reproof of covetousness in old age.

An quisquam est aliis liber, nisi ducere vitam

Oui licet, ut voluit? —

PERS.

—“Is any man free, but he who is at liberty to spend his life in whatever manner he may please?”

Anceps remedium est melius quam nullum.—“A doubtful remedy is better than none.”

Anguillam caudā tenes. *Prov.*—“You hold an eel by the tail.” You have got to deal with a slippery fellow, and if you do not hold him fast, he will slip through your fingers.

Anima est amica amanti. *PLAUT.*—“His mistress is the very life of a lover.”

Anima magis est ubi amat quam ubi animat. *AUST.*—“The soul is more where it loves than where it lives.”

—*Animasque in vulnere ponunt.* *VIRG.*—“And they leave their lives in the wound.”

Animi cultus quasi quidam humanitatis cibus. *CIC.*—“Cultivation is to the mind what food is to the body.”

Animo ægrotanti medicus est oratio. *Prov.*—“Words are as a physician to an afflicted spirit.” See *Sunt verba*, &c.

—*Animoque supersunt*

Jam prope post animam. *SIDON. APOLL.*

—“They display spirit even though they have all but breathed forth their spirit.” There is a play upon the resemblance of the words *animus*, “courage,” and *anima*, “soul.”

—*Animorum*

Impulsu, et caecâ magnâque cupidine ducti. *JUV.*

—“Led on by the impulse of our minds, by blind and headstrong passions.”

Animula, vagula, blandula!—

Hospes, comesque corporis—

—“Dear, fluttering, fleeting soul of mine, thou guest and companion of the body.” The beginning of the address of the emperor Adrian to his soul, composed in his last moments, and preserved by the historian Spartianus, as expressive of his uncertainty as to a future existence. The idea of Pope’s “Dying Christian’s Address to his Soul,” was suggested by these lines, which are replete with exquisite beauty.

—*Animum nunc huc celere, nunc dividit illuc.* *VIRG.*—

“Now this way, now that, he turns his wavering mind.”

Animum picturâ pascit inani. *VIRG.*—“He feeds his mind

with an empty picture." He amuses himself with unsubstantial anticipations. See the stories of the Barmecide's Feast, and of Alnaschar and his brittle ware, in the *Arabian Nights*.

— *Animum regē, qui nisi paret*

Impērat. —

HOR.

— "Control your temper, for if it does not obey you, it will govern you."

Animus aequus optimum est ærumnæ condimentum. PLAUT.—
"A patient mind is the best remedy for affliction."

Animus est in patinis. TER.—"My thoughts are among the saucerpans." I am thinking of something to eat.

Animus furandi. LAV TERM.—"The intention of stealing." It is the *animus*, and not the act, that constitutes an offence.

Animus homini, quicquid sibi impērat, obtinet. —"Whatever it resolves on the human mind can effect."

Animus hōminis semper appetit agere aliquid. CIC.—"The mind of man is always longing to do something."

Animus meminit præteritorum, præsentia cernit, futura prævidet. CIC.—"The mind remembers past events, scans the present, foresees the future."

— *Animus quod perdidit optat,*

Atque in præteritatē se totus imāgine versat. PETRON.

— "The mind still longs for what it has lost, and is wholly intent upon the past." The contemplation of lost opportunities has a kind of fascination, which at the same moment both invites and repels.

— *Animus si te non deficit aequus.* HOR.—"If your equanimity does not fail you."

Anno Domini. —"In the year of our Lord;" for brevity, A. D.

Anno Mundi. —"In the year of the world;" for brevity, A. M.

Anno Urbis conditæ. —"In the year from the building of the city." See *Ab urbe*, &c.

Annōsam arborem transplantare. —"To transplant an aged tree." Said of a person late in life quitting an employment in which he has been long engaged, for a new one.

Annōsa vulpes haud capitur laqueo. PROV.—"An old fox is not to be caught with a springe." "Old birds are not to be caught with chaff."

Annus mirabilis. —"The year of wonders."

Ante barbam doces senes. *Prov.*—“Before you have got a beard you are for teaching the aged.”

Ante diem clauso compōnet Vesper Olympo. *VIRG.*—“The evening star will first shut the gates of heaven upon the day.”

Ante mare, et tellus, et quod tegit omnia cælum, *

Unus erat toto natūræ vultus in orbe,

Quem dixere Chaos; rudit indigestaque moles. *OVID.*

—“At first the sea, the earth, and the heaven which covers all things, were the only face of nature through the whole universe, which men have named Chaos; a rude and undigested mass.

Ante meridiem.—“Before noon,” or “mid-day,” generally denoted by the initials *A. M.*

Ante oculos errant domus, urbs, et forma locorum;

Succēduntque suis singula facta locis. *OVID.*

—“Before my eyes flit my home, the city, and each well-known spot: and then follows, in order, each thing, as it happens, in its appropriate place.”

Ante senectūtem curāvi, ut bene viv̄rem; in senectūte, ut bene moriar. *SEN.*—“Before old age, I made it my care to live well; in old age, to die well.” St. Jerome ranked Seneca among the writers of Christianity.

Ante tubam trepidat.—“He trembles before the trumpet sounds.”

Ante victoriā can̄re triumphum.—“To celebrate the triumph before victory.” Similar in meaning to our expression, “To count our chickens before they are hatched.”

Ante victoriā ne canas triumphum.—“Don’t sing your triumph before you have conquered.” So we say, “Don’t halloo before you are out of the wood.”

Ante vidēmus fulgurationem quam sonum audiōmus. *SEN.*—“We see the lightning before we hear the thunder.”

Antehac putābam te hab̄ire cornua. *Prov.*—“Till now I thought you had horns.” Said to a blusterer, who, at the last moment, is found defective in courage.

Antequam incipiās consulto, et ubi consuluēris facto opus est. *CIC.*—“Before you begin, consider, and when you have considered, act.”

Antiquā homo virtute ac fide. *TER.*—“A man of the virtue and fidelity of the olden time.”

Antiquitas saeculi juventus mundi.—“Ancient time was the youth of the world.” An aphorism of Lord Bacon, for which, according to Hallam and Whewell, he is indebted to Giordano Bruno.

Anus simia sero quidem. *Prov.*—“The old ape is taken at last.” Of the same meaning as our saying, “The old fox is caught at last.”

—*Apèrit præcordia Liber.* *HOB.*—“Bacchus opens the heart.”

Apertè mala cum est mulier, tum demum est bona. *SYR.*
—“When a woman is openly bad, then she is good.” This paradoxical expression implies that less injury results to the world from open dissoluteness, than from the hypocrisy of those who conceal profligacy under the guise of sanctity and virtue.

—*Aperto vivere voto.* *PERS.*—“To live with every wish revealed.” The motto of the Earl of Aylesford.

Apio opus est. *Prov.*—“There is need of parsley.” Said when a sick person was past all hope of recovery. The Grecians sowed the graves of the dead with this herb.

Apparatus belli.—“The matériel of war.”

Apparent rari nantes in gurgite vasto. *VIRG.*—“A few are seen here and there, swimming in the boundless ocean.” Virgil here describes the shipwrecked sailors of the Trojan fleet.

Appetitus rationi parcat. *CIC.*—“Let your passions be obedient to reason.” Employed as the motto of Earl Fitzwilliam.

Aquam perdo.—“I lose my time.” Time was measured by the ancients by means of water running in the clepsydra, as in more modern days by sand. A certain portion of time was allotted to each orator to plead his cause; whence the present expression, which literally means, “I am losing the water.”

Aquam plorat cum lavat fundere. *PLAUT.*—“He weeps at throwing away the water in which he was washed.” Said of a miser.

Aquila non capit muscas. *Prov.*—“The eagle does not stoop to catch flies.”

Aquila senecta. *Prov.*—“The old age of an eagle.” Applied to aged topers—as the eagle was supposed, in its latter years, to live by suction only.

Aquillam volare doces. PROV.—“You are for teaching an eagle how to fly.” “You are teaching your grandam,” &c.

Aquosus languor.—“The watery weakness.” The dropsy.

Aranearum telas texere.—“To weave a spider’s web.” Meaning, to support an argument by fine-spun sophistry, or to engage in a frivolous pursuit.

Arbitrē bibendi.—“The arbitrator of drinking.” The master of the feast among the ancients gave directions when to fill the cups. See the *Stichus of Plautus*, A. iv. sc. 4.

Arbitrē elegantiārum.—“The arbitrator of politeness.” Commonly used in reference to the person whose duty it is to decide on any matter of taste or form; a master of the ceremonies.

—*Arbitrē hic sumtus de lite jocōsd.* OVID.—“He was chosen umpire in this sportive contest.” Said of Tiresias, who was chosen umpire in the contest between Jupiter and Juno.

Arbōre dejectā qui vult ligna colligit. PROV.—“When the tree is thrown down, every one who pleases gathers the wood.” The meanest may, and often do, triumph over fallen majesty. See the fable of “The aged Lion and the Ass,” in *Phædrus*, B. i. F. 21.

Arbōres magnæ diu crescunt, unā horā extirpantur. CURT.—“Great trees are long in growing, but are rooted up in a single hour.”

Arbōres serit diligens agricōla, quarum aspicet nunquam ipse baccam. CIC.—“The industrious husbandman plants trees, of which he himself will never see a berry.” In imitation of him, we must not confine ourselves to good works, the fruit of which is to be immediately gathered.

—*Arcādes ambo*

Et cantāre pares, et respondēre parāti. VIRG.

—“Both Arcadians, equally skilled in the song and ready for the response.”

Arcāna impērii.—“The mysteries of governing.” State secrets.

Arcānum demens det̄git ebriet̄tas.—“Frantic drunkenness reveals every secret.”

Arcānum neque tu scrutāberis ullius unquam,
Commissumque teges et vino tortus et ird. HOR.

—“Enquire not into the secrets of others, and conceal

what is intrusted to you, even though racked by wine and anger."

Arctum annulum ne gestato. *Prov.*—"Do not wear too tight a ring." Do not by imprudence waste your property.

Arcum intensio frangit, animum remissio. *SYR.*—"Straining injures the bow, relaxation the mind." This maxim is in words not unlike that taught in the Fable of "Æsop at Play," except that he warns us against giving, not too much, but too little, relaxation to the mind. See *Phædrus*, B. iv. F. 14.

Ardet ipsa licet, tormentis gaudet amantis. *JUV.*—"Although she herself may burn, she delights in the torments of her lover."

Ardentia verba.—"Words that glow." Expressions full of warmth and ardour.

—*Ardua cervix*

Argutumque caput, brevis alvus, obesaque terga,

Luxuriatque toris animosum pectus— *VIRG.*

—"Lofty is his neck, and his head slender, his belly short, his back plump, while his proud chest swells luxuriant, with brawny muscles." A fine description of what a horse should be.

Ardua molimur; sed nulla nisi ardua virtus. *OIDV.*—"I attempt an arduous task; but there is no merit but what is to be secured by arduous means."

Arēna sine calce. *Prov.*—"Sand without lime." If sand is used too plentifully, the mortar will not adhere. This saying was used by the emperor Caligula with reference to the desultory works of the philosopher Seneca.

Arēnæ mandas sēmina. *Prov.*—"You are sowing your grain in the sand." You are labouring at an impossibility.

Arescit gramen veniente autumno.—"The grass withers as autumn comes on." Applicable to the sear and yellow leaf of old age.

Argentum accēpi, dote impērium vendidi. *PLAUT.*—"I received money with her, and for the dowry have sold my authority."

Argillā quidvis imitabēris uddā. *HOR.*—"With moist clay you may imitate anything you please." Early impressions are most indelibly fixed.

Argumentum ad hominem.—"An argument direct to the man." An argument which admits of a personal application.

Argumentum ad ignorantiam.—"An argument to ignorance."

An argument founded on the ignorance of your adversary.

Argumentum ad judicium.—"An argument by appeal to the judgment."

Argumentum ad verecundiam.—"An argument to decency."

Argumentum baculinum.—"The argument of the stick."

Club law.

—*Argutos inter strepit anser olores.* VIRG.—"He gabbles like a goose among the tuneful swans."

Arma cerealia.—"The arms of Ceres." Implements of husbandry, of which Ceres was the goddess.

—*Arma tenenti*

Omnia dat, qui justa negat.— LUCAN.

—"He who refuses what is just, grants everything to his opponent when armed." Consciousness of rectitude inspires us with that confidence which so greatly conduces to success.

Ars est celare artem.—"The great object of art is to conceal art." The perfection of art is attained when no traces of the artist are to be seen.

Ars est sine arte, cuius principium est mentiri, medium laborare, et finis mendicare.—"The art is devoid of art, whose beginning is falsehood, its middle labour, and its end beggary." The character of the delusive science of alchemy.

Ars longa, vita brevis.—"Art is long, life is short." A translation of the first of Hippocrates' Aphorisms.

—*Ars mihi non tanti est.* OVID.—"The art is not worth so great a penalty to me."

Ars varia vulpis, ast una echino maxima. PROV.—The fox has many tricks; the hedgehog only one, and that greater than all." The hedgehog effectually defends himself by rolling himself up in a ball. See *Multa novit*, &c.

Artem quævis alit terra.—"Every country nurtures some art."

Artis magistra necessitas. PLINY the Younger.—"Necessity is the mistress of the arts."

Asinum sub freno currere docere. PROV.—"To teach an

ass to obey the rein." A task which was considered by the ancients to be "labour in vain." See *At si cognatos, &c.*

Asinus asino, et sus sui pulcher.—"An ass to ass is a beauty, a swine to a swine." Somewhat similar to our saying, "Every Jack has his Jill." A fortunate feature in the harmonious system of nature.

Asinus inter simias. Prov.—"An ass among apes." Said of a fool among ill-natured persons who make a butt of him.

Asinus in unguento. Prov.—"An ass among perfumes." Said of a person "out of his element."

Asperæ facetiae, ubi nimis ex vero traxere, acrem sui memoriā relinquunt. TACIT.—"Cutting jokes, especially when based too much upon truth, leave a bitter remembrance." The truth of this is experienced by those who prefer to have their joke, and lose their friend.

Asperitas agrestis et inconcinna gravisque. HOE.—"A clownish roughness, churlish and ill at ease."

Asperius nihil est humili cum surgit in altum. CLAUD.—"Nothing is more unendurable than a low-bred man, when he attains an elevated station." We have a proverb to the same effect, "Set a beggar on horseback, and he will ride to the devil."

Aspice curvatos pomorum pondre ramos. OVID.—"Behold the branches bending beneath the weight of apples."

—*Assiduo labuntur tempora motu*—

*Non secus ac flumen. Neque enim consistere flumen,
Nec levis hora potest*—

—"Time glides on with a constant progress, no otherwise than as a flowing stream. For neither can the stream nor the fleeting hour stop in its course."

Assumpsit. Law Term.—"He engaged to pay." An action of *assumpsit* lies on the promise to pay, which the law implies on the part of every man who buys of another.

—*Ast alii sex*

Et plures, uno conclamant ore— JUV.

—"Six others, ay more, with one voice assent."

Astra regunt homines, sed regit astra Deus.—"The stars govern man, but God governs the stars." The belief of the astrologers.

Astūtior occīge. *Prov.*—"More crafty than the cuckoo," who lays her eggs in the nest of another bird.

At dæmon hōmīni quum struit aliquid malum,
Pervertit illi primitus mentem suam.

EURIPIDES, as quoted by Athenagoras.

—"But the dæmon, when he devises any mischief against a man, first perverts his mind." See *Quem Deus*, &c., and *Quem Jupiter*, &c.

At hæc etiam servis semper libera fūrunt, timērent, gaudērent, dolērent, suo potius quam altèrius arbitrio. CIC.— "Slaves, even, have always been at liberty to fear, to rejoice, to grieve, at their own pleasure, and not at the will of another."—The body may be "cribb'd, cabin'd, and confin'd," but the mind cannot be chained.

*At jam non domus accipiet te lāta; neque uxor
Optima, nec dulces occurrent oscula nati
Præripere, et tacitā pectus dulcedine tangent.* LUCR.

—"No longer shall thy joyous home receive thee, nor yet thy best of wives, nor shall thy sweet children run to be the first to snatch thy kisses, and thrill thy breast with silent delight." See the similar lines in Gray's Elegy.

At pulchrum est digito monstrari et dicier, Hic est. PERS.— "It is a gratifying thing to be pointed at with the finger, and to have it said, That is he." Of course this applies to a man who has become famous, not notorious.

*At reditus jam quisque suos amat, et sibi quid sit
Utile, sollicitis suppūtat articulis—* OVID.

—"Now-a-days every one loves his own interests, and reckons, on his anxious fingers, what may turn out useful for himself."

—*At scio, quo vos soleātis pacto perplexarier;
Pactum non pactum est; non pactum pactum est, quod vobis
lubet.* PLAUT.

—"But I understand the fashion in which you are wont to equivocate; an agreement is no agreement, no agreement is an agreement, just as it pleases you."

*At si cognātos, nullo natūra labōre
Quos tibi dat, retinēre velis, servāre que amicos,
Infelix op̄ram perdas, ut si quis asellum
In campo doc̄at parentem currēre frēnis.* HOR.
—"If you think to retain and preserve as friends the rela-

tives whom nature gives you, without taking any pains, wretched man! you lose your pains just as much as if a person were to train an ass to be obedient to the rein, and run along the plain.” See *Asinum sub*, &c.

At vindicta bonum vitâ jucundius ipsâ,—

Nempe hoc indocti.— JUV.

—“But revenge is a blessing more sweet than life itself. Yes, fools think so.”

Atque deos atque astra vocat crudelia mater. VIRG.—“Both gods and stars his mother charges with cruelty.” A description of the grief of Daphnis on hearing of the death of her son.

Atque utinam his potius nugis tota illa dedisset

Tempora sœvitiae.— JUV.

—“And would that he had devoted to such trifles as these all those days of cruelty.” Said of Domitian.

Atqui vultus erat multa et præclara minantis. HOR.—“But you had the look of one that threatened many and excellent things.”

Atria regum hominibus plena sunt, amicis vacua. SEN.—“The halls of kings are full of men, empty of friends.” Kings have many followers, but few real friends.

—*Audacem fecerat ipse timor*. OVID.—“Fear itself had made her bold.”

Auctor pretiosa facit. OVID.—“The giver enhances the value of the gift.” See *Acceptissima*, &c.

Audaces fortuna juvat timidosque repellit.—“Fortune favours the bold, and repels the timid.”

Audax ad omnia fæmina, quæ vel amat vel odit.—“A woman, when inflamed by love or by hatred, will dare everything.”

—*Audax omnia perpeti*

Gens humana ruit per vettitum et nefas. HOR.

—“Bold to perpetrate every species of crime, mankind rushes into everything that is wicked and forbidden.” These words may be appropriately applied to vice and refined dissoluteness, but they were used by Horace as a censure upon what we should now call “the march of progress.”

Aude aliquid brœvibus Gyris et carcere dignum

Si vis esse aliquid. Probitas laudatur et alget. JUV.

—“Dare to commit some act worthy of the little Gyara or the gaol, if you wish to be somebody. Virtue is praised and shivers with cold.” The Romans used the island of Gyara in the Ægean Sea as a place of transportation for criminals.

Audendo magnus tegitur timor. LUCAN.—“Great fear is concealed under a show of courage.”

Audendum est, ut illustrata veritas patrat multique a perjurio liberentur. LACTANT.—“We must make the attempt to set forth the truth, that it may be seen, and so be rescued from the mischiefs of perjury.”

—*Audentem Forsque Venusque juvant.* OVID.—“Fortune and Venus befriend the bold.”

Audentes fortuna juvat. VIRG.—“Fortune favours the brave.”

Audi alteram partem. PROV.—“Hear the other side.” Listen to what each party has to allege, before you give your decision.

—*Audi,*

Nulla unquam de morte hominis cunctatio longa est. JUV.

—“Listen! when a man’s life is at stake no delay can be too long.”

Audi, vide, tace, si vis vivere in pace.—“Listen, look on, and hold your tongue, if you would live in peace.” A Leonine line of the middle ages.

Audiet pugnas, vitio parentum,

Rara juventus— HOR.

—“Our youth, thinned by the vices of their fathers, shall hear of these battles.”

Audire, atque togam jubeo componere quisquis

Ambitione mala, aut argenti pallet amore,

Quisquis luxuriam— HOR.

—“Whoever is pale through foul ambition, or the love of money, or luxurious living, him I bid sit still and listen.”

Audire est opere pretium. HOR.—“It is worth your while to listen.”

Auditā querēlā. Law Phrase.—“The complaint of the defendant having been heard.” The name of a writ by which a defendant appealed against a judgment given against him.

—*Auditque vocatus Apollo.* VIRG.—“And Apollo hears when invoked.”

—*Auférimus cultu.* OVID.—“We are captivated by dress.”

Auguriis patrum et prisca formidine sacrum. TACIT.—“(A grove) hallowed by the auguries of our forefathers, and by ancient awe.” Like a fly in clouded amber, this hexameter lies concealed in the prose of the historian. It is probably a quotation from some Latin poet, but has been overlooked as such.

Augurium ratio est, et conjectura futuri:

Hoc divinavi, notitiamque tuli. OVID.

—“Reason is my augury, and my estimate of the future; from it have I made my prediction and derived my knowledge.”

Aula regis.—“The court of the king.” A court which, in the middle ages, accompanied the king wherever he went, and in which originated the present Court of King’s Bench.

Aura popularis.—“The breeze of popularity.” A man who has the populace upon his side, is for the moment wafted on by the *aura popularis*. See *Virtus repulse*, &c.

Aurea ne credas quæcunque nitescere cernis.—“Think not that everything that shines is gold.” “All is not gold that glitters.” Trust not to outside appearances.

Aurea nunc vere sunt sacerula, plurimus auro

Venit honos: auro conciliatur amor. OVID.

—“Truly this is the golden age: the chief honours accrue through gold; with gold love is purchased.”

Aurea prima sata est ætas, que vindice nullo,

Sponte suâ, sine lege, fidem rectumque colebat.

Pœna metusque aberant. OVID.

—“The golden age was first founded, which without any avenger, of its own accord, and without laws, practised faith and rectitude. Punishment, and the fear of it, did not yet exist.”

Auream quisquis mediocritatem

Diligit, tutus caret obsoleti

Sordibus tecti, caret invidendâ

Sobrius aulâ. HOR.

—“Whoever loves the golden mean, avoids in safety the squalor of an old house, while, in the enjoyment of moderation, he escapes the cares of splendour.”

Aureo piscari hamo. PROV.—“To fish with a golden hook.”

To spare no sum however large in obtaining the object of our pursuit. A saying much used by Augustus Cæsar.

Auri sacra fumes— VIRG.—“The cursed greed of gold.”
See *Quid non mortalia, &c.*

Auribus tēnēo lupum. TER.—“I hold a wolf by the ears.” If I leave go he will destroy me, yet I shall not be able long to retain him. Somewhat similar to our English phrase of “catching a Tartar.” An Irish soldier, under Prince Eugene, called out to his comrade, in a battle against the Turks, that he had caught a Tartar. “Bring him along then,” said the other. “He won’t come,” was the reply. “Then come yourself.” “But he won’t let me,” was the answer.

Auro contra cedo modestum amatōrem. PLAUT.—“Find me a reasonable lover against his weight in gold.”

Auro loquente nihil pollet quāris ratiō. PROV.—“When gold speaks, no reason is of the slightest avail.”

Auro pulsa fides, auro venīlia jura,

Aurum lex s̄equitur, mox sine lege pudor. PROP.

—“By gold good faith is banished, the laws are put up to sale for gold, the law follows gold, and before long will modesty lose the protection of the laws.”

Aurum e stercōre.—“Gold from a dunghill;” said of a thing which lies concealed where least expected.

Aurum in fortūndā invīnitur, natūrā ingēnum bonum. PLAUT.
—“Gold is met with by luck, a good disposition is found by nature.”

Aurum omnes, victā jam pietōte, volunt. PROP.—“All men now long for gold, piety being overcome;” in other words, “Money now only makes the man.”

Aurum per mēdios ire satellītes

Et perrump̄re amat saxa, potentius

Ictu fulminō—

HOR.

—“Gold delights to make its way through the midst of guards, and to break through stone walls, more powerful than the thunderbolt.” The poet alludes to the story of Jupiter and Danae.

Aut amat, aut odit mulier; nil est tertium. SYR.—“A woman either loves or hates; there is no third part.”

Aut bibat, aut abeat.—“Let each one drink or begone.” The man who passes the bottle without helping himself may

possibly take advantage of the unguarded expressions of those who are drinking more freely.

Aut Cæsar aut nullus.—“Either Cæsar or nobody.” I will attain supreme eminence, or perish in the attempt. A saying of Julius Cæsar.

Aut hoc quod produxi testium satis est, aut nihil satis.—“Either this testimony which I have brought is sufficient, or nothing will suffice.”

Aut insani homo, aut versus facit. HOR.—“Either the man is mad, or is making verses.”

Aut non tentaris, aut perfice. OVID.—“Either try not, or persevere.”

“Fain would I climb, but that I fear to fall,” were the words written by Sir W. Raleigh on a pane of glass:

“If thy heart fails thee, why then climb at all?” was Queen Elizabeth’s rejoinder.

Aut p̄tis, aut urges ruitūrum Sisyphē, saxum. OVID.—“You, Sisyphus, either pursue or push forward the stone that is destined to fall back again.”

Aut potentior te, aut imbecillior læsit: si imbecillior parce illi; si potentior tibi. SEN.—“He who injured thee was either stronger or weaker: if weaker, spare him; if stronger, spare thyself.”

Aut prodesse volunt aut delectare poētæ,

Aut simul et jucunda et idōnea dic̄re vilæ. HOR.

—“It is the wish of poets either to instruct or to amuse; at the same time to inculcate what is agreeable and what is conducive to living well.”

Aut regem aut fatuum nasci oportet PROV.—“A man ought to be born a king or a fool.” Idiots were in former times, and still are, in the East, held in the highest respect. The fools, or jesters, of kings and nobles, both in ancient times and the middle ages, were allowed the utmost licence; and it was a common saying, that “Fools are fortunate.”

—*Aut virtus nomen ināne est,*

Aut decus et pretium rectè petit experiens vir. HOR.

“Either virtue is an empty name, or the wise man rightly seeks it as his glory and reward.”

Autumnus—Libitinæ questus acerba. HOR.—“Autumn—the

harvest of the direful Libitina." Autumn was in ancient times, as now, accounted a sickly season, and Libitina was the patron goddess of the *pollinctores*, or undertakers.

Auxilia humilia firma consensus facit. LABER.—"Concord gives strength to humble aids."

Avārus, nisi cum moritur, nil rectè facit.—"A miser, until he dies, does nothing right." His heir, at all events, is apt to think, that his dying was the best action of his life.

Avia Piiridum peragro loca, nullius antè

Trita solo, juvat intēgros accedēre fonteis

Atque haurire.—

LUCRET.

—"I wander through the retired retreats of the Muses, untrodden before by another foot; I delight to approach their untouched fountain, and to drink thereof."

Avida est periculi Virtus, et quo tendat non quid passūra sit cogitat. SEN.—"Virtue courts danger, and considers what it may accomplish, not what it may suffer."

Avidis natūra parum est. SEN.—"The bounty of nature is too little for the greedy man."

—*Avitus apto*

Cum lare fundus. HOR.

—"A farm inherited from my ancestors, with a suitable dwelling." Horace here describes his Sabine farm.

B.

Balnea, vina, Venus corrumpunt corpōra nostra;

Sed vitam faciunt balnea, vina, Venus.

Epitaph in Gruter's Monumenta.

—"Baths, wine, and Venus cause our bodies to decay: but baths, wine, and Venus make up the sum of life."

"Wine, women, warmth, against our lives combine,
But what were life without warmth, women, wine?"

Barbae tenus s̄p̄ientes. PROV.—"Philosophers as far as beard." Ironically said of persons who, by assuming grave manners, wish to pass themselves off for men of learning.

Bastardus nullius est filius, aut filius p̄p̄ili. Law Maxim.—

"A bastard is the son of no man, in other words, the son of the public." A bastard, not being born in wedlock, his

father is not recognised as such by the law; but, as an individual, the public laws protect his life and property.

Beati immaculati in viâ.—“Blessed are the undefiled in the way.” The commencing words of the 119th Psalm.

Beati monœculi in regiōne cæcōrum.—“Happy are the one-eyed in the country of the blind.” All things ought to be judged of comparatively; and, whatever may be the extent of our misfortunes, there will still be found something for consolation.

Beātissimus is est, qui est aptus ex sese, quique in se uno sua ponit omnia. CIC.—“He is the most happy who is self-prepared, and who centres all his resources in himself.”

*Beatus ille qui procul negōtiis,
Ut prisca gens mortaliūm,
Paterna rura bobus exercet suis.
Solitus omni fēnōre.* HOR.

—“Happy the man who, remote from business, after the manner of the ancient race of mortals, cultivates his paternal lands with his own oxen, disengaged from all usury.”

Beatus qui est, non intelligo quid requirat ut sit beātior
CIC.—“I do not see why he who is already happy, needs seek to be happier.”

Bella! horrida bella! VIRG.—“War! horrid war!”

Bella matribus detestata. HOR.—“War, so detested by mothers.”

Bella—nulos habitūra triumphos. LUCAN.—“Wars which will leave no cause for triumph.” Most truly said of civil war.

Bella suscipienda sunt ob eam causam, ut sine injuriā in pace vivātur. CIC.—“Wars are to be undertaken in order that we may live in peace without suffering wrong.”

Belle narras.—“You tell a very pretty story.” Said ironically.

Bellua multōrum capitum.—“The many-headed monster.”
The mob.

Bellum ita suscipiātur, ut nihil aliud nisi pax quæsita videātur. CIC.—“War should be so engaged in, that nothing but peace should appear to be aimed at.”

Bellum nec timendum nec provocandum. PLINT the Younger.—

“ War ought neither to be dreaded, nor provoked.”

Bene dormit, qui non sentit quam male dormiat. SYRUS.—

“ He sleeps well who does not perceive how badly he has slept.”

—*Benè est cui Deus obtulit*

Parcā quod satis est manu. HOR.

—“ Happy for him, to whom God has given enough with a sparing hand.”

Bene ferre magnum

Disce fortūnam. HOR.

—“ Learn to support your good fortune with moderation.”

Bene merenti bene profūrit, male merenti par erit. PLAUT.

—“ To the well-deserving God will show favour, to the ill-deserving will he give like for like.”

Benè nummatum decōrat Suadēla Venusque. HOR.—“ Love and compliance * favour the wealthy suitor.”

Bene si amico frēris, ne pīgeat fecisse,

Ut pōtius pudeat si non fēceris. PLAUT.

—“ If you have conferred a favour upon your friend, repent not of having done so; rather feel that you would have been ashamed had you not done so.”

Benefacta malè locāta, malefacta arbitror. CIC.—“ Favours injudiciously conferred I consider injuries.” Nothing is more injurious to the common good, than indiscriminate charity, or profuse indulgence.

Beneficia dare qui nescit injustē petit. SYR.—“ He who knows not how to bestow a benefit, is unreasonable if he expects one.”

Beneficia plura rēcipit qui scit reddēre. SYR.—“ He receives most favours, who knows how to make a proper return.”

Beneficia usque eo lēta sunt dum videntur exsolvi posse; ubi multum antevenēre, pro gratiā odium redditur. TACIT.—

“ Benefits are only acceptable so long as we think we may requite them; but when they exceed the possibility of so doing, hatred is returned instead of gratitude.” This maxim, it is to be hoped, is not of general acceptation, but applies to the exception, and not the rule. If universally acted on, the world would soon be a dreary wilderness.

See *Aes debitorem*, &c.

* *Suadela*, or *Suada*, the goddess of persuasion.

BEN—BIB.

eneficium accipere libertatem vendere est. LABEE.—“To accept an obligation is to barter your liberty.”

eneficium dignis ubi des, omnes obliges. SYR.—“Where you confer a benefit, worthy of it, the obligation is extended to all.”

eneficium invito non datur. PROV.—“A benefit conferred on a churl is no benefit.” The phrase may also mean that a benefit conferred with an ill grace is no benefit.

eneficium meminisse debet is, in quem collocata sunt; non commemorare qui contilit. CIC.—“He ought to remember benefits on whom they are conferred ; he who confers them ought not to mention them.”

eneficium non in eo quod fit aut datur constitit, sed in ipso facientis aut dantis animo: animus est enim qui beneficiis dat pretium. SEN.—“A benefit consists not in that which is done or given, but in the spirit in which it is done or given ; for it is the spirit which gives all the value to the benefit.”

Beneficium saepe dare, docere est reddere. SYR.—“Often to confer a benefit is to teach how to make a return.” In giving to others, we teach them to be charitable.

Beneficus est qui non sui, sed alterius causâ benignè facit. CIC.—“He is beneficent who acts kindly, not for his own sake, but to serve another.” Disinterestedness is the soul of benevolence.

Benignior sententia in verbis generalibus seu dubiis est præferenda. COKE.—“In cases where general or doubtful words are employed, the more merciful construction is to be preferred.”

Benignitas quæ constat ex opéra et industria honestior est, et latius patet, et prodesse potest pluribus. CIC.—“That bounty, the essence of which is works and industry, is more honourable and more extended in its results, and has the power of benefiting more largely.” The distinction between active charity and the mere bestowal of money.

Benignus etiam dandi causam cogitat. PROV.—“Even the benevolent man takes into consideration the grounds of his liberality.” Indiscriminate bounty is as baneful as avarice. See *Benefacta male*, &c.

Bibere papaliter.—“To drink like a pope.” A mediæval expression.

Bis dat qui citò dat. ALCIATUS.—“He gives twice who gives in time.” The value of a service depends very much upon the grace and promptness with which it is done. See *Inopi beneficium*, &c., *Gratia ab*, &c.

Bis est gratum quod opus est, si ultro offeras. SYR.—“That is doubly acceptable, which is spontaneously offered when we stand in need.” “A friend in need is a friend indeed.”

Bis interimitur qui svis armis perit. SYR.—“He dies twice who perishes by his own arms.” Misfortunes are doubly bitter when caused by ourselves.

Bis peccare in bello non licet. PROV.—“It is not permitted to err twice in war.” Errors in war are often irretrievable, and leave no opportunity for a repetition.

Bis pueri senes. PROV.—“Old men are twice children.” Said in reference to the years of dotage. “Once a man, twice a child.”

Bis vincit qui se vincit in victoriâ. SYR.—“He conquers twice, who, when a conqueror, conquers himself.”

Blandæ mendacia linguae—“The lies of a flattering tongue.” *Bœotum in crasso jurâres aëre natum.* HOR.—“You would swear he was born in the dense atmosphere of Bœotia.” The inhabitants of Bœotia, in Greece, were said to be remarkable for extraordinary stupidity. Their country, however, produced Pindar and Epaminondas.

Bombâlio, clangor, stridor, tarantâra, murmur.—Words descriptive of a hubbub, or *charivari*.—“Oh what a row, what a rumpus, and a rioting!” as the song says.

Bona bonis contingunt.—“Blessings befall the good.”

Bonâ fide.—“In good faith.”

Bona malis pariâ non sunt, etiam pari numero; nec lœtitia ulla minimo moerore pensanda. PLINY the Elder.—“The blessings of life do not equal its ills, although even in number; nor can any pleasure compensate for even the slightest pain.” The sentiment of a melancholy mind, which looks on the dark side of things.

Bona nœmîni hora est, ut non alicui sit mala. SYR.—“There is no hour good for one man but that it is bad for another.” “One man’s loss is another man’s gain.”

Bona notabilia. LAW TERM.—“Known goods.” Goods beyond the value of five pounds left by a person deceased, in any other diocese than that in which he died.

Bonæ leges malis ex mōribus procreantur. MACROB.—“Good laws grow out of evil acts.”

Bonārum rerum consuetūdo pessima est. SYR.—“The constant enjoyment of good things is most hurtful.” Habitual indulgence in luxuries is prejudicial; by constant repetition the taste becomes cloyed, and all sense of enjoyment lost.

Boni nullo emolumento impelluntur in fraudem, imprōbi sēps parvo. CIC.—“Good men are never induced to commit fraud by any gain whatsoever; the bad often by a very little.”

Boni pastōris est tondēre pecus non deglubēre. SUETON.—“It is the duty of a good shepherd to shear his sheep, not to flay them.” A saying of Tiberius Cæsar, in reference to excessive taxation.

Boni virnātōris est plures feras cōp̄re non omnes.—“It is the business of a good sportsman to take much game, not all.” From Notes to HORACE, by NANNIUS.

Boni viri omnes æquitātem ipsam amant. CIC.—“All good men love justice for its own sake.”

Bonis av̄ibus.—“With good omens.”

Bonis inter bonos quasi necessaria est benevolentia. CIC.—“Between good men there is a necessary interchange, as it were, of good feeling.”

Bonis nocet quisquis pepercērit malis. SYR.—“He injures the good, who spares the wicked.” Misplaced sympathy is an injury committed against society.

Bonis quod bōn̄fit haud perit. PLAUT.—“A kindness done to the good is never lost.” Good deeds are never ill-bestowed.

Bono ingēnio me esse ornātam, quam auro multo mavōlo. PLAUT.—“I had much rather that I was adorned with a good disposition than with gold.”

Bonum ego quam bēatum me esse nimio dici mavōlo. PLAUT.—“I would much rather be called good than fortunate.”

Bonum est fugienda aspic̄re in aliēno malo. SYR.—“It is well to see what to avoid in the misfortunes of others.”

Bonum est, pauxillum amāre sane, insāne non bonum est. PLAUT.—“It is good to love in a moderate degree; to love to distraction is not good.”

Bonum magis carendo quam fruendo sentitur. PROV.—“A

good is more valued when we are in want of it, than when we enjoy it." The value of good health is only truly estimated by the sick man.

—*Bonum summum quo tendimus omnes.* LUCRET.—"That ultimate good at which we all aim."

Bonus animus in malâ re dimidium est mali. PLAUT.—"Good courage in a bad case is half of the evil got over."

Bonus aratör agricultione se oblectat, cultu sæpe defatigatur, culturâ ditescit. CIC.—"A good husbandman takes delight in agriculture; he is often wearied with his labours, but by culture he gets rich."

—*Bonus atque fidus*

Judex honestum prætulit utili. HOR.

—"A good and faithful judge prefers the honest to the expedient."

Bonus dux bonum reddit militem. PROV.—"A good general makes good soldiers."

Bonus judex secundum æquum et bonum judicat, et æquitatem strictæ legi præfert. COKE.—"A good judge gives judgment according to what is equitable and right, and prefers an equitable construction to the strict letter of the law."

Bos alienus subinde prospectat foras. PROV.—"The strange ox repeatedly looks to the door." Significant of that love of home which pervades the animated creation.

Bos fortius fatigatus figit pedem. PROV.—"The wearied ox treads the surest."

Bos in lingua.—"An ox on his tongue." Said of a man who had been bribed, as the Athenians had money stamped with the figure of an ox.

Breve tempus ætatis satis est longum ad bene honestèque vivendum. CIC.—"A short life is long enough for us to live well and honestly."

Brevi manu.—"With a short hand." Off-hand, in a summary manner.

—*Brevis esse laboro,*

Obscurus fio.— HOR.

—"While I endeavour to be brief, I become obscure."

Said of authors who, aiming at conciseness, give their readers credit for knowing too much. The exclamation of Thomas Warton, on accidentally snuffing out a candle.

Brevis ipsa vita est, sed malis sit longior. SYR.—“Life itself is short, but it may last longer than your misfortunes.” Somewhat similar to our proverb, “It is a long lane that has no turning.”

Brevis voluptas mox doloris est parens.—“Short-lived pleasure is the parent of speedy sorrow.”

Brutum fulmen.—“A harmless thunderbolt.” Big words; the groans of the mountains when they were delivered of the mouse.

C.

Cacoēthes.—“A bad habit.” This is a Greek word Latinized, which has been adopted in other languages.

Cacoēthes carpendi.—“An itch for finding fault,” or “carping at.”

Cacoēthes scribendi.—“An itch for scribbling.”

Cadit quæstio. A phrase in Logic.—“There is an end or the question.” The matter requires no further investigation. See *Casus quæstionis*.

Cæca irridia est, nec quidquam aliud scit quam detrectare virtutes. LIVV.—“Envy is blind, and knows not how to do aught but detract from the virtues of others.”

Cæci sunt oculi, cum animus res alias agit. SYR.—“The eyes are blind, when the mind is intent upon something else.”

Cæcus non judicat de colore.—“A blind man is no judge of colours.”

Cæsarem portas, et fortunas ejus.—“Thou carriest Cæsar and his fortune.” Said by Cæsar to the pilot in the tempest.

Cæt̄ra desunt.—“The rest is wanting.”

Cæt̄ra quis nescit? OVID.—“The rest who knows not?”

Calamitas querula est et superba felicitas. CURT.—“Adversity is complaining, and prosperity proud.”

Calamitosus est animus futuri anxius. SEN.—“The mind that is anxious about future events, is miserable.”

—*Campos ubi Troja fuit.* LUCAN.—“The fields where Troy once stood.”

Callidos eos appello, quorum tanquam manus opere sic animus usu concalluit. CIC.—“I call those experienced, whose minds become strengthened just as the hands are hardened by labour.”

Calumniāre fortiter, aliquid adhærēbit."—"Slander stoutly; some of it will stick."

Calumniāri si quis autem voluerit,

Quod arbōres loquantur, non tantum ferō;

Fictis jocāri nos meminērit fābulis. PHED.

—"But if any one shall think fit to cavil, because not only wild beasts, but even trees speak, let him remember that we are disporting in the language of fable."

"'Tis clear that birds were always able

To hold discourse, at least in fable." COWPER.

Camēlus desidīrans cornua etiam aures perdidit. PROV.—

"The camel begging for horns lost its ears as well." We should be thankful for the faculties with which Providence has endowed us, and not wish for those which are inconsistent with our condition.

Camēlus saltat. PROV.—"The camel is dancing." Said of a person doing something quite repugnant to his ordinary habits.

Candīda me capiet, capiet me flava puella. OVID.—"The blonde will charm me, the brunette will charm me too."

Candīda pax homīnes, trux decet ira feras. OVID.—"Fair peace becomes human beings, savage fury wild beasts."

Candīda, perpetuo rēside, concordia, lecto,

Jamque pari semper sit Venus æqua jugo :

Diligat illa senem quondam ; sed et ipsa marīto,

Tunc quoque cum fuerit, non videatur anus. MAR.

—"Fair concord, ever attend their bed, and may Venus ever prove auspicious to the well-matched pair; may she at a future day love her old man; and may she, even when she is so, not appear to her husband to be aged."

Candīdus in nautā turpis color : æquoris undā

Debet et a rādiis sīdīris esse niger. OVID.

—"A fair complexion is unbecoming in a sailor; he ought to be swarthy, from the spray of the sea and the rays of the sun."

Candor dat vīribus alas.—"Candour imparts wings to strength."

Canes socium in culīnā nullum amant. PROV.—"Dogs love no companion in the kitchen." See *Figulus*, &c., and *Una domus*, &c.

Canes timidi vehementius latrant quam mordent. Q. CURT.

“With cowardly dogs, the bark is worse than the bite.”

Canina facundia.—“Dog eloquence.” Mentioned by Quintilian as that kind of eloquence which distinguished itself in snarling at others. See *Littera canina*.

Canis festinans cæcos parit cætulos. PROV.—“The bitch, in making too much haste, brings forth her whelps blind.” Said of persons who are in too great a hurry to put the finishing stroke to what they have undertaken.

Cantabit vacuus coram latrone viator. JUV.—“The traveller with empty pockets, will sing in presence of the robber.” He who has nothing to lose is in no fear of being robbed.

Cantantes licet usque (minus via lœdet) eamus. VIRG.—“Let us sing as we travel on, the journey will be all the less tedious.”

Cantat, et ad nautas ebria verba jacit. OVID.—“He sings aloud and cracks his drunken jokes upon the sailors.”

Cantat vinctus quoque comp̄de fessor,

Indocili numero cum grave mollit opus.

Cantat et innitens limosæ pronus arinæ,

Adverso tardam qui trahit amne ratem. OVID.

—“The miner, chained with the fetter, sings as he lightens his heavy labours with his untaught numbers; and the man sings, who strives as he bends forward on the oozy sand, while he drags the slow barge against the tide.”

Cantate Domino.—“O sing unto the Lord (a new song).”

Beginning of the 98th Psalm.

Cantilenam eandem canis. TER.—“You are singing the same tune.” Like our expression, “You are always harping on one string.”

Cōpias. Law Term.—“You may take” the body of the defendant, under either a

Cōpias ad respondendum. Law Term.—“You may take him to make answer.” A writ issued to take the defendant and make him answer to the complaint,—or a

Cōpias ad satisfaciendum. Law Term.—“You may take him to satisfy.” “A writ of execution on a judgment obtained, commanding the officer to imprison the defendant until satisfaction is made for the debt recovered against him.”

Captantes capti sumus.—“We catchers are caught.” “The biter is bitten.”

Capistrum maritale. JUV.—“The noose matrimonial.”

Capita aut navem?—“Head or ship?” Or as we say, “Head or tail.” “Cross or pile?” The copper coins of Rome had on one side the double head of Janus, on the other the figure of a ship.

Capitis nives. HOR.—“The snows of the head.” White hair.

Captum te nidore suæ putat ille culinæ. JUV.—“He thinks he has caught you with the fumes of his kitchen.” He thinks that you will submit to anything for a good dinner.

Caput artis est, decere quod facias. PROV.—“It is the perfection of good management, to let all that you do be becoming.” Every one should endeavour to act in a manner becoming to his age and position.

Caput mortuum.—“The dead head.” A term used in chemistry, meaning the residuum of a substance that has been acted on by heat. By punsters the term has been applied to a blockhead.

Caput mundi.—“The head of the world.” The designation of ancient Rome in the days of her splendour. It is still applied, by Roman Catholics, to modern Rome, as the see of the head of their religion.

Cara fuit, conjux, primæ mihi cura juventæ

Cognita; nunc ubi sit queritis? Urna tegit. OVID.

—“I once had a dear wife, known as the choice of my early youth. Do you ask where she is now? The urn covers her.” Lines full of pathos.

Carbōne notāre.—“To mark with charcoal.” To place a black line against the name of a person was to signify disapproval.

—*Caret insidiis hominum, quia mitis, hirundo.* OVID.—“The swallow is exempt from the snares of men, because it is gentle.”

Caret periculo, qui etiam cum est tutus cavet. SYR.—“He is secure against danger who, even when in safety, is on his guard.” This caution must however be used, without being over anxious about the future. See “*Calamitosus est,*” &c.

Cari sint parentes, cari lib̄ri, propinqui, familiāres; sed omnes omnium carit̄tes patria una complexa est. CIC.—“Dear are our parents, dear our children, our relatives,

our friends; but our country in itself embraces all of these affections."

Caritatem benevolentiamque sublata, omnis est e vita sublata jucunditas. CIC.—"Charity and benevolence removed, all the delights of life are withdrawn."

Carmen triumphale.—"A song of triumph."

Carmena nūl pro sunt; nocuīrunt carmina quondam. OVID.—"Verses are of no use; verses once did me harm."

Carmine fit vivax virtus; expersque sepulcri,
Notitiam seræ posteritatis habet. OVID.

—"By verse is virtue made immortal; and, secure from death, it thereby obtains the notice of late posterity."

Carni vale.—"Adieu to flesh." Hence the Carnival of the Romish Church, the beginning of Lent.

Carpe diem quam minime crēdula postero. HOR.—"Seize upon to-day, trusting as little as possible in the morrow." The poet says this in conformity with the Epicurean maxim, "Eat, drink, and be merry, for to-morrow we die;" but it may admit of a more extended and more useful application, and teach us not to put off till to-morrow what may be done to-day.

Caseus est nequam quia concōquit omnia secum. Med. Aphor.
—"Cheese is injurious, because it digests all things with itself." The saying is at the present day, that cheese digests all things *but* itself.

Caseus est sanus quem dat avāra manus. Aphorism of the School of Health at Salerno.—"Cheese, when given with a sparing hand, is wholesome."

Cassis tutissima virtus.—"Virtue is the safest helmet."
Motto of the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

Casta ad virum matrōna parendo imp̄rat. SYR.—"A virtuous wife, by obeying her husband, gains the command over him."

Castor gaudet equis, ovo prognatus eodem

—*Pugnus.*—HOR.

—"Castor delights in horses, he that was born from the same egg, in boxing." All men have their own peculiar tastes.

Casus belli—"A cause for war."

Casus in eventu est. OVID.—"The result is doubtful."

Casus omissus. Law Term.—"A case omitted." A case for which provision was not made in the statute under con-

sideration, either from neglect, or from the fact of its antecedent improbability.

Casus quæstiōnis.—“Loss of question.” In Logic, this means the failure to maintain a position. This is most probably what is alluded to in a passage of Shakspeare, which has so puzzled his commentators,

“As I subscribe not these nor any other,
But in the loss of question.”

Measure for Measure, A. ii. s. 4.

Casus quem sœpe transit, aliquando invēnit. SYR.—“He whom misfortune has often passed by, is by it at last assailed.” Good fortune, however long continued, is no pledge of future security. “The pitcher that goes oft to the well gets broken at last.”

Casus ubique valet; semper tibi pendeat hamus.

Quo minimè credas gurgite, piscis erit. OVID.

—“Chance is powerful everywhere; let your hook be always hanging ready. In waters where you least think it, there will be a fish.”

Cato mirāri se aiēbat, quod non ridēret aruspex aruspīcem cum vidēret. CIC.—“Cato used to say that he was surprised that one soothsayer could keep his countenance when he saw another.” In allusion to the barefaced manner in which they imposed upon the credulity of the multitude.

Catūlæ dominas imitantes. PROV.—“Puppies imitating their mistresses.” Said of servants affecting the state and grandeur of their masters, and acting “high life below stairs.”

Catus amat pisces, sed non vult tingere plantas.—“Puss loves fish, but is loth to wet her feet.” It wisely “lets ‘I dare not’ wait upon ‘I would.’” A mediæval adage.

Caudæ pilos equino paulātim oportet evellere. PROV.—“You must pluck out the hairs of a horse’s tail one by one.” Many things can be effected by patience and perseverance, which are proof against the efforts of violence and precipitation.

Causa latet, vis est notissima. OVID.—“The cause lies hid, the power is most evident.” The evil is unseen, but its mischievous effects cannot be overlooked.

—*Causam hanc justam esse in animum inducite,*

Ut aliqua pars laboris minuatur mihi. TER.

—“For my sake come to the conclusion that this request is fair, that so some portion of my labour may be abridged.”

Cautus enim mōtuit fōveam lupus, accipiterque

Suspectos lāqueos, et opertum miluus hamum. HOR.

—“For the cautious wolf dreads the pit, the hawk the suspected snare, and the fish the concealed hook.”

Cave a signatis.—“Beware of those who are branded.”

Avoid bad company.

Cave ne quid stulte, ne quid temrē, dicas aut facias contra potentes. CIC.—“Beware that you neither say nor do anything rashly against the powerful.”

Cave sis te superare servum siris faciendo bene. PLAUT.—

“Take care that you do not let your servant excel you in doing well.”

Cave tibi a cane muto et aquā silenti. PROV.—“Have a care of a silent dog and a still water.”

Caveat emptor; qui ignorare non debuit quod jus alienum emit. LAW MAXIM.—“Let the buyer be on his guard: for he ought not to plead ignorance that he is buying the right of another.” He is bound to take all reasonable precautions in such a case, and will be supposed to have seen all patent defects.

Cavendum est ne assentatoribus patefaciamus aures. CIC.—

“We must be careful not to give ear to flatterers.”

Cavendum est ne major pœna, quam culpa, sit; et ne iisdem de causis alii plectantur, alii ne appellentur quidem. CIC.

—“Care must be taken that the penalty does not exceed the fault, and that some are not punished for the same offences for which others are not so much as called upon to answer.”

Cedant arma togæ, concèdat laurea linguae. CIC.—“Let the sword give place to the gown, the laurel yield to the tongue.” Let violence give place to law and justice, the sword of the conqueror to the eloquence of the orator.

Cedant carminibus reges, regumque triumphi. OVID.—“Let kings, and the triumphs of kings, yield to verse.”

—*Cedat uti conviva satur*— HOR.—“Like a well-filled guest, let him depart (from life).” See *Cur non*, &c.

Cede Deo. VIRG.—“Yield to God.” Submit to the decrees of Providence.

Cede repugnanti; cedendo victor abibis. OVID.—“Give way to your opponent; by yielding you will come off victorious.” A prudent concession will often secure for us greater advantages than an obstinate assertion of our rights.

Cedite Romāni scriptōres, cēdite Graii. PROP.—“Yield, ye Roman writers; give way, ye Greeks:” ironically applied to a conceited scribbler, such for instance as Zoilus, the sour critic of Homer.

Cedunt grammatici, vincuntur rhetōres. JUV.—“The grammarians give way, the rhetoricians are vanquished.”

—*Celsæ graviōre casu*

Decidunt turres. HOR.

—“Lofty towers fall down with the greatest crash.” The greater the elevation, the heavier the fall.

Centum doctūm hominum consilia sola hæc devincit dea Fortūna. PLAUT.—“This goddess, Fortune, unaided, prevails over the plans of a hundred learned men.”

—*Centum solātia curæ*

Et rus, et cōmītes, et via longa dabunt. OVID.

—“The country, and companions, and the length of the journey, will afford a thousand solaces for your cares.”

Cepi corpus. Law Term.—“I have taken the body.” The return made by the sheriff upon a *capias*, or other similar process.

Cirrērem pro frugib⁹, Libērum pro vino, Neptūnum pro mari, Curiam pro senātu, Campum pro comītiis, togam pro pace, arma ac tela pro bello appellāre solent. CIC.—“They are in the habit of using the word ‘Ceres’ for fruits, ‘Bacchus’ for wine, ‘Neptune’ for the sea, ‘Curia’ for the senate, ‘Campus’ (Martius) for civic elections, ‘Toga’ for peace, and ‘arms’ and ‘weapons’ for war.” Examples of the figure Metonymy.

Cireus in vitium flecti, monitōrib⁹ asper. HOR.—“(Youth), pliable as wax to the bent of vice, rough to its reprovers.”

Cernis, ut ignāvum corrumpant ôtia corpus;

Ut cīpiant vitium, ni moveantur, aquæ. OVID.

—“You see how easily enervates the slothful body; how water contracts a taint if it remains unmoved.”

Cernite sim qualis; qui modo qualis eram. OVID.—“Behold what I am; and what I was but a little while ago!”

Cernuntur in agendo virtutes. CIC.—“The virtues of a man are seen in his actions.”

Certa amittimus, dum incerta petimus. PLAUT.—“We lose what is certain, while we are seeking what is uncertain.”

Certa sunt paucis. PROV.—“There is certainty in few words.” This, however, may admit of some doubt.

Certe ego fecisset, nec sum sapientior illo. OVID.—“At all events I should have done so, and I am no wiser than he.”

Certe ignorantia futurorum malorum utilior est quam scientia. CIC.—“Assuredly the ignorance of future evils is preferable to the knowledge of them.” To much the same effect as our proverb, “What the eye don’t see the heart don’t grieve.” “Where ignorance is bliss,” &c.

Certiorari. Law Term.—“To be made more certain.” A writ from the Court of Chancery, or Queen’s Bench, commanding the judges of the inferior courts to certify or to return the records of a cause pending before them.

Ceritis rebus certa signa praecurrunt. CIC.—“Certain signs precede certain events.” This reminds us of Campbell’s line, “Coming events cast their shadow before.”

Certum est quod certum reddi potest. COKE.—“That is certain which is capable of being made certain.”

—*Certum voto pete finem.* HOR.—“To your wishes fix a certain end.”

Cervi, luporum præda rapacium,

Sectumur ultro, quos opimus

Fallere et effugere est triumphus. HOR.

—“We, like stags, the prey of rapacious wolves, follow of our own accord those, whom to deceive and escape would be a signal triumph.”

Cessante causâ, cessat et effectus. COKE.—“The cause removed, the effect ceases also.”

Chius domînum emit. PROV.—“The Chian buys himself a master.” This adage was used in reference to those who bring calamities on themselves. When Chios was conquered by Mithridates, he delivered the inhabitants into the hands of the slaves, whom they themselves had imported.

Christe eleison. —“Christ have mercy upon us.” Latinized

Greek, used in the service of the Romish Church. See *Kyrie eleison*.

Chronica si penses, cum pugnant Oxonienses,

Post paucos menses, volat ira per Anglinenses.

—“If you examine the chronicles, when the Oxford men fall out, within a few months the strife will fly throughout all England.” A monkish Leonine proverb in reference to the numerous strifes and dissensions which arose at Oxford during the middle ages.

Circuitus verbōrum.—“A round-about expression.” A rambling story.

Citius quam asparagi coquuntur. Prov.—“Quicker than you could cook asparagus.” A proverb frequently used by the emperor Augustus, when he wanted anything to be done instantly.

Citius venit periculum cum contemnitur. SYR.—“When danger is despised, it overtakes us all the sooner.” An enemy despised is the most dangerous enemy of all.

Cito matūrum cito putridum.—“Soon ripe, soon rotten.” A proverb in dispraise of precocity. See *Odi puerulos*, &c.

Citò scribendo non fit ut bene scribātur, bene scribendo fit ut citò. QUINTIL.—“In writing readily, it does not follow that you write well, but in writing well, you must be able to write readily.” See *Sat cito*, &c.

Citra pulvrem.—“Without dust,” i. e. “without labour.” The ancient wrestlers, after anointing themselves, sprinkled their bodies with fine dust, to stop the pores and prevent exhaustion by too great perspiration.

Cives magistratibus pāreant, magistratūs lēgib⁹.—“Let the citizens obey the magistrates, the magistrates the laws.”

Civitas ea autem in libertātē est posita, quæ suis stat virib⁹, n̄n ex alieno arbitrio pendet. LIVY.—“That nation is in the enjoyment of liberty which stands by its own strength, and does not depend on the will of another.”

Clamāto, Meus est hic ager, ille tuus. OVID.—“Cry aloud, ‘This is my land, that is yours.’”

—*Clarum et venerabile nomen*

Gentibus, et multum nostræ quod prōdērat urbi. LUCAN.

—“A name illustrious and revered by nations, and one that has advantaged our city much.” Said of Cato of Utica.

Clāudicantis conversatione utens, ipse quoque clāudicare discet

Prov.—"Associate with the lame and you will learn to limp." To the same effect as the line quoted by St. Paul from the Greek, "Evil communications corrupt good manners." We have a very similar proverb, "Tell me your company, and I will tell you what you are."

Claudite jam rivos, sat prata biberunt. VIRG.—"Now close your streams, the meadows have imbibed enough." Alluding to irrigation of the fields, but figuratively meaning, "Cease the song," or "conversation," as the case may be.

Clausum fregit. *Law Term.*—"He broke into my enclosure." An action of trespass committed on lands or tenements.

Clavam extorquere Herculi. *Prov.*—"To wrest his club from Hercules." To attempt to do a thing which is far beyond our capacity.

Clericus, vel addiscens.—"Either a clerk, or learning to be one." A mediæval expression, used with reference to a man who wishes to appear very knowing.

Clodius accusat mæchos. *Prov.*—"Clodius accuses the adulterers." Clodius himself was one of the greatest profligates of his age. Hence these words became a proverb, like our saying, "The devil rebukes sin."

Cælo tègitur qui non habet urnam.—"He is covered by the heavens who has no urn."

Cælum ipsum petimus stultitudi. HOR.—"We aim at heaven even in our folly." Said in allusion to the Fable of the Giants attempting to seize heaven, and the restless spirit of man.

Cælum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt. HOR.—"Those who cross the sea, change their clime but not their character."

Cœpisti mælius quam desinis; ultima primis

Cedunt: dissimiles hic vir, et ille puer. OVID.

—"With more honour didst thou begin, than thou dost close; the last scene falls short of the first: how unlike the present man and the child of that day!"

Cætus dulces, valete!—CATUL.—"Happy meetings, fare ye well!"

Cogenda mens est ut incipiat. SEN.—"The mind must be excited to make a beginning." The great difficulty in

most things is how to make a beginning, hence the saying, "A thing begun, is half done."

Cogi qui potest nescit mori. SEN.—"He who can be compelled knows not how to die." A man who, upon compulsion, will do that which is dishonourable, is afraid to meet death, the other alternative.

Cogitato, mus pusillus quam sit sapiens bestia,
Ætatem qui uni cubili nunquam committit suam. PLAUT.
 —"Consider the little mouse, what a sagacious animal it is, for it never intrusts its life to one hole only."

Cognatiō movet invidiām. PROV.—"Relationship gives rise to envy." We are more apt to envy the good fortune of our relatives than that of strangers.

Cognovit actiōnem. Law Term.—"He has confessed the action." The case is so called where a defendant confesses the plaintiff's cause against him to be true, and suffers judgment to be entered against him without trial.

Collectumque fremens volvit sub naribus ignem. VIRG.—"And snorting, rolls the volumes of fire beneath his nostrils."

Colubram in sinu fovēre.—"To cherish a serpent in one's bosom." To admit into your confidence a false friend, or as we call him, "a snake in the grass."

Comes jucundus in viā pro vehicūlo est. SYR.—"A pleasant companion, upon a journey, is as good as a carriage." Because he will shorten the journey by beguiling the time.

Comis et humānus erga alios. CIC.—"One courteous and humane towards others."

Comis in uxōrem—HOR.—"A man attentive to his wife."

Comitas inter gentes.—"Comity between nations." Courtesy in their intercourse, and consideration for the interests and feelings of each other. It is this *comity* that renders sacred between belligerents the flag of truce.

Commōdum ex injuriā sūd nemo habēre dēbet. Law Maxim.—"No man ought to derive advantage from his own wrong."

—*Commōdū fert plebēcula bile.* PERS.—"Its anger moved, the rabble is excited."

Commūne bonum.—"A common good."

Commūne pericūlum concordiam parit.—"A common danger produces unanimity."

Commūne naufragium omnībus est consolatiō.—"A general

shipwreck is a consolation to all." A general calamity, when all row in the same boat, is borne with more firmness of mind, by each individual, than a similar misfortune would have been, had it happened to himself alone.

Commūne vitium in magnis libērisque civitātibus ut invidia comes gloriæ sit. CORN. NEP.—"It is a common vice in great and free states, for envy to be the attendant upon glory,"—especially in Athens, where Aristides became hated, because he had deserved to be called "the Just."

Commūnia propriè dicere. Adapted from HORACE, *De Arte Poet.*—"To express common-place things with propriety."

Commūnibus annis.—"One year with another."

Commūnis utilitas societatis maximum vinculum est. LIVY.—"The common good is the great chain which binds men together in society."

Commūniter negligitur, quod commūniter possidetur.—"That is neglected by all, which is possessed by all." "Every man's business is nobody's business."

—*Compōnitur orbis*

Rēgis ad exemplum; nec sic inflectēre sensus

Humānos edicta valent, quam vita regentis. CLAUD.

—"The manners of the world are formed after the example of the king; nor can edicts influence the human understanding, so much as the life of the ruler."

Compōsitum miracilli causā. TACIT.—"A story trumped up for the sake of exciting wonder." Much like what we call a "cock and bull story."

Compos mentis. Law Lat.—"In the enjoyment of his understanding."

Conciliat an̄mos com̄itas affabilitasque sermōnis. CIC.—"Courtesy and affability of address conciliate the feelings."

Concordia discors. LUCAN and OVID.—"A discordant concord." Expressive of a harmonious union of things of different natures.

Concordiā res parvæ crescent, discordiā maximæ dilabuntur. SALL.—"With concord, from small beginnings things increase; with discord, the greatest advantages are frittered away." The former part of this quotation is the motto of the corporation of the Merchant Tailors.

Ondo et compōne quæ mox depromere possim. HOR.—"I

store and lay by things which I may be enabled one day to draw upon." In my hours of study I gain knowledge, which is to be useful to me in after-life.

Confirmat usum qui tollit abūsum. *Law Maxim.*—"He confirms the use of a thing, who takes away the abuse."

Confiteor, si quid prodest delicta fatēri. *Ovid.*—"I confess my errors, if it is of any use to acknowledge them."

Conjugium vocat, hoc prætexit nōmīne culpam. *Virg.*—"She calls it wedlock, by this name she glosses over her fault." The unfortunate Dido is not the only one who on such an occasion has laid the same "flattering unction to her soul."

Conscia mens recti famæ mendācia risit;

Sed nos in vitium crēdūla turba sumus. *Ovid.*

—"Her mind, conscious of integrity, laughed to scorn the falsehoods of report; but we are, all of us, a set too ready to believe ill."

Conscientia mille testes. *Prov.*—"The conscience is as good as a thousand witnesses."

Conscientia rectæ voluntatis maxima consolatiō est rerum incommodarūm. *Cic.*—"A consciousness of good intentions is a very great consolation in misfortunes."

Consensus facit līgem. *Law Maxim.*—"Consent makes the law." Two parties having made an agreement with their eyes open, and without fraud, the law will insist on its being carried out.

Consentientes et agentes pari pœnā plectentur. *Coke.*—"Those who consent to the act, and those who commit it, should be visited with equal punishment." See *Qui facit, &c.*

Consentire non videtur qui errat. *Law Maxim.*—"He who is under a mistake is not considered to consent." No one, in law, is deemed to consent to that of which he had not a previous knowledge. But every man is supposed to know the law, and "*ignorantia legis non excusat.*" See *Nil volitum, &c.*

Consilia firmiora sunt de divinis locis. *Plaut.*—"Advice is given with higher sanction from holy places."

Consilia qui dant prava cautis hominibus,

Et perdunt op̄eram et deridentur turpiter. *Phæd.*

—"Those who give bad advice to discreet persons, both lose their pains and, to their disgrace, are laughed to scorn."

Consilium Pompeii plane Themistoclēum est; putat enim, qui mari potitur, eum rerum potiri. CIC.—“The plan of Pompey is clearly that of Themistocles; for he thinks that he who gains the command of the sea, must obtain the supreme power.”

— *Conspicit arcem,*

Ingēniis, opībusque, et festā pace virentem. OVID.

—“She looks upon the citadel, flourishing in arts, in wealth, and joyous peace.”

Constans et lenis, ut res expostūlet, esto. CATO.—“Be firm or mild, as circumstances may require.”

— *Constiterant hinc Thisbe, Pyrāmus illinc,*

Inque vicem fuērat captātus anhīlitus oris. OVID.

—“They took their stations, Thisbe on the one side, and Pyramus on the other, and the breath of their mouths was mutually caught by turns.”

Constructio legis non facit injuriam. COKE.—“The construction of the law does no injury.”

Consufacēre aliquem suā sponte rectē facēre quam aliēno metu.

TER.—“To teach a person to act correctly of his own accord, rather than through fear of another.”

Consuetūdine animus rursus te hac inducet. PLAUT.—“Through habit your inclination will be leading you to do it again.”

Consuetūdinem benignitatis, largitiōni munērum antepōno.

Hæc est gravium hominum atque magnōrum; illa quasi assentatōrum popūli, multitūdinis levitātem voluptāte quasi titillantium. CIC.—“I prefer much the habit of courtesy, to the bestowing of contributions. The one is in the power of men of eminence and high character; the other belongs to the flatterers of the populace, who in a manner tickle and delight the multitude thereby.”

Consuetūdo est altera natūra. CIC.—“Use is second nature.”

Consuetūdo est altera lex. COKE.—“Usage is a second law.”

Consuetūdo est optimus interpres legum. COKE.—“Custom is the best interpreter of the laws.”

Consuetūdo pro lege servātur. LAW MAX.—“Custom is held as law.” Usage from time immemorial is the basis of our common law.

Consule de gemmis, de tinctā mūrice land,

Consule de fācie corpōribusque diem. OVID.

—“Consult the daylight about gems, about wool dyed in purple; consult it about the face and the figure as well.”
Consummatum est.—“It is finished.”

Contemni est gravius stultitiae quam percuti.—“To a foolish man, it is more bitter to be treated with contempt, than to receive a blow.”

Contemni se impatienter ferunt principes, quippe qui coli consueverunt. TACIT.—“Princes, because they have been accustomed to receive homage, can ill brook being treated with contempt.”

Contemnuntur ii qui nec sibi, nec alteri prosunt, ut dicitur; in quibus nullus labor, nulla industria, nulla cura est. CIC.
 —“They are to be despised, who neither profit themselves nor others, as the saying is; in whom there is no exertion, no industry, no thought.”

Contemporanea expositio est fortissima in lege. *Law Max.*—“A contemporary exposition prevails in law.” A precedent drawn from the established practice of the time, when the law was promulgated, being made in accordance with the then prevailing notions and usages, ought to have the most force.

Contigimus portum, quo mihi cursus erat. OVID.—“I have reached the harbour, to which I steered my course.”

*Continuò culpam ferro compesce, priusquam
Dira per incautum serpent contágia vulgus.* VIRG.
 —“Instantly repress the mischief with the knife, before the dire contagion has infected the unthinking multitude.” Even among civilized nations, we see life sacrificed for the common good.

Contra bonos mores.—“Contrary to good manners,” or morals.

Contra malum mortis, non est medicamen in hortis. MED.

Aphor.—“Against the evil of death there is no remedy in gardens.” A Leonine line.

Contra stimulum calcas. TER.—“You kick against the spur.” So in *Acts ix. 5*, “It is hard for thee to kick against the pricks?” The meaning is, that you only injure yourself by resistance.

Contra verbosos noli contendere verbis;

Sermo datur cunctis, animi sapientia paucis. CATO.

—“Strive not with words against the contentious; speech is given to all, wisdom to few.”

Contumeliam si dices, audies. PLAUT.—“If you utter affronting speeches, you will have to hear them.”

Convēniens vitæ mors fuit ista suæ. OVID.—“That was a death conformable to his life.”

Conventio privatōrum non potest publico juri derogāre. COKE.—“An agreement between private persons cannot derogate from the rights of the public.”

Convīvæ certè tui dicant, Bibāmus, moriendum est. SEN.—“Your guests are for saying, no doubt, ‘Let us drink, for die we must.’” See 1 Cor. xv. 32.

—*Convivatōris, uti ducis, ingr̄nium res*

Adversæ nudāre solent, celāre secundæ. HOR.

—“Untoward circumstances usually bring out the talents of a host, as they do those of a general; while everything goes on well, they lie concealed.”

Cor ne edito. PROV.—“Eat not your heart.” A figurative expression, meaning, “Do not consume your life with cares.”

Coram domīno rege.—“Before our lord the king.”

Coram nobis. LAW LAT.—“Before us.” Before the court. Before persons invested with due authority.

Coram non judice.—“Before a person who is not a judge.” Before a tribunal which has no jurisdiction.

Cornix scorpium rāpuit. PROV.—“The crow seized a scorpion,” and was stung to death. Mischief recoils on its author. See *Neque enim, &c*.

Corōnat virtus cultōres suos.—“Virtue crowns her votaries.”

Corpōra lentē augescunt, citō extinguuntur. TACIT.—“All bodies are slow in growth, rapid in decay.”

Corpōra magnāimo satis est prostrāsse leōni:

Pugna suum finem, cum jacet hostis, habet. OVID.

—“It is sufficient for the noble-hearted lion to have brought the body to the ground: the contest is over when the enemy lies prostrate.” The poets give the lion a better character than he really deserves.

Corpōri tantum indulgeas quantum bonæ valetudini satis est.

SEN.—“Indulge the body only so far as is necessary for good health.” Be moderate in pleasures although harmless in themselves.

Corpōris et fortūnæ bonōrum ut initium finis est. Omnia arte occidunt, et aucta senescunt. SALL.—“Of the blessings of health and fortune, as there is a beginning, so there is an

end. Everything, as it is improved by art, hurries onward to decay, and increases only to become old."

Corpus adhuc Echo, non vox erat : et tamen usum

Garrula non alium, quam nunc habet, oris habebat ;

Reddere de multis ut verba novissima posset. OVID.

—"Echo was then a body, not a mere voice; and yet the babbler had no other use of speech than she now has, to be able to repeat the last words out of many."

Corpus delicti. *Law phrase.*—"The body of the offence."

The sum and substance of the crime.

Corpus omne sive arescit in pulvrem, sive in humorem solvitur, vel in cinereum comprimitur, vel in nidorem tenuatur, subducitur nobis ; sed Deo elementorum custode reservatur. MINUCIUS FELIX.—"(When death happens) every body is reduced to dust, dissolved into fluid, converted to ashes, or wasted away by evaporation, and so withdrawn from our sight; but it is preserved in the hands of God, the guardian of the elements."

—*Corpus onustum*

Hesternis vitiis animum quoque prægrivat una. HOR.

—"The body, oppressed by the debauch of yesterday, weighs down the mind as well."

Corpus quasi vas est aut aliquid animi receptaculum. CIC.—

"The body is a vessel, as it were, or receptacle for the soul."

Corpus sine pectore.—"A body without a soul." A lump of flesh without spirit or animation. See *Sine pectore corpus*.

Corrumptunt bonos mores colloquia prava. PROV.—"Evil communications corrupt good manners." From the Greek.

Corrupti mores sunt depravatiæ admiratiōne divitiarum. CIC.

—"Manners become corrupted and depraved through the hankering for riches."

Corruptio optimi pessima.—"The corruption of the best produces the worst." Nothing is so pernicious both in example and results as the rebound from very good to very bad. So our old proverb, "The sweetest wine makes the sharpest vinegar."

Corruptissimæ in republicâ plurimæ leges. TACIT.—"In the state which is the most corrupt, the laws are always the most numerous." Such a state of things necessitates a multiplicity of laws.

Cos ingeniōrum.—“A whetstone for the wits.”

Cras credēmus, hodie nihil. *Prov.*—“To-morrow we will believe, not to-day.” Let us wait and see what will happen to-morrow; for the present we will sleep upon it.

—*Credat Judaeus Apella.* *Hor.*—“Let Apella the Jew believe it.” An expression used in derision of the Jews, who were held in the greatest contempt among the Romans, every vice or weakness being imputed to them.

Crede mihi bene qui lätituit, bene vixit, et intra

Fortūnam debet quisque manere suam. *OVID.*

—“Believe me, he who has the good fortune to escape notice, lives the happiest life, and every one is bound to live within his means.”

Crede mihi, mis̄eros prudentia prima relinquit. *OVID.*—“Believe me, prudence is the first thing to forsake the wretched.”

Crede mihi, multos hōbeas cum dignus amīcos,

Non fuit e multis quolibet ille minor. *OVID.*

—“Believe me, although you deservedly have many friends, he out of those many was inferior to none.”

Crede mihi, res est ingeniōsa dare. *OVID.*—“Believe me, it is a noble thing to give.”

Crede quod est quod vis; ac dīsine tuta verēri;

Deque fide certā sit tibi certa fides. *OVID.*

—“Believe that that is, which thou dost wish to be; cease to fear for what is secure, and have a certain assurance of undoubted constancy.”

Crede quod habes, et habes.—“Believe that you have it, and you have it.” This is not universally true—witness the unhappy termination of Alnaschar’s reverie, whose story is told in the Spectator and the Arabian Nights.

Credēbant hoc grande nefas, et morte piandum,

Si juvēnis vētūlo non assurrexitrat. *JUV.*

—“They used to hold it to be a heinous sin, and one that death alone could expiate, if a young man did not rise to pay honour to an elder.”

—*Credite, postēri!* *Hor.*—“Believe it, Posterity!”

Credo pudicitiam, Saturno rege, morātam

In terris. *JUV.*

—“In the reign of Saturn I believe that chastity did exist in the world.” The reign of Saturn was the “golden

age" of the Romans. Juvenal is speaking of the almost universal corruption of the Roman females in his day.

Oredūla res amor est— OVID.—“Love is a credulous thing.”

—*Credūla vitam*

Spes fovet, ac milius cras fore semper ait. TIBULL.

—“Credulous hope cherishes life, and ever tells us that to-morrow will be better.”

Crescentem s̄r̄quitur cura pecūniam,

Majōrumque famēs. Multa petentibus,

Desunt multa. Benē est cui Deus obtūlit

Parcē quod satis est manu. HOR.

—“Care attends accumulated wealth, and a thirst for still greater riches. They who require much are always in want of much. Happy is he to whom God has given a sufficiency with a sparing hand.”

Crescit amor nummi quantum ipsa pecūnia crescit:

Et minūs hanc optat, qui non habet— JUV.

—“The love of money increases as fast as our wealth, and he who has none wishes for it the least.”

Crescit indulgens sibi dirus hydrops. HOR.—“The fatal dropsy nursed by self-indulgence increases apace.” This figure is here used in reference to the “greed for gain.”

Crescit sub pondere virtus.—“Virtue grows under every weight;” shines forth with renewed lustre under every trial. The motto of the Earl of Denbigh.

Cressē ne careat pulchra dies notā. HOR.—“Let not a day so joyful be without its mark of Cretan chalk.”

Cretū an carbōne notandum. HOR.—“To be marked with chalk, or with charcoal.” The Romans thus distinguished their lucky and unlucky days.

Cretā notāre.—“To mark with chalk.” To place a white line against the name of a person was to signify approval.

Cretizandum cum Crete. PROV.—“A man must be a Cretan with the Cretans.” We must do at Rome as Rome does.

Crevīrunt et opes, et opum furiōsa cupidō :

Et cum possideant plurima, plura volunt. OVID.

—“Both wealth has increased, and the maddening lust for wealth: and though men possess ever so much, they still wish for more.”

Crimen læse majestatis. *Law Term.*—“The crime of *læse-majesty*,” which involves the guilt of high-treason.¹

Orimen quod mihi dabatur, crimen non erat. *Cic.*—“That which was imputed to me as a crime was no crime.”

Crimina qui cernunt aliōrum, non sua cernunt,
Hi sōpiunt alis, desipiuntque sibi.

—“Those who see the faults of others, do not see their own; such men are wise towards others, and fools to themselves.”

—*Crimine ab uno*

Disce omnes— *VIRG.*

—“From one offence learn all.”

Crine ruber, niger ore, brevis pede, lumine læsus:

Rem magnam prætas, Zoile, si bonus es. *MART.*

—“With red hair, and tawny features, short of one foot, and blind of an eye—you do wonders, indeed, Zoilus, if you are a good man.”

—*Crœsum, quem vox justi facunda Solōnis*

Respicere ad longæ jussit spætia ultima vitæ. *JUV.*

—“Crœsus, whom the eloquent voice of the righteous Solon bade look upon the closing scene of a long life.” See *Herodotus*, b. i. c. 32.

Crudilēm mēdicum intemp̄rans æger facit. *SYR.*—“A disobedient patient makes an unfeeling physician.” Because he is obliged to have recourse to harsher measures to effect a cure.

—*Crudelis ubique*

Luctus, ubique pavor, et plurīma mortis ināgo. *VIRG.*

—“Everywhere is cruel sorrow, terror on every side, and death in a thousand shapes.”

Crux.—“A cross.” Anything that frets or annoys us, a difficulty or stumblingblock is so called. Thus, *crux criticōrum*, “the cross of critics;” *crux medicōrum*, “the cross of physicians;” *crux mathematicōrum*, “the cross of mathematicians.”

Cucullus non facit monāchum.—“The cowl does not make the monk.” Trust not appearances.

Cui bono!—“For whose benefit?” *A maxim of CASSIUS, the judge, quoted by Cicero (Pro Milone).* It is generally used as signifying, “What is the good of it?”

—*Oui famulatur maximus orbis*

Diva potens rerum, dominatrixque pecunia fati.

—“She to whom the great world is obedient, that goddess who rules mankind, money, the controller of fate.”

Cui licet quod majus, non debet quod minus est non licere.

Law Max.—“He who has the greater right, ought not to be without the lesser one.” Thus, in the transfer of property, a conveyance of the rights incident to it is always to be presumed.

Cui malo?—“To what evil?” What harm can result from it?

—*Oui mens divinior atque os*

Magna sonatirum des nōm̄nis hujus honōrem. HOR.

—“To him who is divinely inspired, and has a command of lofty language, you may grant the honour of this title.” Said in allusion to the true poet.

Cui nihil satis, huic etiam nihil turpe.—“Nothing will be base to him for whom nothing is enough.” The man is troubled with no scruples, who covets unlimited wealth.

Cui non convīniat sua res, ut calceus olim,

Si pede major erit, subvertet; si minor, uret. HOR.

—“To him who is not satisfied with his fortune, it is as with a shoe; if it is too large for his foot it will upset him, if too small, it will pinch him.”

Cui placet alterius, sua nīmirum est odio sors. HOR.—“When a man is captivated with the lot of another, no wonder if he is discontented with his own.”

Cui placet, obliuiscitur; cui dolet, memīnit.—“He who is pleased at a thing, forgets it; he who is grieved at it, bears it in mind.”

Cui prodest scelus, is fecit. SEN.—“He who profits by the villainy, has perpetrated it.” This is true in reference to the share of criminality which attaches to the “accomplice after the fact,” but is not of universal application.

Cūcunque alīquis quid concīdit, concīdīre vidētur et id, sine quo res ipsa esse non potest. *Law Max.*—“He who makes a grant to another, is held to have granted that as well, without which the thing so granted cannot be enjoyed.” A house or land, for instance, cannot be sold without right of ingress to it, if in the vendor’s power to grant it.

Cuiuslibet in arte sua p̄rito est credendum. COKE.—“Every man ought to have credit for skill in his own art.”

Cuivis dolōri rem̄dium est patientia. SYR.—“Patience is the remedy for every sorrow.”

—*Cujus conātibus obstat*

Res angusta domi— HOR.

—“Whose efforts are frustrated by the narrowness of his means.” The fate of too many!

Cujus est solum, ejus est usque ad cælum. LAW MAX—“To him to whom the soil belongs, belongs everything over it, even to the sky.” The building of no man, for instance, may project over the land of his neighbour.

Cujus summa est.—“Of which the sum and substance is.”
This is the long and short of it.

Cujus tu fidem in pecūniâ perspex̄ris,

Verēre ei verba cred̄re? TER.

—“Do you fear to trust a man with your secret, of whose honesty in pecuniary matters you have had experience?”

Cujus vita desp̄icatur, restat ut ejus prædicatio contemnatur.

ST. GREGORY—“When a man’s life is despised, it follows that his preaching must fall into contempt.” The necessity of supporting precept by practice.

Cujus vultūris hoc erit cadaver? MART.—“To what vulture’s share shall this carcass fall?”

Cujuslibet rei simulātor atque dissimulātor. SALL—“A man who possessed the power on every occasion to seem to be what he was not, and to conceal what he really was.” The character of Catiline, a finished hypocrite, as portrayed by Sallust.

Cujusvis hōmīnis est errāre, nullius nisi insipientis in errore perseverāre. CIC.—“Every man is liable to err, but it is only the part of a fool to persevere in error.”

Culpā sua damnum sentiens, non intelligitur damnum pati.
LAW MAX—“He who suffers a loss by his own fault, is not considered (by the law) a sufferer.”

Culpam poena premit comes. HOR.—“Punishment follows hard upon crime.”

Cultaque Iudeo sept̄ima sacra Syro. OVID.—“And the seventh day kept holy and observed by the Syrian Jew.”

Cum domus ingenti subito mea lapsa ruindā

Concidit, in dōmīnū prōcubuitque caput. OVID.

—“When my house came suddenly down, and fell in ruins with a tremendous crash upon its master's head.”

Cum corpore mentem

Crescere sentimus, pariterque senescere.— LUCRET.

—“We feel that the mental powers increase with those of the body, and, in like manner, grow feeble with it.”

Cum dubia et fragilis sit nobis vita tributa,

In morte altius spem tu tibi ponere noli. CATO.

—“Seeing that life has been given us precarious and full of uncertainty, fix not thy hopes on the death of another.”

Cum duo inter se pugnantia rep̄riuntur in testamento, ultimum ratum est. COKE.—“When two clauses are found in a will, repugnant to each other, the last holds good.”
But in deeds, the first holds good.

Cum duplicantur lāt̄res venit Moses.—“When the tale of bricks is doubled, then comes Moses;”—to the rescue of the Israelites. A mediæval proverb, meaning that, “when things are at the worst they will mend.”

Cum est concupita pecūnia, nec ratio sanat cupiditatem, existit morbus animi eique morbo nomen est avaritia. CIC.—“When money is coveted, and the desire is not cured by reason, there is a disease of the mind, and the name of that disease is ‘avarice.’”

Cum f̄riunt unum, non unum fulmina terrent. OVID.—“When the lightning strikes but one, not one only does it alarm.”

Cum fortuna manet, vultum servatis amici;

Cum cedit, turpi vertitis ora fugā. PETRON. ARB.

—“While prosperity lasts, you, my friends, give me your countenance; when it fails, you turn away your faces in disgraceful flight.”

Cum fortuna perit, nullus amicus erit.—“When fortune fails us, we shall have no friend left.”

Cum fūris felix, quæ sunt adversa caveto;

Non eadem cursu respondent ultima primis. CATO.

—“When you are enjoying prosperity, provide against adversity; the end of life will not be attended by the same train of fortunate circumstances as the beginning.”

Cum furor haud dubius, cum sit manifesta phrenēsis,

Ut locuples mōriāris, egentis vivere fato. JUV.

—“Since it is undoubted madness, manifest insanity, to live the life of a beggar that you may die rich.”

Cum grano salis. *Prov.*—“With a grain of salt.” With something which will help us to swallow it; with some latitude or allowance. Said of anything to which we are unable to give implicit credence.

Cum larvis luctari. *Prov.*—“To wrestle with ghosts.” To speak ill of the dead. See *De mortuis*, &c.

Cum licet fug̃re ne quare litem. *Prov.*—“When you can escape it, avoid a law-suit.”

—*Cum lux altera venit,*

Jam cras hesternum consumpsimus; ecce aliud cras

Eg̃rit hos annos. —

PERS.

—“When another day arrives, we have consumed the morrow of yesterday; behold, another morrow comes, and so wastes our years.” A censure against procrastination, “the thief of time.”

—*Cum magna malæ sup̃rest audacia causæ,*

Cr̃ditur a multis fidūcia. —

JUV.

—“When a bad cause is backed by great impudence, it is believed by many to be the boldness of innocence.”

—*Cum magnis virtūtibus affers*

Grande supercilium. — JUV.

—“With thy high virtues thou dost bring great superciliousness.”

Cum mōritur dives concurrunt undique cives;

Paup̃ris ad funus vix est e millibus unus.

—“When a rich man dies, the citizens flock together from every side; at a poor man’s funeral there is hardly one out of thousands.” Mediæval Leonine lines.

Cum multis aliis, quæ nunc perscrib̃re longum est. —“With many other things which it would now be tedious to set forth in writing.” A line often used in an ironical sense. To whom does it belong?

Cum plus sint potæ, plus potiuntur aquæ —“The more water is drunk, the more is desired.” See *Quo plus*, &c.

—*Cum prostrata sopore*

Urget membra quies, et mens sine pond̃re ludit.

PETRON. ARBITER.

—“When repose steals over the limbs, extended in sleep, and the mind disports without restraint.”

Cum pulchris tunīcis sumet nova consilia et spes. HOR.—
“Happy in his fine clothes, he will adopt new plans and
cherish fresh hopes.”

Cum surges abitūra domum, surgēmus et omnes. OVID.—
“When you rise to go home, we will all rise too.”

Cum tābūlis anīmum censōris sumat honesti. HOR.—“Let
him, with his papers, assume the spirit of an honest critic.”

*Cum tristib⁹ sev̄rē, cum remissis jucundē, cum senib⁹ grā-
viter, cum juventūte comiter vive.* CIC.—“With those
who are of a gloomy turn, be serious; with the idle, be
cheerful; with the old, be grave; and with the young, be
gay.”

*Cum volet illa dies, quæ nil nisi corpōris hujus
Jus habet, incerti spatiū mīhi finiat ævi.* OVID.
—“Let that day, which has no power but over this body
of mine, put an end to the term of my uncertain life, when
it will.”

*Ouncta prius tentāta: sed immedicābile vulnus
Ense r̄cidendum, ne pars sinc̄ra trahātur.* OVID.
—“All methods have been already tried; but a wound
that admits of no cure must be cut away, that the sounder
parts may not be corrupted.”

—*Cunctando restituit rem.* ENNIUS.—“He saved the
state by delay.” Said in praise of Fabius, who saved
Rome by avoiding an engagement with Hannibal.

Cuncti adsint, m̄ritæque expectent præmia palmæ. VIRG.
—“Let all attend, and await the reward of well-earned
laurels.”

Cunctis servatōrem liberatōremque acclamantibus.—“All hail-
ing him as their saviour and deliverer.”

Cupido dominandi cunctis affectib⁹ flagrantior est. TACIT.
—“The desire of rule is the most powerful of all the
affections of the mind.”

—*Cur ante tubam tremor occ̄pat artus?* VIRG.—“Why
does tremor seize the limbs before the trumpet sounds?”
That is, before the signal for battle.

Cur in thēātrum, Cato sev̄ere, venisti? MART.—“Why, Cato,
with all thy gravity, didst thou come to the theatre?”
On the occasion of the indecent celebration of the Flora-
lia, when he only came that he might be seen to depart.
See *An ideo*, &c. (App.)

—Cur indecōres in limine primo

Deficiimus? —

VIRG.

—“Why faint we inglorious at the very outset?”

Our me querēlis exanimas tuis? HOR.—“Why worry me to death with your complaints?”

Cur mōriātur homo, cui salvia crescit in horto? *Maxim of the School of Health at SALERNO.*—“Why should the man die in whose garden sage grows?”

“He that would live for aye,
Must eat sage in May.”

Sage is a good stomachic, and its medicinal qualities were highly valued in former times. It is said to have derived its name from the Latin *salvus*, “safe,” or “healthy.”

Cur mōriātur homo qui sumit de cinamōmo? *Maxim of the School of SALERNO.*—“Why should the man die who takes cinnamon?”

Cur nescīre, pudens pravē, quam discīre malo? HOR.—“Why do I prefer, through false modesty, to be ignorant rather than learn?”

Cur non, ut plenus vita convīva, recēdis?

Æquo animo que capis secūram, stulte, quietem. LUCRET.

—“Why not, fool, like a well-filled guest at life’s banquet, withdraw, and, with contented mind, take a repose that is removed from every care?”

Cur opus affectas, ambitiōse, novum. OVID.—“Why, in your ambition, do you attempt a new task?”

Cura esse quod audis.—“Take care to be as good as you are esteemed to be.”

Cura ut valeas.—“Take care of your health.”

Cura pii Dis sunt— OVID.—“The good are the care of the gods”

—*Curæ est sua cuique voluptas.* OVID.—“His own gratification is the object of each.”

Curæ leves loquuntur, ingentes stupent. SEN.—“Light griefs find utterance, deeper ones are dumb.”

Curas tolle graves, irasci crede profanum.—“Dispel anxious cares; consider it profane to be angry.”

Curātio funeris, conditio sepulturæ, pompæ exequiarum, magis sunt vivōrum solitia, quam subsidia mortuōrum. *Words of the Emperor AUGUSTUS.*—“The arrangements of the

funeral, the place of burial, the procession and the ceremonial, are rather a consolation to the living, than of importance to the dead."

Cūria advisāre vult. *Law Latin.*—"The court wishes to advise thereon." The entry made when the court takes time to deliberate before giving judgment.

Cūria paupēribus clausa est; dat censuſ honōres. *OVID.*—"To the poor the senate-house is closed ; wealth confers honours."

Currente cālōmo.—"With a running pen." The ancients sometimes wrote with a reed, whence this phrase. Equivalent to our English term, "off-hand."

Currus bovem trahit. *Prov.*—"The chariot is drawing the ox." "The cart is put before the horse." Said of anything done preposterously, or out of place.

Curtæ nescio quid semper abest rei. *HON.*—"There is a something, I know not what, always found wanting in every man's too niggard fortunes."

Custos morum.—"The guardian of morality." A magistrate is so called.

Custos regni.—"The guardian of the realm." A person appointed to perform the sovereign's duties in his absence.

Custos rotulōrum.—"The master of the rolls." The principal justice of the peace in a county is also so called.

Cutem gerit lacerātam canis mordax. *Prov.*—"A snapping dog wears a torn skin."

"Those who in quarrels interpose,
Must often wipe a bloody nose." *GAY.*

Cutis vulpīna consuenda est cum cute leōnis. *Prov.*—"The fox's skin should be sewed to that of the lion." Where the strength of the lion fails, the cunning of the fox may prevail.

Cymini sectōres. *Prov.*—"Splitters of cummin-seeds," or, as we say, "splitters of straws." An expression borrowed from Aristotle. Learned triflers, like many of the schoolmen of the middle ages.

D.

D. D. for Dono dedit.—"Has presented," or "has given."

L. D. D.—In presentation copies of books, these letters are

inserted after the name of the giver, meaning either *donum dat, dicatque*, “presents (this book), and dedicates it;” or else, *dat, donat, dicatque*—“gives, presents, and dedicates (this book).”

D. M. for *Dis Manibus*.—“To the divine Manes,” or “shades of the dead.” The usual commencement of Roman sepulchral inscriptions.

D. O. M.—See *Deo optimo maximo*.

D. V.—See *Deo volente*.

Da juranti v̄niam.—“Pardon the oath.” Forgive me for swearing.

Da locum m̄lioribus. TER.—“Give way to your betters.” The same maxim of modesty is inculcated by our Saviour, in Luke xiv. 8.

Da mihi mutuum testimōnium. CIC.—“Give me your testimony, and I'll do as much for you.” “Claw me, and I'll claw thee.”

Da modo lucra mihi, da facto gaudia lucro;

Et face ut emptōri verba dedisse juret. OVID.

—“Do but grant me profit, give me the delight that arises from making a bargain, and grant that it may prove to my advantage to have imposed upon my customers.” The prayer of a fraudulent tradesman to Mercury.

Da, Pater, augustam menti concendōre sedem;

Da fontem lustrāre boni; da, luce repertā,

In te conspicuos ān̄imi defiḡre visus! BOETH.

—“Grant, Father, that my mind may climb to thy august abode; grant that it may survey the source of good; grant that, when it has gained the light, I may fix my full gaze on thee!”

Da popūlo, da verba mihi; sine nescius errem. OVID.—“Deceive the public, deceive me too; in my ignorance let me be mistaken.”

Da, precor, inḡnio præmia digna meo. OVID.—“Grant, I pray, a reward worthy of my genius.”

Da spatium tenuemque moram, male cuncta ministrat

Imp̄itus. STAT.

—“Allow time and a short delay, haste and violence mar everything.”

Da v̄niam lacrymis.—“Grant pardon to these tears.”

—*Dabit Deus his quoque finem.* VIRG.—“God will grant

an end to even these misfortunes." A phrase generally applied to public calamities, and the only real consolation that they will admit of.

—*Damna minus consueta movent.* JUV.—"Misfortunes to which we are used affect us less severely." To the same effect is our vulgar adage—"Eels become accustomed to skinning."

Dannant quod non intelligunt. CIC.—"They condemn what they do not understand." They make up by positiveness of assertion for lack of real knowledge.

Damnōsa hærēdītās. Law Term.—"A losing property." A property, the possession of which entails loss on the owner.

Damnōsa quid non imminuit dies? HOR.—"What does not all-destructive time impair?"

—*Damnōsa senem jurat alea, ludit et hæres.* JUV.—"If the destructive dice have pleasures for the father, his son will be a gamester." So our proverb, "Bad hen, bad eggs." See *Mala gallina*, &c.

Damnum absque injūriā. Law Term.—"Loss without injury." That kind of loss which all persons are liable to, who are exposed to the competition of others in the same business or profession as themselves. Loss, in fact, by fair competition.

Damnum appellandum est cum maldā famā lucrum. SYR.—"That ought to be called a loss, which is gained by the sacrifice of character."

Dapes inemptæ. HOR. and VIRG.—"Dainties unbought." The produce of the farm.

—*Dapibus suprīmi*

Grata testūdo Jovis. HOR.

—"The shell so loved at the feasts of supreme Jove." Mercury framed the *cithara*, (the origin of the modern guitar,) by stretching strings across the shell of a tortoise; his music was in high requisition at the table of Jupiter.

—*Dare jura maritis.* HOR.—"To lay down laws for husbands."

—*Dare pondus idōnea fumo.* PERS.—"Things suited to give weight to smoke." To impart value to that which is worthless.

Dat Deus immitti cornua curta bovi. PROV.—"God gives

short horns to the vicious ox." "God sends a curst cow short horns." *Much Ado About Nothing*, act ii. sc. 1.

—*Dat inānia verba,*

Dat sine mente sonum.— VIRG.

—"He utters empty words, he utters sounds without meaning."

Dat vñiam corvis, vexat censūra columbas. JUV.—"He grants pardon to the ravens, but visits with heavy censure the doves." A line often used to signify that the innocent man meets with injustice, while the guilty escape without censure.

—*Data tempore prosunt,*

Et data non apto tempore vina nocent. OVID.

—"Wine given at a proper time, is useful; given at an improper time, it is injurious."

Date obolum Belisario.—"Give your mite to Belisarius." It is said that this great general, when blind and aged, was neglected by the emperor Justinian, and obliged to beg for charity. The tale is however treated as a fiction by Gibbon.

—*Datur ignis, tametsi ab inimicis petas.* PLAUT.—"Fire is granted, even though you ask it of your enemies." It was considered unlucky to refuse fire to any one.

Davus sum, non Œdipus. TER.—"I am Davus, not Œdipus." I am a plain, simple man, not a conjuror. Œdipus was said to have solved the riddle of the Sphinx.

De alieno corio liberalis. PROV.—"Liberal of another man's leather."

De aliēno largitor, et sui restrictus. CIC.—"A bestower of other men's property, but tenacious of his own." One who is liberal, but at the expense of others.

De āsini umbrā disceptāre. PROV.—"To dispute about an ass's shadow." To give one's attention to frivolous matters.

De bene esse. LAW TERM.—"As being well done for the present." A thing is done *de bene esse*, when it is done conditionally, and is to stand good till some time named, when the question of its being rightly or wrongly done will be determined. Depositions are often taken *de bene esse*, the question as to whether they shall be used for the benefit of the party so taking them, being reserved for consideration at a future time.

De calceo sollicitus, at pedem nihil curans. *Prov.*—“Anxious about the shoe, but careless about the foot.” Said of those who are more thoughtful about outside appearances than the cultivation of the mind.

—*De duro est ultima ferro.*

—*Fugere pudor, verumque, fidesque:*

*In quorum subière locum fraudesque, dolique,
Insidiaeque, et vis, et amor sceleratus habendi.* OVID.

—“The last age was of hard iron.—Modesty, and truth, and honour took to flight; in place of which succeeded fraud, deceit, treachery, violence, and the cursed hankering for acquisition.” The condition of man after the fall, according to heathen tradition.

De facto.—“From the thing done.” Because it is so. An usurper holds a throne *de facto*, not by right, but might.

De fumo disceptare. *Prov.*—“To dispute about smoke.” To wrangle about trifles. See *De axini*, &c.

De fumo in flamمام. *Prov.*—“Out of the smoke into the flame.” Quoted by Ammianus Marcellinus. Similar to our proverb, “Out of the frying-pan,” &c.

De gustibus non est disputandum.—“There is no disputing about tastes.” Like our saying, “What is one man’s meat is another man’s poison.”

De hoc multi multa, omnes aliquid, nemo satis.—“Of this matter many people have said many things, all something, no one enough.”

De jure.—“From what is lawful,” or “by law.” Possession *de jure* is possession by right of law.

De lana caprinâ.—“About goat’s wool.” About a worthless object.

De male quæsitis vix gaudet tertius hæres.—“A third heir seldom enjoys property dishonestly got.” Hence the saying, “Badly got, badly gone.” See *male parta*, &c.

De medietate linguæ. Law Term.—“Of a moiety of languages.” A jury empanelled to try a foreigner, when, at his request, one half of it is composed of foreigners, is a jury *de medietate linguæ*.

De mendico male meretur, qui ei dat quod edat, aut quod bibat,
Nam et illud quod dat perdit, et illi producit vitam ad
miseriam. PLAUT.

—“He deserves ill of a beggar, who gives him to eat or

to drink; for he both loses that which he gives, and prolongs for the other a life of misery."

De min'mis non curat lex. Legal Maxim.—“The law takes no notice of extreme trifles.” The theft of a pin, for instance.

De missā ad mensam.—“From mass to table,” or, to preserve the jingle, “From mass to mess.” A mediæval saying, implying that the only active employment of the monks was to eat and say their prayers.

De mortuis nil nisi bonum.—“Of the dead be nothing said but what is good.” Silence, at least, is a duty where we cannot praise the dead.

De motu proprio.—“From his own impulse.” “Of his own free will.”

—*De multis grandis acervus erit. Ovid.*—“Out of many things a large heap is made.”

De nihilo nihil, in nihilum nil posse reverti. Pers.—“From nothing there is nothing made, and no existing thing can be reduced to nothing.” The doctrine of the Epicureans as to the eternity of matter See *Lucretius*, B. I. l. 160—265.

De non apparentibus, et non existentibus, eadem est ratio. Coke.—“The reasoning is the same as to things which do not appear, and those which do not exist.”

De omnibus rebus, et quibusdam aliis.—“About everything, and something more besides.” Said ironically of a voluminous book, or of a speech in which numerous topics are discussed. The saying is said to have derived its origin from the circumstance that Smalgruenius first wrote a work entitled *De omnibus rebus*, and then another, *De quibusdam aliis*. The same story has, however, been fathered on Thomas Aquinas.

—*De paupertate tacentes*

Plus poscente ferent.— Hor.

—“Those who are silent as to their poverty will obtain more than he who begs.” So the lion rewarded the modest traveller, and rebuffed the importunate robber. See *Phædrus’ Fables*, B. II. Fab. I.

De pilo, or de filo, pendet. Prov.—“It hangs by a hair,” or “by a thread.” The risk, or danger, is imminent. Originally said in reference to the sword which Dionysius of Syracuse caused to be suspended over the head of the courtier Damocles.

De quo libelli in celeberrimis locis proponuntur, huic ne perire quidem tacitè conceditur CIC.—“The man who is publicly arraigned is not allowed even to be ruined in quiet.”

De vita hominis nulla cunctatio longa est. Adapted from JUVENAL.—“When the life of a man is at stake, no delay can be too long.” See *Audi, nulla, &c.*

Debetis velle quæ vellimus. PLAUT.—“You ought to wish as we wish.”

Débile principium melior fortuna sequetur.—“Better fortune will succeed a weak beginning.”

*Débilem facito manu,
Débilem pede, coxâ,
Lâbricos quate dentes,
Vita dum superest, bene est.*

A portion of a fragment of MÆCENAS, as quoted by Seneca.—“Make me weak in the hands, weak in the feet and hips, dash out my failing teeth. So long as life remains 'tis well.” The words of a man who clings to life at any cost.

Debito justitiae, or E debito justitiae. Law Phrase.—“By debt of justice.” By virtue of a claim justly established.

Deceptio visus.—“A deceiving of the sight.” An illusion practised on the eye. “An ocular deception.”

Decet affectus animi neque se nimium erigere nec subiecere serviliter. CIC.—“We ought neither to allow the affections of the mind to become too much elated, nor yet abjectly depressed.”

Decet patriam nobis cariorem esse quam nosmetipsos. CIC.—“Our country ought to be dearer to us than ourselves.”

—*Decies repetita placabit.* HOR.—“Ten times repeated it will please.” It will be encored again and again.

Decipiuntur specie recti.—HOR.—“We are deceived by an appearance of rectitude.”

—*Decipit*

Frons prima multos; rara mens intelligit

Quod interiore condidit cura angulo. PHÆDR.

—“First appearances deceive many; the penetration of but few enables them to discern that which has been carefully concealed in the inmost corners of the heart.”

Decorum ab honesto non potest separari. CIC.—“Propriety cannot be separated from what is honourable.”

Dedecet philosophum abjecere animum. CIC.—“It is unbecoming in a philosopher to be dejected.”

Dedecorant bene nata culpa. HOR.—“Vices disgrace what is naturally good.”

Dedimus potestatum. LAW TERM.—“We have given power.”

A writ, or commission, giving certain powers, for the purpose of speeding the business of the court.

Dediscit animus sero quod didicit diu. SEN.—“The mind is slow to unlearn what it has been long in learning.” Impressions once made on the mind are not easily erased.

—*Dedit hanc contagio labem,*

Et dabit in plures — Juv.

—“Contagion has caused this plague-spot, and will extend it to many more.”

Defectio virium adolescentiarum vitiis efficitur saepius quam senectutis. CIC.—“Loss of strength is more frequently the fault of youth than of old age.”

Defendit numeros junctaque umbone phalanges. JUV.—“He is defended by their numbers, and the array of their serrated shields.”

Desfluit saxis agitatus humor,

Concidunt venti, fugiuntque nubes,

Et minax, (nam sic volueré,) ponit

Unda recumbit. HOR.

—“The troubled surge falls down from the rocks, the winds cease, the clouds vanish, and the threatening waves, (for such is the will of the sons of Leda,) subside.”

Deforme est de se ipso praedicare, falso præsertim. CIC.—“It is unseemly to talk of one's self, and more especially to state falsehoods.”

Deformius nihil est ardeliōne sene. MART.—“There is nothing more unseemly than an aged busybody.”

Degeneres animos timor arguit. VIRG.—“Fear shows an ignoble mind.”

Dei plena sunt omnia. CIC.—“All things are full of God.”
See *Sunt Jovis, &c.*

—*Delectando pariterque monendo.* HOR.—“Pleasing as well as instructing.” Having an eye both to the useful and the ornamental. See *Omne tulit, &c.*

Delegata potestas non potest delegari. COKE.—“A power

that is delegated cannot again be delegated." That is, by the person to whom it is delegated.

Delenda est Carthago.—"Carthage must be destroyed." A phrase with which Cato the Elder used to end all his speeches, to stimulate the people to the destruction of Carthage, which from its wealth and commerce he looked upon as the most dangerous enemy of Rome.

Deleo omnes dehinc ex animo mulieres. TER.—"From henceforth I blot out all women from my mind."

Deliberando saepe perit occasio. SYR.—"The opportunity is often lost by deliberating." This may occur where we have to perform a duty in a given time.

Deliberandum est diu quod statuendum est semel. SYR.—"Time must be taken for deliberation, where we have to determine once for all."

Deliberare utilia, mora est tutissima. SYR.—"To deliberate about useful things is the safest of all delay."

Delib̄rat Roma, perit Saguntum. PROV.—"Rome deliberates, Saguntum perishes." The Saguntines, the brave allies of Rome, perished while the Romans were deliberating how to save them. Too much deliberation is nearly as dangerous as too little. See *Dum deliberamus*, &c.

Deliciæ ill̄p̄dæ atque inelegantes. CATULL.—"Gross and vulgar pleasures."

Deliramenta doctrinæ.—"The ravings of the learned." Such, for instance, as the question which was seriously argued among the schoolmen, how many angels could dance on the point of a needle.

—*Delirant reges, plectuntur Achīvi.* HOR.—"The kings play the madman, the Achæans (the people) are punished for it." When kings fight, it is at the expense of the blood and treasure of their subjects.

Delphinum nature doces. PROV.—"You are teaching a dolphin how to swim." "You are teaching your grandam to suck eggs."

Delphinum sylvis appingit, fluctibus aprum. HOR.—"He paints a dolphin in the woods, a boar in the waves." A description of the incongruities of a wretched painter.

—*Demētri, teque Tigelli,*

Discipularum inter jubeo plorāre cathēdras. HOR.

—“ You, Demetrius, and you, Tigellius, I bid lament among the forms of your female pupils.” Addressed to frivolous authors.

Demitto auriculas ut iniquæ mentis asellus. Hor.—“ Like an ass of stubborn disposition, I drop my ears.”

Denique non omnes eadem mirantur amantque. Hor.—“ All men, in fact, do not admire and love the same things.” No two men probably have the same tastes, any more than exactly similar bodies and features.

Deo dante nil nocet invidia, et non dante, nil proficit labor.
—“ With the favour of God, envy cannot injure us; without that favour, all our labours are of no avail.”

Deo favente.—“ With God’s favour.”

Deo juvante.—“ With God’s help.”

Deo optimo maximo.—“ To God, all good and all great.”
The usual beginning of epitaphs in Roman Catholic countries, denoted by the initials, D. O. M.

Deo volente—“ God willing.” Often denoted by the initials, D. V.

Deorum cibus est. Prov.—“ Tis food fit for the gods.”

Deprendi mis̄rum est.— Hor.—“ To be detected is a shocking thing.”

Derelictio communis utilitatis contra natūram est. Cic.—“ The abandonment of the common good is contrary to nature.”

Deridet, sed non derideor.—“ He laughs, but I am not laughed at.” Said by a wise man, who will not take an affront.

Derivativa potestas non potest esse major primitivâ. Law Maxim.—“ A power that is derived cannot be greater than that from which it is derived.”

Descriptus servare vices, īp̄rumque colores,

Cur ego, si nequeo ignōrōque, poēta salūtor? Hor.

—“ If I am incapable of, and ignorant how to observe the distinctions described, and the complexions of works of genius, why am I saluted with the name of ‘ Poet’?”

Desiderantem quod satis est, neque

Tumultuosum sollicitat mare,

* * *

Non verberat̄ grandine rīneā,

Fundusve mendax.— Hor.

—“ *Hūn* who desires but a competence, neither the tempestuous sea renders anxious, nor yet vineyards peited with hail, nor disappointments in his farm.”

Designatio unius est exclusio alterius. COKE.—“ The mention of one condition implies the exclusion of another.”

—*Desināt*

Maledicēre, facta ne noscant sua. TER.

—“ Let them cease to speak ill of others, lest they should happen to hear of their own doings.”

Desine fata Deum flecti sperare precando. VIRG.—“ Cease to hope that the decrees of the gods can be changed through your prayers.”

Desinat in pisces mulier formosa supernè. HOR.—“ A woman beautiful above, ends in the tail of a fish.” A description of bad taste and incongruity of style.

Destitutus ventis remos adhibe.—“ When the wind fails, ply your oars.”

Desunt cætēra.—“ The rest is wanting.” Words often placed at the end of an imperfect narrative.

Desunt inōpiæ multa, avaritiæ omnia. PROV.—“ Poverty is in want of much, avarice of everything.” With the one, a wish to gain money is natural, with the other, a disease.

Det ille vñiam facile, cui vñia est opus. SEN.—“ He who needs pardon, should readily grant pardon.”

Detrēiores omnes sumus licentiā. TER.—“ We are all of us the worse for too much licence.” There are spoilt children even among men.

Detestando illo crīmīne, sc̄lēra omnia complexa sunt. CIC.—“ In that one detestable crime all wickedness is comprised.”

Detrahēre aliquid alteri, et hominēm hominis incommodo suum augēre commōdum, magis est contra natūram quam mōrē, quam paupertas, quam dolor, quam cætēra quæ possunt aut corpōri accidēre, aut rebus externis. CIC.—“ To deprive another of anything, and for one man to increase his own advantage by the distress of another, is more repugnant to nature, than death, or poverty, or grief, or any other contingencies that can possibly befall our bodies, or affect our external circumstances.”

Detur aliquando otium quiesque fessis. SEN.—“ Rest and repose should sometimes be granted to the weary.” The bow must be sometimes unstrung.

Detur pulchriōri.—“Let it be given to the most beautiful.”
The inscription on the golden apple, by adjudging which to the goddess Venus, Paris offended Juno and Minerva, and ultimately caused the Trojan war.

—*Deum namque ire per omnes*

Terraque, tractusque maris, cœlumque profundum. VIRG.

—“For God, they say, pervades all lands, the tracts of sea, and the heaven profound.” In these lines Virgil gives a broad outline of the Pantheistic philosophy.

Deus det.—“May God grant.” In the middle ages, grace at meat was so called, from the commencing words.

Deus est mortali juvare mortalem, et hæc ad æternam gloriam via. PLINY the Elder.—“For man to assist man is to be a god; this is the path that leads to everlasting glory.”

Deus est summum bonum.—“God is the supreme good.”

—*Deus hæc fortasse benignâ*

Redūcet in sedem vice.— HOR.

—“God will, perhaps, by some propitious change, restore these matters to their former state.”

Deus id vult.—“It is the will of God.” The cry of the Crusaders at the siege of Jerusalem.

Deus misereātur nobis.—“God be merciful unto us.” The beginning of the 67th Psalm.

—*Deus nobis hæc otia fecit.* VIRG.—“God has granted unto us this repose.”

Deus omnibus quod sat est supp̄ditat.—“God supplies enough to all.” Because God alone is properly the judge of what is enough.

Dextras dare—“To give the right hands to each other.” An assurance of mutual friendship, or at least of security, because two right hands, when clasped, cannot conceal any weapon.

Dextro tempore. HOR.—“At a propitious time.” At a lucky moment.

Di bene fecerunt, in opis me quodque pusilli

Finixerunt animi, raro et per pauca loquentis. HOR.

—“The gods have dealt kindly with me, since they have framed me of an humble and meek disposition, speaking but seldom and briefly.”

Di bene vertant, tene crumnam. PLAUT.—“May the gods send luck—take the purse.”

—*Dī immortāles, obs̄cro, aurum quid valet.* PLAUT.—

“Immortal gods, I do beseech you, how powerful is gold!”

Dī laneos pedes habent. PROV.—“The gods have feet made of wool.” The judgments of Providence overtake us silently, and when we least expect them.

Dī m̄lius, quam nos moneāmus tālia quenquam. OVID.—

“May the gods forbid that I should advise any one to follow such a course.”

Dī nobis labōribus omnia vendunt. PROV.—“The gods sell us everything for our labours.”

—*Dī nos quasi pilas hōmīnes habent.* PLAUT.—“The gods treat us men like balls.”

Dī, quib⁹ imp̄rium est animārum, umbræque silentes,

Et Chaos, et Phl̄ḡthon, loca nocte tacentia late;

Sit mihi fas audita loqui! sit nūmine vestro

Pand̄re res altā terrā et caligīne mersas.

VIRG.

—“Ye gods, to whom belongs the empire of the ghosts, and ye silent shades, and Chaos, and Phlegethon, places where silence reigns around in night! permit me to utter the secrets I have heard; may I by your divine will disclose things buried deep in the earth and darkness.”

—*Dī talem terris avertīte pestem.* VIRG.—“Ye gods, avert from the earth such a scourge.”

Dī tibi dent annos! a te nam cæt̄ra sumes;

Sint modo virtūti temp̄ra longa tuæ.

OVID.

—“May the gods grant thee length of years! All other blessings from thyself thou wilt derive, let only time be granted for thy virtues.”

Dī tibi sint fac̄les; et opis nullius egentem

Fortūnam præstent, dissimilemque meæ.

OVID.

—“May the gods be propitious to thee; may they also grant thee a fate that needs the aid of no one, and quite unlike to mine.”

Dic mihi, cras istud, Posthūme, quando v̄niet? MART.—

“Tell, me, Posthumus, when will this to-morrow arrive?” Said to a procrastinating friend.

Dic mihi, si fias tu leo, qualis eris? MART.—“Tell me, if

you were a lion, what sort of one would you be?” No man should speak too positively as to how he would conduct himself under a total change of circumstances and position.

Dicūm insigne, recens adhuc

Indictum ore ālio. HOR.

—“I shall record a remarkable event, which is new as yet, and untold by the lips of another.”

Dic̄bam, Medicāre tuos desiste capillos :

Tinḡre quam possis, jam tibi nulla coma est. OVID.

—“I used to say—Do leave off doctoring your hair; and now you have no hair left for you to dye.”

Dicenda, tacenda locūtus. HOR.—“Speaking of things to be mentioned and to be kept silence upon.”

Dicenda tacendaque calles! PERS.—“Dost thou understand when to speak, and when to hold thy tongue?”

Dic̄re quæ puduit, scrib̄re jussit amor. OVID.—“What I was ashamed to say, love has commanded me to write.”

Dicitur meritā nox quoque nāniā. HOR.—“The night too shall be celebrated in an appropriate lay.”

Dic̄te Io Pæan, et Io bis dic̄te Pæan;

Decidit in casscs præda petīta meos. OVID.

—“Sing Io Pæan, and Io Pæan twice sing, the prey that was sought has fallen into our toils” Ovid says this, having taught the men the arts of successful courtship.
Art of Lov B. n.

Dic̄tis, omnis in imbecillitāte est et gratia et caritas. CIC.—

“You affirm that all kindness and benevolence is founded in weakness.”

Dicitur certe vulgāri quodam proverbio; Qui me amat, amat et canem meum SR. BERNARD.—“At all events there is a certain common proverb which says, Love me, love my dog.”

—Dicta tibi est lex. HOR.—“The law has been laid down for you.”

Dicto cel̄rius hostis abscidit caput,

Victorque rēdūt— PHÆD.

—“Sooner than you could say it, he whipped off the head of the enemy, and returned victorious.”

Dictum de dicto.—“A report founded on hearsay.”

Dictum sapienti sat est. PLAUT and TER.—“A word to the wise is enough.” A hint is enough for a sensible man.

Dictus eram cuidam sùbito vénisse pueræ,

Turbida perversas induit illa comas. OVID.

—“I was unexpectedly announced as having paid a visit

to a certain lady; in her confusion she put on her wig the wrong side before."

Diem perdiđi!—"I have lost a day!" The exclamation of the Emperor Titus, on finding at night that he had done nothing worthy of recollection during the day.

Dies adīmit ægritudinem. *Prov.*—"Time removes afflictions." *Dies datus.* *Law Term.*—"A day given." The day appointed for appearing.

Dies dolorem minutit.—"Time alleviates grief."

Dies Dominicus non est juridicus. *Coke.*—"Sunday is not a day in law."

Dies faustus.—"A lucky day."

Dies infaustus.—"An unlucky day."

Dies iræ, dies illa,

Sæclum solvet in favillâ

Teste David cum Sibyllâ.

"The day of wrath, that dreadful day,
The world in ashes all shall lay—
This David and the Sibyl say."

These are the commencing lines of the Sequence used by the Romish Church in the Office of the Dead. The authorship of this hymn, which is of considerable beauty, does not seem to be positively known. It has been attributed to Thomas de Celano, a Minorite friar of the fourteenth century, but, more generally, to Frangipani, Cardinal Malabracchia.

—*Dies, ni fallor, adest, quem semper acerbum,*
Semper honoratum, sic Dî voluistis. habeo. *VIRG.*

—"The day, if I mistake not, is at hand, which I shall always account a day of sorrow, always a day to be honoured, such, ye gods, has been your will."

Dies non (the word *juridicus* being understood).—"No legal day." A day on which the courts are closed, and no law proceedings are going on, which is therefore called "no day." Such days were by the Romans called "nefasti." Sunday is a *dies non* in law. See *Dies Dominicus*, &c.

Dies si in obligatiōibus non pōnitur, præsente die debētur. *Law Maxim.*—"If a day for payment is not stated in a bond, the money is due on the day on which it is executed."

Dies solemnes.—"Holidays."

Difficile custoditur quod plures amant.—“That is preserved with difficulty which many covet.”

Difficile est, fāteor, sed tendit in ardua virtus. OVID.—“It is difficult, I confess; but true courage seeks obstacles.”

Difficile est longum sūbito depōnere amōrem. CATULL.—“It is difficult to relinquish on a sudden a long cherished love.”

Difficile est mutare ūnūmūm, et si quid est p̄nitus insitum mōribus, id sūbito evellēre. CIC.—“It is difficult to alter the disposition, and, if there is anything deeply implanted in our nature, suddenly to root it out.”

Difficile est plurīmūm virtūtem reverēri, qui semper secundā fortūndā sit usus. AD HERENN.—“It is difficult for him to have a very high respect for virtue, who has enjoyed uninterrupted prosperity.” It is doubted if the four Books on Rhetoric, dedicated to Herennius, are the composition of Cicero.

Difficile est satiram non scribēre— JUV.—“It is hard to avoid writing satire.” This was especially true in reference to the corrupt age in which Juvenal lived.

Difficile est temperāre felicitati, quād te non putas diu usūrum TACIT.—“It is difficult to enjoy with moderation the happiness, which we suppose we shall not long enjoy.”

Difficilem oportet aurem habēre ad crīmina. SYR.—“One should be slow in giving ear to accusations.”

Difficilia quāe pulchra. PROV.—“The best things are worst to come by”

Difficilis, facīlis, jucundus, acerbus es idem;
Nec tecum possum vivēre, nec sine te. MART.
 —“Crabbed but kind, pleasant and sour together, I can neither live with you nor yet without you”

Difficilis, quārūlus, laudātor tempōris acti. HOR.—“Peevish, complaining, the praiser of by-gone times.” A natural and not unamiable feature, if not carried to an extreme.

—*Difficulter continētur sp̄ritus,*
Integritātis qui sincērā conscius,
A noxiōrum pr̄mitur insolentius. PHÆD.
 —“The mind is with difficulty restrained, which, conscious of unsullied integrity, is exposed to the insults of spiteful men.”

Difficulter r̄ciduntur vītia quāe nobiscum creverunt.—“Vices

which have grown with our growth are with difficulty lopped away.

Diffugunt, cadiſ

Cum face siccatis, amici

Ferre jugum p̄ariter dolusi. HOR.

—“Friends too faithless to bear equally the yoke of adversity, when the casks are emptied to the very dregs, fly off in all directions.”

Dignior est vestro nulla puella choro. TIBULL.—“No maiden, (Muses,) is more worthy of your choir.”

Dignum laude virum Musa vetat mori. HOR.—“The Muse forbids the man who is worthy of praise to die.”

Dignum patellā operculū.—“A cover worthy of the pot.* What better could be expected of one coming of such a stock?

—Dignum sapiente, bonoque est. HOR.—“Tis worthy a wise man, and a good.”

Duis aliter visum— VIRG.—“It has seemed otherwise to the gods.”

Duis proximus ille est

Quem ratio, non ira movet, qui facta rependens

Consilīo punire potest—

CLAUD.

—“He is nearest to the gods, whom reason, not passion, influences; and who, weighing the circumstances, can inflict punishment with discretion.”

Dilatiōes in lege sunt odiōsæ. Law Maxim.—“Delays in the law are odious.”

Diligēre parentes prima natūræ lex est. VAL. MAX.—“To love one's parents is the first law of nature.”

Diligimus omnia vera, id est fidēlia, simplicia, constantia; vana, falsa, fallentia odiōmus. CIC.—“We (naturally) love all qualities that are genuine, that is, that are faithful, frank, and constant; such as are vain, fickle, and deceitful, we abhor.”

Diligitur nemo, nisi cui Fortūna secunda est,

Quæ, simul intonuit, proxima quæque fugat. OVID.

—“No one is beloved, but the man to whom Fortune is favourable; soon as she thunders, she chases away all that are near.”

Dimidium facti, qui capit, habet— HOR.—“He who has

made a beginning, has half done." This is sometimes quoted "bene cœpit." So our old proverb, "Well begun is half done."

Dimidium plus toto. *Prov.*—"The half is more than the whole." Meaning that the half which we have with safety, is better than the whole when only to be obtained with danger. *A translation from HESIOD.*

Diruit, ædificat, mutat quadrata rotundis. *Hor.*—"He pulls down, he builds up again, he changes square for round." Descriptive of a restless love of change.

Disce aut discide.—"Learn or depart." A punning motto sometimes put up in school-rooms.

*Disce docendus adhuc, quæ censem amiculus, ut si
Cæcus iter monstrare velit, tamen aspice si quid
Et nos quod cures proprium fecisse loquimur* *Hor.*
—"Hear what are the sentiments of your humble friend, who himself still requires teaching just as much as a blind man who undertakes to show the way; however, see if even I can advance anything which you may think it worth your while to adopt as your own."

Disce, puer, virtutem ex me, verumque laborem, *VIRG.*
Fortunam ex aliis—
—"Learn, my son, valour and real exertion from me, good fortune from others" The words of Æneas to Iulus, when the former was about to engage Turnus in single combat.

Discipulus est prioris posterior dies. *SIR.*—"The day that follows is the scholar of that which has gone before."

*Discit enim citius, mèminique libentius illud
Quod quis deridet quam quod probat et veneratur.* *Hor.*
—"Each learns more readily, and retains more willingly, that which causes laughter than that which merits his approbation and respect" The poet here censures that love of scandal which prevails unfortunately among all grades and classes.

Discite justitiam moniti et non temnere divos. *VIRG.*—"Learn justice from my advice, and not to despise the gods." The words of one who spoke from bitter experience, and when repentance was too late.

Discrepant facta cum dictis. *CIC.*—"The facts differ from the statement."

—*Disiecti membra poëtae.* Hor.—“The limbs of the dismembered poet.”

Disjice compositam pacem, sere criminā belli. VIRG.—“Cast aside this patched-up peace, sow the evils of war.” The address of Juno to the Fury Alecto, when prompting her to “let slip the dogs of war.”

Dissimile est, pecuniae debitus et gratiæ. CIC.—“There is a difference between the owing of money and of gratitude.”

Dissolve frigus, ligna super foco

Largè repōnens, atque brignius

Deprōme quadrimūnū Sabīnā,

O Thaliarche, merum diōtā. Hor.

—“Dispel the cold, by heaping logs in plenty on the hearth, and bountifully pour, O Thaliarchus, the wine of four years old from the Sabine jar.”

Distat opus nostrum, sed fontibns exit ab isdem;

Artis et ingēnuæ cultor uterque sumus. OVID.

—“Our pursuits are different; but they arise from the same source, and each of us is the cultivator of a liberal art”

Distrāhit ānūmū librōrum multitūdo. SEN.—“A multitude of books distracts the mind” A hint to *dilettanti* students.

Districtus ensis cui semper impia

Cervice pendet, non Siculæ dapes

Dulcem elaborābunt saporem,

Non āvium cithāræque cantus

Somnum rēdūcent. Hor.

—“Sicilian dainties will not force a delicious relish for the man over whose impious neck ever hangs the naked sword; the songs of birds and of the lyre will not restore his sleep.”

Distringas. *Law Phrase*—“You may distrain.” A writ issued to the sheriff, commanding him to distrain.

Diversum vītio vītium prope majus— Hor.—“To this vice there is an opposite vice, almost the greater of the two.”

Dives agris, dires pōsītis in fēnōrē nummis Hor.—“Rich in lands, rich in money placed out at interest.”

—*Dives amicus*

Spē decem vitus instructior, odit et horret. Hor.

—“Your rich friend who has many a time been initiated into ten times as many vices as you have, hates and ab-

hors you (for yours).” He sees the mote in your eye, and takes no thought of the beam in his own.

Dives aut iniquus est, aut iniqui hæres. *Prov.*—“A rich man is either a knave, or the heir of a knave.” As illiberal as the English adage:

“It is a saying, common more than civil,
The son is blest, whose sire is at the devil.”

Dives eram dudum, fecerunt me tria nudum,

Alea, vina, Venus, per quæ sum factus eginus.

—“I was rich of late; three things have made me poor, gaming, wine, and women; through these have I been brought to want.” Leonine rhymes of the middle ages.

—*Dives qui fieri vult,*

Et citò vult fieri— *Juv.*

—“The man who is anxious to become rich, is anxious to become so with all speed.”

Divide et imp̄ra.—“Divide and rule.” Not a Christian precept, but one which has been often acted upon by successful politicians.

—*Divisum sic breve fiet opus.* *MART.*—“Thus divided, the work will become short.” All difficulties are to be surmounted by method.

Divitiae grandes homini sunt, vivere parce

A quo am̄mo—

LUCR.

—“It is great wealth to a man, to live frugally, with a contented mind.”

Divitiae virum faciunt.—“Money makes the man.” It is fortunate that this is not universally the case, and that people are sometimes estimated for other qualities. See *Et genus et proavos, &c.*

Divitium acquisitio magni laboris, possessio magni timoris, amissio magni doloris.—“The gaining of wealth is a work of great labour; the possession, a source of great apprehension; the loss, a cause of great grief.”

Divitiarum et formæ gloria fluxa atque frigilis; virtus clara æternaque habetur. *SALL*—“The glory of wealth and of beauty is fleeting and unsubstantial; virtue is brilliant and everlasting.”

Dix̄rit e multis aliquis, Quid virus in angues

Adjicis? et rabidæ tradis ovile lupæ? *OVID.*

—“One of the multitude may say, Why add venom to the

serpent? And why deliver the sheepfold to the ravening wolf?"

Dixero quid si forte jocōsius, hoc mihi juris

Cum vēniā dabis —

HOR.

—"If perchance I shall speak a little jocosely, you will kindly allow me that privilege."

Dōciles imitandis

Turpibus et pravis omnes sumus — JUV.

—"We are all apt scholars in learning that which is base and depraved."

Docti non solum vivi atque præsentes studiōsos dicendi crudūnt, atque docent; sed hoc etiam post mortem monumentis literarūm assequuntur. CIC.—"Learned men not only teach and instruct others desirous to learn during their life, and while they are still with us, but, even after death, they do the same by the records of literature which they leave behind them."

Docti rationē artis intelligunt, indocti voluptūtem. QUINT.

—"Learned men understand the principles of art, the unlearned have a perception of the pleasure only."

Doctrina est ingēnu naturūle quoddam pīlūlum. CIC —

—"Learning is as it were the natural food of the mind."

Doctrina sed vim promōvet insitam,

Rectique cultus pectōra rōbōrānt :

Utcunque dīficēre mores,

Dēdīcōrant bene nata culpa. HOR.

—"But learning improves the innate force, and good discipline confirms the mind; whenever morals are deficient, vices disgrace what is naturally good."

Dolendi modus, timendi non autem PLINY the Younger.—

—"To grief there is a limit, not so to fear."

Doli non doli sunt, nisi astu colas. PLAUT.—"Fraud ceases

to be a fraud, if not artfully planned." The intention with which an action is done gives it its real weight and importance.

Dōlūm volvītur. PROV.—"A cask is soon set a rolling." A weak man is easily turned from his purpose.

Dolor decrescit, ubi quo crescat non habet. SYB.—"Grief decreases, when it has nothing to make it increase."

Dolōrem aut extimescēre vñientem, aut non ferre præsentem, turpe est. CIC.—"To be terrified at an approaching evil,

or no', to be able to bear up against it when present, is disgraceful."

— *Dolus an virtus, quis in hoste requirat?* VIRG.—“Who inquires in an enemy whether it was stratagem or valour?”

Dolus versatur in generalibus. Law Max.—“Fraud employs generalities.”

Domi manere convinit felicibus.—“Those who are happy at home ought to remain there.”

Domi mansit, lunam fecit.—“She stayed at home and spun her wool.” An epitaph upon an exemplary wife.

Domi puer ea sola discere potest quæ ipsi præcipientur: in scholâ etiam quæ alius. QUINT.—“A boy can only learn at home those things which are taught him individually; at school, he can learn by what is taught to others.”

Dōmine, exaudi.—“Lord, listen to my prayer.”

Dominum a possessione cōpusse dicitur. Law Maxim.—“Right is said to have had its beginning in possession.”

Length of possession is sufficient to give a legal title.

Dm̄inus volūscum —“The Lord be with you”

Dm̄itæ natræ—“Of a tame nature.” See *Feræ natræ*.

Domus amica domus optima.—“The house of a friend is the best of houses”

Domus proc̄rum.—“The house of peers” Often written

Dom. proc.

Domus sua est unicuique tutissimum refugium COKE.—“Every man's house is his safest refuge.” “Every man's house is his castle”

Dona præsentis cape latus horæ, et

Lingue sev̄ra.

HOR.

—“With cheerfulness enjoy the blessings of the present hour, and banish sad thoughts.”

Donatio mortis causâ. Law Term —“A gift made in apprehension of death.” A death-bed disposition of property, when a person delivers his personal goods to another to keep, in case of his decease.

Donec eras simplex, ñnimum cum corpore amavi;

Nunc mentis vitio læsa figūra tua est.

OVID.

—“So long as you were disinterested I loved both your mind and your person; now, to me, your appearance is affected by this blemish on your disposition.”

Donec eris felix multos numerābis amīcos;

Tempōra si fūrīnt nūbila, solus eris. OVID.

—“So long as you are prosperous you will reckon many friends ; if the times become cloudy, you will be alone.”

—*Donum extiāle Minervæ.* VIRG.—“The fatal gift of Minerva.” The wooden horse, by means of which the Greeks gained possession of Troy.

Dormiunt aliquando leges, nunquam moriuntur. COKE.—“The law sometimes sleeps, it never dies.” It is not so much the law that sleeps, as those who ought to put it in force ; often from a sense of the impolicy of asserting their legal rights to the very letter.

—*Dos est magna parentum*

Virtus — HOR.

—“The virtue of one’s parents is a great dowry.”

Duābus anchoris nititur. —“She is held by two anchors” So our saying, “He has two strings to his bow.”

Dubiam salūtem qui dat afflictis, negat. SEN.—“He who gives to the afflicted a dubious support, denies it.” Such support is deprived of its grace, if not of its efficacy.

Duc me, Parens, celsique dominātor poli,

Quocunque plācuit; nulla parendi mora est;

Adsum impiger SEN.

—“Conduct me, Parent of all, and ruler over the lofty heavens, wherever it pleases thee ; in obeying thee I make no delay ; I am ever ready at thy command.”

Duces tēcum. Law Term —“Bring with you.” A writ which commands a person to appear in court on a certain day, and bring with him certain writings or evidences.

—*Ducimus autem*

Hos quoque felices, qui ferre incommōda vitæ,

Nec jactare jugum, vutā dūdicere magistrā. JUV.

—“We consider those men happy, who, from their experience in life, have learned to bear its inconveniences without struggling against the yoke.”

—*Ducis ingrīnum, res*

Adversæ nudāre solent, celāre secundæ. HOR.

—“Disasters are wont to reveal the abilities of a general, good fortune to conceal them.” Hence the most consummate abilities of a general are shown in a masterly retreat.

Ducunt volentem fata. nolentem trahunt. — “Fate leads the willing, and the unwilling drags.” From the Greek of Cleanthes, in Seneca, Epistle 107.

Dulce domum. — “Sweet home.” A Latin song is thus called, which is sung at Winchester College, on the evening preceding the Whitsun holidays.

Dulce est desipere in loco. HOR.—“It is pleasant to play the fool on the proper occasion.” As there is “a time for everything,” there is a time for merriment and relaxation.

Dulce est miserrimis socios habuisse doloris. — “It is a comfort for the wretched to have companions in their sorrow.”

Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori. HOR.—“It is sweet and glorious to die for one’s country.”

Dulces moriens reminiscitur Argos. VIRG.—“And, as he dies, his thoughts revert to his dear Argos.”

Dulcibus est verbis alluciendus amor. — “Love must be allured with kind words”

Dulcior est fructus post multa pericula ductus. — “The fruit is sweetest that is gained after many perils.” A Leonine proverb quoted by Rabelais, “Stolen fruit is the sweetest.”

— *Dulcique animos novitate tenabo.* OVID.—“And I will enthrall your mind with the charms of novelty.”

Dulcis amor patriæ, dulce videre suos. — “Sweet is the love of one’s country, sweet to behold one’s kindred.”

Dulcis inexpertus cultura potenter amici;

Expertus mortuit — HOR.

— “Worship of the great is pleasant to those who are inexperienced in the world, but he who has gained experience dreads dependence.”

Dum Aurōra fulget, moniti adolescentes, flores colligite. — “Take my advice, my young friends, and gather flowers while the morning shines.” Employ the hours of sunshine, for “when the night cometh, no man can work.”

Dum bene dives ager; dum rami pondere nutant,

Affrāt in calatho rustica dona puer. OVID.

— “While the country is bountifully rich, while the branches are bending beneath their load, let the boy bring your country presents in his basket.”

Dum caput infestat, labor omnia membra molestat. — “While the head aches, weariness oppresses all the limbs.”

Dum curæ ambiguæ, dum spes incerta futuri. VIRG.—
“While I am immersed in doubtful care, with uncertain
hopes of the future.”

Dum deliberāmus quando incipiendum, incip̄re jam serum fit. QUINT.—“While we are deliberating when to begin, it becomes too late to begin.” See *Deliberat*, &c.

Dum fata fugimus, fata stulti incurrimus. BUCHANAN.—
“While we fly from our fate, like fools we rush on to it.”

Dum fata sinunt vivere laeti. SEN.—“So long as the Fates permit, live in cheerfulness.”

Dum flamas Jovis et sōnitus imitātur Olympi. VIRG.—
“While he imitates the flames of Jove, and the lightnings of Olympus.”

Dum in dubio est ānimus, paulo momento huc illuc impellitur. TER.—“While the mind is in suspense, it is swayed by a slight impulse one way or the other.”

Dum lego, assentior. CIC.—“Whilst I read, I assent.”
The exclamation of Cicero, while reading Plato’s reasoning on the immortality of the soul.

Dum licet, in rebus jucundis vive beatus,
Vive memor quām sis avi brevis. HOR.
—“While you have the power, live contented with happy circumstances, live mindful how short is life.” See *Dum vivimus*, &c.

—*Dum loquor, hora fugit.* OVID.—“While I am speaking, time flies.”

Dum ne ob malefacta p̄ream, parvi aestimo. PLAUT.—“So I do not die for my misdeeds, I care but little.”

Dum potuit sōlitā ḡmitū virtute repressit OVID.—“So long as he is able, he suppresses his groans with his wonted fortitude.” Said of Hercules when he has put on the fatal garment sent him by his wife.

—*Dum r̄citas incipit esse tuus.* MART.—“As you recite it, it begins to be your own.” See *Mutato nomine*, &c.

Dum se bene gess̄rit. —“So long as he conducts himself well.” “During good behaviour.” The tenure upon which some official situations are held.

Dum singuli pugnant, universi vincuntur. TACIT.—“While each is fighting separately, the whole are conquered.” The Britons, being divided among themselves by the jealousies of their petty nations, and having no centre of action,

were more easily conquered by the Romans than if they had acted in concert.

Dum spiro, spero.—“While I breathe I hope.”

Dum tacent, clamant. CIC.—“While silent, they cry aloud.” Their silence is expressive of their smothered discontent.

Dum vires annique sinunt, tolerate labores :

Jam vñiet tñcito curva senecta pede. OVID.

—“While strength and years permit, endure labour; soon will bowed old age come on with silent foot.”

Dum vitant stulti vñtia, in contraria currunt. HOR.—“While fools are for avoiding one fault, they run into the opposite one.”

Dum vivimus, vivamus. From an ancient inscription in GRUTER, p 609.—“While we live, let us live” Let us enjoy life, for existence without enjoyment is not living. This was the maxim of the Epicureans. See *Dum licet*, &c.

Dum vivit, hñmñrm nñvrris ; ubi mortuus est, quiescas. PLAUT.—“While he is alive, you may know a person; when he is dead, keep yourself quiet.”

Dummido morata recte vñiat, dotata est satis. PLAUT.—“So long as a woman comes with good principles, she is sufficiently portioned”

Dummido sit dives, barburus ipse placet. OVID.—“If he be only rich, a very barbarian is pleasing.”

Duobus modis, id est aut fraude aut vi, fit injuria—fraus quasi vulpcilæ, vis leonis videtur—utrumque ab homine alienissimum est. CIC.—“Injury is done by two methods, either by deceit or by violence; deceit appears to be the attribute of the fox, violence of the lion; both of them most foreign to man.”

Duos qui sequitur lepores neutrum capit. PROV.—“He who follows two hares catches neither.” So our saying, “Between two stools,” &c.

Duplex omnino est jocandi genus : unum illiberale, petulans, flagitiōsum, obscenū; alterum, eligans, urbānum, ingeniosum, facētum. CIC.—“There are two sorts of pleasantry; the one ungentlemanly, wanton, flagitious, obscene; the other elegant, courteous, ingenious, and facetious.”

—*Dura*

Exerce impēria, et ramos compescē fluentes. VIRG.

—“Exert a rigorous sway, and check the straggling boughs.”

Durante beneplacito.—“During our good pleasure.” The tenure by which most official situations are held in this country.

Durante vitâ.—“During life.”

Durâte, et vosmet rebus servâte secundis. VIRG.—“Persevere, and reserve yourselves for better times.”

Durum et durum non faciunt murum.—“Hard and hard do not make a wall.” A mediæval proverb. As bricks require a soft substance to unite them, so proud men will never agree without the mediation of a mild and equable disposition.

Durum! Sed lĕvius fit patientia

Quicquid corrigere est nefas. HOR.

—“Tis hard! But that which it is not allowed us to amend, is rendered more light by patience.”

Durum telum necessitas. PROV.—“Necessity is a sharp weapon.”

Dux fæmina facti. VIRG.—“A woman the leader in the deed.” Said in reference to the valour and enterprise of Queen Dido.

E.

E contra.—“On the other hand.”

E dñebito justitiae. See *Debito justitiae*.

E flammâ cibum pîtare. TER.—“To seek one’s food in the very flames” Only the most abject and wretched would pick from out of the flames of the funeral pile the articles of food, which, in conformity with the Roman usage, were thrown there.

E multis paleis, paulum fructus colligi. PROV.—“From much straw I have gathered but little fruit.” “Much straw, but little grain.” With much labour I have obtained but little profit.

E se finxit velut araneus.—“He spun from himself like a spider.” He depended solely on his own resources.

E tardigrâdis âsinis equus non prôdut. PROV.—“The horse does not spring from the slow-paced ass.” Worthy chil-

dren cannot be expected to spring from degenerate parents.

E tñni casâ sêpe vir magnus exit. *Prov.*—"From an humble cottage a hero often springs."

E terræ cavernis ferrum elicimus, rem ad colendos agros necessarium. *CIC.*—"We draw forth iron from the depths of the earth, a thing necessary for cultivating the fields."

Ea ãnimi elatiæ quæ cernitur in periculis, si justitiâ vacat, pugnatque pro suis commôdis, in vitio est. *CIC.*—"That elevation of mind which is to be seen in moments of peril, if it is uncontrolled by justice, and strives only for its own advantages, becomes a crime."

Ea fama vagatur.—"That report is in circulation." There is a report to that effect.

Ea quoniam nêmini obtrudi potest,

Itur ad me — TER.

—"Because she cannot be pushed off on any one else, they come to me."

— Ea sola voluptas

Solumenque mali — VIRG.

—"That was his only delight, and the solace of his misfortune."

Ea sub œculis pôsita negligimus; proximorum incuriosi, longinqua sectamur. *PLINY the Younger.*—"Those things which are placed under our eyes, we overlook ; indifferent as to what is near us, we long for that which is distant." The traveller abroad overlooks the beauties of his own country.

"'Tis distance lends enchantment to the view."

Ecce homo.—"Behold the man." The title given to pictures of our Saviour, wearing the crown of thorns and the purple robe—when Pilate said, "Behold the man," *John xix. 5.*

Ecce itûrum Crispinus! — *JUV.*—"Behold ! Crispinus once again!" A notorious debauchee and favourite of the emperor Domitian, whom Juvenal has occasion more than once to make the object of his satire.

Ecquem esse dices in mari pisces meum? *PLAUT.*—"Of which fish in the sea can you say, 'That is mine ?'"

Edipol nœ hic dies perversus et advereus mihi obtigit. *PLAUT.*

—“Upon my word, this day certainly has turned out both perverse and adverse for me.”

Edere non poteris vocem, lupus est tibi visus. *Prov.*—“You cannot utter a word, you have surely seen a wolf” It was said that the wolf, by some secret power, deprived of their voice those who beheld it. See *Lupus in fabula*.

Edere oportet ut vivas, non vivere ut edas. *AD HERENN.*—“You ought to eat to live, not live to eat.”

Edwardum occidere nolite timere bonum est.—The ambiguous message penned by Adam Orleton, bishop of Hereford, and sent by Queen Isabella to the gaolers of her husband, Edward II. Being written without punctuation, the words might be read two ways; with a comma after *timere*, they would mean, “Edward to kill fear not, the deed is good;” but, with it after *nolite*, the meaning would be, “Edward kill not, to fear the deed is good.”

Effundiuntur opes irritamenta malorum *OVID.*—“Riches, the incentives of evil, are dug out of the earth.”

Effugit mortem quisquis contempsrit, timidissimum quemque consquitur. *CURT.*—“He who despises death, escapes it; while the most cowardly it overtakes.”

Effutire leves indigna tragidia versus,

Ut festis matrona moveri jussa dubibus. *HOR.*

—“Tragedy disdains to babble forth trivial verses, like a matron challenged to dance on festive days.”

Ego apros occido, sed alter ultitur pulpamento—“I kill the boars, while another enjoys the flesh.” “I beat the bush, another catches the hare” A proverb used by the emperor Diocletian. See *Sic vos, &c.*

Ego consuetudinem sermonis vocabo consensum eruditorum; sicut vivendi consensum bonorum. *QUINT.*—“I shall consider the style of speaking adopted by men of education, as the model of correct language; as I do the example of good men the model of our conduct through life.”

Ego ero post principia. *TER.*—“I will be behind the first rank.” I will get out of harm’s way.

Ego et rex meus—“I and my king.” An expression attributed to Cardinal Wolsey. Though apparently egotistical and haughty, correct Latin would not admit of any other form.

— *Ego hæc mecum mussito,
Bonū mea inhiant; certātim dona mittunt et munera.*

PLAUT.

—“I mutter this to myself—‘They are gaping after my property, while, vying with each other, they are thus sending me gifts and presents.’”

Ego ita compērio omnia regna, civitātes, natiōnes, usque eo prospērum impēriū hābuisse, dum apud eos vera consilia valuerunt. SALL.—“I find that all kingdoms, states, and nations have enjoyed prosperity, so long as good counsels have had influence in their affairs.”

— *Ego neo studium sine dīvite vena,
Nec rude quid prosit vīdeo ingr̄niū.*— HOR.

—“For my part, I can neither conceive what study can do without a rich natural vein, nor what rude genius can avail of itself.”

*Ego—quod te laudas, vehementer probō,
Namque hoc ab alio nunquam continget tibi.* PH.ED.

—“I greatly approve of your bestowing praise on yourself, for it will never be your lot to receive it from another.” The answer of Æsop to a wretched author, who praised himself.

Ego, si bonam famam mihi servasso, sat ero dives. PLAUT.—

“If I keep a good character for myself, I shall be quite rich enough.”

— *Ego si risi, quod ineptus
Pastillos Rufillus olet, Gargōnius hircum,
Lividus et mordax vīdeor tibi?*— HOR.

—“If I laugh at the silly Rufillus, because he smells of perfumes, or at Gargonius, because he stinks like a he-goat, am I to be thought envious and carping?”

Ego spem pretio non emo. TER.—“I will not purchase hope with gold.” I will not throw away what is of value upon empty hopes.

— *Egr̄gii mortālem, altique silenti.* HOR.—“A being of extraordinary silence and reserve.”

*Eheu! fugāces, Posthūme, Posthūme,
Labuntur anni; nec pīrtas moram
Rugis et instanti senecte
Affret, indīmitaque morti* HOR.
—“Alas! Posthumus, Posthumus, our years pass away,

nor can piety stay wrinkles, and approaching old age, and unconquerable death."

Eheu! quam br̄vibus p̄reunt ingentia causis! CLAUD.—
“Alas! by what trifling causes are great states overthrown!” or, as Pope says, “What mighty contests spring from trivial things!”

Eheu! quam pingui macer est mihi taurus in arvo,
Idem amor exitium p̄cōri est, p̄cōrisque magistro. VIRG.
—“Alas! how lean is my bull amid the rich pastures! love is equally the destruction of the cattle, and of the cattle’s master.”

—*Eheu!*
Quam t̄mērē in nosmet legem sancimus iniquam!
Nam v̄t̄s nemo sine nascitur; optimus ille est,
Qui m̄n̄mis urḡtur. HOR.
—“Alas! how rashly do we sanction severe rules against ourselves, for no man is born without faults; he is the best who is subject to the fewest.”

Eja, age, rumpe moras, quo te spectabimus usque?
Dum quid sis dūbitas, jam potes esse nihil. MART.
—“Come then, away with this delay, how long are we to be looking at you? While you are in doubt what to be, presently it will be out of your power to be anything at all.”

Elāti ān̄mi comprimendi sunt.—“Minds which are too much elated must be humbled.”

Elēgit. Law Term.—“He has chosen.” A writ of execution that lies for one who has recovered a debt, to levy from a moiety of the defendant’s lands: while holding which moiety the creditor is tenant by *elegit*.

Elephantem ex muscā facis. PROV.—“You are making an elephant of a fly.”

Elephantus non capit murem. PROV.—“The elephant does not catch mice.” Some annoyances are beneath our notice. See *Aquila non*, &c.

El ge eum cuius tibi plācuit et vita et orātio. SEN.—“Make choice of him whose mode of living and whose conversation are pleasing to you.”

El ḡto tempus, captātum s̄pē, rogandi. OVID.—“Choose your time for asking, after having often watched for it.”

Elocutio est idoneōrum verbōrum et sententiārum ad rem in-

ventam accommodatio. CIC.—“Elocution is an apt accommodation of the words and sentiments to the subject under discussion.”

Eloquentia non modo eos ornat, penes quos est, sed etiam universam rempublicam. CIC.—“Eloquence is not only an ornament to those who possess it, but even to the whole community.”

Emax formina. OVID.—“A woman who is always buying.”
A lover of bargains.

Emere malo quam rogare.—“Better to have to buy than to beg” Because in the former case there is no obligation.

— *Emitur sold virtute potestas.* CLAUD.—“(True) power is purchased by virtue alone.”

Empta dolore docet experientia. PROV.—“Experience bought by pain teaches us a lesson.”

Emunctæ naris homo.—“A man of sharp nose.” One of quick perception.

En' hic declarat, quales sitis iudices! PHÆD.—“Look! This shows what sort of judges you are.”

Eo crassior aer est, quo terris proprior. CIC.—“The air is the more dense, the nearer it is to the earth.”

Eo instanti—“At that instant.”

Eo magis præfulgibat quod non videbatur. TACIT.—“He shone with all the greater lustre, because he was not seen.” Said of a great man whose statue was insidiously removed from public view.

Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus. PROV.—“To heal all with the same ointment.” To use the same argument, or adopt the same course, with persons of all ages and classes.

Eodem modo quo quid constituitur eodem modo dissolvitur. COKE.—“In the same manner in which an agreement is made, it is dissolved.” If made by deed, it must be dissolved by deed.

— *Epicuri de grege porcum.* HOR.—“One of the swinish herd of Epicurus.”

Eques ipso m̄litor Bellerophonte. HOR.—“A better horseman than Bellerophon himself.” Bellerophon was master of the winged horse Pegasus.

— *Equo frænato est auris in ore.* HOR.—“The ear of a bridled horse is in his mouth.” He is guided by the bit, not by words.

Equitis quoque jam migravit ab aure voluptas

Omnis, ad incertos oculos, et gaudia vana. HOR.

—"In these days, our knights have transferred all pleasure from the hearing to the eyes that may deceive, and frivolous amusements." The poet rebukes the Roman *equites* for their love of the shows of the Circus and the amphitheatre.

Equus Seianus.—"The horse of Seius." Cneius Seius, a Roman citizen, possessed a horse of singular size and beauty, and supposed to be sprung from those of Diomedes, king of Thrace. Seius was put to death by Antony, and the horse was bought for a large price by Cornelius Dolabella. He in his turn was conquered by Cassius, and fell in battle; upon which the horse came into the hands of Cassius. He slaying himself on being defeated by Antony, the horse came into Antony's possession; who was afterwards defeated by Augustus, and put himself to death. The possession of this horse was considered so disastrous to its owner, that "The horse of Seius" became a proverbial expression for a thing that was supposed to bring ill luck.

Erant in officio, sed tamen qui mallent imperantium mandata interpretari, quam exsiqui. TACIT.—"They attended to their duties, but still as preferring rather to cavil at the commands of their rulers, than to obey them." Quoted by Lord Bacon in his Essays.

Erant quibus appetentior famæ videretur, quando sapientibus cupido gloriae novissima exiuitur. TACIT.—"There were some to whom he seemed too greedy of fame, at a time when the desire of glory, that last of all desires, is by the wise laid aside." Milton was probably indebted to this passage for his line on ambition,

"That last infirmity of noble minds."

Ergo haud difficile est peritaram arcessere summam,

Lancibus oppositis, vel matris imagine fracta. JUV.

—"Therefore there is no scruple in borrowing a sum, soon to be squandered, by pawning their plate, or the battered likeness of their mother."

—*Eripe te moræ.* HOR.—"Away with all delay."

—*Eripe turpi*

Colla jugo. LIBER, liber sum, dic age.— HOR.

—“Rescue your neck from this vile yoke ; come, say. I am free, I am free.”

Eripite isti gladium, qui sui est impos animi. PLAUT.—“Take away the sword from him who is not in possession of his senses.”

Eripit interdum, modo dat medicina salitem. OVID.—“Medicine sometimes takes away health, sometimes bestows it.”

Eripuit caelo fulmen, sceptrumque tyrannis.—“He snatched the lightning from heaven, and the sceptre from tyrants.” This line, an adaptation of one from Manilius, was inscribed by the French minister Turgot on a medal struck in honour of Benjamin Franklin. The allusion is to his discovery that lightning is produced by electricity, and to the support which he gave to his country in the assertion of its independence of the British crown. See *Solvitque animis*, &c.

Erramus si ullam terrarum partem immunem a pericolo credimus. SEN.—“We are mistaken if we believe that there is any part of the world free from danger.”

Errantem in viam reducito.—“Bring back him who has strayed, into the right way.” The duty of the pastor of the flock.

—*Errat, et illinc*

Huc venit, hinc illuc, et quoslibet occupat artus

Spiritus; eque feris humana in corpora transit,

Inque feras noster.—

OVID.

—“The soul wanders about and comes from that spot to this, from this to that, and takes possession of any limbs it may ; it both passes from the beasts into human bodies, and from us into the beasts.” The Pythagorean doctrine of the transmigration of the soul.

Esse bonum facile est, ubi quod vetet esse remotum est. OVID.

—“It is easy to be good, when that which would forbid it is afar off.” It is easy to be virtuous when we are not exposed to temptation.

Esse quam vidiri malum.—“I would rather be, than seem to be.”

Esse quoque in Fatis reminiscitur affire tempus

Quo mare, quo tellus, correptaque regia caeli

Ardeat; et mundi moles operosa laboret. OVID.

“He remembers too that it was in the decrees of fate,

that a time should come when the sea, the earth, and the palace of heaven, seized by the flames, should be burnt; and the laboriously-wrought fabric of the universe should be in danger of perishing." So we read in Scripture, "But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also, and the works that are therein, shall be burnt up." 2 Pet. iii.

Esse solent magno damna minora bono. OVID.—"Trivial losses are often of great benefit."

Est amicus socius mensæ, et non permanebit in die necessitatis.

—"Some friend is a companion at the table, and will not continue in the day of thy affliction."—Eccl. vi. 10. This, however, is only said of the class of *so-called* friends.

—*Est animus lucis contemptor!* VIRG.—"My soul is a contemner of the light!"

—*Est animus tibi*

Rerumque prudens, et secundis

Temporibus dubiusque rectus. HOR.

—"You have a mind endowed with prudence in the affairs of life, and upright, as well in prosperity as in adversity."

Est aviditas dives, et pauper pudor. PHÆD.—"Covetousness is rich, while modesty starves."

—*Est bonus ut melior vir*

Non alius quisquam. HOR.

—"He is so good a man, that no one can be better."

Est brevitatem opus, ut currat sententia. HOR.—"There is need of conciseness that the sentence may run agreeably."

Est demum vera felicitas, felicitate dignum vidéri. PLINY the Younger.—"The truest happiness, in fine, consists in the consciousness that you are deserving of happiness."

Est egestissimus in suâ re.—"He is much straitened in circumstances."

Est etiam misericordias pietas, et in hoste probatur. OVID.—"Towards the wretched there is a duty, and even in an enemy it is praised."

Est etiam, ubi profecto damnum præstet facere, quam lucrum.

PLAUT.—"There are occasions when it is undoubtedly better to make loss than gain."

—*Est hic,*

Est ubi vis, animus si te non deficit æquus. HOR.

—“[Happiness] is to be found here, it is everywhere, if you possess a well-regulated mind.”

Est in aquâ dulci non morbiōsa voluptas. OVID.—“In pure water there is a pleasure begrudging by none.”

Est ipsi res angusta domi. —“His means are but very limited.”

Est mihi, sitque, precor, nostris diuturnior annis,

· *Filia; quâ felix sospite semper ero.* OVID.

—“I have a daughter, and long, I pray, may she survive my years; so long as she is in comfort I shall ever be happy.”

Est miserorum, ut malevolentes sint atque invideant bonis.

PLAUT.—“Tis the nature of the wretched to be ill-disposed, and to envy the fortunate.”

Est modus in rebus; sunt certi dñique fines,

Quos ultra citrûque nequit consistere rectum. HOR.

—“There is a medium in all things; there are, in fact, certain bounds, on either side of which rectitude cannot exist.” The evils which have been produced by fanaticism, prompted by motives really good, are almost equal to those which have sprung from confirmed vice. The poet wisely commends the *golden mean*.

—*Est multi fibula plena joci.* OVID.—“It is a short story, but full of fun.”

Est natura hominum novitatis avida. PLINY the Elder.—

“Man is by nature fond of novelty”

Estne Dei sedes nisi terra, et pontus, et aer,

Et cælum, et virtus? Sup̄ros quid querimus ultra?

Jupiter est, quodcunque vides, quocunque moviris. LUCAN.

—“Has God any other seat than the earth, and the sea, and the air, and the heavens, and virtue? Beyond these why do we seek God? Whatever you see, he is in it, wherever you move, he is there.” The doctrine of Pantheism.

Est nitidus, vitroque magis perlucidus omni

Fons. —

OVID.

—“The fountain is limpid and clearer than any glass.”

Est opere pretium duplicitis pernoscere juris

Naturam —

HOR.

—“Tis worth your while to know the nature of these two kinds of sauce.” A good motto for a disciple of Kit-chener or Soyer.

Est pater ille quem nuptiæ demonstrant. *Law Max*—“He is the father whom the marriage-rites point out as such.” Each man must be content to father his wife’s children, unless he can show a satisfactory reason to the contrary.

Est profectò Deus, qui quæ nos g̃r̃imus auditque et videt. *PLAUT*—“There is undoubtedly a God who both hears and sees the things which we do.”

Est proprium stultitiae aliōrum cerñre ṽitia, oblivisci suōrum *CIC.*—“It is the province of folly to discover the faults of others, and forget its own.”

—*Est quædam flere voluptas;*

Expl̃itur lachrymis, eg̃riturque dolor. *OIDIV.*

—“There is, in weeping, a certain luxury; grief is soothed and alleviated by tears.”

—*Est quiddam gestus edendi.* *OIDIV.*—“One’s mode of eating is of some importance.”

Est quoddam prodire tenus, si non datur ultra. *HOR.*—“Tis something to have advanced thus far, even though it be not granted to go farther.” Failure in a laudable attempt is far from being a thing to be ashamed of.

Est quoque cunctiūrum nōvitas carissima rerum. *OIDIV.*—“Novelty is, of all things, the most sought after.”

Est rosa flos Ṽñris; quo dulcia furtā latērent,
Harpocrati matris dona dicāvit Amor.

Inde rosam mensis hospes suspendit amīcis,
Convīvæ ut sub eā dicta tācenda sciant.

—“The rose is the flower of Venus; in order that his sweet thefts might be concealed, Love dedicated this gift of his mother to Harpoocrates. Hence it is that the host hangs it up over his friendly board, that the guests may know how to keep silence upon what is said beneath it.” Harpoocrates was the god of silence. Hence our expression, “It was said under the rose.”

Est tempus quando nihil, est tempus quando aliquid, nullum tamen est tempus in quo dicenda sunt omnia.—“There is a time when nothing may be said, a time when some things may be said, but no time when all things may be said.”

Est via sublimis, cælo manifesta se, ēno,

Lactea nomen habet, candore notabilis ipso. OVID.

—"There is a way on high, easily seen in a clear sky, and which, remarkable for its very whiteness, receives the name of the Milky Way."

Esto perpertua.—"Be thou everlasting." The last words of Father Paul Sarpi, spoken in reference to his country Venice.

Esto quod es; quod sunt alii, sine quemlibet esse:

Quod non es, nolis; quod potes esse, velis.

—"Be what you really are; let any other person be what others are. Do not wish to be that which you are not, and wish to be that which you can be."

Esto quod esse vidaris.—"Be what you seem to be." Motto of Lord Sondes.

Esto, ut nunc multi, dives tibi, pauper amicis. JUV.—"Be, as many are now-a-days, rich to yourself, poor to your friends."

Esurienti ne occurras.—"Do not encounter a starving man."

An enemy reduced to desperation is likely to prove formidable.

Et caterra.—"And the rest." Denoted by—&c.

—*Et credis cīnres curāre sepultos?* VIRG.—"And do you suppose that the ashes of the dead care for what passes on earth?"

Et dicam, Mea sunt; injiciamque manus. OVID.—"And I will say, 'They are mine,' and will lay hands on them."

Et dubitamus adhuc virtūtem extendre factus? VIRG.—"And do we hesitate to extend our glory by our deeds?"

Et errat longe mea quidem sententia,

Qui imperium credit gravius esse aut stabilius

Ti quod fit, quam illud, quod amicitia adjungitur. TER.

—"He is very much mistaken, in my opinion, at all events, who thinks that an authority is more firm, or more lasting, which is established by force, than that which is founded on affection."

Et facere et pati fortia Romānum est. LIVY.—"To act bravely and to suffer bravely is the part of a Roman."

Et fert suspensos, corde micante, gradus. OVID.—"And with palpitating heart he advances on tiptoe."

Et genus et formam regina pecūnia donat. HOR.—"Money,

that queen, bestows both birth and beauty." Money becomes the substitute for high lineage and good looks.

Et genus et prō̄vos, et quae non fecimus ipse;

Vix ea nostra voco. — OVID.

— "High lineage and ancestors, and such advantages as we have not made ourselves, all these I scarcely call our own."

Et genus et virtus, nisi cum re, vilior alḡd est. HOR.—"Virtue and high birth, unless accompanied by wealth, are deemed more worthless than sea-weed." That is, by the unthinking part of the community.

Et lateat vitium proximitate boni. OVID.—"And let each fault lie concealed under the name of the good quality to which it is the nearest akin." See *Et mala*, &c.

Et latro, et cautus præcinctitur ense viator;

Ille sed insidias, hic sibi portat opem. OVID.

— "Both the cut-throat and the wary traveller is girded with the sword; but the one carries it for the purposes of crime, the other as a means of defence."

Et magis adducto pomum decerp̄re ramo,

Quam de cœlūtā sum̄re lance juvat. OVID.

— "It is more gratifying too, to pull down a branch and pluck an apple, than to take one from a graven dish."

Et mala sunt vicina bonis; errore sub illo

Pro vitio virtus crimina saepe dedit. OVID.

— "There are bad qualities too near akin to good ones: by confounding the one for the other, a virtue has often borne the blame for a vice." See *Et lateat*, &c.

Et male tornatos incudi redd̄re versus. HOR.—"And to return ill-polished verses to the anvil."

Et mea cymba semel vastā percussa procellā

Illum, quo læsa est, horret adire locum. OVID.

— "My bark too, once struck by the overwhelming storm, dreads to approach the spot on which it has been shattered."

Et meæ, (si quid loquar audiendum,)

Vocis accēdet bona pars. HOR.

— "Then, if I can offer anything worth hearing, my voice shall readily join in the general acclamation."

Et mihi, Prōpositum perfice, dixit, opus. OVID.—"And said to me, Complete the work that you design."

Et mihi res, non me rebus, submittere conor. HOR.—“I endeavour to conquer circumstances, not to submit to them.”

Et minima vires frangere quassa valent. OVID.—“A very little violence is able to break a thing once cracked.” If we give way to dejection, we shall be unable to struggle against the caprice of fortune.

Et monere, et moniri, proprium est veræ amicitiae. CIC.—“To advise, and be advised, is the duty of true friendship.”

Et moveant primos publica verba sonos. OVID.—“And let the topics of the day lead to the first words.”

Et nati natorum, et qui nascentur ab illis. VIRG.—“The children of our children, and those who shall be born of them.” Our latest posterity.

Et neque jam color est misto candore rubori;

Nec vigor, et vires, et quæ modo visa placabant;

Nec corpus r̄mūnet —

OVID.

—“And now, no longer is his complexion of white mixed with red; neither his vigour nor his strength, nor the points which charmed when seen so lately, nor even his body, now remains.”

Et nova factaque nuper habebunt verba fidem, si

Græco fonte cadunt parcè detorta —

HOR.

—“And new and lately invented terms will have authority, if they are derived from Greek sources, with but little deviation.”

Et nulli cessura fides, sine crimine mores,

Nudisque simplicitas, purpureusque pudor. OVID.

—“A fidelity that will yield to none, manners above reproach, ingenuousness without guile, and blushing modesty.”

Et nunc omnis ager, nunc omnis parturit arbos;

Nunc frondent sylvae, nunc formosissimus annus. VIRG.

—“And now every field, now every tree, is budding forth; now the woods look green; now most beauteous is the year.” A description of Spring.

Et peccare nefas, aut proutum est mori. HOR.—“It is forbidden to sin, or the reward is death.” The sin to which the poet alludes, is that of adultery, as punished by the Scythians. So in Scripture, “The wages of sin is death” Rom. vi. 23.

--Et Phœbo digna locuti,

Quique sui mēmōres ālios fecere merendo;

Omnībus his nīveā cinguntur tempōra vittā. VIRG.

—“Those who have uttered things worthy of Phœbus, and those who have made others mindful of them by their merits, all these have their temples bound with the snow-white fillet.” In his description of the rewards of Elysium, the poet classes his brethren, the disciples of Phœbus, with the benefactors of mankind.

Et pudet, et mētuo, semperque eādemque p̄r̄cāri,

Ne subeant ānīmo tædia justa tuo. OVID.

—“I am both ashamed and I dread to be always making the same entreaties, lest a justifiable disgust should take possession of your feelings.”

Et quæ sibi quisque tmebat,

Unūs in mis̄ri exitūm conversa tulere. VIRG.

—“And what each man dreaded for himself, they bore lightly, when centred in the destruction of one wretched creature.” A picture of the readiness with which man makes a scapegoat of his fellow-man.

Et quando ub̄rīor vītōrum cīpia? Quando

Major avāritiæ pātuit sinū? Alea quando

Hos ānīmos? —

JUV.

—“And when was vice ever in greater force? When was there ever a greater scope for avarice? When did the dice more thoroughly enthral the minds of men?”

Et qui āliis nocent, ut in ālios liberāles sint, in eādem sunt

injustitiā, ut si in suam rem aliēna convertant. CIC.—

—“And those who injure one party to benefit another, are quite as unjust, as if they converted the property of others to their own benefit.”

Et qui nolunt occid̄re quenquam

Posse volunt. —

JUV.

—“Even those who have no wish to slay another, are wishful to have the power.” In allusion to the ambitious thirst for power.

Et quiescenti agendum est, et agenti quiescendum est. SEN.—

—“He who is indolent should labour, and he who labours should take repose.”

Et rident stōlīdi verba Latīna. — OVID.—“And the fools

laugh at Latin words.”

Et sanguis et sp̄ritus pecūnia mortālibus. PROV.—“Money is both blood and life to men.”

Et s̄quentia.—“And what follows.” Generally written in short, *et seq.*

Et si non aliquid nocuisses, mortuus essem. VIRG.—“And if you could not have hurt him some way or other, you would have died (of spite).”

Et sic de similibus.—“And so of the like.”

Et trnuit nostras numerōsus Horatius aures. OVID.—“Horace too, with his varied numbers, charmed my ears.”

Et vñiam pro laude peto; laudatus abunde,

Non fastiditus si tibi, lector, ero. OVID.

—“Pardon too, in place of praise, do I crave; abundantly, reader, shall I be praised, if I do not cause thee disgust.”

Et vitam impendere vero.—“And in the cause of truth to lay down life.”

Et rñim omnes artes quæ ad humanitatem pertinēnt, habent quoddam communē vinculum, et quasi cognatiōne quādam inter se continentur. CIC.—“All the arts appertaining to civilized life, are united by a kind of common bond, and are connected, as it were, by a certain relationship.”

Etiam capillus unus habet umbram suam. SYR.—“Even a single hair has its shadow.” The most trivial thing has its utility and importance.

Etiam celeritas in desiderio, mora est. SYR.—“In desire, even swiftness itself is delay.”

Etiam fera animalia, si clausa teneas, virtutis obliviscuntur. —“Savage animals even, if you keep them in confinement, forget their ferocious disposition.”

Etiam fortes viros subitis terreri. TACIT.—“The minds of resolute men even may be alarmed by sudden events.” And on the other hand, weak men are then found resolute.

Etiam in secundissimis rebus maxime est utendum consilio amicorum. CIC.—“Even in our greatest prosperity, we ought by all means to take the advice of our friends.”

Etiam innocentes cogit mentiri dolor. SYR.—“Pain makes even the innocent liars.”

Etiam obliuisci quod scis, interdum expedit. SYR.—“It is sometimes as well to forget what you know.”

—*Etiam Parnassia laurus*

Parva sub ingenti matris se subjicit umbrā. VIRG.

—“Ever the Parnassian laurel shelters itself beneath the dense shade of its mother.” Said of the suckers which shoot up from the root.

Etiam sanato vulnere cicatrix manet. SYR.—“Even when the wound is healed the scar remains.” Injuries are more often forgiven than forgotten.

Etiam si Cato dicat. PROV.—“Even if Cato were to say so”—I would not believe it: Cato being a man of the most scrupulous integrity.

—*Etiam stultis acuit ingēnum famēs.* PHÆD.—“Hunger sharpens even the wits of fools.”

*Etsi pērvīo usque ad summam etātem, tamen
Breve spatiū est perferundi quæ mīnitas mihi.* PLAUT.
—“Though I should live even to an extreme age, still, short is the time for enduring what you threaten me with.”

—*Euge poētæ.* PERS.—“Well done, ye poets!”

Eum ausculta, cui quātuor sunt aures. PROV.—“Listen to him who has four ears.” Attend to persons who show themselves more ready to hear than to speak.

Eventus stultiōrum magister est. LIV.—“Experience is the master of fools.” Fools are only to be taught by experience.

Eversis omnībus rebus, quum consilio profici nihil possit, una rātio vidētur; quidquid evēnērit, ferre moderāte. CIC.—“When we are utterly ruined, and when no counsel can profit us, there seems to be one way open to us; whatever may happen, to bear it with moderation.”

Evolāre rus ex urbe tanquam ex vincūlis. CIC.—“To fly from the town into the country, as though from chains.”

Ex abundāti cautēlā.—“From excess of precaution.”

Ex abūsu non arguitur ad usum. LAW MAX.—“We must not argue, from the abuse of a thing, against the use of it.”

Ex abūsu non argumentum ad desuetūdinem. LAW MAX.—“The abuse of a thing is no argument for its discontinuance.”

Ex æquo et bono judicāre.—“To judge in fairness and equity.”

Ex arēnā funīculum nectis. PROV.—“You are for making a rope of sand.” You are attempting an impossibility.

Ex aurībus cognoscitur āsīnus. PROV.—“An ass is known by his ears.”

Ex cathedra.—“From the chair,” or “pulpit.” Coming from high authority, and therefore to be relied on.

Ex concesso.—“From what has been conceded.” An argument *ex concesso*, or from what the opponent has admitted.

Ex contractu.—“From contract.”

Ex curia.—“Out of court.”

Ex debito justitiae.—“From what is due to justice.”

Ex delicto.—“From the crime.”

Ex desuetudine amittuntur privilegia. *Law Max.*—“Rights are forfeited by non-user.”

Ex diuturnitate temporis omnia presumuntur esse solemniter acta. *Law Max.*—“From length of time everything is presumed to have been solemnly done.”

Ex eodem ore calidum et frigidum efflare.—“To blow hot and cold with the same mouth.” This adage is founded on the Fable of the Satyr and the Traveller.

Ex factis non ex dictis amici pensandi. *Liv.*—“Friends are to be estimated from their deeds, not their words.”

Ex facto jus oritur. *Law Max.*—“The law arises from the fact.” Until the nature of the crime is known, the law cannot be put in force.

Ex habitu homines mententes. *Cic.*—“Estimators of men from their outward appearances.”

—*Ex humili magna ad fastigia rerum*

Extollit, quoties voluit fortuna jocari. *Juv.*

—“As oft as fortune is in sportive mood, she raises men from an humble station to the highest pinnacle of power.”

Ex inimico cogita posse fieri amicum. *Sen.*—“Think that you may possibly make of an enemy a friend.” Avoid extremes in enmities. See *Amicum*, &c.

Ex magnâ cænâ stomacho fit maxima pœna,

Ut sis nocte levis, sit tibi cæna brevis.

—“From a heavy supper great uneasiness to the stomach is produced; that you may enjoy a good night’s rest, let your supper be moderate.” A Leonine or rhyming couplet, not improbably issued by the School of Health at Salerno.

Ex malis mōribus bonæ leges natæ sunt. *Coke.*—“From bad manners good laws have sprung.”

Ex mero motu.—“From a mere motion;” of one’s own free will.

Ex necessitate rei.—“From the urgency of the case.”

Ex nihilo nihil fit.—“From nothing nothing is made.”
Nothing can come of nothing.

Ex officio.—“By virtue of his office.”

Ex otio plus negotii quam ex negotio habemus. *Old Scholiast.*
—“From our leisure we get more to do, than from our business.” Especially when it gives us the opportunity of falling into mischief.

Ex parte. *Law Term.*—“On one part.” Evidence given on one side only is called *ex parte*.

Ex pede Herculem. *Prov.*—“You may judge of Hercules from his foot.” Pythagoras ascertained the length of the foot of Hercules by taking the length of the Olympic stadium or course, which was six hundred feet, originally measured by the foot of the hero. He thence came to the conclusion that his height was six feet seven inches. From this circumstance was formed the proverb, meaning that we may judge of the whole from the part.

Ex post facto. *Law Term.*—“Done after another thing.” A law enacted purposely to take cognizance of an offence already committed, is, so far as that individual offence is concerned, an *ex post facto* law.

Ex quovis ligno non fit Mercurius. *Prov.*—“A Mercury is not to be made out of every log.” Mercury being a graceful god, it was not out of every piece of wood that his statue could be made.

Ex tempore.—“Off-hand.” On the spur of the moment, or, without preparation.

Ex umbrā in solem. *Prov.*—“Out of the shade into the sunshine.” You have rendered clear what was obscure before.

Ex ungue leōnem. *Prov.*—“You can tell the lion by his claw.” The master’s hand may be known in the specimen.

Ex uno discē omnes.—“From one learn all.” From one example you may judge of all. What has been said of one may be said of the rest. See *Crimine ab uno*, &c.

Ex uno specta omnia. *Prov.*—“From one circumstance judge of all.”

Ex vīta discēdo, tanquam ex hospitio, non tanquam ex domo.
Cic.—“I depart from life as from an inn, not as from my

home." I die without regret, just as one quits an inn, where he has been a sojourner for a time only.

Ex viō alt̄ius s̄ōpiens emendat suum. SYR.—"From the faults of another a wise man corrects his own."

Ex vītūlō bos fit.—"The calf becomes an ox." Small things enlarge to great.

Ex vultib⁹ hōmīnum mores colligēre.—"To judge of men's manners from their countenance"

Exceptio probat rēgūlam. Law Max.—"The exception prove the rule." The fact of there being an exception proves the existence of a rule

Excepto quod non simul esses, cāt̄ra lātus—"Except that you were not with me, I was in other respects happy."

Excessit ex eph̄ib⁹.—"He is out of his minority." He is of age, and has come to years of discretion.

—*Exclūdat jūrḡa finis.* Hor—"Let this settlement terminate all disputes."

Excusātiō non petīta fit accusātiō manifesta. Law Max—"An excuse that is uncalled for is a convincing proof of guilt."

Exeat—"Let him depart." The leave given for temporary absence from college is so called.

—*Exeat aulā*

Qui vult esse pius— LUCRET.

—"Let him withdraw from court, who wishes to remain uncorrupted."

Exīgi monumentum ære perennius. Hor—"I have completed a monument more durable than brass" The prophecy of a poet, who formed a just estimate of his works.

Exempli gratia.—"For example." For instance. Usually written *e. g.*

Exemplō plus quam ratōne viv̄mus.—"We live more by example than by reason." On this is based the tyranny of fashion.

Exemplō quocunque malo committitur ipsi

Displicet auctōri; prima est hēc ultio, quod, se

Jūdice, nemo nocens absolviātur—

JUV.

—"Every deed that will furnish a precedent for crime, must be condemned by the author himself. This is his first punishment, that, being his own judge, no guilty man is acquitted."

—*Exempta juvat spinis e plūrib⁹ una.* Hor.—"A single

thorn extracted out of many, is a point gained.” As the passage stands in the original, the poet puts the question, “Of what use is it to have one thorn plucked out when you are smarting from many?”

Exercent illi sociæ commercia linguae:

Per gestum res est significanda mihi. OVID.

—“They enjoy the intercourse of a common language; by me everything has to be signified by gestures.”

Exercitatio optimus est magister. PROV.—“Practice is the best master.”

Exercitatio potest omnia. PROV.—“Continued practice can accomplish everything.” “Practice makes perfect.”

Exeunt omnes. —“All depart.” A stage direction.

—*Exi,*

Intonat horrendum. JUV.

—“Begone! she thunders out with awful voice.”

Exigit et a statuis farinas. PROV.—“He exacts meal from a statue even” He can make something out of everything, and can “get blood out of a stone.”

Exigite ut mores tñrros ceu pollice ducat,

Ut si quis cerâ vultum facit — JUV.

—“Require him, with his thumb, as it were, to press into shape their unformed morals, just as one forms a face from wax.” Said with reference to the importance of good training in tender years. The poet alludes to the Roman mode of taking portraits in wax.

Exigua est virtus, præstare silentia rebus;

At contra, gravis est culpa, tacenda loqui. OVID.

—“Tis a small merit to hold silence upon a matter; on the other hand, it is a serious fault to speak of things on which we ought to be silent.”

Exigui nñmro, sed bello vivida virtus. VIRG.—“Few in number, but valiant in spirit.”

Exiguum est ad legem bonum esse. SEN.—“It is but a slight matter to be good to the letter of the law only.”

Exilis domus est, ubi non et multa supersunt,

Et dñminum fallunt, et prosunt furiibus — HOR.

—“It is a poor house indeed, in which there are not many superfluities, which escape the master’s notice, and fall a prey to thieves.”

—*Exilio est vividi mare nautis.* HOR.—“The sea is the

destruction of avaricious sailors." Few will think this an apposite maxim at the present day.

Exitus in dubio est : audēbimus ultima, dixit;

Vidērit, audentes forsne Deusne juvet. OVID.

—"The result is doubtful, we will dare the utmost," said he, 'Be it chance or be it a Providence that aids the bold, let him see to it."

Experientia docet. PROV.—"Experience teaches." Or, as our proverb has it, "Experience makes fools wise."

Experimentum crucis.—"Trial by the cross." Alluding, probably, to a mode of eliciting truth by torture.

—*Experto crede.* VIRG.—"Believe one who speaks from experience."

Experto crede Roberto.—"Believe Robert, who speaks from experience." A proverb commonly used in the middle ages; but its origin does not appear to be known. Burton uses it in the Introduction to his Anatomy of Melancholy.

—*Expertus m̄tuit*— HOR—"He who has experienced it, dreads it."

Exp̄tuntur divitiae ad perficiendas voluptates. CIC.—"Riches are sought to minister to our pleasures."

Explorant adversa viros , perque asp̄ra duro

Nititur ad laudem virtus interrita clivo. SIL. ITAL.

—"Adversity proves men, and virtue, undaunted, struggles through difficulties, and up the steep height, to gain the reward of fame."

Expressa nocent, non expressa non nocent. LAW MAX.—"What is expressed may be injurious, what is not expressed is not so." Said in reference to written contracts.

Expressio unius est exclusio alterius. LAW MAX.—"The naming of one man implies the exclusion of another."

—*Extinctus amabitur idem* HOR.—"The same man will be beloved when dead." Men, in general, meet with more justice from their fellow-men, when dead, than when alive.

Extra lutum pedes habes. PROV.—"You have got your feet out of the mud." You are well out of that difficulty.

Extra telorum jactum.—"Beyond bow-shot." Out of harm's way. See *Ego post, &c.*

Extrema gaudii luctus occipat. PROV.—"Grief borders on the extremes of gladness." "If you laugh to-day, you may cry to-morrow," is an old saying.

Extrema manus nondum op̄ribus ejus imp̄osita est.—"The finishing hand has not yet been put to his work."

Extremis d̄igitis attinḡre.—"To touch with the finger ends." To handle a matter lightly.

Extremis malis extrēma rem̄dia. *Prov.*—"Extreme evils require extreme remedies." "Desperate maladies require desperate remedies."

Exuērint sylvestrem ānimūm, cultuque frequenti,
In quascunque voces artes, haud tarda sequentur. *VIRG.*
 —"They lay aside their rustic nature, and by repeated instruction will advance apace in any arts into which you may initiate them"

Exul, inops erres, alienaque lim̄na lustres;
Exiguumque petas ore tremente cibum. *OVID.*
 —"An exile, and in need, mayst thou wander, and mayst thou survey the thresholds of others, and beg with tremulous lips a morsel of food."

F.

F. C. See *Fieri curavit.*

Fabas indulcet famēs. *Prov.*—"Hunger sweetens beans."
 "Hunger is the best sauce."

Faber comp̄des quas fecit ipse

Gestet— *AUSON.*

—"Let the blacksmith wear the fetters which he himself has forged." See *Tute hoc, &c.*

Faber quisque fortūnæ suæ. *SALL.*—"Every man is the architect of his own fortune."

Fabriando fabri simus. *Prov.*—"By working we become workmen." "Practice makes perfect."

Fibūla, nec sentis, totā jactūris in urbe. *OVID.*—"You are the talk, and yet you do not perceive it, of the whole city."

Fac simile.—"Do the like." Read as one word, it means an exact imitation or copy of anything.

Fac totum.—"Do everything." Hence our word *factotum*, meaning a "handy man."

Fucētiārum apud pr̄epotentes in longum memōria est. *TACIT.*
 —"Men in power do not readily forget a joke."

Faciam ut hujus loci semper memin̄ris. *TER.*—"I will make you always remember this place."

— *Facies non omnibus una,*

Nec diversa tamen, qualis decet esse sororum. OVID.

— “The features are not the same in all, nor yet very different; they are such as those of sisters ought to be.”
A description of “a family likeness.”

Facies tua computat annos. — “Your face reckons your years;” or, “Your face tells your age”

Facile est imprium in bonis. PLAUT. — “The sway is easy over the good”

Facile est inventis addere. PROV. — “It is easy to improve what has been already invented.”

Facile improbi malitia sua aspergunt probos — “Wicked men with their malice easily asperse the characters of the good.”

Facile invrnes et pejorem, et pejus moratam,

Meliorem neque tu reprries, neque sol videt. PLAUT.

— “You may easily find a worse woman, and one of worse manners; a better one you will not find, nor does the sun behold such.”

Facile omnes cum valimus recta consilia

Aegrotis damus Tu, si hic sis, aliter senties. TER.

— “When we are in health, we are all able to give good advice to the sick. You, if you were in my place, would think otherwise.”

Facile princeps — “The acknowledged chief.” The one who stands first, beyond a doubt.

— *Facilis descensus Averni,*

Sed revocare gradum, superrasque evadere ad auras,

Hic labor, hoc opus est —

VIRG.

— “Easy the descent to hell; but to retrace your steps, and to regain the upper world, that is the difficulty, that the labour.” The poet alludes to the descent of Æneas to the Infernal regions; but the figure may be applied to the readiness with which we may fall into evil courses, and the difficulty of retracing our steps.

Facilius crescit quam inchoatur dignitas. SYR. — “Increase of dignity is more easily gained than the first step.”

Facilius sit Nili caput invenire. PROV. — “It would be easier to discover the sources of the Nile.”

— *Facinus audax incipit,*

Qui cum opulento pauper homine cœpit rem habere aut negotium.

PLAUT.

—“A poor man who commences to have business or dealings with an opulent one, commences upon a rash undertaking.”

—*Fūcīnus mājōris abollæ.* JUV.—“The crime of a more dignified garb.” A crime committed by a philosopher of more dignified character. The *abolla* was the cloak worn by philosophers.

—*Fūcīnus quos inquīnat æquat.* LUCAN.—“Those whom guilt defiles, it places on a level.” The highest and the lowest are equally degraded by guilt; but, if anything, the former is the most culpable.

Facit gratum fortūna, quam nemo videt. SYR.—“The good fortune which no one sees, makes a man grateful for it.” Because he is not the object of envy.

Fācīto aliquid öp̄ris, ut semper te diabolus invīniat occupātum. ST JEROME—“Be busy about something; so that the devil may always find you occupied”

Fāciunt nōe intelligendo, ut nihil intelligant? TER.—“By being thus knowing, do they not show that they know nothing at all?”

Facta canam; sed erunt qui me finxisse loquantur. OVID—“I shall sing of facts; but there will be some to say that I have invented fictions.”

—*Factis ignoscite nostris,*

Si scelus inḡmio scitis abesse mro. OVID.

—“Forgive my deeds, inasmuch as ye know that impiety was far from my intention.”

—*Facto pius et sceleratus eōdem.* OVID.—“A father, affectionate and unnatural in the self-same act.” Said of Agenor, when he dismissed his son Cadmus to roam over the world in search of his daughter Europa.

—*Factum übit; monumenta manent.* OVID—“The occurrence has passed away; the memorial of it still remains.” The motto of the London Numismatic Society.

Factum est illud; firri infectum non potest. PLAUT.—“The thing is done, it cannot be undone.”

Fæx pōpūli.—“The dregs of the people.” The scum of the population.

Fallācia alia aliam trudit. TER.—“One deception makes way for another.” One lie is supported by another.

—*Fullentis s̄mīta vītæ.* HOR.—“The path of a life that passes unnoticed.”

Fullit enim v̄tium, sp̄cie virtutis et umbrā,

Cum sit triste habitu, vultuque et veste sevērum. JUV.

—“For vice deceives us, under the form and guise of virtue, when serious in manner and reserved in countenance and dress.” A rebuke of sanctified hypocrisy.

Fallitur egr̄gio quisquis sub principe credit

Servitium. Nunquam libertas grātior extat

Quam sub rege pio—

CLAUD.

—“He is mistaken who considers it slavery to be ruled by a virtuous prince. Never has liberty more charms, than under a pious king.”

Fallor? An arma sonant? Non fallimur, arma sonabant;

Mars venit, et v̄niens bellica signa dabat. OVID.

—“Am I mistaken? Or is that the clash of arms? I am not mistaken, it was the clash of arms: Mars approaches; and, as he comes, he sounds the note of war.”

Falsa grammatica non v̄tiat concessionem. COKE.—“Bad grammar does not vitiate a grant.” See *Mala Grammatica*, &c.

—*Falso damnati crīmīne mortis.* VIRG.—“On a false charge condemned to die.”

Falsus honor juvat, et mendax infūmia terret,

Quem nisi mendōsum et mendācēm? HOR.

—“Whom, but the vicious and the liar, does misplaced praise delight, or lying slanders alarm?”

Fama, malum quo non dīlud velōcius ullum,

Mobilitate viget, viresque acquirit eundo. VIRG.

—“Rumour, than which no pest is more swift, increases by motion, and gains strength as she goes.”

Famā nihil est cel̄rius. LIVY.—“Nothing travels more swiftly than scandal.”

Famæ damna majōra sunt, quam quæ aestimāri possint. LIVY.

—“The loss of reputation is greater than can be possibly conceived.”

Famæ laboranti non facile succurrītur. PROV.—“It is not easy to repair a character when falling.” It is not easy to recover a lost character.

—*Famam extendēre factis.* VIRG.—“To extend our fame by our deeds.” The motto of LINNÆUS.

Fames est optimus coquus. PROV.—“Hunger is the best cook.”

Fames et mora bilem in nasum conciunt. PROV.—“Hunger

and delay summon the bile to the nostrils," i. e. "excite our wrath."

Fames optimum condimentum. *Prov.*—"Hunger is the best sauce."

Fames, pestis, et bellum, p̄p̄uli sunt perniciēs.—"Famine, pestilence, and war, are the scourges of mankind."

Familiāre est hominibus omnia sibi ignoscēre.—"It is usual with man to forgive all his own faults." A man is an indulgent censor to himself.

Farrāgo libelli. *Juv.*—"The medley of my book." The "something of everything" there to be found.

—*Fas est et ab hoste docēri.* *OVID.*—"It is right to be taught by an enemy even." We may profit from the oversights of our adversaries, by learning to avoid them.

Fastidientis est stōmachi multa degustāre. *SEN.*—"To taste of many dishes is a sign of a delicate stomach."

Fastus inest pulchris, sequiturque superbia formam; OVID.
Irrisum vultu despicit illa suo.

—"Cold disdain is innate in the fair, and haughtiness accompanies beauty. By her looks she despises and she scorns him."

Fata obstant.—"The Fates are opposed." It is not his destiny.

Fata volentem ducunt, nolentem trahunt.—"The Fates lead him who is willing, and drag him who is unwilling." A maxim of the believers in predestination, that it is as well to be resigned to our fate.

Fatētur fūcīnus is qui judīcium fugit. *Law Max.*—"He who flies from trial confesses his guilt." At all events, his conduct is *prīmā facie* evidence against him.

Fatigātis humus cubile est. *CURT.*—"To the weary the earth is a bed."

—*Fatis accēde Deisque,*
Et cole fēlices, mīseros fuge. *Sīd̄ra cālo*
Ut distant, flamma mari, sic ūtile recto. LUCAN.
—"Welcome the Fates and the Gods, caress the fortunate, and shun the wretched. As much as the stars are distant in the heavens, as much as flame differs from the sea, so much does the expedient differ from the right."

Favēte linguis. *OVID.*—"Favour by your tongues," or, "Be propitious in your language." This was an usual injunc-

tion with the Romans at their sacrifices, as a word of ill-omen spoken during their celebration was considered to have an evil influence.

Fecundi cālīces quem non fecīre disertum? HOR.—“Who're have not flowing cups made eloquent?”

—*Felices errōre suo.* LUCAN—“Happy in their error.” “Where ignorance is bliss, 'tis folly to be wise.” GRAY.

Felices ter et amplius

Quos irrupta tenet cīpīla, nec, malis

Divulsus querimōnis,

Suprīmā cītius solvet amor die. HOR.

—“Thrice happy they, and more, whom an indissoluble union binds together, and whom love, unimpaired by evil complannings, does not separate before the last day.” Applicable to the delights of connubial happiness.

Felicitas multos habet amicos PROV—“Prosperity has many friends.” Fair-weather followers, and sun-shine friends.

Felicitas nutrix est iracundiae. PROV—“Prosperity is the nurse of anger.” Men who have been successful are apt to forget themselves.

Feliciter is sapit, qui pericūlo aliēno sapit—“He is happy in his wisdom, who is wise at the expense of another.” From the interpolated Scene in the *Mercator* of Plautus, supposed to have been written by Hermolaus Barbarus.

Felix est cui quantuluncunque tempōris contiguit, bene collocatum est. SEN.—“Happy is he who has well employed his time, however short it may have been.”

Felix quem fūciunt aliēna pericīla cautum.—“Happy is he whom the perils of others put on his guard”

Felix quem fūciunt aliōrum cornua cautum. OWEN [Epigr.].—“Happy the man whom the horns of others make wary.”

Felix qui nihil debet. PROV.—“Happy is he who owes nothing.”

Felix qui pōtuit rerum cognoscēre causas. VIRG.—“Happy is he who can trace the causes of things.” A compliment to the philosopher, who centres his pleasure in that which is for the benefit or instruction of mankind.

—*Felix quicunque dolōre*

Alt̄rius disces posse carere tuo. TIBULL.

—“Happy you, who can, by the pain of another, learn to avoid it yourself.”

Felo de se. *Law Latin.*—"A felon of himself." One who, being, in legal estimation, of sound mind, slays himself. One who commits felony by suicide.

Ferae naturæ—"Of a wild nature." This term is applied to animals of a savage nature, in contradistinction to those, which are under the control of man, and are called *domitæ naturæ*, "of a tame nature."

Feras, non culpes, quod mutari non potest. SYR.—"You must endure, not blame, that which cannot be altered." "What cannot be cured must be endured"

Feras quod laedit, ut id quod prodest perferas. SYR.—"You must bear that which hurts, that you may gain that which profits."

Fere libenter homines id quod volunt credunt. CÆS.—"Men generally are willing to believe what they wish to be true." Like our saying, "The wish is father to the thought."

Ferre pulcherrimè secundam fortūnam et æquè adversam. CIC—"To bear with equal gracefulness good fortune or bad."

Ferrus assiduo consumitur annulus usu. OVID.—"By continued use a ring of iron is consumed."

Fertilior seges est alienis semper in agris,
Vicinumque pecus grandius uber habet. OVID.
 —"The crop is ever more fruitful in our neighbour's fields, and his cows have more distended udders than our own." It is the nature of man to repine at his own lot, and to envy that of another.

Ferto, ferreis—"Bear, and you shall be borne with." Learn to "give and take."

Fervens difficiili bile tumet jecur. HOR.—"My inflamed liver swells with bile, difficult to be repressed."

Fervet avaritiam miseroque cupidine pectus? HOR.—"Does your heart burn with avarice, and the direful greed for gain?"

Fervet olla, vivit amicitia. PROV.—"While the pot boils, friendship endures."

Festina lente.—"Hasten slowly." Be on your guard against impetuosity. A favourite saying of the emperors Augustus and Titus. It forms the punning motto of the Onslow family.

Festinare nocet, nocet et cunctatio astepe;

Tempore quæque suo qui facit, ille sapit.

—“It is bad to be in a hurry, and delay is often as bad; he is wise who does everything at its proper time.”

—*Festinat decurrere velox*

Flosculus, angustæ, miserræque brevissima vitæ

Portio; dum bibimus, dum sarta, unguenta, puellas

Poscimus, obrupit non intellecta senectus. JUV.

—“The short-lived flower, the limited span of our fleet-ing and wretched existence, hastens to decay; whilst we are drinking, calling for garlands, perfumes, and women, old age steals upon us unperceived.” We learn from Ovid that wine and women, unguents and garlands, all played their part in the feasts of the sensualists of Rome.

Festinatio tarda est. PROV.—“Haste is slow.” Real despatch is insured by prudence and caution: for a thing is done “sat cito si sat benè,” “quick enough if well enough.”

—*Festo die si quid prodigēris*

Profecto egere liceat, nisi pepercēris. PLAUT.

—“If you are guilty of any extravagance on a feast day, you may be wanting on a common day, unless you are frugal.”

Fiat—“Let it be done.” “So be it.” An order or assent given by one in authority.

Fiat expérimentum in corpore vili.—“Let the experiment be made on a worthless body.”

Fiat justitia, ruat cælum.—“Let justice be done, though heaven should fall.” Said of a decision formed at all hazards.

Fiat lux.—“Let there be light.” GEN. i. 3.

Fiat mixtūra secundum artem.—“Let the mixture be made according to the rules of art.” Often placed at the end of medical prescriptions.

Ficos dividere. PROV.—“To split figs.” Said of persons who would, as we say, “flay a flint.”

Ficta voluptatis causâ sit proxima veris. HOR.—“Let what-ever is devised for the sake of entertainment have as much resemblance as possible to truth.”

Fictis m̄mīn̄rit nos jocâri fâbilis. PHÆDR.—“Let it be re-membered that we are amusing you with tales of fic-tion.”

Ficūm cupit. *Prov.*—"He wants some figs." "He is paying me so much attention to suit his own purposes." The Athenian fashionables were in the habit of visiting the cottages of the peasants, on the approach of the fig season, and treating them with great courtesy, that they might obtain the choicest of the fruit when it came to maturity.

Ficus ficus, ligōnem ligōnem vocat. *Prov.*—"He calls a fig a fig, a spade a spade." He is a plain, straightforward man, one who speaks his mind.

Fide abrogātā, omnis humāna societas tollitūr. *Liv.*—"Good faith abolished, all human society is destroyed."

Fidēlius rident tuguria. *Prov.*—"The laughter of the cottage is the most hearty." Because the laughers are free from care.

Fidem qui perdit perdīre ultra nil potest. *Syr.*—"He who loses his good faith has nothing else to lose." Integrity and honour are the most valuable inheritance.

Fidem qui perdit, quo se servat in rēliquum? *Syr.*—"He who has lost his credit, with what shall he sustain himself in future?"

Fides servanda est. *PLAUT.*—"Faith must be kept."

Fides sit penes auctōrem.—"Let due faith be given to the author." A phrase used by a writer when quoting from a doubtful authority.

Fiēri curāvit.—"Caused this to be done." Often represented in monumental inscriptions by the initial letters F. C.

Fiēri fācias. *Law Lat.*—"Cause it to be done." A writ by which the sheriff is commanded to levy the debt, or damages, on the defendant's goods. Sometimes called, for brevity, *a fi fa*.

Figūlus figulo invīdet, faber fabro. *Prov.*—"The potter envies the potter, the blacksmith the blacksmith." So we say, "Two of a trade never agree."

Filiū non plus possētiōnum quam morbōrum hārēdes sumus.—"As sons we are heirs, no less to diseases than to possessions."

Filiū nullius.—"The son of no man." A bastard is so called, for he has no legal rights as a son, in respect to the inheritance of property.

Filum aquæ.—"The thread of the stream." An imaginary

line in the middle of a river, which is supposed to be the boundary of the lordships or manors on either side.

Finge datos currus ; quid agas ?— OVID.—“ Suppose the chariot were given to you ; what would you do ?” The question put by Apollo, when Phaeton asks him for the loan of the chariot of the Sun. The same question may be asked of one who aspires to an office which he is unfit to fill.

Fingebat tr̄mūlā rustica liba manu. OVID.—“ She made her rustic cakes with trembling hand ”

Fingit equum tñrdrā dōcilem cervice magister

Ire riām quam monstrat eques— HOR.

—“ The trainer teaches the docile horse to turn, with tractable neck, whichever way the rider directs it ”

Finis corōnat opus. PROV.—“ The end crowns the work.” A work cannot be appreciated until it is completed. The words are also capable of meaning the same as our saying, “ The end sanctifies the means.”

Fistula dulce canit vōlūcres dum dīcipit aucep;

Impia sub dulci melle venēna latent. OVID.

—“ The pipe sounds sweetly, while the fowler is decoying the birds ; beneath the sweet honey deadly poisons lie concealed.”

Fit cito per multas præda petita manus OVID.—“ The prey that is sought by many hands speedily accumulates.”

Fit erranti medicina confessio. CIC.—“ Confession is as medicine to him who has erred.” “ Confess your faults one to another,” says the apostle, *James v. 16*

Fit fabricando faber. PROV.—“ To become a blacksmith you must work at the forge.”

Fit in dominātu servitus, in servitū dominātus. CIC.—“ He who should be the master, sometimes becomes the servant, he who should be the servant, the master.”

Fit sonus ; inclāmat cōmītes, et lūmina poscit. OVID.—“ An uproar is the consequence ; she summons her attendants, and calls for lights.”

Flagrante bello.—“ While the war was raging.”

Flagranti delicto.—“ In the commission of the offence.” “ In the very act.”

Flamma sumo est proxīma. PLAUT.—“ Flame is near akin to smoke.” So our proverb, “ Where there’s smoke there’s fire.” No rumour is without some foundation.

Flamma per incensas citius sedetur aristas. PROPERT.—“Sooner might the flames be extinguished among the standing corn as it burns.”

Flare simul et sorbere haud facile est. PLAUT.—“It is not easy to drink and whistle at the same moment.” We must not try to do two things at once.

Flibile ludibrium.—“A deplorable mockery.” Such, for instance, as a woman of seventy marrying a boy of fourteen. [See an instance in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, vol. i. p. 177.]

Flebit, et insignis tolâ cantabitur urbe. HOR.—“He shall lament it, and his name shall be sung the whole city through.” The poet threatens his foes with this punishment.

Flectere si n̄queo sūp̄p̄ros, Acheronta movēbo. VIRG.—“If I cannot influence the gods of heaven, I will stir up Acheron itself.” I will avail myself of every possible resource to accomplish my purpose. Words which are only likely to proceed from the mouth of a vindictive and unscrupulous opponent.

Flet victus, vīctor int̄rīt.—“The conquered mourns, the conqueror is undone.” A not uncommon result, both in war and law. This saying took its rise from the battle of Chaeronea, which caused the destruction of both the Theban and the Athenian power.

Florif̄ris ut apes in saltibus omnia libant. LUCRET.—“As bees sip of every juice in the flowery meads.” Every one who makes selections tries to do this, the man of taste alone succeeds.

Flim̄na jam lactis, jam flum̄na nectāris ibant. OVID.—“Now rivers of milk, rivers of nectar, were flowing.” A description of the happy state of man in the Golden Age.

—*Flum̄na libant*

Summa leves— VIRG.

—“They lightly skim the surface of the rivers.”

Fluvius cum mari certas. PROV.—“You, a river, are contending with the ocean.” Said to a person of small means trying to imitate the affluent.

Fædus hoc n̄l̄quid quandoque audibis— JUV.—“Ere long you will dare to commit some crime more base than this.”

Fœdum inceptu, fœdum exītu. LIVY.—“A bad beginning leads to a bad ending.”

Fœnum habet in cornu, longe fuge, dummodo risum

Excūtiat sibi, non hic cuiquam parcit amico. HOR.

—“He has hay upon his horn, fly afar from him, for so long as he can excite a laugh, he spares no friend.” The ancients used to fasten a wisp of hay to the horns of a vicious bull. The poet speaks of an unscrupulous man, ready to say anything of another, to gratify his own vanity.

Fons omnium viventium.—“The fountain of all living things.”

The Deity.

Fontes ipsi sitiunt. PROV.—“Even the fountains are athirst.”

Said ironically of wealthy men who are covetous.

Forma bonum frāgile est— OVID.—“Beauty is a frail advantage.”

Forma paupēris. LAW TERM.—“In form of a poor man.”

See *In forma*, &c.

Forma viros neglecta decet— OVID.—“A neglect of personal appearance becomes men.”

Formam quidem ipsam, Marce fili, et tanquam fāciem honesti vides; quæ si oculis cernerētur, mirabiles amōres excitāret sapientiæ. CIC.—“You see, my son Marcus, the very figure and features, as it were, of virtue ; and, if it could only be beheld by our eyes, it would excite a marvellous love for wisdom.”

Format enim natūra prius nos intus ad omnem

Fortunārum hābitum; juvat, aut impellit ad iram,

Aut ad humum mœrōre gravi dedūcit et angit;

Post effert ānnimi motus interprēte linguā. HOR.

—“For nature forms us first within to every modification of circumstances ; she delights us, impels us to anger, or depresses us to the earth, and afflicts us with heavy sorrow ; and then expresses these emotions of the mind by the tongue, its interpreter.”

Formidabilior cervōrum exercitus, duce leōne, quam leōnum cervo. PROV.—“An army of stags would be more formidable under the command of a lion, than one of lions under the command of a stag.” Everything depends upon generalship.

Formōsa fācies muta commendātio est. STR.—“A handsome face is a silent recommendation.”

- *Formōsos sēpe invēni pessīmos,*
Et turpi facie multos cognōvi optimos. PHED.
- “I have often found the good-looking to be very knaves, and I have known many with ugly features most worthy men”
- *Forsan et hēc olim mēmīnisse juvābit;*
Durāte, et vosmet rebus servāte secundis. VIRG.
- “Perhaps it may one day be a pleasure to remember these sufferings; bear up against them, and reserve yourselves for more prosperous fortunes.”
- *Forsan mīsc̄ros meliora sequentur.* VIRG.—“Perhaps better fortunes await us wretched men.”
- Forsitan hic dīquīs dicat, Quæ publica tangunt*
Carp̄rē concessum est; hoc via juris habet. OVID.
- “Perhaps some one here may say, ‘What encroaches on the highway it is allowable to take; this right the road confers’”
- Fortem facit vicina libertas senem.* SEN.—“The prospect of liberty makes even an old man brave.”
- Fortem posce ñimūmum* — JUV.—“Pray for strong resolve.” The motto of Lord Say and Sele.
- Fortem posce ñimūmum, mortis terrōre carentem,*
Qui spatiū vitæ extrēmū inter mūn̄ra ponat,
Natūra — JUV.
- “Pray for strong resolve, void of the fear of death, that reckons the closing hour of life among the boons of nature.”
- Fortes creantur fortibus et bonis;*
Est in juvencis, est in equis patrum
Virtus, nec imbellem ferōces
Progr̄n̄rant aquilæ columbam. HOR.
- “The brave are generated by the brave and good; there is in steers and in horses the virtue of their sires, nor does the warlike eagle beget the peaceful dove.”
- Fortes fortūna adjūvat.* TER.—“Fortune favours the bold.” These words were quoted by the elder Pliny shortly before he perished, in the eruption of Mount Vesuvius, a victim to his thirst for knowledge.
- Fortior et potentior est dispositio legis quam hominis.* LAW MAX.—“The control of the law is stronger and more powerful than that of man.”

Fortis cadere, cedere non potest — “The brave may fall, but will never yield.” A play upon the resemblance of the words *cadere* and *cedere*.

Fortis et constantis animi est, non perturbari in rebus asperis. CIC.—“It is the proof of a brave and resolute spirit, not to be daunted in adversity.”

— *Fortissimus ille est*

Qui promptus metuenda pati, si cominus instent. LUCAN
— “He is the bravest, who is prepared to encounter danger on the instant.”

Fortiter ferendo vincitur malum quod evitari non potest. PROV.
— “By bravely enduring it, an evil which cannot be avoided is overcome.”

Fortitudo in labōribus periculisque cernitur: temperantia in prætermittendis voluptibus: prudentia in delectu bonorum et malorum: justitia in suo cuique tribuendo CIC — “Fortitude is to be seen in the endurance of toils and dangers; temperance, in a self-denial of luxuries; prudence, in a choice between good and evil; justice, in rendering to every one his duc.”

Fortius e multis mater desiderat unum;

Quam quæ flens clamat, Tu mihi solus eras. OVID.

— “With greater fortitude does a mother bewail one out of many, than she who, weeping, exclaims, ‘Thou wast my only one.’”

Fortuna favet fatuis — “Fortune favours fools.”

Fortuna humana singit arlatque ut lulet PLAUT — “Fortune moulds and fashions human affairs just as she pleases.”

Fortuna magna magna domino est servitus. SYR — “A great fortune is a great slavery to its owner.” He who has immense wealth, is troubled with cares unknown to others.

Fortuna multis dat nimium, nulli satis. MART.—“Fortune gives to many too much, to none enough”

Fortuna nimium quem fovet, stultum facit. SYR.—“Fortune makes a fool of the man whom she favours too much.”

Fortuna non mutat genus. HOR —“Fortune does not change our nature.” “What’s bred in the bone won’t out of the flesh.”

Fortuna obesse nulli contenta est semel. SYR.—“Fortune is not content to do a man but one ill turn.” “Misfortunes never come single.”

Fortūna opes auferre, non ānimū potest. SEN.—“ Fortune may deprive us of wealth, but not of courage.”

“*I* care not, Fortune, what you me deny ;
Of fancy, reason, virtue nought can me bereave.”

THOMSON.

Fortūna parvis momentis magnas rerum commutatiōnes efficit.

—“ Fortune, in a short moment, effects vast changes in worldly affairs.” The fate of a kingdom often depends upon the act of a moment.

Fortūna siccō lēta negōtio, et

Ludum insolentem lūdere pertīnax,

Transmūtāt incertos honōres,

Nunc mihi, nunc alii benigna HOR.

—“ Fortune, delighting in her cruel pursuit, and persisting in playing her insolent game, shifts her uncertain honours, indulgent now to me, now to another”

Fortūna vitrea est, tum cum splendet frangit̄ur. SYR.—“ Fortune is like glass—while she shines she breaks.” She has its splendour with its brittleness.

—*Fortūnae cæl̄ra mando* OVID.—“ I confide the rest to fortune ” I have taken all measures to ensure success, the rest remains in the hand of God.

Fortūnae filius. HOR.—“ A son of fortune.” A favourite child of fortune; one of a number that are very often spoiled.

Fortūnae majōris honos, erectus et acer. CLAUD.—“ An honour to his elevated station, upright and brave.”

—*Fortūnae verba dīdique meæ.* OVID.—“ And I have deceived my destiny.”

Fortūnam reverenter habe, quicunque repente

Dives ab exili progr̄diere loco. AUSON.

—“ Behave with all respect to fortune, you who have suddenly risen to wealth from narrow circumstances.”

Fortunāto omne solum patria est. —“ To him who is fortunate every land is his country ”

Fortunātus et ille deos qui novit agrestes VIRG.—“ Happy the man who makes acquaintance with the rural gods.” Such a man knows the health and pleasures of a country life.

—*Fr̄gili quærens illidere dentem*

Offendet sōlido — HOR.

—“ Trying to fix her tooth in some tender part, Envy will

strike it against the solid." In allusion to the Fable of the Serpent and the File.

Franqas, non flectes — " You may break, you shall not bend, me." Motto of the Duke of Sutherland and Earl Granville.

Frange, miser, cūlāmos, vīqilātaque prælia dele,

Qui facis in parvā sublimia carmina cellā,

Ut dignus vīnus hēdēris, et vīnāgīne macrā. JUV.

— " Break your pens, poor wretch ! Blot out your battles that have kept you watching, you that write sublime poetry in your narrow room, that you may come forth worthy of an ivy crown and a meagre statue "

Fraudare eos qui sciunt et consentiunt nemo vidētur. LAW MAX.— " It is not deemed that a fraud is committed upon those who are aware of the act and consent to it."

Fraus est celare fraudem. LAW MAX.— " It is a fraud to conceal fraud." By doing so a person becomes in the eye of the law an accomplice.

Frigidam aquam effundēre — " To throw cold water on a matter " To discourage an undertaking, by damping the enthusiasm of the projector. To poo-poo a thing as impracticable or unprofitable.

*Frigōra mitescunt Zéphyrīs; ver prōtērit aētas
Interitūra, simul*

Pōmifer autumnus fruges effūderit; et mox

Bruma recurrit iners. HOR.

— " The colds are mitigated by the Zephyrs ; the summer follows close upon the spring ; shortly to die itself, as soon as the fruit-bearing autumn shall have poured forth her fruits ; and then anon sluggish winter returns again."

Frons, ūcūli, vultus persape mentiuntur: orūtio vero sapissime. CIC.— " The forehead, eyes, and features often deceive ; still oftener the speech." It is a maxim of Machiavellian policy that " the use of speech is to conceal the thoughts."

Fronti nulla fides — JUV.— " There is no trusting the features." Judge not from outward appearances

Fructu non foliis arbōrem astīma. PHAED.— " Judge of a tree from its fruit, not from its leaves."

Fruges consumēre nati. HOR.— " Born only to consume the fruits of the earth." Alluding to persons who pass their lives in eating and drinking, but are comparatively useless to society.

Frustra fit per plurā, quod fieri potest per pauciorā.—"It is useless to do by many, that which may be done by a few." The chances are that they will be in each other's way. "Too many cooks spoil the broth."

Frustra Hercūli. *Prov.*—"It is in vain you speak against Hercules." • Applied to those who speak ill of persons really above reproach.

Frustra labōrat qui omnībus placēre studet. *Prov.*—"He labours in vain who tries to please everybody" The Fable of the Old Man and the Ass teaches the same lesson.

—**Frustra retinācula tendens**

Fertur equis aurīga, neque audit currus habēnas. *VIRG.*

—"In vain as he pulls the reins, is the charioteer borne along by the steeds; they no longer heed his control."

—**Frustra vitium vitāvīris illud,**

Si te alio pravus detorsīris — *HOR.*

—"In vain do you avoid one vice, if in your depravity you plunge into another."

Fucum facīre.—"To give a false colour to a thing."

Fugam fecit. *Law Term*—"He has taken to flight." Said of a person who has fled from trial.

—**Fuge magna; licet sub paupēre tecto**

Reges et regum vitā p̄accurrēre amīcos. *HOR.*

—"Avoid an elevated station; under a poor roof one may surpass even kings and the friends of kings in what is really life."

Fugēre est triumphus.—"Flight is a triumph." Said in the case of flight from temptation.

Fugiendo in mīdia sēpe ruſtur fata. *LIVY.*—"By precipitate flight we often rush into the very midst of destruction."

“ Beware of desperate steps. The darkest day
(Live till to-morrow) will have pass'd away.”

COWPER.

Fugit hora.—"Time flies." Lost moments can never be recovered.

—**Fugit imprōbus, ac me**

Sub cultro linquit — *HOR.*

—"The rogue runs away, and leaves me under the knife."

He deserts me in my danger, and leaves me to be sacrificed.

— *Fugit irrevocabile tempus.* VIRG.—“Time flies, never to be regained.”

— *Fuit Ilum.* — VIRG —“Ilum was.” So said in reference to the former greatness of Ilum, or Troy, and the complete destruction which had befallen it. Commonly said of a thing long past. The expression may be appropriately applied to a man who is “a wreck of his former self.”

Fuit ista quondam in hac republica virtus, ut viri fortes aceribibus supplicius, civem perniciōsum, quam hostem acerbissimum coercērent. CIC —“Virtue once prevailed so far in this republic, that our stern rulers would subject a vicious citizen to a more severe punishment than even the most inveterate enemy”

— *Fulgente trahit constrictos gloria curru,*

Non minus ignōtōs generōsis. — HOR.

—“Glory drags along chained to her glittering car, the humble no less than those of noble birth.”

Fumos vendere. MART —“To sell smoke” To barter for money that which is worth nothing. A favourite of the emperor Alexander Severus was in the habit of selling his pretended interest at court, as “smoke”. The emperor, on hearing of it, had him smoked to death, and proclamation made to the effect that “the seller of smoke was punished by smoke”

Fumum et opes, streptumque Roma. — JUV.—“The smoke, the show, the rattle of the town”

Functus officio. —“Having discharged his duties.” Said of one who no longer holds his former office.

Fundamentum est justitiae fides. CIC —“The foundation of justice is good faith”

Funem abrumpere nimium tendendo. PROV —“To break the cord by stretching it too tight.” In allusion to the mind, which becomes enfeebled if kept intensely applied too long.

Funera plango, fulgura frango, Sabbata pango,

Excito lentos, dissipo ventos, pacio cruentos.

—“I bewail deaths, I disperse lightnings, I announce the Sabbath, I arouse the slow, I dispel the winds, I appease the blood-thirsty.” A mediæval inscription on a bell.

—*Fungar ināni*

Mun̄re— VIRG.

—“I will discharge an unavailing duty.”

—*Fungar vice cotis, acūtum*

Redd̄re quæ ferrum valet, exsors ipsa secandi. HOR.

—“I will act the part of a whetstone, which can give an edge to iron, while incapable of cutting itself.” Literary critics, like whetstones, often give to others an edge.

Fungino genere est, cap̄ite se totum tegit. PLAUT.—“He is of the mushroom kind—he covers all his body with his head.” Said of a man having a *petasus*, or broad-brimmed hat.

Fungino ḡn̄re est, sūbito crevit de nihilo.—“He is of the mushroom genus, he has suddenly sprung up from nothing.”

Funicūlis ligātum vel puer verberāret. PROV.—“A man bound with cords even a child can beat.”

Furāri litōris arēnas. PROV.—“To steal the sands of the sea-shore.” Said of those who prize things of no value to any one else.

Furiōsus absentis loco est. COKE.—“A madman is looked upon as absent.” Because of the absence of reason.

Furiōsus furōre suo punitur. LAW MAX.—“A madman is punished by his own madness.” The affliction of madness is quite sufficient, without the sufferer being made responsible for his acts. The sentence may also be made to mean that a furious man causes suffering and repentance to himself by giving way to passion.

—*Furor arma ministrat.* VIRG.—“Their rage supplies them with arms.” Said of the desperation manifested in a popular insurrection, or in a captured city, when each uses as a weapon whatever comes to hand. Thus Abimelech and Pyrrhus were slain by missiles thrown by women, on the capture of a city.

—*Furor est post omnia perd̄re naubum.* JUV.—“It is sheer madness, when everything else is gone, to lose one’s passage-money too.” It is unwise to cut off every hope.

Furor fit læsā s̄apius patientiā. PROV.—“Patiente, when trespassed on too often, is converted into rage.”

Furor loquendi, or scribendi. See *Cacoethes*, &c.

Futūra expectans presentib⁹ angor.—“While awaiting the

future I am tormented by the present.” The situation of a man in present difficulties, but with good prospects.

G.

— *Galeatum serò duelli*

Paxitel — JUV.

— “Having put on your helmet, it is late to repent of becoming a warrior” Good advice to a soldier before he takes the fatal shilling. See *Gladiator*, &c.

Gallus in suo sterquilino plurimum potest. SEN.—“Every cock is master of his own dunghill.”

— *Garrut aniles*

Ex re fabellas — HOR.

— “He relates old women’s tales very much to the purpose.”

Gaude, Maria Virgo.—“Rejoice, Virgin Mary.” The beginning of an anthem chaunted by the monks of the Romish Church at nightfall; from which that particular period of time obtained the name of the *Godemarre*.

— *Gaudent prænōmine molles*

Auricūlae — IIOR.

— “Delicate ears are tickled with a title.”

Gaudet equis, canībusque, et aprīci grāmīne campi. HOR.

— “He delights in horses, and dogs, and the grass of the sunny plain.”

— *Gaudetque viam fecisse ruīnā*. LUCAN.—“He rejoices at having made his way by ruin” Said by Lucan of Julius Cæsar, against whom he manifests a most bitter prejudice.

Gēnius loci.—“The Genius” or “presiding spirit, of the place”

— *Genus humānum multo fuit illud in arvis*

Dñrius — LUCRET.

— “The human race was then far more hardy in the fields.”

— *Genus immortāle manet, multosque per annos*

Stat fortūna domūs, et avi numerantur avōrum. VIRG.

— “The race continues immortal; throughout many years, the fortunes of the house still flourish, and grandsires of grandsires are to be numbered.” A picture of a thriving community.

—*Genus irritabile vatum.* HOR.—“The sensitive race of poets.” Who are peculiarly tenacious of their literary fame.

Gladiātor in arēnd consilium capit. PROV.—“The gladiator, having entered the lists, is taking advice.” Said of a man taking counsel at a moment at which it is probably too late to use it. See *Galeatum*, &c.

Gloria est consentiens laus bonorum, incorrupta vox bene judicantium de excellenti virtute. CIC.—“Glory is the unanimous praise of the good, the unbought voice of those who can well discriminate as to surpassing virtue.”

Gloria Patri.—“Glory be to the Father.”

Gloria virtutem tanquam umbra sequitur. CIC.—“Glory follows virtue, as though it were its shadow.”

Glorie et famae jactura facienda est, publicæ utilitatis causâ. CIC.—“A sacrifice must be made of glory and fame for the public advantage.”

Gnatum pariter uti his d̄cuit, aut etiam amplius,
Quod illa ætas magis ad hæc utenda idonea est. TER.
 —“Your son ought to have enjoyed these good things equally with you, or even more so, because his age is better suited for such enjoyments.”

Græcia capta ferum victorem cepit, et artes

Intulit agresti Latio— HOR.

—“Greece, subdued, captivated her uncivilized conqueror, and imported her arts into unpolished Latium.”

Græcorum ûnūmi servitûte ac miseriâ fracti sunt. LIVY.—“The minds of the Greeks are broken down by slavery and wretchedness.” The historian speaks of the time when Greece had succumbed to the Roman arms.

Græcius esuriens ad cælum juss̄ris ibit. JUV.—“The hungry wretch of a Greek would attempt heaven even, were you to bid him.” So the English line, “Bid him go to hell, to hell he goes” Said of the wretched sycophants who, in its degenerate days, left Greece, the country of their birth, to fawn on the great men of Rome.

Grammatici certant, et adhuc sub jūdice lis est. HOR.—“The grammarians disagree, and the matter in dispute is still undetermined.”

Gram. loquitur; Dia. vera docet; Rhe. verba colōrat;
Mu. canit; Ar. numērat; Geo. pondērat; As. docet astra.

—“Grammar speaks correctly; Dialectics (Logic) teach us truth; Rhetoric gives colouring to our speech; Music sings; Arithmetic reckons; Geometry measures; Astronomy teaches us the stars.” Two Latin hexameters, composed to assist the memory in conveying to it some correct information.

Grata superveniet quæ non sperabitur hora. HOR.—“The hour of happiness will be the more welcome, the less it is expected.” Unexpected blessings are doubly acceptable

Gratia ab officio quod mora tardat abest. OVID.—“Thanks are lost for a service tardily performed”

Gratia gratiam parit. PROV.—“Kindness produces kindness.”

Gratia, Musa tibi. Nam tu solatia præbes;

Tu curæ r̄quies, tu medicina mali. OVID

—“Thanks to thee, my Muse. For it is thou that dost afford me solace; thou art a rest from care, a solace for my woes.”

Gratia placendi —“The delight of pleasing.” The happiness we ought to feel in making others happy.

Gratia pro rebus m̄rito debetur inemitis OVID —“Thanks are justly due for things obtained without purchase.”

Gratia expectativæ. —“Anticipated benefits.” Advantages in perspective.

Gratior et pulchro r̄veniens in corpore virtus. VIRG.—“Even virtue appears more lovely, when it inhabits a beautiful form”

Gratis anhilans, nulla agendo nihil agens. PHÆD.—“Out of breath about nothing, with much ado doing nothing.” The poet’s picture of the busy-bodies of Rome.

Gratis ass̄ertitur —“It is asserted, but not proved.”

Gratis dictum. —“Said to no purpose.” Irrelevant to the present question.

— *Gratis panitet esse probum.* OVID.—“A man is sorry to be honest for nothing.”

Gratiilor quod cum quem necesse erat diligere, qualisunque esset, talem habēmus, ut libenter quoque diligāmus. CIC.—

“I rejoice that he, whom, whatever his character might have been, I was bound to love, should prove himself such, that I can feel a pleasure in bestowing my affections on

him." A compliment paid by a son or a subject, who finds the object of his duteous respect equally that of his admiration.

Gratum est quod patriæ civem p̄p̄loque dedisti,

Si facis ut p̄atriæ sit idōneus, ūtilis agris;

Ūtilis et bellūrum et pacis rebus agendis. JUV.

—"It deserves our gratitude that you have presented a citizen to your country and people, if you take care that he prove useful to the state, and of service to her lands; useful in transacting the affairs both of war and peace."

Gratum hōminem semper b̄neficium delectat; ingrātum semel.

SEN—"A benefit received is always delightful to a grateful man; to an ungrateful man, only at the time;"—that is, at the moment when it is bestowed

Grave nihil est hōmini quod fert necessitas.—"Nothing is really heavy to a man, which necessity brings upon him"

Grave paupertas malum est, et intolerābile, quæ magnum domat populum.—"The poverty which weighs down a great people is a grievous and intolerable evil."

Grave pondus illum, magna nobilitas premit. SEN—"A grievous burden, his exalted rank weighs heavy on him."

Grave senectus est hominibus pondus—"Old age is a heavy burden to man."

—*Grave virus*

Munditiae pepulere— HOR.

—"Refinement expelled this offensive style." Horace alludes to the coarse and rugged lines of the early Roman authors, which became improved by their communication with the Greeks.

Graviōra quādam sunt remedia periculis. SYR—"Some remedies are worse than the disease." This can be only said with reference to so-called remedies administered by quacks.

Gravis ira regum semper. SEN.—"The anger of kings is always heavy." Because they have the means of showing their displeasure.

Gravissimum est imperium consuetudinis. SYR.—"The empire of custom is most mighty." The tyranny of fashion is a penalty inflicted on us in conjunction with the blessings of civilization. See *Usus tyrannus est.*

—*Grex totus in agris*

Unius scabie cadit, et porrige porci. Juv.

—“The entire flock dies in the fields of the disease introduced by one, and the swine of the measles.”

Grex venālūm. SUETON —“A venal throng.” An assembly whose votes are put up for sale.

Gustālus est sensus ex omnibus maxime voluptarius. CIC.—

“The sense of taste is the most exquisite of all.”

Edere oportet ut vivas, &c

Gutta cavat lapidem, consūmitur annīlus usu,

Et tr̄ritur pressā vomer aduncus humo. OVID.

—“The drop hollows out the stone, the ring is worn by use, and the curved ploughshare is rubbed away by the pressure of the earth.”

Gutta cavat lapidem non vi sed saepe cadendo. PROV.—“Dripping water hollows the stone not by force, but by continually falling.”

Gutta fortūna p̄e doho sapientiæ. PROV.—“A drop of fortune is worth a cask of wisdom.”

II.

Habeas corpus. Law Term.—“You are to bring up the body.” The English subject’s writ of right. Where a person has been imprisoned, having offered sufficient bail, which has been refused though the case is a bailable one, the judges of the court of Chancery or the Queen’s Bench may award this writ, for the discharge of the prisoner, on receiving bail.

Habeas corpus ad prosecundum. Law Term.—“You are to bring up the body for the purpose of prosecuting.” A writ for the removal of a person for trial in the proper county.

Habeas corpus ad respondendum. Law Term.—“You are to bring up the body to make answer.” A writ to remove a prisoner from the jurisdiction of a lower court to that of a higher one.

Habeas corpus ad satisfaciendum. Law Term.—“You are to bring up the body to satisfy.” A writ against a person

in a lower court, where judgment has been pronounced against him, to remove him to a superior court, that he may be charged with process of execution.

Habemus confitentem reum. CIC.—“We have his own confession of his guilt.”

Habemus luxuriam atque avaritiam, publicè egestatem, privatum opulentiam. SALL.—“We have luxury and avarice, public want, private opulence.” Cato’s description of Rome in the latter days of the republic.

Habent insidias hominis blanditiae mali. PHÆD.—“The fair words of a wicked man are fraught with treachery”

Habeo senectutem magnam gratiam, quæ mihi sermonis aviditatem auxit, potius et cibi sustulit. CIC.—“I owe many thanks to old age, which has increased my eagerness for conversation, and has diminished my hunger and thirst.”

Habere derelictui rem suam. AUL. GELL.—“To abandon one’s affairs to ruin.”

Habere facias possessum. Law Term.—“You are to put in possession.” A writ commanding the sheriff to give seisin of land recovered in ejectment.

Habet aliquid ex iniquo omne magnum exemplum, quod contra singulos, utilitate publicè rependitur. TACIT.—“Every great example [of punishment] has in it some injustice, but, though it affects individuals, it is balanced by the promotion of the public good.”

Habet et musca splenem. PROV.—“A fly even has its anger.” A warning that no enemy is to be despised, however weak and insignificant. See *Inest et, &c.*

Habet iracundia hoc malum, non rult regi. SEN.—“Anger has this evil, that it will not be governed.”

Habet natura, ut aliorum omnium rerum, sic vivendi modum; senectus autem peractio ætatis est tanquam fabulæ, cuius defatigatiōnem fugire debemus, præsertim adjuncta satietate. CIC.—“As in all other things, so in living, nature has prescribed to us a mean; but old age, like the last act of a play, is the closing of the scene, in which we ought to avoid too much fatigue, especially if we indulge to satiety.”

Habet salem. —“He has wit.” He is a wag.

Habet suum venenum blanda oratio. SYR.—“A soft speech has its poison.”

Habitus corporis quiescenti quam defuncto similior. PLINY

the Younger.—“The appearance of the body was more that of a person asleep than dead” His description of the appearance of the body of his uncle, the Elder Pliny, after his death.

Hæc jacet in turbâ rosa mundi non rosa munda.—“In this tomb lies a rose of the world, but no chaste rose.” A punning epitaph placed by the monks on the tomb of fair Rosamond, in reference to her name and lax morals

Hæc sunt in fosa Bedæ venerabilis ossa.—“In this grave lie the bones of venerable Bede.” Inscription on the tomb of Beda in Durham cathedral.

Hactenus invidiæ respondimus— OVID.—“Thus far do I give an answer to envy.”

— *Hæc nugæ sèria ducent*

In mala, dñrisum semel, exceptumque sinistrè. HOR.

—“These trifles will lead to mischiefs of serious consequence, when once made an object of ridicule, and used in a sinister maunner.”

Hæc tibi erunt artes, pacisque imponere morem,

Parcere subiectis et debellare superbos. VIRG.

—“These shall be thy arts, to prescribe the conditions of peace, to spare the conquered, and to subdue the proud.”
The destinies of Rome.

Hæc amat obscurum; volet hæc sub luce vidéri,

Judicis argutum quæ non formidat acumen;

Hæc placuit semel; hæc decies repetila placabit. HOR.

—“The one courts the shade; another, who is not afraid of the critic’s caustic acumen, chooses to be seen in the light; the one has pleased once, the other will give pleasure if ten times repeated.”

— *Hæc à te non multum abludit imago.* HOR.—“This picture bears no slight resemblance to you.”

— *Hæc brevis est nostrorum summa malorum.* OVID.—“This is the short sum of our evils.”

— *Hæc ego mecum*

Compressis aq̄to labris; ubi quid datur otium,

Illudo chartis— HOR.

—“These things I revolve by myself in silence. When I have any leisure I amuse myself with my papers.”

Hæc facit, ut vivat vincitus quoque compede foensor;

Liberaque a ferro crura futura putet. OVID.

—“Hope it is that makes even the miner, bound with the fetter, to live on, and to trust that his legs will be liberated from the iron.”

—*Hæc perinde sunt, ut illius am̄us, qui ea possidet,
Qui uti scit, ei bona, illi qui non usitetur recte, mala.* TER.
—“These blessings are just according to the disposition of him who possesses them. To him who knows how to use them, they are blessings; to him who does not use them aright, they are evils.”

Hæc prima lex in amicitiâ sanciatur, ut neque rogamus res turpes, nec faciamus rogati. CIC.—“This is the first law to be established in friendship, that we neither ask of others that which is dishonourable, nor ourselves do it when asked.”

Hæc, pro amicitiâ nostrâ, non occultavi. SUET.—“These things, in consideration of our friendship, I have not concealed from you.” Said by Tiberius to his unworthy favourite, Sejanus.

Hæc scripsi non otii abundantia, sed amoris erga te. CIC.—“I have written this, not from having an abundance of leisure, but of love for you.”

Hæc studia adolescentiam alunt, senectutem oblectant, secundas res ornant, adversis solitum ac perfugium præbent, delectant domi, non impeditant foris, pernoctant nobiscum, peregrinantur, rusticantur. CIC.—“These studies are as food to us in our youth, they are the solace of our old age, the ornament of our prosperity, the comfort and refuge of our adversity, they amuse us at home, they are no encumbrance abroad, they pass the night with us, accompany us on our travels, and share our rural retirement.” So true it is, that books are the best, the most truthful, and the most constant of friends.

Hæc sunt jucundi causa cibusque mali. OVID.—“These things are at once the cause and the nutriment of the delightful malady.”

Hæc sunt que nostrâ liceat te voce moneri.

Vade age—

VIRG.

—“These are all the points on which I am allowed to offer you advice. Begone then.”

Hæc vivendi ratio mihi non convenerit. CIC.—“This mode of living does not suit me.”

Hær̄dem Deus facit, non homo. COKE.—“It is God that makes the heir, not man.” Because no man is the heir of another who is alive. See *Nemo est hæres*. &c

Hær̄dis fletus sub personā risus est. SYR.—“The tears of an heir are laughter beneath a mask.” It is to be hoped that this saying has more wit than truth in it.

Hær̄dum appellatione v̄nunt hær̄des hær̄dum in infinitū. COKE.—“Under the appellation of heirs come the heirs of heirs for everlasting.”

Hæres hær̄dem, &c. See *Perpetuus nulli*, &c.

Hæres jure representatiōnis.—“An heir by right of representation.” Thus, a grandson inherits from his grandfather, as representing his father.

Hæres legitimus est quem nuptiæ demonstrant. LAW MAX.—“He is the legitimate heir, whom the marriage ceremony points out as such.” To be an heir, a person *must be born*, though he may not have been *procreated*, in wedlock.

— *Hæret lat̄ri lethālis arundo.* VIRG.—“The fatal shaft remains fixed in her side.” Words emblematical of the deep-seated wounds of love, envy, or remorse.

Halcyōni dies.—“Halcyon days” The kingfisher, or halcyon, was supposed to sit upon her nest, as it floated, for seven days in the winter, upon the sea; during which time that element was always calm; hence the expression, “Halcyon days,” expressive of a time of happiness or peace

Hanc cupit, hanc optat; solā suspīrat in illā; OVID.
Signaque dat nutu, solicitatque notis
 —“Her he desires, for her he longs, for her alone he sighs; he makes signs to her by nods, and courts her by gestures.”

— *... et ceteram p̄t̄imusque damusque vicissim.* HOR.—“We expect this privilege, and we give it in return.”

— *Has pœnas garrūla lingua dedit.* OVID.—“This punishment has a prating tongue incurred.”

Has vaticinatiōnes eventus comprobāvit. CIC.—“The event has verified these predictions.”

— *Haud æquum facit,*
Qui quod dīdic̄it, id dediscit. PLAUT.
 —“He does not do right who unlearns what he has learnt.”

Haud facile emergunt quorū virtūtibus obstat
Res angusta domi — JUV.

—“Those persons do not easily rise, whose talents are impeded by limited means.”

—*Haud ignara ac non inculta futuri.* HOR.—“Neither ignorant, nor regardless, of the future.” Said of the ant.

Haud ignara mali misris succurrere disco. VIRG.—“Not unacquainted with misfortune, I have learned to succour the wretched.” The words of Dido, whom misfortunes had made more kind than wise, to the shipwrecked Æneas.

—*Haud passibus aquis.* VIRG.—“Not with equal steps.” These words are sometimes applied to a person who has been distanced by another in the race of life.

Hectora quis nosset, si felix Troja fuisse?

Publica virtuti per mala facta via est. OVID.

—“Who would have known of Hector, if Troy had been fortunate? A path is opened to virtue through the midst of misfortunes.”

Hei mihi! hei mihi! Isthaec illum perdidit assentatio.

PLAUT.—“Ah me! ah me! this over-indulgence has proved his ruin.”

Hei mihi! non magnas quod habent mea carmina vires,

Nostraque sunt nesciis ora minora tuis! OVID.

—“Ah me! that these my verses have so little weight, and that my praises are so inferior to your deserts.”

Hei mihi, quod nostri tolles pulsata sepulcri

Janua, sed nullo tempore aperla fuit. OVID.

—“Ah! wretched me! that the door of my tomb should so oft have been knocked at, but never opened!”

—*Heu! Fortuna, quis est crudelior in nos*

Te Deus? Ut semper gaudes illudere rebus

Humanis—

HOR.

—“Alas! O Fortune, what god is more cruel to us than thou? How much thou dost always delight in making sport of the fortunes of men!”

Heu melior quanto sors tua sorte mea! OVID.—“Alas! how much better is your fate than mine!”

Heu pietas! Heu prisca fides!—VIRG.—“Alas! for piety—Alas! for our ancient faith!”

Heu! quam difficile est crimen non prodire vultu! OVID.—“Alas! how difficult it is not to betray guilt by our looks!”

Heu! Quam difficilis gloriæ custodia est! SYR.—“Alas!

how difficult is the guardianship of glory!" Because more is expected of him who has once distinguished himself, than of the crowd of his fellow-men.

Heu! Quam mis̄rum est ab eo lədi, de quo non ausis queri.
SYR.—"Alas! how grievous is it to be injured by one against whom you dare make no complaint."

Heu! Quanto minus est cum r̄eliquis versari, quam tui meminisse!—"Alas! how little the pleasure of conversing with those who are left, compared with that of remembering thee." SHENSTONE's epitaph on Miss Dolman.

"To live with them is far less sweet

Than to remember thee." MOORE.

Heu quantum fati parva tabella vehit! OVID.—"Ah! what a weight of destiny does one slight plank carry!" In allusion to a ship.

Heu! totum triduum. TER.—"Alas! a whole three days." The language of an impatient lover.

Hi motus animarum, atque hæc certamina tanta

Pulvris exigi jactu compressa quiescent. VIRG.

—"These commotions of their minds, and these mighty frays, checked by the throwing of a little dust, will cease." Said of the battles of the bees. These lines have been applied to the Carnival of the Roman Church, and the season of repose which follows immediately after the ceremony of sprinkling the ashes on Ash Wednesday.

Hi narrata ferunt aliò; mensuraque facti

Crescit; et auditis aliquid novus adjicit auctor. OVID.

—"These carry elsewhere what has been told them; the sum of the falsehood is ever on the increase, and each fresh narrator adds something to what he has heard."

Hūtus max̄mè deflendus.—"A deficiency very much to be deplored" Words used to mark a blank in a work, which has been rendered defective by accident or time. It is sometimes used in an ironical sense, in reference to speakers or other persons who make great promises, which they fail to perform.

Hibernicis ipsis Hibernior.—"More Irish than the Irish themselves." A specimen of modern dog Latin, quoted against those who are guilty of bulls or other absurdities.

Hic coquus scitè ac munditer condit cibos. PLAUT—"This cook seasons his dishes well, and serves them up neatly."

Hic dies vere mihi festus atras

Eximet curas.—

HOR.

—“This day, to me a real festival, shall expel gloomy cares.” Said originally in reference to the day on which Augustus returned to Rome from Spain

Hic est aut nusquam quod querimus. HOR.—“What we seek is either here or nowhere.”

Hic est mucro defensionis meæ. CIC.—“This is my weapon of defence.” This is the point of my argument.

Hic et ubique.—“Here and everywhere.” Words sometimes used in reference to the omnipresence of the Deity.

Hic finis fandi.—“Here ends the discourse.” Let our conversation end here.

Hic funis nihil attraxit. PROV.—“This line has taken no fish.” This plan has not answered.

Hic gelidi fontes, hic mollia prata, Lycori,

Hic nemus, hic toto tecum consummaber ævo. VIRG.

—“Here are cooling springs, here grassy meads; here, Lycoris, the grove; here with thee could I pass my whole life.”

Hic locus est, partes ubi se via findit in ambas. VIRG.—“This is the spot where the road divides into two parts.”

Hic manus, ob patriam pugnando vuln̄ra passi,—

Quique pī vates, et Phœbo digna locūti:

Inventas aut qui vitam excoluere per artes,

Quique sui m̄mōres alios fecere merendo. VIRG.

—“Here is a band of those who have sustained wounds in fighting for their country; pious poets, who sang in strains worthy of Apollo; those who improved life by the invention of arts, and who, by their deserts, have made others mindful of them.”

—*Hic murus ahēneus esto,*

Nil concire sibi, nullā pallescere culpā. HOR.

—“Let this be as a brazen wall of defence, to be conscious of no guilt, to turn pale at no accusation.” An admirable picture of the advantages of a good conscience.

—*Hic nigre succus loliginis, haec est*

Ærigo mera.—

HOR.

—“This is the invention of black envy, this is sheer cankered malice.”

Hic patet ingeniis campus, certusque merenti

Stat favor : ornatur propriis industria donis. CLAUD.

—“Here lies a field open for talent, and certain favour awaits the deserving; industry is graced with her appropriate reward.”

Hic p̄t̄rit cavere recte, jura qui et leges tenet. PLAUT.—

“He will be able to take all due precautions, who understands the laws and ordinances.”

Hic rogo, non furor est ne moriāre mori? MART.—“I ask, is it not downright madness to kill yourself, that you may not die?”

“How! leap into the pit our life to save?

To save our life leap all into the grave?” COWPER.

Hic secūra quies, et nescia fallere vita,

Dives opum variarum ; hic latis ötia fundis,

Speluncæ, vivique lacus ; hic frigida Tempe,

Mūgitusque boum, mollesque sub arbore somni. VIRG.

—“Here is quiet free from care, and life ignorant of guile, rich in varied opulence; here are peaceful retreats in ample fields, grottoes and refreshing lakes; here are cool valleys, and the lowing kine, and soft slumbers beneath the tree.” The first *hic* is here substituted for *at*.

Hic s̄rḡtes, illuc v̄niunt f̄licius uvæ :

Arborei fætus alibi, atque injussa virescunt

Grāmina—

VIRG.

—“Here grain, there grapes more abundantly grow; nurseries of trees elsewhere, and grass spontaneously spring up.”

Hic situs est Phaeton currus auriga paterni ;

Quem si non tñnuit, magnis tamen excidit ausis. OVID.

—“Here Phaeton lies buried, the driver of his father’s car; which if he did not manage, still he miscarried in a great attempt.” The epitaph on the rash son of Apollo.

Hic transitus efficit magnum vitæ compendium.—“This change effects a great saving of our time.”

Hic ubi nunc urbs est, tum locus urbis erat. OVID.—“Here, where now the city stands, was then the city’s site.”

Hic ver assiduum, atque alienis mensibus æstas. VIRG.—

“Here is everlasting spring, and summer in months that are not her own.”

— *Hic vivimus ambitiosi*

Paupertate omnes. — JUV.

— “Here we all live in an ostentatious poverty.” The poorest man in a company is very often found to have the best coat.

Hilariisque tamen cum pondere virtus. STATIUS.—“Virtue may be gay, but with dignity.” “Be merry and wise.”

Hinc illæ lachrymæ. HOR.—“Hence those tears.” The cause of his grief is now seen.

Hinc omne principium, hoc refer exitum. HOR.—“To this refer every undertaking, to this the issue thereof.” To the decrees of Providence.

Hinc subitæ mortes atque intestata senectus. JUV.—“Hence arise sudden deaths, and an intestate old age.” Debauchery and excesses cut short the lives of their votaries, and by a sudden death deprive them of the opportunity of making their will.

— *Hinc tibi copia*

Manabit ad plenum benigno

Ruris honorum opulenta cornu. HOR.

— “Here plenty, rich in rural honours, shall flow for you, with her generous horn full to the very brim.” In allusion to the *Cornucopia*.

Hinc totam infelix vulgatur fama per urbem. VIRG.—“Hence the unhappy report was spread throughout the whole city.”

Hinc usura vorax, avidumque in tempore fænus,

Et concussa fides, et multis utile bellum. LUCAN.

— “Hence devouring usury, and interest accumulating by lapse of time—hence shaken credit, and warfare profitable to the many.”

Hinc venti dociles rōsno se carcere solvunt,

Et cantum acceptā pro libertate rependunt.

— “Hence the obedient winds are loosed from their durance as they sound, and give melody in return for the liberty they have received.” Words very applicable to the Æolian harp.

Hirundinem sub eodem tecto ne habeas. PROV.—“Do not have a swallow under the same roof.” Do not make friends of those who will leave you when the spring and fair weather are past.

Hirundines æstivo tempore præsto sunt : frigore pulsæ recidunt. Ita falsi amici. AD HERENN.—“The swallows in summer are among us; in cold weather they are driven away. So it is with false friends.” Such friends may justly be called *fair-weather* friends.

His lachrymis vitam damus, et miserescimus ultro. VIRG.—“To these tears we concede his life, and willingly show mercy.”

His legibus solutis respublica stare non potest. CIC.—“These laws once repealed, the republic cannot last.”

His nunc præmium est, qui recta prava faciunt. TER.—“In these days they are rewarded who make right appear wrong.”

His saltem accumulèm donis, et fungar ināni

Mun̄re.—

VIRG.

—“These offerings at least I would bestow upon him, and discharge this unavailing duty.” A quotation often used with reference to distinguished men when deceased.

Hoc age —“Do this,” or “attend to this.”

Hoc decet uxōres ; dos est uxōria lites. OVID.—“This befits wives only; strife is the dowry of a wife.”

Hoc erat in more majōrum. “This was the custom of our forefathers.”

Hoc erat in votis ; modus agri non ita magnus ;

Hortus ubi, et tecto vicinus jugis aquæ fons,

Et paulum silvæ super his foret.—HOR.

—“This was ever the extent of my wishes; a portion of ground not over large, in which is a garden, and a fountain with its continual stream close to my house, and a little woodland beside.”

Hoc est quod palles ? cur quis non prandeat, hoc est ? PERS.

—“Is it for this you grow pale? Is it for this that one should go without his dinner?”

—*Hoc est*

Viv̄re bis, vitâ posse priōre frui. MART.

—“It is to live twice over, to be able to enjoy the retrospect of our past life.”

—*Hoc fonte derivāta clades,*

In pātriam, pōpūlumque fluxit. HOR.

—“Derived from this source, perdition has overwhelmed the nation and the people.” The poet says that the

misfortunes of the Romans in their wars with the Parthians originated in the depravity then universally prevalent.

Hoc maximè officii est, ut quisquis maximè opus indigeat, ita ei potissimum opitulāri. CIC.—“It is more especially our duty, to aid him in preference who stands most in need of our assistance.”

Hoc opus, hoc studium, parvi properēmus et ampli,

Si patriæ völūmus, si nobis vivere cari. HOR.

—“Let us, both small and great, push forward in this work, in this pursuit; if to our country, if to ourselves, we would be dear.”

Hoc pretum ob stultitiam fero. TER.—“This is the reward I gain for my folly.”

Hoc quoque, quam volui, plus est. Cane, Musa, receptus OVID.

—“Even this is more than I wished to say. My Muse, sound a retreat.”

Hoc scio pro certo, quod si cum stercore certo,

Vinco seu vincor, semper ego maculor.

—“This I know for certain, that when I contend with filth, whether I vanquish or am vanquished, I am always soiled.” Leonine rhymes.

—*Hoc scito, nimio celērius*

Venire quod molestum est, quam id quod cupidè petas.

PLAUT.

—“Know this, that that which is disagreeable comes much more speedily than that which you eagerly desire.”

Hoc tibi sit argumentum, semper in promptu situm,

Ne quid expectes amicos facere, quod per te queas.

—“Let this be your rule of life, always to be acted upon, expect not your friends to do anything that you can do yourself.”

—*Hoc tolerabile si non*

Et furere incipias. JUV.

—“This might be durable, if you did not begin to rave.”

Hoc volo, sic jubeo, &c. See *Sic volo, &c.*

Hodie mihi, cras tibi. PROV.—“To-day for myself, to-morrow for you.” Inscribed over the elder Wyatt’s epitaph at Ditchley.

Hodie nihil, cras credo. VARRO.—“To-morrow I will trust, not to-day.” See *Cras credimus, &c.*

Hodie vivendum amissâ præteritorum curâ. —“Let us live to

day, dismissing all care for the past." Epicurean advice, given by a boon companion.

Hōmīne imp̄r̄ito nunquam quidquam injustius,

Qui, nisi quod ipse facit, nūl rectum putat. TER.

—"There is nothing more unreasonable than a man who wants experience, one who thinks nothing right except what he himself has done."

Hōmīnem non odi sed ejus vitia.—"I hate not the man, but his vices."

—*Hōmīnem pāgīna nostra sapit.* MART.—"Our pages understand human nature." We write from experience.

Hōmīnes ad deos nullā re propius, accēdunt quam salūtem homīnibus dando. CIC.—"In nothing do men more nearly approach the gods, than in giving health to men"

Hōmīnes amplius ūcūlis quam aurībus credunt: longum iter est per præcepta, breve et effīcax per exempla. SEN.—"Men believe their eyes rather than their ears—the road by precept is long, by example short and sure."

Hōmīnes nihil agendo discunt male aḡre. CATO.—"By having nothing to do, men learn to do evil"

"For Satan always mischief finds

For idle hands to do." WATTS.

Hōmīnes pronōres sunt ad volūptātem, quam ad virtūtem.

CIC.—"Men are more prone to pleasure than to virtue."

Hōmīnes qui gestant, quique auscultant crīmina,

Si meo arbitrātu līceat, omnes pendeant,

Gestōres linguis, auditōres aurībus.

PLAUT.

—"Those men who carry about, and those who listen to, accusations, should all be hanged, if I could have my way, the carriers by their tongues, the hearers by their ears."

Hōmīnes quo plura habent, eo ampliōra cupiunt. JUST.—

"The more men have, the more they want."

Hōmīnis est errāre, insipientis perseverāre —"It is the nature of man to err, of a fool to persevere in error."

Hōmīnis frugi et temperantius functus officio. TER.—"One who has acted the part of a virtuous and temperate man"

—*Hōmīnum sententia fallax.* OVID.—"The opinions of men are fallible."

Homo ad res p̄crsp̄icacior Lynceo vel Argo, et oculēus totus.

APUL.—"A man more clear-sighted than Lynceus or Argus, and eyes all over."

Homo constat ex duabus partibus, corpore et ànima, quorum una est corporea, altera ab omni matrīce concretione separata. CIC.—“Man is composed of two parts, body and soul, of which the one is corporeal, the other severed from all combination with matter.”

Homo delirus, qui verbōrum minūtis rerum frangit pondra. A. GELL.—“A foolish man, who fritters away the weight of his subject by fine-spun trifling on words.”

Homo extra est corpus suum cum irascitur. SYR.—“A man when he is angry is beside himself.”

Homo servidus et diligens ad omnia paratur. A KEMPIS de Imit. Christi.—“The man who is earnest and diligent is prepared for all things.”

Homo homini aut deus aut lupus. PROV.—“Man is to man either a god or a wolf.”

Homo homini deus, si officium sciāt. CÆCIL.—“Man to man is a god, if he knows how to do his duty.”

Homo homini lupus. PLAUT.—“Man to man is a wolf.” One man’s loss is, too often, another man’s gain.

“Man’s inhumanity to man makes countless thousands mourn.” BURNS.

Homo in Hispaniam naturam natūram vitium visum—“A woman about to sail to Spain to see the nature of vines.” A Latin puzzle; the sentence, at first, seeming to have neither grammar nor meaning.

Homo justus nil cupiam dētrahit. CIC.—“A just man speaks ill of no one.”

Homo multa habet instrumenta ad adipiscendam sapientiam. CIC.—“Man possesses numerous means of acquiring wisdom.”

Homo multarum literarum.—“A man of many letters.” A man of extensive learning.

Homo multi consili et optimi.—“A man always ready to give his advice, and that the best.”

Homo qui erranti comiter monstrat viam,
Quasi lumen de suo lūmine accendit, facit;
Nihilominus ipsi luceat, cum illi accendērit.

—“He who kindly shows the way to one who has gone astray, acts as though he had lighted another’s lamp by his own; although it has given light to the other, it still

lights him on his way." So Shakspeare says, "The quality of mercy is twice blessed."

Homo qui in homine calamitoso est misericors, meminit sui.

Prov.—"A man who is merciful to the afflicted, remembers what is due to himself." He remembers his duty as a man.

Homo sine religione, sicut equus sine fræno. *Prov.*—"A man without religion is like a horse without a bridle."

Homo solus aut deus aut dæmon. *Prov.*—"A man to live alone must be either a god or a dæmon."

Homo sum; humani nihil a me alienum puto. *TER.*—"I am a man, and nothing that concerns a man do I deem a matter of indifference to me." St. Augustin tells us that on hearing these words of the poet, the theatre resounded with applause.

Homo toties moritur, quoties amittit suos. *SYR.*—"A man dies as many times as he loses his relatives."

Homo trium literarum. *PLAUT.*—"A man of three letters"—FUR, "a thief."

Homo unius libri.—"A man of one book." To fix one's mind intently on one book, and master it, is the only way to become truly learned, at least, according to Thomas Aquinas, as quoted by Jeremy Taylor.

Homunculi quanti sunt! cum recognito. *PLAUT.*—"What poor creatures are men! when I reflect upon it."

Honestas mors turpi vili potior. *TACIT.*—"An honourable death is better than an ignominious life." The maxim of a martyr.

Honestas paupertas prior quam opes malæ. *Prov.*—"Poverty with honesty is better than ill-acquired wealth."

Honestas quedam scilicet successus facit. *SEN.*—"Success makes some crimes honourable." Thus rebellion and conspiracy, though based on fraud and ingratitude, are dignified, if successful, with the name of "revolution."

Honestum non est semper quod licet. *LAW MAX.*—"That is not always honourable which is lawful." If every one scrupulously insisted on his legal rights, the world would be a scene of tenfold litigation. We must "give and take."

Honestum quod vere dicimus, etiamsi a nullo laudatur, laudabile est sub natura. *CIC.*—"That which we truly call

virtuous, even though it be praised by no one, is praiseworthy in its own nature.”

Honestus rumor alterum patrimonium est. SYR.—“A good name is a second inheritance.”

Honor est præmium virtutis. CIC.—“Honour is the reward of virtue.”

Honora mædicum propter necessitatem. PROV.—“Make much of a physician through necessity.”

Honores mutant mores.—“Honours change manners”

Honos alit artes. CIC.—“Honours nurture the arts.” See *Quis enim*, &c.

Horæ cedunt, et dies, et menses, et anni, nec præteritum tempus unquam revertitur. CIC.—“Hours and days, and months and years, pass away, and no time that is once past ever returns.”

—*Horæ*

Momento cita mors venit, aut victoria lœta. HOR.—“In a moment of time comes sudden death, or joyous victory.”

The contingencies of a soldier’s life.

Horrea formicæ tendunt ad inaniam nunquam;

Nullus ad amissas ibit amicus opes. OVID.

—“Ants never bend their course to an empty granary; no friend will visit departed wealth.” Said in reference to fair-weather or sun-shine friends.

Horresco raffrens. VIRG.—“I shudder as I tell it.”

Horridus miles esse debet, non cœlatus auro argentoque, sed ferro et animis fretus. Virtus est militis decus. LIVI.

—“The soldier should inspire terror, and not be adorned with gold and silver, but rely upon his courage and his sword. Valour is the soldier’s virtue.”

Horror ubique animos, simul ipsa silentia terrent. VIRG.

—“Horror seizes their minds, and the very silence is dreadful.”

Hortus siccus.—Literally, “a dry garden.” A collection of dried plants for the purpose of classification. Applied figuratively to a recital of dry and uninteresting details.

Hos ego versiculos feci, tulit alter honores;

Sic vos non vobis fertis aratra boves;

Sic vos non vobis mellificatis apes;

Sic vos non vobis vellera fertis oves;

Sic vos non vobis nidificatis aves. VIRA.

—“I wrote these lines; another has borne away the honour—Thus do ye, oxen, for others bear the yoke; thus do ye, bees, for others make honey; thus do ye, sheep, wear fleeces for others; thus do ye, birds, for others build nests.”—On the occasion of some shows at Rome, the weather was remarkable for tempestuous nights, with fine days. Virgil, then a young man, and unknown, wrote these lines, and fixed them in a conspicuous place:

“*Nocte pluit totā, redeunt spectacula mane,
Divisum imp̄rium cum Jove Cæsar habet.*”

“It rains all night, the games return with day,
Cæsar with Jove thus holds divided sway.”

The author being inquired for, a poet of the name of Bathyllus claimed the distich, and was rewarded accordingly. Virgil, indignant at this, wrote under the verses the line “*Hos ego, &c.*,” and the words, “*Sic vos non vobis,*” four times. He alone proving able to complete the lines, of which these words were the beginning, the imposture of Bathyllus was detected, and he was dismissed with disgrace, while Virgil obtained the credit which was his due.

—*Hospes nullus tam in amīci hospitium devorti potest,
Quin ubi tr̄iduum contīnum fur̄rit, jam odiōsus siet,
Verum ubi tr̄iduum continuos immoribitūr,
Tumetsi dōmīnus non invītus patītur, servi murm̄rant.*

PLAUT.

—“No guest can be hospitably entertained by a friend, but what when he has been there three days together, he must become a bore; but when he prolongs his stay for ten successive days, even should the master willingly allow it, the servants grumble.”

Hospītis antiqui solitas intrāvimus ædes OVID.—“We entered the well-known abode of an old friend.”

Hostis est uxor invīta quæ ad virum nuptum datur. PLAUT.

—“That wife is an enemy who is given to a man in marriage against her will.”

—*Huc natas adjice septem,*

Et totidem jūv̄nes, et mox ḡn̄rosque nurusque,

Quærite nunc, h̄abeat quam nostra superbia causam. OVID.

—“Add to this my seven daughters, and as many sons, and ere long my sons-in-law and daughters-in-law; then

inquire what reason I have for being proud." The vain-glorious words of the unfortunate Niobe.

Huc propius me,

Dum dōceo insanire omnes, vos ordīne adīte. HOR.

—“ Hither, all of you, come near me in order, while I convince you that you are mad.”

Huic maximē putāmus malo fuisse, nimiam opiniōnem ingrīni atque virtūtis. CORN. NEPOS.—“ This we think was his especial misfortune, that he entertained too high an opinion of his own genius and valour.” The character of Themistocles.

Huic versatīle ingrīnum sic pāriter ad omnia fuit, ut natum ad id unum dic̄res, quodcunque aḡret. LIVY.—“ This man’s genius was so versatile, so equally adapted to every pursuit, that in whatever he engaged, you would pronounce him to have been born for that very thing alone.” The character of the elder Cato.

Hujus aquæ tactus depellit dæmonis actus.—“ The contact of this water dispels the wiles of the devil.” A mediæval line describing the alleged virtues of holy water.

Humāni nihil alīnum. TER.—“ Nothing that concerns a man is indifferent to me.” Motto of Earl Talbot.

Humanitāti qui se non accommōdat,

Plerumque pēnas opp̄tit superbīæ. PHÆD.

—“ He who does not conform to courtesy, mostly pays the penalty of his superciliousness.”

Humānum amāre est, humānum autem ignoscēre est. PLAUT.

—“ It is natural to love, and it is natural also to be considerate.”

Humānum est errāre.—“ It is the nature of man to err.”

The result of his finite comprehension.

“ To err is human, to forgive divine.” POPE.

Humānum fūcīnus factum est.

Actūtum fortūnæ solent mutārīer. Varia vita est. PLAUT

—“ The common course of things has happened. Fortunes are wont to change upon the instant. Life is chequered.”

Humiles labōrant ubi potentes dissident. PHÆD.—“ The humble are in danger, when the powerful disagree.” See

Quicquid delirant, &c.

Hunc comedendum et deridendum vobis propīno. TR. —“ I

make him over to you to eat and drink him to the very dregs." The figure is taken from the custom of tasting of a cup of wine, and then handing it to another.

Hystēron prōtrōn.—"The last first." The Greek *ὑστέρον πρότερον*, Latinized. A figure of speech in which the order of things is inverted, as in the lines of Virgil, *Georg.* b. iii. l. 60, and *Aen.* b. iii. l. 662. See also *Aen.* b. ii. l. 353, —*Moriāmur, et in media arma ruāmus*.—"Let us die, and rush upon their weapons."

I.

I. E., for *id est*.—"That is."

I. H. S..—An inscription sometimes attached to the figure of the cross. It may mean, *Jesus hominum Salvator*, "Jesus the Saviour of men," or *In hoc salus*, "In him is salvation." Or for the beginning of the Greek ΙΗΣΟΥΣ, "Jesus."

I. N. R. I., for *Jesus Nazarinus Rex Iudeōrum*.—"Jesus of Nazareth, King of the Jews." The inscription over the cross.

I Q for *idem quod*.—"The same as."

I, bone, quo virtus tua te vocat; i pede fausto,
Grandia latūrus meritōrum præmia.— HOR.

—"Go, my brave fellow, whither your valour calls you, go with prosperous step, certain to receive the ample rewards of your merit." Words addressed to a soldier who had by his valour already won a purse of gold. To which he made answer, *Ibit eo quo*, &c., which see.

I demens! et sævas curre per Alpes,

Ut pučris plūceas, et dīclāmātio fias. JUV.

—"Go, madman! run over the rugged Alps, that thou mayst amuse children, and become the subject of a theme."

I nunc, et vṛlōrum nobis exempla virōrum,

Qui forti casum mente tulēre refer. OVID.

—"Come now, and recount to me the examples of men of ancient times, who have endured evils with fortitude."

I nunc, magnificos, victor, molire triumphos,

Cinge comam lauro, votaque redde Jovi. OVID.

—"Go now, thou conqueror, acquire splendid triumphs, encircle thy brows with laurel, and pay thy vows to Jove."

—*Ibi omnis*

Effusus labor. — VIRG.

—“There all his labour is lost.” Said of Orpheus, who lost Eurydice when bringing her back from the infernal regions.

Ibis, redibus, non morieris in bello —“Thou shalt go, thou shalt return, thou shalt not die in battle” This may be also read, by changing the punctuation, *Ibis, redibus non, morieris in bello.* “Thou shalt go, thou shalt not return, thou shalt die in battle.” An ambiguous answer given by an oracle; which, as punctuation was not used in ancient times, might save the credit of the oracle either way.

Ibit eo quo vis, qui zonam perdidit. — HOR.—“He who has lost his girdle, will go wherever you please.” Among the ancients, money, or the purse, was sometimes kept within the girdle. It is of the same meaning as our homely adage, “Hungry dogs eat dirty puddings.” See *Græculus esuriens*, &c.

—*Id arbitror,*

Adprimum in vita esse utile, ne quid nimis. TER.

—“This I consider in life to be especially advantageous; that one do nothing to excess.” See *Sunt certi*, &c.

Id cinrem aut manes credis curare sepultos? VIRG —“Do you suppose that the ashes of the dead, or the shades of the buried, care for that?” The poet’s less enlightened countrymen believed, however, that ghosts ate and drank at certain periods of the year, and especially at the time of the *Feralia*, which they celebrated in February. See Ovid’s *Fasti*, b. ii. l. 566, *et seq.*

Id communē malum, semel insanīvimus omnes. MANTUANUS, Ecl. i.—“It is a common ill, that we have all been mad once.”

Id demum est hōmīni turpe, quod mīruit pati. PHÆD.—“That only is really disgraceful to a man, which he has deserved to suffer.”

Id ego jam nunc tibi renuncio tibi ut sis sciens. TER —“I now warn you of it, that you may be on your guard.”

Id est. —“That is.” Commonly expressed by the initials *i. e.*

Id fācere laus est quod decet, non quod licet. SEN.—“To do

what is becoming, not what the law allows, is true merit." There are many moral offences, which it is impossible to bring within the strict letter of the law, but which it is our duty to avoid equally with those which are criminal.

—*Id genus omne.* HOR.—"All that class." An expression which contemptuously alludes to the scum of the populace.

Id maximè quemque decet, quod est cuiusque suum maximè. CIC.—"That thing best becomes us, which belongs to our station." See *Ne sutor*, &c.

Id mutavit quia me immutatum videt. TER.—"Because he sees me unchanged he has changed."

Id nobis maximè nocet, quod non ad rationis lumen sed ad similitudinem aliorum vivimus. SEN.—"This is especially detrimental to us, that we live, not according to the light of reason, but after the fashion set by others." We "follow the multitude to do evil."

*Id vero est, quod ego mihi puto palmarium,
Me reperisse, quo modo adolescentulus
Meretricum ingenia et mores posset noscere :*

Mature ut cum cognorit, perpetuo odierit. TER.

—"That is a thing that I really consider my crowning merit, to have found out the way by which a young man may be enabled to learn the dispositions and manners of courtesans, so that by knowing them betimes he may detest them for ever after."

—*Idem quod.*—"The same as." Commonly expressed by the initials, i. q.

Idem velle et idem nolle ea demum firma amicitia est. SALL.
—"To have the same tastes and the same dislikes—this in fact is the basis of lasting friendship."

Idoneus quidem meū sententia, præsertim quum et ipse eum audiv̄rit, ut scribat de mortuo; ex quo nulla suspicio est, amicitiae causā, eum esse mentitum. CIC.—"In my opinion he is qualified to write (of the deceased), especially as he had been accustomed to hear him speak; for which reason there can be no ground for suspicion, that he has, for motives of friendship, stated what is false."

Ignavis semper fériæ sunt. PROV.—"With fools it is always holiday." Idle persons can always find an excuse for indolence.

Ignavissimus quisque, et, ut res docuit, in periculo non ausurus, nimio verbis et lingua ferox. TACIT.—“Every cowardly fellow, who, as experience tells us, will skulk in the hour of danger, is noisy and blustering with his words and language.” The best pictures of a blustering coward are the two captains, Thraso, in the *Eunuchus* of Terence, and Pyrgopolinicus, in the *Miles Gloriosus* of Plautus, both of whom are first-rate vapourers.

Ignavum fucus pecus a praesepibus arcent. VIRG.—“[The bees] drive from their hives the drones, a lazy race.”

Igne quid utilius? si quis tamen urere tecia

Compārat, audāces instruit igne manus. OVID.

—“What is there more useful than fire? and yet, if any one prepares to burn a house, it is with fire that he arms his rash hands.” Every blessing may be abused.

Ignem ne glādio fōdito. PROV.—“Stir not the fire with a sword.” Do not irritate an angry person,—or, as we say, “add fuel to flame.”

Ignis fatuus.—“A deceiving light.” The Will o’ the wisp, or Jack-a-lantern. These words are sometimes used figuratively to denote a false light, tending to lead men astray.

Ignis sacer. PLINY the Elder.—“St. Anthony’s fire,” or Erysypelas. Columella calls by the same name an incurable and contagious disease among sheep.

Ignoramus.—“We are ignorant.” A term employed when a grand jury ignores an indictment. The word is jokingly applied to an ignorant man, a dolt.

Ignorantia facti excusat. LAW MAX.—“Ignorance of the fact excuses.” A contract being falsely read or explained to an ignorant man, and executed by him under the false impression produced thereby, is void.

Ignorantia juris quod quisque tenetur scire nōmīnem excusat. LAW MAX.—“Ignorance of a law which every man is bound to know is no excuse.”

Ignorantia non excusat legem. LAW MAX.—“Ignorance is no plea against the law.” To the same effect as the last.

Ignorātione rerum bonārum et malārum, maximē hominū vita vexātur. CIC.—“Through ignorance of what is good and what is bad, the life of man is greatly troubled.”

Ignōrent p̄pūli, si non in morte probāris,

An scires adversa pati — LUCAN.

—“The people would be ignorant, if you did not prove by your death that you were capable of supporting adversity.” Words addressed to Pompey, whom the poet represents as a hero, while he makes Julius Cæsar little better than a demon.

Ignoscas alis multa, nil tibi. AUSON.—“Pardon others for many an offence, yourself for none.”

Ignoscet si quid peccāv̄ro stultus amici,

Inque vicem illorum patiar delicta libenter. HOR.

—“If I, in my foolishness, commit any offence, let my friends pardon it; I, in my turn, will willingly bear with their failings.”

Ignoscito s̄epe alt̄ri, nunquam tibi. SYR.—“Pardon others often, yourself never.”

Ignoti nulla cupido. PROV.—“There can be no desire for that which is unknown.” Our wants are very much increased by knowledge and example.

Ignōtus errāre locis, ignōta vidēre

Flūmina gaudēbat, studio minuente labōrem. OVID

—“He loved to wander over unknown spots, and to see unknown rivers, his curiosity lessening the fatigue.”

— Ignōtum argenti pondus et auri. VIRG.—“An untold weight of silver and gold.”

Ignōtum per ignōtius. PROV.—“A thing not understood by a thing still less understood.” An attempt at illustration which only adds to the previous obscurity.

Iis qui vendunt, emunt, condūcunt, locant, justitia necessāria est. CIC.—“Justice is necessary for those who sell, who buy, who hire, and who let on contract”

Iliācos intra muros peccātur et extra. HOR.—“Sin is committed as well within the walls of Troy as without.” Both sides are to blame.

Illa dolet verē quæ sine teste dolet. MART.—“She grieves sincerely who grieves when alone.”

Illa est agricōlæ messis iniqua suo. OVID.—“That is a harvest which ill repays its husbandman.”

Illa fidem dictis addēre sola potest. OVID.—“It is that

[the intention] alone that is able to give weight to what we say."

*Illa laus est, magno in gēnēre et in divitiis maximis,
Liberos hominēm educāre, gēnēri monumentum et sibi.*

PLAUT.

—“Tis some merit for a man of noble family and of ample wealth to bring up children, memorials of his race and himself.”

Illa placet tellus in quā res parva beatum

Me facit, et tenues luxuriantur opes. MART.

—“That spot has its especial delights, in which small means render me happy, and moderate wealth insures abundance.”

Illā victoriā viam ad pacem patet. —“By that victory he opened a way to peace.”

Illāso lūmine solem. —“[To look] at the sun with sight uninjured.” Eagles are said to be able to do so. This is the motto of the Earl of Rosslyn.

Illam, quicquid agit, quoquo vestīgia flectit,

Componit furtum, subsequiturque decor. TIBULL

—“In whatever she does, wherever she turns, grace steals into her movements, and attends her steps” So Milton: “Grace was in all her steps, heaven in her eye, In every gesture dignity and love” *Par. Lost*, viii.

Ille crucem scīlēris pretium tulit, hic diadēma. JUV.—“This man found the cross the reward of his crime; that one, a diadem.” History shows us how some men have gained a throne by the same steps which led others to the gallows.

Ille etiam cæcos instare tumulis

Sæpe monet, fraudesque et opera tumescere bella. VIRG.

—“He often warns too that secret revolt is impending, and that treachery and pent-up warfare are ready to burst forth.” The duty of a skilful statesman.

Ille fuit vitæ Mario modus, omnia passo

Quæ pejor fortūna potest, atque omnibus uso

Quæ mēlior. —

LUCAN.

—“Such was the course of Marius’ life, who suffered all that ill fortune could inflict, and enjoyed all that good fortune could bestow.” Marius experienced, perhaps, more vicissitudes than any man we read of in history.

See Plutarch’s Life of him.

Ille igitur nunquam direxit brachia contra

Torrentem; nec civis erat qui libera posset

Verba animi proferre, et vitam impendere vero. JUV.

—“He never exerted his arms to swim against the stream, nor was he a citizen who would freely deliver the sentiments of his mind, and lay down his life for the truth.”

—*Ille potens sui*

Lætusque degit, cui licet in diem

Dixisse, Vixi: cras vel atrâ

Nube polum pater occupato

Vel sole puro; non tamen irritum

Quodcunque retrò est efficiet. HOR.

—“The man is master of himself, and lives happy, who has it in his power to say, ‘I have *lived* to-day; to-morrow let the Omnipotent invest the heavens, either with black clouds, or with clear sunshine, still, he shall not efface what is past.’”

Ille sinistrorum, hic dextrorum, abit: unus utriusque

Error, sed varius illudit partibus — HOR.

—“One digresses to the right, the other to the left; they are both equally in error, but are influenced by different delusions.”

Ille tinet palmam; palma petenda mihi est. —“He holds the palm, the palm must be sought by me.”

Ille terrarum mihi praeter omnes

Angulus ridet. — HOR.

—“That little spot of earth has charms for me before all others.” The charms of home.

Ille vir, haud magnâ cum re, sed plenus fidei. —“He is a man, not of ample means, but full of good faith.”

Illi inter sese magnâ vi brachia tollunt. VIRG.—“The workmen lift their arms in turns with mighty force.” Said of the Cyclopes, working at the forges of Etna. This line, when scanned, is expressive of the sound of alternate strokes on the anvil:

Illin | ter se | se mag | nā vi | brachia | tollunt —

by the figure *Onomatopœa*. See a similar instance in *Quadrupedante putrem, &c.*

Illi mors gravis incubat,

Qui, notus nimis omnibus,

Ignotus moritur sibi. SEN.

—“Death falls heavily upon him, who, too well known to all others, dies unknown to himself.”

Illi robur et æs triplex

Circa pectus erat, qui frægilem truci

Commisit pélago ratem

Primus.—

HOR.

—“That man must have had oak and three-fold bronze around his breast, who first intrusted a frail bark to the raging seas.”

Illiberile est mentiri; ingrnum vèritas decet.—“It is a low thing to lie; truth alone bespeaks the man of high birth.”

Illic apposito narrabis multa Lyæo. OVID.—“There, with the wine on the table, you will tell many a story.”

Illic et cantant quicquid didicere theatris;

Et jactant faciles ad sua verba manus OVID.

—“There too they sing whatever snatches they have picked up at the theatres, and move their phant arms in tune to their words.”

Illotis pèdibus ingrèdi. PROV.—“To enter with unwashed feet.” In reference to the custom of the ancients of washing the feet before entering a sacred place, or sitting down at meals. Sometimes applied to those who talk irreverently of sacred subjects.

Illuc est sapere, qui ubiunque opus sit, animum possit flectere.

TER.—“It is true wisdom to be enabled to govern the feelings whenever there is a necessity for it.”

Illud amicitiae sanctum ac venerabile nomen

Nunc tibi pro vilis sub pèdibusque jacet? OVID.

—“Is the sacred and venerable name of friendship now held cheap by you, and trodden under foot?”

Illud maxime rarum genus est eorum, qui aut excellenti ingrni magnitudine, aut præclara eruditione atque doctrinâ, aut utraque re ornati, spatum deliberandi habuerunt, quem potissimum vitæ cursum sequi vellent. CIC.—“The number is especially small of those, who, either by extraordinary genius, or by remarkable erudition and knowledge, or by being endowed with either, have enjoyed the opportunity of deciding what mode of life, in especial, they would wish to embrace.”

Imberbis juvénis tandem custode remoto

Gaudet equis canibusque, et aprici gramine campi,

Cereus in vitium flecti, monitōribus asper,

Utilium tardus provisor, prōdigus aeris,

Sublimis, cūpidusque, et amāta relinquēre pernix. HOR.

—“The beardless youth, his tutor at length dismissed, devotes himself to horses and hounds, and the sward of the sunny Campus Martius, pliable as wax in receiving bad impressions, impatient of admonition, slow to see what is really for his good, profuse of money, high-spirited and full of eagerness, and prone to abandon the objects of his recent affection.”

— *Immensus gloria calcar habet.* OVID.—“Glory affords an unbounded stimulus.”

*Immo, duas dabo, inquit ille adolescens, una si parum est,
Et si duarum pœnitbit, inquit, addentur due.* PLAUT.

—“‘Aye, I will give you two,’ says this young man, ‘if one is too little; and if you are not satisfied with two,’ says he, ‘two more shall be added’”

Immōritur studis, et amore senescut habendi HOR.—“He is dying from his very efforts, and in his eagerness to acquire wealth is becoming an old man”

Immortale odium, et nunquam sanabile vulnus. JUV.—“An undying hatred, and a wound that can never be healed.”

Immortalia ne speres monet annus, et alnum

Quæ rapit hora diem— HOR.

—“That we are not to expect permanence in things, the year, and the hour that is hurrying past this delightful day, admonish us.”

Imperare sibi maximum imp̄rium est. SEN.—“To command one’s self, is to exercise the greatest command”

Imp̄rat aut servit collecta pecūnia cuique HOR.—“Money amassed either serves or rules us” It becomes either a slave or a tyrant, according to the way in which it is employed.

Imp̄ria dura tolle, quid virtus erit?—“Remove all harsh restraints, what will become of virtue?”

Imp̄rium facile iis artibus retinetur, quibus initio partum est.

SALL.—“Empire is most easily retained by those arts by which it was originally acquired.”

Imp̄rium flagitio acquisitum nemo unquam bonis artibus exercuit. TACIT.—“No one ever employed sovereign power acquired by guilty measures, to promote good ends.”

Imperium in imperio.—“One government existing within another.” Said of a power assumed or set up in opposition to constituted authority.

Impetrare oportet, quia aequum postulas. PLAUT—“You ought to have your own way, as you only ask what is fair.”

Implacabiles plerumque laesae mulieres. PROV.—“Women when injured are generally implacable.”

Implenus venter non vult studere libenter.—“A belly well filled is not readily inclined to study.” A mediæval line.

Impotentia excusat legem. LAW MAX.—“Inability suspends the operation of the law.” Natural infirmities disqualify a man from the performance of certain duties of a citizen; as in the case of lunatics, the blind, the dumb, &c.

Imprimatur.—“Let it be printed.” The word generally used by the licenser of the press, in countries where the press is under the control of the government.

—*Improbæ*

Crescunt divitiae, tamen

Curtæ nescio quid semper abest rei. HOR

—“Iniquitous wealth increases, yet something or other is ever wanting to our still incomplete fortune.”

Improbæ amor, quid non mortalia pectora cogis? VIRG.—“Oh, cruel love! to what dost thou not impel the human breast?”

Improbæ Neptunum accusat, qui naufragium iterum facit. SYR.—“He who twice suffers shipwreck unfairly throws the blame on Neptune.” Let experience teach you to avoid a danger which you have once escaped.

Improbæ hominis est mendacio fallire. CIC.—“It is the act of a bad man to deceive by falsehood.”

Improbis aliena virtus semper formidolosa est SALL.—“By wicked men the virtue of others is always dreaded.” They are afraid that comparisons will be made to their disadvantage.

Impunitas semper ad deteriora invitat. COKE.—“Impunity always invites to still worse crimes.”

In actu.—“In the very act.”

In aequali jure melior est conditio possidentis. LAW MAX.—“Where the rights are equal the condition of him who is in possession is the best.” Equivalent to “Possession is nine points of the law.”

In aere piscāri ; in mare venāri. *Prov.*—“To fish in the air; to hunt in the sea.” Said of persons attempting things for which by nature or circumstances they are utterly unfitted.

In amore hæc omnia insunt vitia ; injūriæ,

Suspiciōnes, inimicitia, inducīcia,

Bellum, pax rursus. —

TER.

—“In love there are all these evils; wrongs, suspicions, enmities, reconcilements, war, and then peace again.”

In Angliā non est interregnū. *Law Max.*—“In England there never is an interregnū.” See *Rex nunquam*, &c.

In annūlo Dei figūram ne gestāto. *Prov.*—“Wear not the image of the Deity in a ring.” Do not use the name of God on frivolous occasions.

In aquā scribis. *Prov.*—“You are writing on water.” You are wasting your labour.

In arnā ædificas. *Prov.*—“You are building on sand.” You are raising a fabric which cannot stand.

In beāto omnia beāta. *HOR.*—“With him who is fortunate everything is fortunate.”

In cadūcum pariētem inclināre. *Prov.*—“To lean against a falling wall.” To rely upon a false or a feeble friend.

In calamitōso risus etiam injūria est. *Syr.*—“Even to smile at the unfortunate is to do an injury.”

In cōp̄te.—“In chief.” In the middle ages, those who held lands *immediately* of the king, and not of a mesne tenant, were called tenants *in capite*.

In capite orphani discit chirurgus.—“The surgeon practises on the orphan’s head.” A proverb of Arabian origin.

In causā fācili, cuvis licet esse diserto. *OVID.*—“In an easy cause any man may be eloquent.”

In cœlo nunquam spectātam impūnē comētam. *CLAUD.*—“A comet is never beheld in the sky without disastrous results.” The appearance of a comet was supposed to be indicative of some calamity to mankind.

In cœlo quies.—“In heaven there is rest.” A motto very commonly used on hatchments.

In cœlum jacūlāris. *Prov.*—“You are aiming your dart against the heavens.” Your anger cannot injure him against whom it is directed.

In commendam.—“As commended,” or “intrusted.” ▲

commendam implies a licence to hold a living jointly with some benefice of higher rank.

In contingentibus et libris tota rātio facti stat in voluntāte facientis. *Law Max.*—“In contingencies and on occasions where we are free to act, the reason of our doing depends on the will of the doer.”

In corpore.—“In a body.”

In curiā. *Law Term.*—“In court.”

In dubiis benigniora semper sunt præferenda. *Law Max.*—“In cases of doubt the side of mercy should always be preferred.”

In eādem re utilitas et turpitūdo esse non potest. *Cic.*—“In the same thing turpitude and advantage cannot coexist”

In eburnā vaginā plumbeus glādīus—“A leaden sword in an ivory sheath.” Said by Diogenes of a shallow, showy fop.

In equilibrio.—“In equilibrium.”

In esse. *Law Term.*—“In actual being” That which exists.

In exornando se, multum tempōris insūmunt mulīres. *TER.*—“Females spend too much time in bedecking themselves.”

In extenso.—“In full,” or “at large.” Without abridgment. Used in reference to written documents.

In flagranti delicto.—“In glaring delinquency.” In the very commission of the act.

In flammam flamas, in mare fundis aquas. *OVID.*—“You heap flames upon flames, and pour water into the sea.”

In flammam ne manum injicito. *Prov.*—“Thrust not your hand into the fire.”

In forib⁹ scribat, occupātūm se esse. *PLAUT.*—“Let him write upon the door that he is busy.”

In formā paupēris. *Law Term.*—“In the form of a poor man.” Where any person has just cause of suit, but is so poor that he is not worth five pounds when all his debts are paid, the court, on oath made to that effect, and a certificate from counsel that he has good ground of action, will admit him to sue *in formā pauperis*, without paying any fees to counsel, attorney, or the court.

In foro conscientiæ. *Law Term.*—“At the tribunal of conscience.” According to the test supplied by our own conscience.

In fugâ fæda mors est, in victoria gloriôsa. CIC.—“Death is shameful in flight, glorious in victory.”

In furias ignemque ruunt; amor omnibus idem. VIRG.—“They rush into fire and fury, love is the same in all.”

In futuro.—“In future.” At a future time.

In hoc signo vinces.—“By this sign shalt thou conquer.”

This motto was adopted by the emperor Constantine, after his assertion that he had beheld a cross in the heavens, the fancied precursor of victory. It is the motto of the Earl of Arran, and other persons of rank.

—*In horâ sape ducentos,*

Ut magnum, versus dictâbat, stans pede in uno. HOR.

—“He would often, as a great feat, dictate two hundred lines in an hour, standing in the same position” A description of the fluency of Lucilius, a witty but inelegant poet.

In hunc scöpülm cadiverösi senes ut plurimum impingunt.—

“Old men on the verge of the grave are mostly wrecked upon this rock”—that of avarice.

In illo viro, tantum robur corporis et änimi fuit, ut quocunque loco natus esset, fortunam sibi facturus videretur. LIVY.—

“In that man there was such great strength of body and mind, that in whatever station he had been born it seemed as though he was sure of making his fortune” Character of the elder Cato, as quoted by Lord Bacon.

In judicando criminosa est celerritas. SYR.—“In giving judgment haste is criminal”

In limine.—“At the threshold.” Preliminary.

In loco.—“In the place;” meaning, “in the proper place,” “upon the spot.” It may also mean, “instead of.”

In loco parentis.—“In the place of a parent”

—*In lucro que datur hora mihi est.* OVID.—“The hour which is granted me, is so much gained.”

In magnis et voluisse sat est. PROP.—“In great undertakings to have even attempted is enough.”

—*In malâ uxore atque inimico si quid sumas sumptus est;*
In bono hospite atque amico, questus est, quod sumitur.

PLAUT.

—“If you lay anything out on a bad wife or an enemy, that is an expense; but what is laid out on a deserving guest and a friend, is so much gained.”

In malis sperare bonum. nisi innocens, nemo potest —“ In adversity no one but the innocent can hope for happiness ”

In manus.—A mediæval expression, meaning, “ Into your hands I commend myself,” *commendo me* being understood.

In mari aquam querit. Prov.—“ He is looking for water in the sea.”

In mea vesanas habui dispendia vires,

Et valui pœnas fortis in ipse meas. OVID.

—“ To my own undoing I had the strength of a madman ; and for my own punishment did I stoutly exert it.”

In mœdias res. HOR.—“ Into the very midst of a thing.”

Applicable to a person who without prelude plunges into the very midst of the matter in hand.

In mœdio tutissimus ibis. OVID.—“ You will go most safely in the middle.” A middle course is the safest.

In melle sunt sitæ linguae vestræ atque oratiōnes,

Corda felle sunt lita atque acēto PLAUT.

—“ Your tongues and your talk savour of honey ; your hearts are steeped in gall and vinegar.”

In memoriā.—“ In memory of ”

In mercatūrā faciendā multæ fallācīe et quasi præstīgīe exercentur.—“ In commerce many deceptions, and, so to say, juggleries, are currently practised.”

In monendo sapimus omnes, verum ubi

Peccāmus ipsi, non videmus propria.

—“ We are all wise in giving advice, but when we ourselves commit faults, we see them not.”

In nocte consilium. PROV.—“ In the night is counsel.” Act not precipitately, but take time for reflection, or, as we say, “ sleep on it.”

In nōmine Dōmīni incipit omne malum.—“ In the Lord’s name every evil begins ” A mediæval proverb, implying that the most sacred pretences are often made an excuse for the infliction of the greatest injuries.

In nova fert ānimus mutatas dicere formas

Corp̄ra.—

OVID.

—“ My design leads me to speak of forms changed into new bodies.”

In nubib⁹.—“ In the clouds.”

In nuce.—“ In a nutshell.”

In nullum avārus bonus est, in se pessimus. SYR.—“ The

avaricious man is good to no one, but most hurtful to himself."

In nullum reipublicæ usum, ambitiōsā loquēlā inclāruit.
TACIT.—“He distinguished himself by ambitious oratory, of no advantage to the state.” A good description of the career of a demagogue.

In omnia paratus.—“Prepared for everything.”

In omnibus ferè minōri ētati succurrītur. *Law Max.*—“In nearly all respects a person under age is protected by the law.” A minor can be sued only for money due for necessaries; for the law encourages no one to supply him with luxuries.

In omnībus quidem, maximē tamen in jure, aquītas est. *Law Max.*—“In all things, but in law especially, equity is an ingredient.” Equity tempers the asperity of the written law, and makes it pliable according to the requirements of the case.

In pace.—“In peace.” The *in pace* was a monastic punishment in the middle ages. The offender was incarcerated or immured, the parting words addressed to him or her being *Vade in pace*, “Go in peace,” which see.

In pace leōnes, in praelio cervi. *Prov.*—“Lions in peace, deer in war.” The character of braggarts.

In partibus.—“In the parts (beyond sea),” *transmarinis* being understood. In the Roman Catholic Church, titular bishops are said to be bishops *in partibus*.

In perpētuam rei memōriam—“In everlasting remembrance of the event.” A motto on a memorial of any great event.

In pertūsum ingērimus dicta dolum. *PLAUT.*—“We are casting our words into a leaky cask.” We are throwing away our advice.

In pios usus.—“For pious uses.”

In pleno.—“In full.”

In pontificāibus.—“In pontificals,” or priestly robes.

In portu navigāre. *Prov.*—“To sail into harbour.” To overcome difficulties with final safety. See *Inveni portum*, &c.

In posse. *Law Term.*—“In possible being.” A child unborn is *in posse*.

—*In preece totus eram.* *OVID.*—“I was wholly wrapt in prayer.”

—*In principātu commutando sēpius*

Nil præter dōmīni nomen mutant paupēres. PHÆD.

—“In a change of government, the poor mostly change nothing beyond the name of their master.”

In prōpriā persōnā.—“In proper person.” Personal appearance, used in contradistinction to appearance by a representative.

In proverbium cessit, sapientiam vino obumbrāri. PLINY the Elder.—“It has passed into a proverb, that wisdom is overshadowed by wine.”

In puris naturālibus.—“In a state of nature.” Stark naked. An expression used in a jocular sense.

In quadrū redigēre.—“To make a matter square.” To reduce to order.

In re. Law Term.—“In the matter of.”

In re malā animo si bono utāre, adjūvat. PLAUT.—“In adversity, if you employ fortitude, it is of service.”

In rebus dubiis plurīmi est audācia. SYR.—“In matters of doubt, boldness is of the greatest value.”

In rebus prosp̄ris superbiā magnōp̄re, fastidium, arrogātiāque fugiāmus. CIC.—“In prosperity, let us especially avoid pride, disdain, and arrogance.”

In referendā gratiā, debēmus imitāri agros fertiles qui plus multo affrunt quam accep̄runt. CIC.—“In making a return for kindness, we ought to imitate fertile lands, which give back much more than they have received.”

In saltu uno duos ap̄os capēre. PROV.—“In one cover to take two boars.” Similar to our proverb, “To kill two birds with one stone.”

In se magna ruunt.— LUCAN.—“Great interests clash with each other.” Their very extent is apt to bring them into collision.

In secundis rebus nihil in quemquam superbē ac violenter consūlē decet. LIVY.—“In prosperity it becomes us to act towards no one with pride and violence.”

—*In seipso totus, teres, atque rotundus.* HOR.—“A man perfect in himself, polished, and round as a globe.” A description of a man wholly occupied in mastering the inequalities of his own passions.

—*In servitūte exp̄tunt multa inīqua;*

Habendum et ferendum hoc onus est cum labōre. PLAUT.

- “In servitude many hardships befall us; in pain this burden must be borne and endured.”
- In situ.*—“In its site,” or “position.”
- In solo Deo salus.*—“Salvation in God alone.” Motto of the Earl of Harewood.
- In solo vivendi causa palāto est.* JUV.—“The pleasures of the palate are their only reason for living.”
- In studio rei amplificandæ apparibat, non avaritiæ prædam, sed instrumentum bonitati quæri.* CIC.—“In his anxiety to increase his fortune, it was evident that it was not the gratification of avarice that was sought, but the means of doing good.” A compliment paid by Cicero to the virtues of Rabirius Postumus.
- In summā inanitāte versāri.*—“To be engaged in the very height of frivolity,” or, in a vain and silly pursuit.
- In sylvam ligna ferre* PROV.—“To carry wood to the forest.” As we say, “To carry coals to Newcastle”
- In te, Domine, speravi.*—“In thee, O Lord, have I put my trust.” The first line of a Psalm, and the motto of the Earl of Strathmore.
- In te omnis domus inclinata recumbit.* VIRG.—“In thee are centred all the hopes of thy house.” The words of Amata to her son Turnus, when about to engage in combat with Æneas.
- In tñni labor at tñniis non gloria* — VIRG.—“It is labour bestowed on a trifling subject, but not trifling is the glory.” Said by Virgil in reference to the Fourth Book of his Georgics, which treats of the production and habits of bees.
- In terrōrem.*—“In terror.” By way of warning. Any power of enforcing the execution of a bond, or of inflicting punishment, or of revealing a secret, may be held *in terrorem* against another. The rod and fool’s cap are exhibited *in terrorem*.
- In toto.*—“In the whole.” Entirely.
- In toto et pars contūetur.*—“In the whole the part is contained.”
- In transitu.*—“On the passage.” Goods are *in transitu* when on their passage from the owner to the consignee, so designated to free them from duties or excise in their passage through countries where they are not to remain.

In tuo regno es.—“You are in your own kingdom.” You are omnipotent here, or you would not have insulted me thus.

In turbas et discordias pessimo cuique plurima vis; pax et quietus bonis artibus indigent. TACIT.—“In times of turbulence and discord, whoever is the most abandoned has the greatest power; peace and good order stand in need of repose.”

In unoquoque virorum bonorum habitat Deus. SEN.—“God dwells within every good man.”

In utero.—“In the womb.”

In utramvis dormire aurem. PROV.—“To sleep on either ear.” As we sleep most soundly when lying on the side, this proverb applies to a man who has made his fortune, and may take his ease.

In vacuo.—“In a vacuum.”

In verbo.—“In a word.”

In vino veritas. PROV.—“In wine there is truth.” Reserve is laid aside when a person is under the influence of wine See *Quod in*, &c.

In vitiū ducit culpae fuga — HOR.—“In flying from one vice, we are led into another.”

— *In vitium libertas excidit, et vim*

Dignam lege regi. — HOR.

—“Freedom degenerated into excess and violence that required to be regulated by law.”

— *In vultu signa dolentis erant.* OVID.—“On her features there were signs of grief.”

Inānem inter magnates versandi gloriam pertinacissimè sectari.

—“Inveterately to hanker after the glory of associating with the great.”

Inānis torrens verbōrum. QUINT.—“An empty torrent of words.”

— *Incēdimus per ignes*

Suppositos cūrēi doloso. HOR.

—“We are walking over fires that lie concealed beneath deceitful ashes.” Our prospect of success appears encouraging, but we may encounter unforeseen disasters.

Incendit omnem fūminæ zelus domum. PROV.—“A jealous woman sets a whole house in a flame.”

Incenditque anīnum samæ venientis amōre. VIB.—“And fires his soul with the love of coming fame.”

Incēta hēc si tu postūles

Ratiōne certa fac̄re, nihilo plus agas,

Quam si des op̄ram ut cum ratiōne insārias. TER.

—“If you expect to render these uncertain things certain by dint of reason, you will no more effect it than if you were to endeavour to be mad with reason.”

Incerti sunt exītus belli. CIC.—“The results of war are uncertain.”

Incertum est quo te loco mors expectet; itaque in omni loco illam expecta. SEN.—“It is uncertain in what place death awaits you; await it therefore in every place.” “Live this day as if the last.”

—*Incessu pātuit Dea.* VIRG.—“She stood revealed a goddess in her gait.”

Incidit in Scyllam cupiens vitare Charybdim. PHILIP GUALTIER DE LILLE, a poet of the 13th century.—“He falls into Scylla in endeavouring to escape Charybdis.” These were two whirlpools on the coast of Sicily, of which Scylla was the most dangerous. They caused the destruction of a part of the fleet of Ulysses. It is sometimes quoted “*Qui vult vitare, &c.*” See *Quo tendis, &c.*

Incip̄re multo est, quam impetrāre, facilius. PLAUT.—“It is much more easy to begin a thing than to complete it.”

Incitamentum amoris musica.—“Music is an incitement to love.”

Inclusio unius est exclusio alterius. LAW MAX.—“The inclusion of the one implies the exclusion of the other.”

—*Incoctum generoso pectus honesto.* PERS.—“A breast imbued with generous honour.”

Includi redd̄re. HOR.—“To return to the anvil.” To reconsider a work, or return our performances to the anvil, to repair or repolish them.

Incultis asp̄risque regionibus diūtius nives h̄erent, ast dōmītā tellīre dilabuntur; similiter in pectoribus ira considit; feras quidem mentes obſidet, eruditas prælābitur. PETRON. ARBITER.—“In rugged and uncultivated regions the snow lies longer upon the ground, but on cultivated soil it soon disappears; in a similar manner anger affects our breasts; in those which are uncultivated it remains, but in those which are cultivated it quickly subsides.”

Incurvat genu senectus. PROV.—“Old age bends the knee.”

Inde datæ leges ne fortior omnia posset. LAW MAX.—“Laws

were given that the strongest might not have it all his own way."

Index iræ.—"Hence this resentment."

Index expurgatōrius.—An "Index expurgatory," or "purifying index." A list of books denounced by the pope as improper to be read by members of the Romish Church. Since it was originally compiled this Index has been frequently modified according to circumstances.

Indictum sit—"Let it be unsaid." Said by way of apology.

Indigna digna habenda sunt que hæres facit. PLAUT—"Unworthy acts must be looked upon as worthy if done by your master." See *Ita servum*, &c. *

Indigne vivit per quem non vivit alter.—"He by whom no one else lives, does not deserve to live."

Indignor quidquam reprehendi, non quia crasse

Compositum, illepidumve putetur, sed quia nuper HOR.

—"I am annoyed that a thing should be found fault with, not because it is a heavy composition, or inelegant, but because it is modern."

Indignum est in eâ civitâte, quæ lègibus continetur, discèdi à lègibus—"In a state which is governed by laws, there ought to be no departure from them."

—*Indocilis privata loqui.*—LUCAN.—"Incapable of divulging secrets"

Indocti discant, et ament m  m  nisce periti.—"Let the ignorant learn, and the learned take pleasure in remembering." A line by HENAUT, often attributed to Horace.

Industria nil impossibile.—"To industry there is nothing impossible." A Latinized saying of Periander of Corinth, one of the seven wise men of Greece.

Indutus virtute ab alto.—"Endued with virtue from on high."

In  rat Vitellio simplicitas ac liberaltitas, quæ, nisi adsit modus, in exitium vertuntur. TACIT.—"There was in Vitellius a frankness and liberality, which, unless tempered with moderation, must lead to ruin." Virtues in excess, unless guided by prudence, are frequently productive of ultimate evil. See *Insani sapiens*, &c.

Inest et formic   sua bilis. PROV.—"Even the ant can feel anger." The humblest of beings in the animated world is

influenced by passion, though it often lacks the means of showing it. See *Habet et, &c.*

Inest sua gratia parvis.—“Trifles have their own peculiar charms.”

Infandum, regina, jubes renovare dolorem. VIRG.—“You command me, O queen, to renew an unspeakable grief.” Said by Æneas, with reference to the destruction of Troy, his native city, when requested by Dido to relate the history of its downfall.

Infantem nudum cum te natura creavit,

Paupertatis onus patienter ferre memento. CATO.

—“As nature created you a naked infant, remember to bear with patience the burden of poverty.”

Infelix Dido, nulli bene juncta marito;

Hoc pereunte fugis, hoc fugiente peris. AUSON.

—“Hapless Dido, wedded under no good auspices to either husband; the one dying thou didst fly, the other flying thou didst die.” Sichæus is here alluded to as her first husband, Æneas as the second.

Infinita est velocitas temporis, quæ magis apparet respicientibus.

SEN.—“The swiftness of time is infinite, as is still more evident when we look back on the past.”

Infra dignitatem—“Below his dignity.” In cant parlance called *Infra dig.*

Infra tuam pelliculam te contine. PROV.—“Content yourself with your own skin.” Live as becomes your circumstances. Said to the ass who was found wearing a lion’s skin, and got cudgelled to death.

Ing̃minant curæ, rursusque resurgens

Sævit amor, magnoque irarum fluctuat aestu. VIRG.

—“Her cares redouble, and love, again arising, rages in her breast, and swells with a vast tide of passion.”

Ing̃nio fücies conciliante placet. OVID.—“When the disposition charms, the features are pleasing.”

Ing̃nio stat sine morte decus. PROPERT.—“The honours of genius are immortal.” See *Exegi monumentum, &c.,* and *Jamque opus, &c.*

Ingeniorum cos æmulatio. PROV.—“Emulation is the whet-stone of genius.”

Ing̃num cui sit, cui mens divinior, atque os

Magna sonatûrum, des nōm̃nis hujus honorem. HOR.

—“To him who possesses genius, a soul of diviner cast, and greatness of expression, to him give the honour of the name of poet.”

—Ingēnum ingens

Inculto latet hoc sub corpore. — HOR.

—“A great intellect lies concealed beneath that uncouth exterior.”

—Ingēnum mala saepe movent. — OVID.—“Misfortunes often sharpen the genius.”

—Ingēnum res

Adversæ nudare solent, celare secundæ. HOR.

—“Adversity is wont to reveal genius, prosperity to conceal it.”

Ingens telum necessitas. SEN.—“Necessity is a powerful weapon.”

—Ingentem stiribus domus alta superbis

Mane salūtantum totis vomit adibus undam. VIRG.

—“The lofty palace, with its gorgeous portals, pours forth from every part whole torrents of courtiers, who have been paying their morning homage.”

Ingentes unūmos angusto in corpore versant. VIRG.—“In diminutive bodies they display mighty souls.” Said by Virgil of the bees, but applicable to men, like Alexander the Great, and Buonaparte, small in person, but great in spirit.

Ingentes dominos, et claræ nōmina famæ,

Illustrique graves nobilitate domos

Dévita, et longè cautus fugi, contrāhe vela,

Et te luttōribus cymba propinqua vehat. SEN.

—“Shun mighty lords, and names illustrious in fame, and houses ennobled by exalted rank, and, ever on your guard, fly from them afar; take in your sails, and let your bark hug the shore as it bears you along.”

—Ingēnuas didicisse fidēliter artes

Emollit mores, nec sinit esse feros. OVID.

—“To have thoroughly learned the liberal arts refines the manners, and permits them not to be unpolished.”

Ingrāto homine terra pejus nil creat. —“The earth produces nothing worse than an ungrateful man.”

Ingrātum est bñficiū quod diu inter manus dantis hæsit;
at bis gratum est, quod ultro affertur. —“The favour that

has been long delayed in the hands of the giver loses its value; but that is doubly grateful, which is offered voluntarily." See *Bis dat, &c*, and *Inopi beneficium, &c.*

Ingrātum si dix̄ris, omnia dicis. *Prov.*—"If you say he is ungrateful, you say everything." The ungrateful man is capable of any criminality.

Ingrātus est qui remōtis testībus agit gratiam. *SEN.*—"He is an ungrateful man who acknowledges his obligation when all witnesses are removed." A truly grateful man does not content himself with secret thanks for benefits conferred.

Ingrātus unus mīs̄ris omnībus nocet. *SYR.*—"One ungrateful man does an injury to all who are in distress." Many wretched but deserving persons go unrelieved, in consequence of the ingratitude of others.

Ingrēditurque solo, et caput infer nūbila condit. *VIRG.*—"She roves over the earth, while her head is hid among the clouds." A description of scandal.

Inimici famam non ita ut nata est ferunt. *PLAUT*—"Enemies carry about reports not in the form in which they have originated."

Inimicus et invīdus vicinōrum ūčilus. *Prov.*—"An enemy and an envious man is an eye over his neighbours."

Inīqua nunquam regna perpetua manent. *SEN.*—"Rule unjustly gained is never of long duration"

Iniquissimam pacem justissimo bello antīfēro. *CIC.*—"I prefer the most unjust peace to the most just war."

Inīquum est aliquem rei sui esse jūdīcem *COKE.*—"It is unfair that any one should be judge in his own cause."

Inīitia magistrātūm nostrōrum melōra et firma finis inclīnat. *TAC.*—"The commencement of our official duties is characterized by greater vigour and alacrity, but towards the end they flag" Too often the case in new undertakings.

Injūriā injūriōm cohībre licet.—"We may escape an injury by the infliction of another." According to the law of nations, not of Christianity.

Injūriæ spretæ exolescunt, si irascāris agn̄ta videntur. *Prov.*—"Injuries unnoticed lose their effect; if you are angry, they are seen to be acknowledged." You thereby afford a triumph to him who gave the affront.

Injūriam qui factūrus est jam facit. *SEN.*—"He who is

about to commit an injury, has committed it already." "Whoso hateth his brother, is a murderer: and ye know that no murderer hath eternal life abiding in him." 1 John iii. 15. See also Matt. v. 28.

Injuriarum remedium est oblitio. *Prov.*—"Oblivion is the best remedy for injuries."

—*Injusta ab iustis impetrari non decet;*

Iusta autem ab injustis, patere, insipientia est. PLAUT.

—"From the reasonable to ask what is unreasonable is not right; from the unreasonable to ask what is reasonable is sheer folly."

Innatum unda fretu dulcis, leviorque marinâ est,
Quæ proprium mixto de sale pondus habet OVID.

—"Fresh water swims on the surface of the deep, and is lighter than that of the sea, which derives its peculiar weight from the admixture of salt."

Innuendo—"By making signs," or, "By nodding at." A covert hint or intimation is so called.

—*Inopem me copia fecit.* OVID.—"Plenty has made me poor." Narcissus says this, on finding that self-love has deprived him of a valuable treasure, the love of others. It may be applied to a writer, or speaker, whose expression is embarrassed by the copiousness of his thoughts.

Inopi brenficium bis dat, qui dat celriter. SYR.—"He confers a two-fold benefit on the needy man who confers it speedily." See *Bis dat*, &c., and *Ingratum est*, &c.

Inops, potentem dum vult imitari, perit. PHÆD.—"The needy man, while affecting to imitate the powerful, comes to ruin." Witness the Fable of the Frog and the Ox.

Inquinat egrégios adjuncta superbia mores. CLAUD.—"If pride accompanies, it is a blemish to the best of manners."

Insani sapiens nomen ferat, aquis iniqui,

Ultra quod satis est virtutem si petat ipsam. HOR.

—"Let the wise man bear the name of fool, the just of unjust, if he pursues even virtue herself beyond the proper bounds." See *Inerat Vitellio*, &c.

Insanentis dum sapientæ

Consultus erro — HOR.

—See *Parcus Deorum*, &c.

Insanire parat certâ ratiōne modoque. HOR.—"He is preparing to show his madness with a certain degree of

reason and method." There is "method in his madness."

Insanire putas solennia me, neque rides. HOR.—" You think me mad like everyone else, and you do not laugh."

Insanus m̄dio flumine quæris aquam.—" You madly search for water, in the middle of a stream." Said of one who searches for what is wrong where there is nothing good to be found.

Insanus omnis fur̄re credit cæt̄ros. SYR.—" Every madman believes that all others are mad."

—*Insequitur cumulo præruptus aquæ mons.* VIRG—" A steep mountain of waters follows with its towering height."

Insipientis est dic̄re, Non putarem. CIC—" It is the part of a fool to say, ' I should not have thought so ' "

Insita hominibus natura violentia resist̄re. TACIT—" It is by nature implanted in man to resist oppression"

—*Insperata accidunt magis s̄ape quam quæ sp̄eres.* PLAUT.

—" Things not hoped for happen more frequently than things which you do hope for."

Inspic̄re, tanquam in sp̄cūlūm, in ritus omnium

Jubeo, atque ex illis sum̄re exemplum sibi. TER.

—" I advise you to look into the lives of men, as though into a mirror, and from others to take an example for yourself."

Int̄ger vitæ sc̄l̄risque purus

Non eget Mauri jācūls neque arcu. HOR.

—" The man whose life is unblemished, and unstained by crime, needs not the javelins nor bow of the Moor." Such a man may be wounded in body, but will remain unscathed in soul.

Int̄gra mens augustiss̄ma possessio. PROV.—" A mind unblemished is the noblest possession."

Intentio inserv̄re debet legib⁹, non leges intentioni. COKE.— "The intention ought to obey the laws, not the laws the intention." The laws ought not to be wrested from their original meaning, to suit the purposes of any one.

Inter alia.—" Among other things"

Inter amicos omnium rerum communitas. CIC.—" Among friends all property is common"

Inter arma leges silent. CIC.—" In the midst of arms the laws are silent." Martial law then takes the place of civic sway.

Inter cuncta leges, et percontab̄re doctos,

Quā ratiōne queas tradūcere lēniter ævum. HOR.

—“Under every circumstance you must read and consult the learned how you may be enabled to pass your life in quiet.”

Inter delicias semper aliquid servī nos strangūlat. PROV.—

“Amid our enjoyments there is always some vexation to torment us.” See *Medio de fonte*, &c.

Inter finitimos vetus atque antiqua similitas,

Immortale odium et nunquam sanabile vulnus

Ardet adhuc—

Inde furor vulgo, quod nūmīna vicinōrum

Odit uterque locus, cum solos credit habendos

Esse deos, quos ipse colit — JUV.

—“An ancient and inveterate enmity between neighbours, an everlasting hatred, and an ever-rankling wound, still galls them both. Hence has sprung universal rancour, because each community hates the worship of its neighbour, as it believes that those gods only which itself holds sacred ought to be esteemed as such.”

Inter indoctos etiam corydus sonat. PROV.—“To the unskilled the voice of the sparrow is music.” A dunce even may impose on the illiterate. The *corydus* was a lark with an inferior note, found in the neighbourhood of Athens.

Inter malleum et incūdem. PROV.—“Between the hammer and the anvil.” Said of a person between the horns of a dilemma.

Inter nos.—“Between ourselves.” “Not to let it go any further.”

Inter pueros senex. PROV.—“An old man among boys.” Said of a person who by his gravity of manners affects to be wiser than he really is.

Inter quadrupēdes gloria prima lepus. MART.—“Of quadrupeds the chief glory is the hare.” The Roman gourmands seemed to esteem this animal higher than we do; for we find Horace saying, *Fæcundi lepōris sapiens sectabitur armos.*—“A man of taste will look out for the shoulders of a pregnant hare.”

Inter spem curamque, timōres inter et iras,

Omnem crede diem tibi diluxisse suprēnum:

Grata superveniet qua non sperabitur hora. HOR.

—“In the midst of hope and care, in the midst of fear, and disquietudes, think every day that dawns upon you to be your last; the hour which shall not be expected will come upon you as a grateful boon.”

—*Inter strepit anser olores.* VIRG.—“A goose he gabbles among the swans.”

—*Inter sylvas Acadēmi quærēre verum.* HOR.—“Amid the woods of Academus to seek for truth.” A spot near Athens where Plato lectured, and the philosophers met for discussion.

—*Inter utrumque tene.* OVID.—“Keep a mid course between the two extremes.” See *In medio*, &c.

Inter vivos.—“Between” or “among the living.”

Interdictum est ne bonus cum nulſico usum ullius rei conſervetur. PHÆD.—“It is forbidden a good man to hold any intercourse with an evil-doer.”

Interdum lācrymæ pond'ra vocis habent. OVID.—“Sometimes tears have the weight of words.”

Interdum stultus benè löquitur. PROV.—“Sometimes a fool speaks to the purpose.” We may learn something of even a fool.

—*Interdum vitia prosunt hominibus,*
Sed tempore ipso tamen apparet vēritas. PHÆD.—“Vices are sometimes profitable to men, but still, in time, the truth transpires.”

Interdum vulgus rectum videt, est ubi peccat. HOR.—“Sometimes the populace sees things aright; at other times it errs.”

Int̄rea dulces pendent circum oscula nati;
Casta pudicitiam servat domus. VIRG.
 “Meantime his sweet children hang about his lips, and his chaste abode is the dwelling of virtue.” See *At jam*, &c., and the corresponding lines in *Gray's Elegy*, Stanza vi.

Int̄rea gustus elementa per omnia quārunt,
Nunquam ānimo pr̄tis obstantib; int̄rius si
Attendas, magis illa juvant, quæ pluris emuntur. JUV.
 —“Meantime they search for delicacies throughout all the elements, with minds regardless of expense; watch them narrowly, and you will see that those things please most which cost the highest price.”

Int̄rērit multum Davusne loquātur an heros. HOR.—“It is

of considerable consequence whether (the servant) Davus is speaking, or a hero." The poet here warns dramatic writers to make their characters speak in language appropriate to their station in life.

Interest reipublīcæ ut quisque re suā benē utātur.—"It is of importance to the state that every one should make a good use of his property."

Interpone tuis interdum gaudia curis.—"Season your cares with joys sometimes."

Intolerabilius nihil est quam fæmina dives. JUV.—"Nothing is more unbearable than a woman with a full purse."

Intonuere poli et crebris micat ignibus æther. VIRG.—"The heavens thunder and the sky flashes with vivid lightnings."

—*Intra*

Fortūnam debet quisque manēre suam. OVID.

—"Every one is bound to live within his means." See *Crede mihi*, &c.

—*Intus et in cute novi.* PERS.—"I know thee inside and out." See *Ad populum*, &c.

—*Intus et in jēcōre agro*

Nascuntur dōmīni.— PERS.

—"In our own breasts, and from a morbid liver, our masters spring up." Our passions, if they are not our servants, will become our masters.

Intūta quæ indēcōra. TACIT.—"Those things which are unbecoming are unsafe."

Invendibili merci oportet ultro emptōrem abducōre,
Proba merx fūcile emptōrem repōrit, tametsi in abstrūso sit.

PLAUT.

—"To unsaleable warcs it is necessary to try to entice the buyer; good wares easily meet with a purchaser, although they may be hid in a corner."

Invēni portum, Spes et Fortūna valēte;

Sat me lusistis, ludite nunc dīlos.

"I've reach'd the harbour, Hope and Chance, adieu!

You've play'd with me, now play with others too."

Lines at the end of Le Sage's Gil Blas. Translated from the *Anthologia Græca*. See *Jam portum*, &c Burton ascribes this version, with some variations, to Prudentius.

Invēnies vestri præcōnia nōmīnis illuc;

Invēnies ānūmī pignōra multa mei. OVID.

—“There wilt thou find the commendations of thy name.
there wilt thou find full many a pledge of my esteem.”

Inventas aut qui vitam excoluere per artes,

Quique sui mōmōres alios fecrē merendo. VIRG.

—“Men who have improved life by their discoveries in
art, and who have insured remembrance by their good de-
serts.”

Invīdiā Sicūli non invenēre tyranni

Tormentum magus — JUV.

—“Sicilian tyrants invented nothing that is a greater tor-
ment than envy.” He alludes to the brazen bull of
Perillus, made for the Sicilian tyrant Phalaris, in which
his victims were roasted to death. This, as well as the
cave of Dionysius of Syracuse, were productive of slight
tortures compared with those produced by envy.

Invīdiā ferre aut fortis aut felix potest. SYR.—“The brave
or the fortunate are able to endure envy.”

Invīdiā placāre paras, virtūte relictā? HOR.—“Do you
think of appeasing envy by forsaking virtue?”

Invīdus alt̄rius macrescit rebus op̄mis. HOR.—“The en-
vious man grows lean on seeing the prosperity of another.”
A description of the cankering effects of envy.

Invīdus, iracundus, iners, vinōsus, amātor,

Nemo adeo ferus est, ut non milescrē possit,

Si modo cultūræ patientem commōdet aurem. HOR.

—“The envious, the choleric, the indolent, the slave to
wine, to women—none is so savage that he cannot be
tamed, if he will only lend a patient ear to discipline.”

Invīsa nunquam imp̄ria retinentur diu. SEN.—“A sway that
has incurred hatred is never held long.”

*Invīsa potentia, atque miseranda vita eōrum, qui se m̄rtui quam
amāri malunt.* CORN. NEP.—“The power is detested, and
the existence wretched, of those who would rather be
feared than loved.”

Invīso semel principe seu bene, seu male, gesta premunt. TACIT.
—“A ruler once detested, his deeds, whether good or
bad, lead to his downfall.” Somewhat similar to our
proverb—“Give a dog a bad name and hang him.”

Invīta Minervā. CIC. and HOR.—“Minerva being unwilling.”

Minerva being the goddess of wisdom, it was supposed
that she was the bestower of that invaluable attribute.

If a work appeared to be destitute of wisdom, or genius, it was said to have been composed *invitâ Minervâ*, "against the will of Minerva."

Invitat culpam qui peccatum præterrit. SYR.—"He who passes a crime unpunished, encourages sin."

Invitum qui servat idem facit occidenti. HOR.—"He who saves a man's life against his will does just the same as if he murdered him." His benevolence is as little estimated as if he were his most bitter enemy.

Involvîre diem nimbî et nox humida cælum

Abstîlut.—VIRG.

—"Clouds enwrapped the day, and humid night withdrew the heavens from our view."

Ipsa haret scôpulus, et quantum vertice ad aurâs

Æthîrias, tantum radice in Tartâra tendit. VIRG.

—" [The tree] itself cleaves fast to the rocks, and as high as it shoots upwards into the æthereal regions, so deep does it descend with its roots to Tartarus below."

—*Ipsæ rursum concidite sylvæ.* VIRG.—"And you, ye woods, once more farewell!"

Ipse dies agitat festos; fususque per herbam,

Ignis ubi in medio, et socii craîera corônant,

Te libans, Lenae, vocat — VIRG.

—"The swain himself keeps holiday ; and stretched on the grass, where there is a fire in the middle, and where his companions crown the bowl, he invokes thee, Lenæus, as he makes the libation."

Ipse dixit.—"He himself said it." He said it on his *ipse dixit*. A mere saying or assertion without proof.

Ipse Jupiter, neque pluens omnibus placet, neque abstînens.

Prov.—"Not even Jupiter himself can please all, whether he sends rain or whether he leaves off"

Ipse pavet; nec qua commissas flectat habînas,

Nec scit quâ sit iter; nec si sciat imp̄ret illi. OVID.

—"He becomes alarmed, nor knows which way to turn the reins intrusted to him, nor does he know the way ; nor if he did know, could he control the steeds." Persons who undertake what they cannot accomplish are in the predicament of Phaeton, when he attempted to guide the horses of the Sun.

Ipse semet canit. *Prov.*—"He sings about himself." In our phrase, "He is his own trumpeter."

Ipsi latitiā voces ad sīdīra jactant

Intonsi montes; ipsæ jam carmīna rupes,

Ipsa sonant arbusta. *VIRG.*

—"The unshorn mountains themselves send forth their voices to the stars; even the rocks utter their song, the very shrubs resound."

Ipsissima verba —"The very identical words."

Ipso facto.—"In fact itself." "Absolutely," or "actually."

Ipso jure.—"By the law itself"

—*Ira furor brevis est.* *HOR.*—"Anger is a short madness."

—*Ira quæ tūgitur nocet;*

Professa perdunt odia vindictæ locum. *SEN.*

—"Resentment which is concealed is baneful; hatred avowed loses the opportunity of revenge." The object of the resentment is put upon his guard.

Iracundian qui vincit, hostem supērat maximum. *SYR.*—"He who overcomes his anger, subdues his greatest enemy."

Irārum tantos volvis sub pectōre fluctus? *VIRG.*—"Do you harbour such torrents of anger in your breast?"

—*Iras et verba locant.* *MART.*—"They let out for hire their anger and their words." A satirical view of the duties of a pleader.

Irātus cum ad se redit, sibi tum irascitur. *SYR.*—"An angry man, when he returns to himself, is angry with himself." He is overwhelmed with self-reproach.

Ire tamen restat, Numa quo devēnit et Ancus. *HOR.*—"It still remains for you to go where Ancus and Numa have gone before"

Irripit in hominum mentes dissimulatio. *CIC.*—"Dissimulation creeps apace into the minds of men."

Irrigat ros herbam virentem, et calor solāris tēpifacit.—"The dew waters the growing grass, and the sun's heat warms it."

Irritabis crabrōnes. *PLAUT.*—"You will irritate the hornets." Or, as we say, You will bring a hornet's nest about your ears.

Le cadet ante senem qui sapit ante diem. *Prov.*—"He dies

before he is old, who is wise before his day." See *Cito maturum, &c.*

Is est honos homini pudico, meminisse officium suum. PLAUT.—"To be mindful of his duty is true honour to an upright man."

Is habitus animorum fuit, ut pessimum facinus audirent pauci, plures vellent, omnes patarentur. TACIT.—"Such was the state of feeling, that a few dared to perpetrate the worst of crimes, more wished to do so, all suffered it."

Is maximè divitus uititur, qui minime divitus indiget. SEN.—"He uses riches to the best purpose, who stands the least in need of riches."

Is mihi demum vivere et frui annimam videtur, qui aliquid negotie intentus, praeclari facinoris aut artis bonae famam querit. SALL.—"That man in fine appears to me to live and to enjoy life, who, being engaged in any business, seeks the reputation attendant upon some illustrious deed, or upon the discovery of some useful art"

Is mihi videtur amplissimus qui sua virtute in altorem locum pervenit. CIC.—"He is, in my opinion, the greatest man, who has by his own virtues raised himself to a higher station."

Is minimo eget mortalis, qui minimum cupit. SYR.—"He of all mortals is the least in want, who desires the least."

Is ordo vitio carito, ceteris specimen esto.—"Let this order be free from vice, and an ensample to the others." This injunction was contained in the Twelve Tables at Rome, and was addressed to the Senatorial or Patrician order. The highest in rank should be most careful to set a good example.

Is sapiens qui se ad casus accommodet omnes;
Stultus in adversis ire natator aquis.

—"He is the wise man who can accommodate himself to all contingencies, the fool struggles, like a swimmer, to go against the stream." This is not the motto of the *Justus et tenax propositi vir*, but it is the one usually adopted by the man who "wants to get on in the world."

—*Istam*

Oro, (si quis adhuc præcibus locus) exue mentem. VIRG.

—"I beseech you (if my entreaties can still have any effect) lay aside that intention."

Itia decens fācies longis vitiābitur annis;

Rugaque in antiquā frōnte senilis erit. OVID.

—"That beauteous face will be spoiled by length of years,
and the wrinkle of age will be on thy antiquated brow."

Isthuc est sap̄re, non quod ante pedes modo est

Vidēre, sed etiam illa quæ futūra sunt

Prospic̄re — TER.

—"That is wisdom indeed, not to look at the present
moment, but to look forward to what is to come."

Ita comparātam esse hōmīnum natūrum omnium,

Aliūna ut mēlīus vīdeant et dījudicēnt,

Quam sua! — TER.

—"That the nature of men should be so constituted, that
they can see and judge of other men's affairs better than
their own!"

Ita dīs est placītum, voluptātem ut māror comes consequātur.

PLAUT.—"It has so pleased the gods that Sorrow should
attend as companion on Pleasure."

*Ita finīlīma sunt falsa veris, ut in prācipītem locum non dībeat
se sapiens committ̄re.* CIC.—"Falsehood borders so closely
upon truth, that a wise man should not trust himself too
near the precipice." A rebuke against quibbling.

Ita lex scripta est. — "To such effect is the law written."

The words of a man who argues tersely, and by the letter.

Ita me Dīū ament! ubi sim nescio. TER.—"May the gods
so love me, I know not where I am." I am bewildered,
quite beside myself.

*Ita nobilissīma Græciāe cīvītas, quondam vero etiam doctissīma
sui civis unius acutissīmi monumentum ignorāisset, nisi ab
hōmīne Arpināte dīdicisset.* CIC.—"So the most noble
city of Greece, once too the most distinguished for learning,
would have remained in ignorance of the monument
of her most talented citizen, had it not learned from a man
of Arpinum" (now Abruzzo). Cicero speaks of the city
of Syracuse; he himself having found there the tomb of
Archimedes, covered with weeds, and abandoned to oblivion.

Ita oportūit intrāre in gloriam suam. — "Thus ought he to
enter upon his career of glory."

— *Ita servum par vidētur frugi se instituīre;*

Provīde heri ut sint, ipse item sit, vultum e vultu compāret;

Tristis sit, si heri sint tristes; hilāris sit si gaudeant.

PLAUT.

—“Thus does it seem becoming for a trusty servant to conduct himself; just as his superiors are should he be too; by their countenances he should fashion his own countenance; if his superiors are grave, let him be grave; if they rejoice, let him be merry.” See *Indigna digna*, &c.

—*Ita vertere seria ludo.* HOR.—“Thus to turn serious matters into jest.”

Ita vita est hominum, quasi, cum ludas tessris;

Si illud quod maxime opus est jactu non cadit,

Illud quod credis forte id arte ut corrigas. TER.

—“The life of man is just like playing with dice; if that which you most want to throw does not turn up, that which turns up by chance you must correct by skill.”

Ita voluerunt, ita factum est.—“So they willed it, and so it has been done.”

—*Iter factum corruptius imbre.* HOR.—“The way being rendered more disagreeable by the rain.”

Iter praevaricatum quasi sepes spinarum. From *Proverbs xv. 19.*

—“The way of the slothful is as a hedge of thorns.”

Iterum ille eam rem judicatam iudicat

Majoreque mulctam mulctat.— PLAUT.

—“He is trying a matter again that has been tried already, and is mulcting us again with a still heavier fine.”

Ixion quod versari narratur rotam

Volubilem fortunam jactari docet. PHÆD.

—“The story of Ixion whirling round upon the wheel, teaches us how changeful a thing is fortune.”

J.

—*Jacet ecce Tibullus,*

Vix manet e toto parva quod urna capit. OVID.

—“See, here Tibullus lies; of one so great there hardly remains enough to fill a little urn.”

Jacta est alea.—“The die is cast.” The deed is done, and there is now no room for deliberation.

Jactitatio. Law Term.—“A boasting” Jactitation of marriage is a false boasting of a person that he, or she, is married to another, such not being the case. On a libel

brought against the party guilty of jactitation, the ecclesiastical courts will impose silence on him or her

—*Jam desuetudine longâ*

Vix subeunt ipsi verba Latina mihi. OVID.

—“From long disuse scarcely do Latin modes of expression recur to me.” The complaint of Ovid, when in exile at Tomi in Pontus.

—*Jam istaec insipientia est,*

Sic nam in promptu gerrere. PLAUT.

—“Why, this is sheer folly, thus to keep your wrath always bottled up in readiness”

Jam nunc minaci murmurare cornuum

Perstringas aures; jam litui strepunt. HOR.

—“Even now you stun our ears with the threatening murmur of horns; now the clarions sound.”

Jam pauca aratro jugra regiae

Moles relinquunt. HOR.

—“Princely palaces will soon leave but few acres to the plough.” The allusion is to the vast tracts of land enclosed by the rich for purposes of ornament, and no longer available for the public benefit.

Jam portum invini, Spes et Fortuna valete!

Nil mihi vobiscum est, ludite nunc alios.

—“I have now gained the harbour, Hope and Fortune, adieu! I have nothing to do with you, now go play with others.” A translation by Sir Thomas More of an Epigram in the Greek Anthology. See *Inveni portum*, &c.

—*Jam protervâ*

Fronte petit Laluge maritum. HOR.

—“Already, with unblushing face, does Lalage seek a husband.”

Jam reddit et Virgo, redeunt Saturnia regna. VIRG —“Now the Virgin returns, now the Saturnian age returns.” The supposed reign of Astraea, the goddess of justice, in the Golden Age.

—*Jam sævus apertam*

In rabiem caepit verti jocus, et per honestas

Ire minax impune domos. HOR.

—“At length the bitter railing began to be turned into open rage, and menaces with impunity to stalk through reputable houses.”

Jam satis—ohe. AUSON.—“Hold—enough!”

—*Jam summa procul villarum culmina fumant.* VIRG.—“Now the high tops of the villages afar send forth their smoke.”

Jamque opus exēgi, quod nec Jovis ira, nec ignis,

Nec pōterit ferrum, nec edax abōlēre vetustas. OVID.

—“I have now completed a work which neither the anger of Jove, nor fire, nor the sword, nor consuming time, will be able to destroy.” A prediction of the poet, which, thus far, has been verified, and deservedly so.

Jamque quiescibant voces hōmīnumque canumque;

Lunaque nocturnos alta regēbat equos. OVID.

—“And now the voices of men and the baying of dogs were lulled, and the moon or high was guiding the steeds of night.”

Jānua lethi

Sed patet immāni, et vasto respectat hiātu. LUCRET.

—“But the gate of death yawns with its wide and vast entrance.” “Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction.” Matt. vii. 13.

Jānus clausis.—“With closed doors;” that is, “in secrecy.”

Jasper fert myrrham, thus Melchior, Balthazar aurum.

*Haec quicum secum portet tria nōmina regum,
Solvitur a morbo, Dōmīni pietāte, cadūco.*

—“Jasper brings myrrh, Melchior frankincense, and Balthazar gold. Whoever carries with him the names of these three kings will be exempt, by the goodness of God, from the falling sickness.” A mediæval charm. These were said to be the names of the kings of the Magi, who were led by the star to the cradle of our Saviour in Bethlehem. They are usually called the Three Kings of Cologne.

Jejānus raro stōmāchus vulgāria temnit. HOR.—“A hungry stomach rarely despises plain food.”

—*Jovis omnia plena.* VIRG.—“All things are full of Jove.” The hand of Providence is visible everywhere.

—*Jubeo totas aperire fenestras.* OVID.—“I bid you open all the windows.”

Jubilūte Deo.—“O be joyful in the Lord.” The beginning of the Hundreth Psalm.

—*Jucunda et idōnea dicēre vitæ.* HOR.—“To relate what

is agreeable and suited to our conduct in life." The useful, as well as the amusing. See *Omne tulit, &c.*

Jucunda est memória prætritōrum malōrum. CIC.—"The recollection of past evils is pleasant."

Jucunda rerum vicissitudo.—"A delightful change of circumstances."

Jucundi acti labōres. CIC.—"The remembrance of difficulties overcome is delightful."

Jucundum et carum stérilis facit uxor amicum. JUV.—"A barren wife makes a dear and interesting friend." To those, namely, who are looking for her husband's money after his decease.

Jucundum nihil est, nisi quod r̄ficit variētas. SYR.—"Nothing is pleasant that is not enlivened with variety."

Judex damnātur cum nocens absolvitur. SYR.—"The judge is condemned when the guilty is acquitted." That is, when the sentence is supposed to be dictated by corrupt motives, or to betray incapacity.

Judex non potest esse testis in propria causā. COKE.—"A judge cannot be a witness in his own cause."

Judex non solum quid possit, sed etiam quid dicere pondērare debet. CIC.—"A judge ought to weigh well not only what he may do, but also what he ought to do."

Judicandum est lēgibus, non exemplis. Law Max.—"We must judge according to law, not by precedent."

*Judice te mercē caret, per seque petenda est
Externis virtus incomitata bonis.* OVID.

—"In thy judgment, virtue needs no reward, and is to be sought for her own sake, unaccompanied by external benefits."

Judices qui ex lege judicātis, lēgibus obtemperāre dēbētis. CIC.—"You judges who judge according to the law, ought to be obedient to the law."

Judicia Dei sunt ita recondita ut quis illa scrutari nullūt̄nus possit. CIC.—"The decrees of God are so impenetrable, that no one can possibly scrutinize them." The ways of Heaven are unsearchable. See *Job* v. 9; *Rom.* ii. 33.

Judicio acri perpendēre. LUCRET.—"To weigh with keen discernment."

Judicis est innocentiae subvenire. CIC.—"It is the duty of the judge to succour innocence."

Judicis officium est, ut res, ita tempora rerum

Quærere —

OVID.

—“It is the duty of a judge, to consider not only the facts, but the circumstances of the case.”

Judicium Dei.—“The judgment of God.” The name by which the *ordeal* by fire or water was called in the middle ages, because it was supposed that God would by his intervention manifest the guilt or innocence of the party tried.

Judicium p̄arium aut leges terrae.—“The judgment of our peers, or the laws of the land.” By these only can an Englishman be condemned. Words from the *Magna Charta*, selected as his motto by that eminent judge, Lord Camden. The nobles are judged by the nobles, the commons by the commons, each by their peers.

Judicium subtile videndis artibus.— HOR.—“An acute discernment in understanding the arts.”

Jugulare mortuos. Prov.—“To stab the dead.” To be guilty not only of needless cruelty, but also of cowardice.

Juncta iuvant.—“United, they assist.” Said of things trifling in themselves, but which, put together, acquire strength

Junḡre dextras. VIRG—“To join right hands.” Or, as we say, “to shake hands.”

Junḡre equos Titan v̄l̄c̄ibus imp̄rat Horis. OVID.—“Titan commands the swift-flying Hours to yoke the horses.” The poet speaks of the *Hours*, which were personified under the names of *Eunomia*, *Dice*, *Irene*, *Carpo*, and *Thallo*, as harnessing the horses of the sun.

Jupiter est quodcumque vides, quo cumque mov̄ris. LUCAN.—“Where'er you turn your eyes, where'er you move, 'tis God you see.” The doctrine of Pantheism.

Jupiter in multos temeraria fulmina torquet,

Qui p̄enam culpā non meruēre pati. OVID.

—“Jupiter hurls his lightnings at random against many who have not deserved punishment for any commensurate fault.”

Jupiter tonans.—“The thunderer Jove.” “The Jupiter tonans of debate,” i. e. a “great gun” in argument.

Jura negat sibi nata, nihil non arr̄ogat armis. HOR.—“He denies that laws were framed against him; he arrogates

everything to himself by force of arms." The acts of a tyrant or usurper.

Juratōres sunt jūdīces facti. *Law Max.*—"The jurors are the judges of the facts"

Jurāvi linguā, mentem injurātam gero. *Cic.*—"I have sworn with my tongue, but I have a mind unsworn" I feel no constraint to perform my oath. The words of a man from whom an oath has been extorted by unlawful means and under duress, or the mental reservation of a subtle casuist.

Jure diuinō.—"By Divine law," meaning, "by the will of Heaven," irrespective of the will of the people. The sovereigns of the line of the Stuarts were the last monarchs of Great Britain who claimed to govern by this title.

Jure humāno.—"By human law." By laws made and upheld by men. The present emperor of France professes to reign *jure humano*, "by the will of the people."

Jure repräsentatiōnis. *Law Term*—"By right of representation" As representing another party.

Jurgia præcipue vino stimulāta cavēto. *OVID*—"Especially avoid quarrels excited by wine"

Jus aliquod sūciunt affīnia vincūla nobis. *OVID*—"The links of connexion form a certain tie between us"

Jus civīle.—"The civil law," i. e. the Roman law, which, to a certain extent, is still used in our ecclesiastical courts.

Jus civile neque inflecti grātiā, neque perfringi potentia, neque adulterāri pecūniā debet. *Cic.*—"The law of the land ought neither to be warped by favour, nor broken through by power, nor corrupted by money."

Jus diuinum.—"Divine right"

Jus gentium.—"The law of nations." Laws formed on strict principles of universal justice, and acknowledged by all nations of the civilized world as the basis of their international relations.

Jus postlimiñi.—"The law of recovery." A Roman law which restored certain rights and privileges to one who had lost them was thus called.

Jus primogenitūræ.—"The right of eldership."

Jus proprietatis.—"The right of property."

Jus rīgium.—"Royal right"

Jus sanguinis. quod in legitiñis successiōnibus spectatur, ipso

nativitatis tempore quæsitum est. *Law Max.*—“The right of consanguinity, which is regarded in successions by law, is established at the very moment of our birth.”

Jus summum sæpe summa malitia est. *Ter.*—“Extreme law is often extreme wrong.” See *Summum jus*, &c.

Justæ cause fūcīlis est defensio. *Cic.*—“It is easy to defend a just cause.”

—*Justissimus unus*

—*Et servantissimus æqui.* *Virg.*

—“Most just and most observant of what is right.” The character of Riphcus

Justitia erga Deum religio dicitur; erga parentes pietas. —*Cic.*—“Fulfilment of our duty towards God is called religion; towards our parents, piety.”

Justitia est obtemperatio scriptis legibus. *Cic.*—“Justice is obedience to the written law.”

Justitia nihil expedit præmu. *Cic.*—“Justice seeks no reward.”

Justitia non novit patrem nec matrem, solum veritatem spectat. *Law Max.*—“Justice knows neither father nor mother; it looks at truth alone.”

Justitiae tanta vis est, ut ne illi quidem, qui malificio et scelere pascuntur, possint sine ullâ particula justitiae vivere. *Cic.* —“There is so vast a power in justice, that those even who live by crime and wickedness, cannot live without some small portion of justice among them.” Hence the proverb which says that “There is honour among thieves.”

Justitiae partes sunt, non violare homines, verecundia non offendere. *Cic.*—“It is the duty of justice to do injury to no man; of propriety, to offend none.”

Justum bellum quibus necessarium, et pia arma quibus nulla nisi in armis relinquitur spes. *Livy.*—“War is just to those to whom it is necessary; and an appeal to arms is a sacred duty with those who have no hope left except in arms.”

*Justum et tenacem propositi virum,
Non civium ardor prava jubentium,
Non vultus instantis tyranni
Mente quatit sordidam.* *Hor.*

—“Not the rage of the people pressing to hurtful measures, not the aspect of the threatening tyrant, can shake

from his settled purpose the man who is just and determined in his resolution."

Juvenile vitium regere non posse impetum. SEN.—"It is the failing of youth, not to be able to restrain its own impetuosity."

Juxta fluvium püticum fodit. PROV.—"He is digging a well close by a river." Said of a person adding to a supply which is already more than sufficient.

K.

Kyrie eleison.—"Lord, have mercy upon us." Two Latinized Greek words in common use in the responses of the Romish Church.

L.

LL. D. for "Legum Doctor," "Doctor of Laws."

L. S. for "Locus sigilli," which see.

Labitur et labetur in omne volubilis ærum. HOR.—See *Rusticus expectat*, &c.

Labitur occulte, fallitque volubilis ætas. OVID.—"Age glides stealthily on, and beguiles us as it flies."

—*Labor omnia vincit*

Impròbus.— VIRG.

—"Incessant labour conquers everything."

—*Labòrum*

Dulce levamen.— HOR.

—"The sweet soother of my cares." The words addressed by the poet to his lyre, the solace of his leisure hours.

—*Lachrymæque decòræ,*

Gratiòr et pulchro vñiens in corpore virtus. VIRG.

—"His graceful tears, and a merit that still more commends itself in a beauteous person."

—*Lactūca innatæ acri*

Post vinum stómächo.— HOR.

—"Lettuce after wine floats on an acrid stomach." Words to be borne in mind by the *bon vivant*.

Lætus in præsens änimus, quod ultra est

Od̄rit curāre, et amāra lento

Temp̄eret risu. Nihil est ab omni

Parte beatum.

HOR.

—“The mind that is cheerful at the present hour, will be indifferent about anything beyond it, and meet the bitters of life with a complacent smile. Nothing is blessed on every side.”

Lætus sorte tuā vives sapienter.—“If you are wise you will live contented with your lot.”

Læp̄ides lōquitur, cāveant lectōres ne c̄r̄brum iis exc̄tiat.—

“He speaks stones; let his readers take care that he does not knock their brains out.” See *Plautus, Aulul.* 11. 1 29.

Lapis philosophorum.—“The philosopher’s stone.” A supposed mineral, sought by the alchemists of the middle ages, the property of which was to transmute the base metals into gold.

Lapis qui volvitur algam non ḡn̄rat. PROV.—“A rolling stone finds no sea-weed.” Or as we say, “A rolling stone gathers no moss.” The figure, in the Latin, refers to the stone on the sea-shore, upon which, as it rolls to and fro, the sea-weed does not collect.

Lapsus calūmi.—“A slip of the pen.”

Lapsus linguae.—“A slip of the tongue.”

Lascivi s̄bbōles gregis. HOR.—“The descendants of a wanton race.”

Lateat scintillula forsan.—“Some small spark may lie perchance concealed.” These words (in reference to the vital spark) have been adopted as the motto of the Humane Society for the recovery of persons apparently drowned.

Lät̄rem lavas. PROV.—“You are washing a brick.” This was originally said of unburnt bricks, which the more they were scoured, the more muddy they became. “You are making bad worse.”

—*Latet anguis in herbā.* VIRG.—“A snake lies hidden in the grass.” Individuals, like armies, suffer most from perils that lie in ambush.

Latius regnes, ävidum domando

Spir̄itum, quam si Libyam remōtis

Gādibus jungas, et üterque Pænus

Serviat uni.

HOR.

—“You may possess a more extensive dominion by controlling a craving disposition, than if you could unite Libya to the distant Gades, and the natives of either Carthage were subject to you alone.”

Latrant me, latēo ac tāceo.—“They bark at me, but I lie hid, and hold my tongue.”

Latrante uno, latrat statim et alter canis. *Prov.*—“When one dog barks, another at once barks too.”

Latrantem curatne alta Diana canem? *Prov.*—“Does Diana on high care for the dog that bays her?”

Laudāri a laudāto viro. *Cic.*—“To be praised by a man who deserves praise.”

Laudat vēnāles qui vult extrūd̄re merces. *HOR.*—“He praises the wares he has to sell who wishes to push them off upon others.”

—*Laudāto ingentia rura,*
Exiquum cōltio. *VIRG.*

—“Commend large estates, but cultivate a small one.”
You will both avoid giving offence to others, and will insure your own happiness and peace of mind.

—*Laudātor temporis acti.* *HOR.*—“A praiser of times past.” An old man, who, like Nestor in the Iliad, is always praising the men and manners of former times. A weakness both amiable and natural. See *Ætas parentum*, &c.

—*Laudātur ab his, culpātur ab illis.* *HOR.*—“He is praised by these, censured by those.”

Laudib⁹ arguitur vini vinōsus — *HOR.*—“The drunkard is convicted by his praises of wine.”

Laudis amore tunes? sunt certa pūcīla quæ te
Ter purē lecto, pōt̄runt recreāre, libello. *HOR.*

—“Do you swell with the love of praise? There are [in philosophy] certain purgations which can restore you, a certain treatise being thrice perused with purity of mind.”

Laudo Deum verum, plebem voco, congr̄go clerum,
Defunctos ploro, pestem fugo, festa decoro.

—“I praise the true God, I summon the people, I assemble the clergy, I mourn the dead, I put to flight the plague, I celebrate festivals.” Inscription on a church bell.
See *Funera*, &c.

Laudo, malum cum amici tuum ducis malum. *PLAUT.*—“I

commend you for considering the affliction of your friend
your own affliction."

Laurcum bācūlum gesto. *Prov*—"I carry a sprig of laurel." I am proof against all dangers. The laurel was thought by the ancients to be an antidote against poison, and to afford security against lightning.

Laus Deo.—"Praise be to God."

Laus in proprio ore sordescit. *Prov*—"A man's own praise of himself is unseemly." "Self-praise is no recommendation."

Leb̄rīde cæcior. *Prov*.—"Blinder than a serpent's slough." Which has holes only instead of eyes.

Lege totum si vis scire totum.—"Read the whole if you wish to know the whole." It is not easy to judge of a book on one connected subject, by reading a bit here and there.

Legem brevem esse oportet quo fūciūlūs ab imp̄r̄itis t̄neātur. *SEN*—"A law ought to be short that it may be the more easily understood by the unlearned"

Leges a victorib⁹ dicuntur, accipiuntur a victis. *CURT*.—"Conditions are made by the conquerors, accepted by the conquered"

Leges ad cīvium salutem, civitātumque incolumitātem conditæ sunt. *CIC*.—"Laws were made for the safety of citizens, and the security of states."

—*Leges mori serviunt.* *PLAUT*.—"The laws are subservient to usage"

Leges sunt inventæ quæ cum omnib⁹ semper unā aliquid eadem voce loquerentur. *CIC*.—"Laws are so made that they may always speak with one and the same voice to all." Good laws are no respecters of persons.

Legis constructio non facit injuriam. *Law Max*—"The construction of the law does injury to no man." For instance, it will not suppose a man to grant away that which rightfully belongs to another.

—*Legit̄mā fraudātur līt̄ra voce;*

Blasque fit jusso lingua coacta sono *OVID*.

—"The letters are deprived of their full sound, and the lisping tongue is contracted with an affected pronunciation."

Legum ministri magistratus, legum interpr̄tes judices; legum dñique idcirco omnes servi sumus, ut lib̄ri esse possim⁹. *CIC*.—"The magistrates are the ministers of the law, the

judges the interpreters of the laws; we all, in fine, are the servants of the law, that we may be free."

Lēnior et m̄līor fis, accēdente senectā? HOR.—“Do you become milder and better, as old age approaches?”

Lēniter ex m̄rīto quidquid patiūre ferendum est, OVID.
Quae venit indignè pæna dolenda venit.

—“Whatever you suffer deservedly should be borne with patience; the penalty that comes upon us undeservedly comes as a ground for complaint.” The poet thus consoles himself, upon his banishment to Thrace without having deserved it.

Lentiscum mandēre. PROV.—“To chew mastich.” Said of people over-nice about their personal appearance. Gum mastich is a whitener of the teeth, and a preserver of the gums.

Leōnem larvā terres. PROV.—“You are for frightening a lion with a mask.”

Leonina societas. PROV.—“A lion’s society.” A partnership where one individual engrosses the whole power and authority. See the Fable of the Lion in Partnership, in *Phædrus*, b. i. f. 1.

Leonini versus.—“Leonine verses.” These consist of Latin hexameters, or hexameters and pentameters, in rhyme. There are various kinds; but the most common is that in which the cæsura in the fifth syllable rhymes with the end of the line, thus:

En rex Edvardus debacchans ut leopardus.

(“Lo! king Edward, raging like a leopard.”)

Other metres are however used in the Leonine hymns of the Roman Catholic Church. The name is said to have been derived from Leoninus, a monk of the twelfth century. He may very possibly have revived the use of these hymns; but we find them composed as far back as the third century.

Leōnū. n ora a magistris impūnē tractantur. SEN.—“The mouths of lions are handled with impunity by their keepers!” That which is dangerous to one man may be done in safety by another.

Lēp̄di mores turpem ornātūm fūcīlē factis comprōbant. PLAUT.—“Good morals have no difficulty in setting off a lowly garb.”

Lēpōris vitam vivit. *Prov.*—"He lives the life of a hare." He is always full of fears and anxiety.

Lepos et festivitas oratiōnis. *Cic.*—"The pleasantry and playfulness of his conversation."

— *Leve fit quod benē fertur onus.* *Ovid.*—"The load becomes light which is borne with cheerfulness."

Leves homines futuri sunt imprōvidi. *Tacit.*—"Light-minded men are careless of the future."

Lēvia perpessi sumus, si flenda pātimur. *Sen.*—"We have had to suffer but trifles if our sufferings are merely such as we should weep for." Real misfortunes require something more than tears as their remedy.

Leviōra sunt irjūria, quæ repētīno ālīquo motu accīdunt, quam ea quæ meditātē prēparāta inferuntur. *Cic.*—"The injuries which befall us unexpectedly are less severe than those which we are deliberately anticipating."

Levis est dolor qui caprē consilium potest. *Sen.*—"That grief is but light which can take counsel."

Lēvius solet timēre qui prōpius timet. *Sen.*—"A man's fears are diminished when the danger is near at hand." Dangers appears less formidable when looked in the face.

Lex apprētit perfectum. *Law Max.*—"The law aims at perfection."

Lex cītius tolerāre vult privātum damnum quam publicum malum. *Coke.*—"The law will sooner tolerate a private loss than a public evil."

Lex est, quæ in Græcorūm convīviis obtinetur, aut bibat aut ābeat. *Et rectē.* *Aut enim fruātur ālīquis, pōrīter cum ālis, voluptāte potandi; ut ne sobrius in violentiam vīolēntōrum incīdat ante discēdat.* *Cic.*—"At the banquets of the Greeks a custom prevails, that every man shall either drink or begone: and with good reason: for every man should enjoy, equally with the rest, the pleasure of drinking; lest he, being sober, should witness any violence of conduct, before he departs, on the part of those who are overtaken with wine."

Lex nōmīnem cogit ad impossibilia. *Law Max.*—"The law compels no man to do impossibilities." If a man under a penalty in a bond undertakes to do a physical impossibility, the law will not allow the penalty to be recovered.

Lex nēmīni operātur iniquum; nēmini facit injuriam. *Law Max.*—“The law works injustice to no man, does injury to none.”

Lex non scripta.—“The unwritten law.” The common law of England, which originated in custom prior to the time of Richard I., and has never been committed to writing. The eldest son inherits realty to the exclusion of the younger children under the *Lex non scripta*.

Lex prospic̄it non respic̄it. *Law Max.*—“The law is prospective, not retrospective.”

Lex scripta.—“The written” or “statute law.”

Lex talionis.—“The law of retaliation,” or “of requital.” “An eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth.” This is the law of revenge, not of justice, and not unlike what the Americans call “Lynch Law.”

Lex terræ—“The law of the land.” A term used in contradistinction to the “civil law.”

Lex universa est quæ jubet nasci et mori. *Syr.*—“There is one universal law which commands that we shall be born and shall die.”

Libra te metu mortis. *SEN.*—“Deliver thyself from the fear of death.” By doing your best to insure the reward of a good life.

Libéri parentes alant, aut vinciantur.—“Let children support their parents, or be imprisoned.” A Roman law.

Libérius quam ut imperantium mōm̄nissent. *TACIT.*—“Too freely to remember their own rulers.”

Libertas est potestas faciendi id quod jure licet. *Law Max.*—“Liberty is the power of doing that which the law permits.” The proper estimate of real liberty.

Libertas, quæ sera, tamen respexit inertem. *VIRG.*—“Liberty which, though late, looked back upon me in my helpless state.”

—*Libertas ultima mundi*

Quo s̄lēt̄rit f̄rienda loco.—*LUCAN.*

—“In the spot where liberty has made her last stand must she be smitten.” A sentiment attributed by Lucan to Julius Cæsar.

Libidinōsa et intemp̄rans adolescentia effectum corpus tradit senectūti. *CIC.*—“A youth of sensuality and intemperance transmits to old age a worn-out body.”

Libido effrenāta effrenātam appetentiam efficit. PROV.—“Unbridled gratification produces unbridled desire.” See *Sic quibus, &c.*

Libra justa justitiam servat.—“A just balance preserves justice.”

—*Liceat concēdere veris.* HOR.—“It is only right to yield to truth.”

Licet superbus ambiles pecunia,

Fortuna non mutat genus. HOR.

—“Although you may strut about, proud of your money, fortune does not change birth.” Words addressed to a conceited *parvenu*.

—*Licuit, semperque licabit*

Parcere personis, dicere de vitris.

—“It ever has been lawful, and ever will be, to spare the person, but to censure the vice.”

Lignum vitae.—“The wood of life.” Boxwood, or the wood of the *guaiacum officinale*, is popularly so called.

—*Lamæ labor et mora.* HOR.—“The labour and tediousness of the file.” The wearisome labour of correcting and giving the last polish to a work.

Lingua mali loquax malæ mentis est indicium. SYR.—“An evil tongue is the proof of an evil mind.” Because “Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.” LUKE vi 4, 5.

—*Lingua mali pars pessima servi.* JUV.—“The tongue is the worst part of a bad servant.” If a servant is unprincipled, the opportunities which he has for slander render his power for evil ten-fold greater.

—*Linguæ melior, sed frigida bello*

Dextera.—

VIRG.

—“Excelling in speech, but of a right hand slow to war.” The description given of Drances.

Lingua, sile; non est ultra narrabile quicquam. OVID.—“My tongue, be silent; not another word must be said.”

—*Linguæ centum sunt, oraque centum,*

Ferreæ vox.—

VIRG.

—“It has a hundred tongues, a hundred mouths, a voice of iron.” The attributes of rumour.

—*Linguæ prorsus non nego*

Habere atque agere maximas me gratias:

Verum oculis ut priveris opto perfidis. PHÆD.

—“I do not deny that to your tongue I owe most sincere thanks, and I return them; but I wish you may be deprived of your perfidious eyes.” Said to one who, though he may hold his tongue, still acts the traitor by his significant looks.

Linguam alicujus fūtilem ac ventōsam retundēre. LIVY.—“To silence the babbling empty tongue of a person.”

Linguam compescere, virtus non mīnima est.—“To restrain the tongue is not the least of virtues.”

Linquenda tellus, et domus, et placens

Uxor, neque harum, quas colis, arbōrum,

Te, præter invīsas cupressos,

Ulla brevem dōmīnum sequītur. HOR.

—“Your estate, your house, and your pleasing wife must be left, nor shall any of these trees which you are tending follow you, their owner for a brief space, except the hated cypresses.” The cypress was planted near the graves of the dead

Lis item g̃ñrat. PROV.—“Strife begets strife.”

Litem paret lis, noxa item noxam parit. PROV.—“Dispute begets dispute, and injury begets injury.”

Lit̃ra canīna.—“The canine letter.” The letter R is so called, as it seems to be pronounced by a dog when he snarls, “Grr, Grrr,” as Rabelais says.

Lit̃ra scripta manet.—“The written letter remains.” Words may escape our memory, but that which is written remains established as proof of the intention of the writer. Probably a portion of a mediæval pentameter.

Lit̃rae Bell̃erophontis. PROV.—“Letters of Bellerophon.”

Proetus, king of Argos, suspecting that Bellerophon had attempted to corrupt the chastity of his wife, sent him to the king of Syria with a sealed letter directing him to put the bearer to death. Hence letters which are dangerous to the bearer are called *Literæ Bellerophontis*.

Lit̃rae humaniores.—“Polite literature,” or “arts,” in University parlance.

Littus ama, altum alii teneant.—VIRG.—“Hug the shore, let others stand out into the deep.” Figuratively applied, these words warn us not to launch out into hazardous enterprises, but to consult the dictates of prudence.

Lividī limis oculis semper aspiciunt aliōrum commōda. CIC.—

"Envious men always view with jealousy the prosperity of others."

***Loc. cit.* for *Loco citato*.**—"In the place quoted."

***Locum tenens*.**—"Holding his place," meaning, a person acting for, or holding the office of, another. A substitute or deputy, or, more strictly speaking, a *lieutenant*.

—***Locus est et pluribus umbris*.** HOR.—"There is room enough for more to introduce their friends." The "umbras," or "shadow," was a guest's friend, allowed by the Roman custom to accompany him at banquets and entertainments.

***Locus in quo*.**—"The place in which." Meaning, the place or position which was previously occupied.

***Locus sigilli*.**—"The place for the seal"—which is pointed out in copies of deeds or sealed documents by the letters L. S.

***Locus standi*.**—"A place for standing." A position assumed in argument.

—***Longa est injuria, longæ***

***Ambiges*.** — VIRG.

—"Lengthened is the story of my wrongs, tedious the detail."

Longa mora est, quantum noxæ sit ubique repertum

Enumerare : minor fuit ipsa infamia vero. OVID.

—"It were an endless task to enumerate how great an amount of guilt everywhere prevailed; even the report itself was below the truth." The words of Jupiter when he found it necessary to destroy mankind by the deluge.

—***Longa via est, nec tempora longa supersunt,***

Dixit ; et hospitibus janiæ nostra patet. OVID.

—"‘Long is the road,’ said he, ‘and little of the day remains; my door too is ever open to the stranger.’"

***Longè aberrat scopo*.**—"He is wide of the mark." "He has wandered far from his sphere."

***Longè absit*.**—"Far be it from me." Or as we say, "God forbid."

—***Longè mea discrēpat istis***

Et vox et ratio. — HOR.

—"Both my language and my sentiments differ widely from theirs."

Longum iter est per præcepta, breve et efficax per exempla.

SEN.—“The road by precept is long; by example, short and effectual.”

Loquendum ut vulgus, sentiendum ut docti. **COKE.**—“We should speak with the populace, think with the learned.”

Lotis manibus—“With clean hands.”

Lubrica nascentes implet conchylia lunæ. **HOR.**—“The increasing moon plumps up the slippery oyster.” A dictum to be remembered by the epicure.

Lubrica statio et proxima præcipitio.—“A slippery spot, and on the edge of a precipice.”

Lubrici sunt fortunæ gressus.—“The footsteps of fortune are slippery.”

Lubricum lingua non facile in pœnam est trahendum **Law Max.**—“A slip of the tongue ought not to be punished without due consideration.”

Lucem redde tuæ, dux bone, patriæ;

Instar veris enim vultus ubi tuus

Affulsit pōpūlo, grātior et dies,

Et soles mēluis nitent **HOR.**

—“Restore, O excellent prince, light to thy country; for, like the spring, wherever thy countenance has shone, the day passes more agreeably for the people, and the sun has a superior lustre.” An eulogium, addressed by the poet to the emperor Augustus, during his absence from Rome.

Lucet, eamus

Quo ducit gula.—**HOR.**

—“It is day, let us go whither appetite leads us”

Lucidus ordo. **HOR.**—“Perspicuous arrangement.” **Method.**

Lucri bonus est odor ex re

Quālibet.—**JUV.**

—“The smell of gain is good, come from what it may.” Vespasian made this reply to his son Titus, when he expostulated with him upon his imposing a tax upon urine.

Lucrum amare nullum amatōrem decet. **PLAUT.**—“No lover ought to be in love with pelf.”

Lucrum malum æquale dispendio. **Prov.**—“An evil gain is equal to a loss.” “What is ill-gotten rarely thrives.”

Luctantem Icāriis fluctibus Africum

Mercātor metuens, otum et oppidi

Laudat rura sui: mox reficit rates

Quassas, indōcilis paupēriem pati. **HOR.**

—“The merchant, dreading the south-west wind contending with the Icarian waves, commands the tranquillity and the rural retirement of the country-town; but soon, incapable of being taught to endure poverty, he refits his shattered bark.”

Luctantes ventos tempestatesque sonoras

Imprio premit.—VIRG.

—“He represses by his control the struggling winds, and the resounding tempests.” Said in allusion to the sway of Æolus, the god of the winds.

Lucus à non lucendo.—That is, *Lucus*, “a grove,” is derived, by antiphrasis, from *non lucere*, “not to admit light,” because, as the grammarians said, it does not allow the light of the sun to shine through it. This derivation is found in Servius on Æneid I., Charisius, and Diomedes. Quintilian (i. 6) also notices it, but merely to ask whether such derivations from contraries can possibly be received by reasonable people; some critics having also imagined that *ludus*, “a school,” was so called *à non ludendo*, because no play was allowed in it, and that Pluto was called *Ditis*, “rich,” because he was *minime dives*, “not at all rich.” Vossius condemns the derivation of *lucus* from *luceo* as a mere fancy of the grammarians, and alludes to another given by Isidore, xiv. 8, *à collucendo crebris luminibus religionis causâ*, “from the number of lamps or torches that were often lighted in the sacred groves,” *lucus* being properly a grove consecrated to some deity, though often used in a general sense. But Vossius prefers on the whole to derive it from *λόχος*, “an ambush.” Others would have it for *lugus* from *λύγη*, “darkness.” The real etymology is quite uncertain. Servius, who favours the derivation from *luceo*, adduces, in support of it, another imagination of the grammarians, *bellum*, “war,” *à nullâ re bellâ*, because it has nothing pleasing in it; and Varro, de L. L., book v., rather inclines to think that *cælum*, “heaven,” may be derived *à celando*, from “to conceal,” *quia apertum est*, “because it is open.” *Lucus à non lucendo* has become proverbial in ridicule of absurd or far-fetched etymologies. See *Non sequitur*, and *Obscurum per obscurius*.

Lud're cum sacris.—“To play with holy things.” A jest on sacred subjects.

Ludit in humānis Divina potentia rebus;

Et certam prasens vix habet hora fidem. OVID.

—“The Divine power finds sport in the affairs of men, and the present moment hardly carries positive assurance.”

—*Ludus ānimo debet aliquando dari,*

Ad cōgitandum mēlior ut rēdeat tibi. PHÆD.

—“Recreation ought sometimes to be given to the mind, that it may return to you better fitted for thought.”

Lugēte Vēnēres Cupīdīnesque. CATULL.—“Mourn, ye Venuses and Cupids.” These words, used by the poet in commemorating the death of Lesbia’s favourite sparrow, are sometimes employed ironically.

Lumen soli mutuum das. PROV.—“You are lending light to the sun.” Said of persons who affect to explain what is perfectly clear and intelligible, or, as Young says of commentators, “Hold their farthing candle to the sun.”

Lupus in fābūlā. PROV.—“The wolf in the fable.” Alluding to the accidental arrival of the person who happens at that moment to be the subject of conversation. Like the wolf of ancient fable, which was said to have that power, his appearance deprives the speakers of their voice, or, in other words, puts a stop to their conversation. See *Edere non poteris*, &c.

Lupus pilum mutat, non mentem. PROV.—“The wolf changes his hair, but not his nature.” See *Naturam expellas*, &c.

Lusisti satis, edisti satis, atque bibisti.

Tempus abire tibi est. — HOR.

—“Thou hast trifled enough, hast eaten and drunk enough, ‘tis time for thee to depart.” Words addressed to an aged sensualist, on the verge of the grave.

Lusit amībiliter, donec jam sēvus apertam

In rābrem verti cōpīt jocus. — HOR.

—“This mockery sported on pleasantly enough, till at length, becoming bitter, it began to turn into virulence.”

Lusus natūræ. —“A freak of nature.” A deformed or unnatural production is so called.

Lutum nisi tundātur, non fit urcēus. PROV.—“Unless the clay be well pounded, no pitcher can be made.” Nothing of value can be produced without industry.

Luxum pōpūli expiāre solent bella. —“The luxury of a people is usually expiated by war.” Luxury and dissipation

produce disorder, the fruitful parent of turbulence and war.

Luxuriæ desunt multa, avaritiæ omnia. SYR.—“ Luxury is in want of many things ; avarice, of everything.”

Luxuriant animi rebus plerumque secundis;

Nec fūcile est æquā commōda mente pati. OVID.

—“ The feelings often run riot amid prosperity ; and to bear good fortune with evenness of mind is no easy task.”

M.

M. D. “ *Medicinæ Doctor.*”—“ Doctor in Medicine.”

M. S. See *Manu scriptum.*

Macte virtute. VIRG.—“ Be strong in virtue.” These words are sometimes used ironically.

Macte virtute diligentiāque esto. LIVY.—“ Be strong in virtue and diligence.”

—*Māculæ quas aut incūria fudit,*

Aut humāna parum cavit natūra.— HOR.

—“ The blemishes which carelessness has produced, or against which human nature is not sufficiently on its guard.”

—*Mādīdis Notus ēvōlat alis.* OVID.—“ The south-west wind flies forth with dripping wings.”

—*Magālia quondam.* VIRG.—“ Once cottages.” The same may be said, as to the ground on which they stand, of some of the most gorgeous palaces of the present day.

Magis gaudet quam qui senectam exūit. PROV.—“ He is more delighted than one who has put off old age,” i. e. has become young again.

—*Magis illa juvant que pluris emuntur.* JUV.—“ Those things please most which cost most.”

Magis magni clērīci non sunt magis sāpientes. PROV.—“ The greatest scholars are not the wisest men ;” in a worldly point of view. A mediæval proverb.

Magis matus quam piscis. PROV.—“ More dumb than a fish.”

Magister ālius casus. PLINY the Elder.—“ Chance is a second master.”

Magister ārtis ingēnīque largitor

Venter.—

PERS.

—“Hunger, the teacher of the arts, and the bestower of invention.”

Magistratus indicat virum.—“Office proves the man.” Motto of the Earl of Lonsdale.

Magna Charta.—“The Great Charter.” The Charter which was obtained from King John by the barons of England, in the year 1215, and which has ever since been regarded as the great bulwark of the liberties of Great Britain.

Magna civitas, magna solitudo. *Prov.*—“A great city, a great desert.” A Latin adage taken from a Greek comic poet, who said of the city of Megalopolis in Arcadia, Ἐρημία μεγάλη στιν ἡ Μεγαλη πόλες. “The great city, (or Megalopolis,) is a great wilderness.”

Magna est admiratio copiōse sapienterque dicens. CIC.—“Great is our admiration of one who expresses himself with fluency and wisdom.”

Magna est veritas et praevalēbit—“Truth is powerful, and she will prevail.” An adaptation of the words in *I. Esdras*, iv. 41

Magna est vis consuetudinis: hæc ferre laborem, contemnere vulnus et dolorem docet. CIC.—“Great is the power of habit: this teaches us to bear fatigue, and to despise wounds and pain.”

Magna fuit quondam cūpītis reverentia cani,
Inque suo p̄tio ruga senilis erat. OVID.

—“In days of yore great was the respect paid to the hoary head, and honoured were the wrinkles of age.”

—*Magnā m̄dius cōmitante catervā.* VIRG.—“In the midst of a vast crowd which attended him.”

Magna movet stōmācho fastidia, si puer unctis
Tractūvit cālīcem mānībus — HOr.

—“The stomach is sensible of great loathing, if the servant touches your cup with his greasy hands.”

Magna quidem sacris quæ dat præcepta libellis
Victrix Fortūna Sūpientia. DUCIMUS autem

Hos quoque fīlices, qui ferre incommōda vitæ,
Nec jactūre jugum vitā dīdicērū magistrā JUV.

—“Noble indeed are the precepts which Philosophy, that triumphs over Fortune, lays down in her sacred pages. Yet we deem those happy too, who, with daily life for their

preceptress, have learnt to endure with patience the evils of life, and not to struggle against the yoke."

Magna servitus est magna fortuna. SEN.—“A great fortune is a great servitude;”—in consequence of the many and imperative duties which it entails.

Magna vis est conscientia in utramque partem, ut neque timeant qui nihil commiserunt, et paenam ante oculos versarii putent qui peccarunt. CIC.—“The power of conscience is great in both ways; those have nothing to fear who have committed no crime; and those who have sinned always have punishment before their eyes.”

Magna vis est, magnum nomen, unum et idem sentientis senatus. CIC.—“Great is the power, great the name, of a senate which is unanimous in its opinions.”

Magnæ felicitates multum caliginis mentibus humannis objiciunt. SEN.—“Great prosperity involves the human mind in extreme darkness.” Men who are suddenly prosperous are apt to lose sight of their duties and obligations.

Magnæ fortunæ comes adest adulatio.—“Adulation is the attendant on great wealth.”

Magnas inter opes inops. HOR.—“Poor in the midst of great wealth.” A description of a miser, who knows not the proper use of money, and dares not spend it.

Magne pater divum, saevos punire tyrannos

Haud alia ratiōne velis.—

Virtutem videant, intabescantque videndo. PERS.

—“Great father of the gods, be pleased to punish cruel tyrants in no other way than that they may behold virtue, and pine in despair as they behold her.” The pangs of remorse are the severest punishment.

Magni dñimi est injurias despicere. SEN.—“It is the duty of a great mind to despise injuries.”

Magni est ingñii revocare mentem à sensibus, et cogitationem à consuetudine abducere. CIC.—“It requires great intellect to release the mind from the thrall of the senses, and to wean the thoughts from confirmed habits.”

—*Magni nōmīnis umbra.* LUCAN.—“The shadow of a great name.” These words are sometimes applied to the degenerate son or descendant of an illustrious father or ancestor. The son of Cicero, for instance, was only the shadow of his father’s great name. See *Stat magni*, &c.

Magni refert quibuscum vixeris. PROV.—“It is of great consequence with whom you live.” People are generally estimated according to the character of their associates.

—*Magnis tamen excidit ausis.* OVID.—“He fell, however, in a great attempt.” See *Hic situs est*, &c.

Magno conatu magnas nugas. TER.—“Great efforts on great trifles.”

Magno cum periculo custoditur, quod multis placet. SYR.—“That is kept with great danger, which is coveted by many.”

—*Magno de flumine mallem*

Quam ex hoc fonticulo tantundem sumere. — HOR.

—“I had rather draw my glass of water from a great river than the same quantity from this little spring.” Said ironically in reproof of those who lay by large stores and never use them.

—*Magnorum haud unquam indignus avorum.* VIRG.—“Never proving unworthy of his illustrious ancestors.”

Magnos homines virtute metimur, non fortunam. CORN. NEP.—“We estimate great men by their virtue, not by their success.” Philosophers may do this, but the public does not.

Magnum bonum. —“A great good.” A species of plum is so called.

Magnum est argumentum in utroque fuisse moderatum. —“It is greatly in a man’s favour, to have shown himself moderate, when placed in either situation.”

—*Magnum hoc ego duco,*

*Quod placui tibi, qui turpi secernis honestum,
Non patre praeclaro, sed vitâ et pectore puro.* HOR.

—“I esteem it a great blessing that I pleased you, who distinguish probity from baseness, not by the illustriousness of a father, but by the purity of the heart and feelings.”

—*Magnum hoc vitium vino est,*

Pedes captat primum; luctator dolosus est. PLAUT.

—“This is the great fault in wine; it first trips up the feet: it is a cunning wrestler.”

Magnum pauperies opprobrium jubet

Quidvis aut facere aut pati. HOR.

“Poverty, a great reproach, impels us to do or to suffer anything.”

Magnum vectigal est parsimonia. CIC.—“Economy is a great revenue.” On the principle of Franklin’s favourite saying—“A penny saved is a penny earned.”

Magnus Alexander corpore parvus erat. PROV.—“The great Alexander was small in stature.”

Major elonginquo reverentia. TAC.—“Respect is greater at a distance.” Similar to our proverb, “Familiarity breeds contempt.” The French have a saying, that “No man is a hero to his valet.”

— *Major famæ sitis est quam*

Virtutis; quis enim virtutem amplectitur ipsam,

Præmia si tollas?

JUV.

—“The thirst for fame is greater than for virtue; for, take away the reward, and who would embrace virtue?” Strictly speaking, there is selfishness, though of a laudable character, in the motives of the best of men; they, at least, look for the reward of a good conscience.

Major hæreditas venit unicuique nostrum à jure et legibus,
quam à parentibus. CIC.—“We each of us receive a more valuable inheritance in our civil and legal rights, than any we derive from our fathers.”

Major privato visus, dum privatus fuit, et omnium consensu capax imperii, nisi imperasset. TACIT.—“He appeared greater than a private individual, so long as he remained a private individual, and, by the consent of all, would have been deemed fit to rule had he never ruled.” Said of the Emperor Galba.

— *Major rerum mihi nascitur ordo.* VIRG.—“A more extended range of things presents itself to me.” My views become enlarged.

Majoresque cadunt altis de montibus umbrae. VIRG.—“And the shadows lengthen as they fall from the lofty mountains”—upon the approach of evening.

— *Mala causa silenda est.* OVID.—“It is best to be silent in a bad cause.”

Mala conscientia etiam solitudine anxia atque sollicita est.—“An evil conscience is anxious and solicitous, even in solitude.”

Mala fides.—“Bad faith.”

Mala gallina, malum ovum. PROV.—“Bad hen, bad egg.” So Matt. vii. 16, “Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles?”

Mala grammatica non vitiat chartam. COKE.—“Bad grammar does not vitiate a deed.” A deed is construed according to the manifest intention of the writer.

Mala mali malo mala contulit omnia mundo;

Causa mali tanti formina sola fuit.

—“The jaw-bone of a bad man with the aid of an apple brought all evil into the world; woman alone was the cause of all this evil.” A play on the Latin words, *māla*, “a jaw-bone,” *mālus*, “bad,” *mālum*, “evil,” and *malum*, “an apple.”

Mala mens, malus animus. TER.—“Bad heart, bad disposition.”

Mala ultro adsunt. PROV.—“Misfortunes come unsought.”

—*Malè cuncta ministrat*

Imp̄tus. — STAT.

—“Violence conducts everything badly.” When we are influenced by passion, we do everything amiss. See *Da spatiū*, &c.

Malè imperando summum imp̄rium amittitur. SYR.—“By bad government the supreme rule is lost.”

Malè narrando fabula depravatur. —“A story is spoiled by being badly told.”

Malè partum male disp̄rit. PLAUT.—“Property ill got, ill spent.” “Lightly come, lightly go.” See *De male quæstis*, &c.

Malè secum agit æger, mordicū qui hærēdem facit. SYR.—“The sick man does injustice to himself who makes his physician his heir.”

—*Malè si mandata loquaris,*

Aut dormitabo aut ridēbo — HOR.

—“If you pronounce the parts assigned you badly, I shall either fall asleep or laugh.” Addressed to an actor in tragedy.

—*Malè verum exāminat omnis*

Corruptus judex. — HOR.

—“Every corrupt judge imperfectly examines into the truth.” He shuts his eyes to such parts of the matter as do not suit his purpose. The poet is speaking of the intemperate man as ill qualified to judge of temperance.

Malè virunt qui se semper victuros putant. SYR.—“They live ill, who think they will live for ever.” Because they are always deferring repentance and amendment.

Malēdīcus à malōfīco non distat nisi occāsiōne. QUINTILL.—

“An evil-speaker differs from an evil-doer in nothing but want of opportunity.” A person who stabs our good name will not hesitate to stab the body if it suits his purpose, and he can insure impunity.

Malōfacrē qui vult, nusquam non causam invōriet. SYR.—

“He who wishes to do evil will never be at a loss for a reason.” See Æsop’s Fable of the Wolf and the Lamb.

Malesuāda famēs. VIRG.—“Hunger that persuades to evil.”

Mali princīpii malus finis. TER.—“Bad beginnings have bad endings.”

Malim inquiētam libertātem quām quietum servitium.—“I would prefer liberty with unquiet to slavery with quiet.”

The sentiments of a lover of freedom at any price.

Malis īvībus.—“With bad birds,” i. e. “with a bad omen.”

Malitia est versūta et fallax rātio nocendi. CIC.—“Malice is a subtle and deceitful engine of mischief.”

Malo accepto stultus sapit. PROV.—“After suffering an evil the fool becomes wise.” “Experience is the mistress of fools.”

Malo bēnōfūcēre tantumdem est pericūlum

Quantum bono mālōfūcēre — PLAUT.

—“To do good to the bad is a danger just as great as to do bad to the good.”

Malo cum Platōne errāre, quam cum öliis rectē sentīre. CIC.

—“I had rather be wrong with Plato, than think aright with the others.”

Malo indisertam prudēntiam, quām loquācem stultītam. CIC.

—“I prefer inelegant prudence to fluent folly.”

Malo malo malo malo.

—“Malo, I would rather be

Malo, in an apple tree,

Malo, than a wicked man

Malo, in adversity.”

A play upon the different meanings of apparently the same word.

Malo mihi malē quām molliter esse. SEN.—“I prefer being unfortunate to being effeminate.”

Malo nodo malus quārendus cuneus. PROV.—“For a hard knot a hard tool must be sought.”

Malo si quid bēnēfācias, id bēnēfīcium intērit,

Bono si quid mālēfācias, etātem expētit. PLAUT.

—“If you do any good to the bad, the benefit is lost at once if you do any bad to the good, it lasts for a length of time.”

Malōrum facinōrum ministri quasi exprobrantes aspiciuntur.

TACIT.—“The accomplices in evil actions are generally looked upon as our censors.” There is no dependence upon them beyond the present moment.

Malōrum immensa vorāgo et gurges. CIC.—“A boundless abyss and gulf of evils.”

Malum bene conditum ne movēris. PROV.—“Do not disturb an evil that has been fairly buried.” “Let well alone”—or, as we say, “Do not rip up old sores.”

Malum consilium consultōri pessīmum. VER. FLACCUS.—

“Bad advice is most fatal to the adviser.” Its ill effects are apt to recoil upon himself. See *Nec enim*, &c.

Malum est consilium quod mutāri non potest. SYR.—“That is bad counsel, which cannot be changed.” See *Vestigia nulla*, &c.

Malum in se.—“An evil in itself.” That which is universally acknowledged to be bad among civilized men, and is stigmatized as such by the laws of nature.

Malum nascens fācile opprīmitur; inveterātum fit robustius.

CIC.—“An evil habit in the beginning is easily subdued, but when it becomes inveterate, it gains strength.”

Malum prohibītūm.—“An evil from prohibition.” That which is conventionally an evil, from being so defined by law; such, for instance, as smuggling.

Malum vas non frangitur. PROV.—“A worthless vessel does not get broken.” “Nought comes to no harm.”

Malus bonum ubi se sīmūlat, tunc est pessīmus. SYR.—“A bad man is worst of all, when he pretends to be a good one.” Because we are not on our guard against him.

Malus clandestīnus est amor, damnum est merum. PLAUT.—“Clandestine courtship is bad; it is downright ruin.”

Malus est enim custos diuturnitātis metus, contrāque benevolētia fidēlis vel ad perpetuitātēm. CIC.—“Fear is a bad preserver of that which is intended to endure; on the other hand, considerateness will insure fidelity for ever.”

A contrast of the comparative results of despotic sway and free government.

Malus malum vult, ut sit sui similis.—“A bad man wishes another to be bad, that there may be one like himself.”

Malus usus abolendus est. *Law Max.*—“An evil custom ought to be abolished.” In states this should be done with a sense that every usage is not necessarily bad because it is old.

Mandamus. *Law Term.*—“We command.” A writ or command issuing from the Queen’s Bench, commanding certain things to be done, which it lies within its power to enforce.

Mandare suspendium allicui. *APUL.*—“To bid a man go and be hanged.”

Mandrabuli more res succedit. *Prov.*—“The business goes on as as it did with Mandrabulus:” i. e. worse and worse. Mandrabulus was a man who found a treasure, on which he presented to Juno a golden ram, meaning to make a similar offering each year: but repenting of his liberality, the next year he offered one of silver, and the following, one of bronze. Hence this phrase, very similar to our saying, “Out of the frying-pan into the fire.”

Manebant vestigia morientis libertatis. *TACIT.*—“Traces still remained of expiring liberty.” The spirit of freedom was not utterly crushed.

—*Manet alta mente repostum,*

Judicium Paridis spretaque injuria formæ. *VIRG.*

—“There remains deeply seated in her mind the judgment of Paris, and the injustice done to her slighted beauty.” In allusion to the vengeance of Juno.

Manibus predibusque.—“With hands and feet.” With all one’s energies; “With tooth and nail.”

Manliana imperia. *Prov.*—“A Manlian order.” In reference to Titus Manlius, who ordered his son to be scourged and beheaded for fighting contrary to orders.

Mantua me genuit, Calabri rapuere, tenet nunc

Parthenope. Cœcini pascua, rura, duces.

—“Mantua bore me, Calabria witnessed my death, Parthenope [or Naples] now receives me. I sang of pastures, fields, and heroes.” The epitaph of Virgil, written by himself, Donatus says, though without much appearance of probability.

Mantua, vox! miserae nimium vicina Cremonæ. *VIRG.*—

“Mantua, alas! how much too near to the unfortunate Cremona!” These words are said to have been most aptly quoted by Dean Swift, on seeing a valuable Cremona violin swept from a table to the floor by a lady’s mantua or gown.

Manu fortī.—“With a strong hand.”

Manu scriptū.—“Written by the hand.” Hence our word manuscript—sometimes written MS. and in the plural MSS.

Manum de tābulā!—“Hands off the picture!” Meaning that by touching and retouching you may at last injure a work. Said originally by Apelles to Protogenes, when still labouring to add to the beauties of a picture already beautiful.

Manum non vertērim, dīgitum non porrex̄rim.—“I would not turn my hand, or hold out my finger for it.”

Manus manum fricat, et manus manum lavat. *Prov.*—“Hand rubs hand, and hand washes hand.” Nature teaches us that we were made to assist each other.

Mare apertū.—“A sea open,”—to commerce.

Mare clausū.—“A sea shut up,”—against the commerce of the world at large.

Mare quidem commune certo est omnibus. *PLAUT.*—“Surely the sea is common to all.”

Margarīta e stercōre. *Prov.*—“A pearl from a dunghill.”

Marmōreo Līcīnus tūmōlo jacet, at Cato parvo,

Pompeius nullo. Quis putet esse deos?

Saxa premunt Līcīnum, levat altum Fama Catōnem,

Pompeium titūlī. Crēdimus esse deos

—“Licinus lies in a marble tomb, Cato in an humble one, Pompey in none. Who can think that the gods exist? Heavy lies the stone on Licinus; Fame raises Cato on high; his glories, Pompey. We believe that the gods do exist.” The first two lines are an epigram from the Latin Anthology in reference to the magnificent tomb of one Licinus, the slave and steward of Julius Cæsar. The two lines in answer, which are equally good, are of more recent origin.

Mars grāvior sub pace latet.—*CLAUD.*—“A more serious warfare lies concealed beneath a show of peace.”

—*Martem accendere cantu.* VIRG.—“To kindle the warfare by his note.” Said of a trumpeter, and the effects of martial music.

Mater ait natae, dic natae, Filia, natam

Ut moeant natae, plangere filiolam.

“The mother to her daughter spake,

Daughter, said she, arise,

Thy daughter to her daughter take,

Whose daughter’s daughter cries”

A distich, according to Zuinglius, on a lady of the family of the Dalburgs, who saw her descendants to the sixth generation.

Mater artium necessitas. PROV.—“Necessity is the mother of arts.” Or, as we say, “Necessity is the mother of invention.”

Mater familias—“The mother of a family.”

Materiem, qua sis ingeniōsus, habes. OVID.—“You have a subject on which to prove your ingenuity.”

Materiem superabat opus.— OVID.—“The workmanship surpassed the material.” The mechanical skill displayed rendered the material more than doubly valuable.

Mature fias senex, si diu velis esse senex. PROV.—“You must become an old man soon, if you would be an old man long.” “Old young and old long” You must leave off the irregularities of youth early, if you wish to attain old age. Quoted by Cicero, *De Senectute*.

Māvrim mīhi inimīcos invidēre quam me inimīcis mēris :

Nam invidēre alii bene esse, tibi male esse, mīsēria est

PLAUT.

—“I had rather that my enemies should envy me than I my enemies; for to feel envy because it goes well with another, and badly with yourself, is wretchedness.”

Maxima debētur pūris reverentia.— JUV.—“The greatest respect is due to youth.” Everything said and done in the presence of youth should be weighed more carefully even than our conduct in the company of old age. It has its effect for good or for bad.

Maxime illuc̄bra est peccandi impunitatis spes. CIC.—“The greatest allurement to guilt, is the hope of escaping with impunity.” It is the certainty of punishment that deters from the commission of crime.

Maxima poena mihi est ipsum offendisse— OVID.—“It is my greatest punishment to have offended him.”

Maxima quæque domus servis est plena superbis. JUV.—“Every great house is full of insolent servants.”

Maximas virtutes jacere omnes necesse est, voluptate dominante. CIC.—“Where a love of pleasure reigns paramount, the greatest of virtues must necessarily lie inactive.”

Maximus in minimis.—“Very great in very little things.”
The character of a laborious trifler.

— *Me antehac*

Supremum habuisti cōmitem consiliis tuis. PLAUT.

—“Till now you have had me as the most intimate sharer in your counsels.”

Me duce, damnosas, hōmīnes, compescite curas. OVID.—“With me for your guide, ye men, dispel your anxious cares.”

Me justum esse gratis oportet. SEN.—“It is my duty to be just without reward.”

Me liceat casus miserēri insontis amīci? VIRG.—“May it be allowed me to pity the misfortunes of my guiltless friend?”

Me, me, adsum qui feci, in me convertite ferrum. VIRG.—“On me! on me! here am I who did the deed, oh turn your sword on me.” See *Mea fraus*, &c.

Me mis̄rum! paucas mōnui quod prosit in horas. OVID.—“Wretched me! I have been giving advice to be of use for a few hours only.”

— *Me non orācula certum,*

Sed mors certa facit.—

—These words are part of a speech of Cato in Lucan, ix. 582. Cato says,

Sortilegis egeant dubii, semperque futuris

Casibus ancipites, *me non oracula certum,*

Sed mors certa facit; pavido fortique cadendum est.

—“Let those who are doubtful, and always perplexed about future events, seek the aid of diviners; *as for me, it is not oracles that render me decided, but death, which is itself decided;* for the coward and the hero must perish alike.”

Me non solum piget stultitiae meæ, sed etiam pudet. CIC.—“I am not only grieved at, but even ashamed of, my folly.”

— *Me Parnassi deserta per ardua dulcis*

*Raptat amor; juvat ire jugis, qua nulla priōrum
Castāliam molli divertitur orbita clivo.* VIRG.

—“The sweet love [of the Muses] transports me along the lonely heights of Parnassus; I delight to range those mountain-tops, where no path, trodden by the ancients, winds down to Castalia with gentle descent.”

—*Me pascant olīvæ,
Me cichorēa, levesque malvæ.*

*Fruī parūtis, et vālido mihi,
Latoe dones, et, precor, int̄grā
Cum mente, nec turpem senectam
Dēgēre, nec cithārdā carentem.* HOR.

—“May olives support me, succory too and soft mallows. O son of Latona, grant me to enjoy what I have, and to possess my health, with an unimpaired understanding, I beseech thee; and not to pass a wretched old age, or deprived of my lyre.”

Mea culpa, Deus.—“My fault, O God.” A mediæval expression, like our “God forgive me,” used by a person when sensible of having done or said anything profane.

—*Mea fraus omnis: nihil iste nec ausus,*
Nec pōtuit, calum hoc, et conscientia sīd̄ra testor. VIRG.

—“Mine is all the offence, he neither dared, nor could do, aught. This I call heaven and the conscious stars to witness.” (See *Me, me, adsum, &c.*) The words of Nisus, when attempting to save Euryalus, in the 9th Æneid. A celebrated statesman, having quoted the passage, “*Me, me, adsum,*” &c., was reminded by his opponent, that he had omitted the “*Mea fraus omnis,*” which was much more applicable to him.

Meūrum rerum me novisse æquum est ordinem. PLAUT.—“It is right that I should know the state of my own circumstances.”

—*Mecum fācile r̄deo in grātiām.* PHÆD.—“I am easily reconciled to myself.”

—*M̄dia inter prælia semper
Stellārum, cælique plagiis, sūp̄erisque vacāvi.* LUCAN.
—“Ever, amid battles, have I found time to contemplate the stars, and the tracts of heaven, and the realms above.”

Mēdici, causā morbi inventā, curatiōnem inventam putant. CIC.

—“Physicians think that, the cause of the disease being discovered, they have also discovered its cure.”

Mēdici graviōres morbos aspēris remēdiis curant. CURT.—
“Physicians cure severe diseases with sharp remedies.”

Mēdīcus dedit qui tempōris morbo moram,
Is plus remēdiū quam cutis sector dedit.

—“The physician who gives to the disease time for cure, finds a better remedy than he who cuts the skin.” A gradual cure is more desirable than recourse to violent remedies.

—*Mēdio de fonte lepōrum*

Surgit amāri dīlīquid quod in ipsis flōribus angat. LUCRET.

—“From the midst of the very fountain of delight something bitter arises, to vex us even amid the flowers themselves.”

“Full from the fount of joy’s delicious springs

Some bitter o’er the flowers its bubbling venom flings.”

CHILDE HAROLD, c. i. § 82.

—*Mēdio tutissimus ibis.* OVID.—“You will go most safely in the middle.” By avoiding extremes you will insure comparative security.

—*Mediōcrībus esse poētis*

Non Dī, non hōmīnes, non concessērē columnæ. HOR.

—“Mediocrity in poets not gods, nor men, nor book-sellers will permit.”

Mēdiōcrītas est inter nīmūm et parum.—“Mediocrity is the mean between too much and too little.”

Mel in ore, verba lactis,

Fel in corde, fraus in factis.

—“Honey in his mouth, words of milk, gall in his heart, fraud in his deeds.” A Leonine couplet of the middle ages, descriptive of a hypocrite.

Mēlior est condītio possidentis. Law Max.—“The condition of him who is in possession is the most advantageous.”

“Possession is nine points of the law,” where the rights are equal.

Mēlior est condītio possidentis, ubi neuter jus habet. Law Max.—“Where neither has a right, the condition of him who is in possession is the best.”

Mēlior tūtiōrque est certa pax, quam sperāta victōria. LIV.

—“Certain peace is better and safer than expected victory.”

Meliōra sunt ea quae natūrā, quam quae arte perfcta sunt.

CIC.—“Those things which are perfect by nature are better than those which are made perfect by art”

Mēlius est cavēre semper, quām pati semel. PROV.—“It is better to be always on one’s guard, than once to suffer.” On the other hand, Julius Cæsar used to hold that it was better to suffer once, than to be kept continually on the rack of apprehension.—*Mēlius est pati semel, quām cavēre semper.*

Mēlius est modo purgāre peccāta, et vītia resecāre, quam in futūrum purganda reservāre. TH. A KEMPIS.—“It is better now to cleanse ourselves of our sins, and to lop off our vices, than to reserve them, to be cleansed at some future time.”

Mēlius est peccāta cavēre, quam mortem fīgēre. Si hōdie non es parātus, quōmōdo cras eris? CRAS EST DIES INCERTUS: ET QUI SCIS SI CRASTINUM HABĒBIS? TH. A KEMPIS.—“It is better to avoid sin, than to fly from death. If to-day you are not prepared, how will you be to-morrow? To-morrow is an uncertain day, and how do you know whether you will have a to-morrow?”

—*Mēlius non tangēre, clamo.* HOR.—“I give notice, ‘tis best not to touch me.” The words of a man who is on his guard against every attack.

Mēlius, pejus, prosit, obsit, nōl vident nisi quod libuerit. TER.—“Better or worse, for their advantage or disadvantage, they see nothing but what they please.”

Mellitum venēnum, blanda orātio. PROV.—“A flattering speech is honied poison.” It tends to disarm the person to whom it is addressed.

Membra reformidant molle quoque saucia tactum;
Vanaque sollicitis incūtit umbra metum. OVID.

—“The wounded limb shudders at even a gentle touch: and to the timid the unsubstantial shadow creates alarm.”

Memento mori.—“Remember you must die.” Anything which reminds us of our end is called a *memento mori*. At their banquets the Egyptians were in the habit of introducing a mummy or a skeleton, and addressing words to this effect to their guests.

Memento semper finis, et quia perditum non redit tempus.

TH. A KEMPIS.—“Always be in remembrance of your end, and that time lost never returns.”

—*Mēmīnērunt omnia amantes.* OVID.—“Lovers remember everything.”

Memorābilior prima pars vitæ quam postrēma fuit. LIVY.—“The first part of his life was more distinguished than the latter.” Said of Scipio Africanus the Younger.

Mēmōrem immōrem facit, qui monet quod memor mēmīnit. PLAUT.—“He who is continually reminding a man who has a good memory, makes him forget.”

Memōria est per quam mens rēp̄ētit illa quæ fuērunt. CIC.—“The memory is that by which the mind recalls the things that have been.”

Memōriā in ēternā.—“In eternal remembrance.”

Memōria technīca.—“An artificial memory.” Words or signs adapted for aiding the memory.

Mendācem mēmōrem esse oportet. QUINT.—“A liar should have a good memory.”

Mendāci hōmīni, ne verum quidem dicenti crēdēre solēmus.

CIC.—“We are accustomed to give no credit to a liar, even when he tells the truth.” Illustrated by the Fable of the Shepherd Boy and the Wolf.

—*Mendīci, mīmi, balatrōnes.* HOR.—“Beggars, buffoons, and scoundrels.” “Tag, rag, and bobtail.”

Mendico ne parentes quidem amīci sunt. PROV.—“To a beggar not even his own parents are friendly.” Poverty has the effect of blighting the natural affections.

Mene fugis? per ego has lāchrymas dextramque tuam, te

Per connūbia nostra, per inceptos Hymenāos,

Si bene quid de te mērui, fuit aut tibi quicquam

Dulce meum, miserēre domūs lābentis, et istam

Oro, si quis adhuc prēcībus locus, exue mentem. VIRG.

—“Dost thou fly from me? I conjure thee, by these tears, by thy own right hand, by our marriage rites, by our new-made wedding tie, if ever I have deserved well of thee, or if aught of my charms were sweet unto thee, pity my falling house, and if there is still any room for my prayers, lay aside, I beseech thee, this thy intention.” Dido thus appeals to Æneas, when he is about to abandon her, and fly from Carthage.

Mene salis placidi vultum fluctusque quietos

Ignorare jubes? Mene huic confidere monstro? VIRG.

—“Dost thou command me not to understand the countenance of the placid ocean and the waves? Am I to put any faith in this monster?”

Mens agitat molem—VIRG.—“A mind informs the mass.”

Mens bona regnum possidet. Prov.—“A good mind possesses a kingdom.” “My mind to me a kingdom is.” The motto of the Emperor Nerva.

Mens conscientia recti.—“A mind conscious of rectitude.” See *Conscientia mens recti*, &c.

Mens cuiusque is est quisque.—“The mind of the man is the man himself.”

Mens immota manet, lachrymæ volvuntur inane. VIRG.—“His mind remains unmoved. Tears are shed of no avail.”

—*Mens interrita lethi.* OVID.—“A mind unawed by death.” The feelings of a good man in his last moments.

Mens invicta manet.—“The mind remains unsubdued.” This is especially proved in the case of those who have died martyrs for their faith.

Mens peccat, non corpus, et unde consilium abfuit culpa abest. LIV—“The mind sins, not the body, and where reason is wanting there is no criminality.” Hence it is that lunatics are not subject to the penal laws.

Mens sine pondere ludit.—“The mind is playful when free from pressure.”

Mensque pati durum sustinet ægra nihil. OVID.—“A mind diseased can bear nothing that is harsh.” Its susceptibility is increased by suffering.

—*Mensuraque juris*

Vis erat.—LUCAN.

—“And might was the measure of right.” This takes place in the lawless days of anarchy.

—*Mentis gratissimus error.* HOR.—“A most delightful reverie of the mind.” See *Pol me*, &c.

Mentis pénitralia. CLAUD.—“The inmost recesses of the mind.” The secret thoughts of the heart.

—*Meo sum pauper in aere.* HOR.—“I am poor, but at my own expense.” Though I am poor, I am out of debt.

Merces virtutis laus est. *Prov.*—“Praise is the reward of virtue.”

Merx ultrōnea putet. *Prov.*—“Proffered wares stink.” Quoted by St. Jerome, and meaning that proffered services are despised. In either case we are apt to suspect the sincerity of the person making the offer.

Messe tenuis prōpriā vive — *PERS.*—“Live within your own harvest.” Live within your means.

Messis erant primis vīrides mortālibus herbae,

Quas tellus nullo sollicitante dabat. *OVID.*

—“Green grass, which the earth yielded, unsolicited by man, was, to the first mortals, in place of harvest.”

Mētiri se quemque suo mōdūlo ac pede verum est. *HOR.*—“It is just that every man should estimate himself by his own measure and standard.” Stretch your arm no further than your sleeve will reach.

Meum and tuum.—“Mine and thine.” The “law of *meum* and *tuum*,” means “the law of property;” in contradistinction to what is called at the present day *communism* or *socialism*.

Meum est propōsitum in tabernā mori;

Vinum sit appōsitum mōrientis ori.

—“In a house of carousal, well primed will I die,
With the cup to my lips, while expiring I lie.”

The commencement of the so-called drinking-song of Walter Mapes. It consists of some stanzas selected from his *Goliæ Confessio*.

Meus mihi, suus cuique est carus. *PLAUT.*—“Mine is dear to me, and dear is his own to every man.”

—*Micat inter omnes.* *HOR.*—“It shines above all” These words have been used as a punning inscription under the picture of a favourite cat. “My cat above all others.”

—*Migrāvit ab aure voluptas*

Omnis. — *HOR.*

—“All pleasure has fled from the ear.” Said in reference to those who preferred pantomimic exhibitions on the stage to the dialogue of the legitimate drama

Mihi forsitan, tibi quod nēgāvit,

Porriget hora. — *HOR.*

—“Time may, perhaps, extend to me that which it has denied to thee.”

Mihi istic nec sēritur nec mētitur. — PLAUT.—“There is neither sowing nor reaping for me in this matter.”

Mihi res, non me rebus, subjungēre conor. — HOR.

—“I endeavour to make events submit to me, and not to submit myself to them.”

Mihi tarda flūunt ingrātaque tempōra — HOR.—“The time flies slowly and heavily to me.”

Militat omnis amans. — OVID.—“Every lover is a soldier.” The lover requires vigilance, wariness, resolution, and fortitude. Ovid wrote his “Art of Love” to instruct in this kind of warfare.

Militiae spēcies amor est. — OVID.—“Love is a kind of warfare.”

Mille ăn̄mos excīpe mille modis. — OVID.—“Treat a thousand dispositions a thousand different ways.”

Mille hōmīnum spēcies et rerum discōlor usus;

Velle suum cūique est, nec voto vivit̄ur uno. — PERS.

—“There are a thousand kinds of men, and different hues in the colour of things; each one follows his own inclination, nor do they all agree in their desires.” It is one of the most admirable dispensations of Providence, that the tastes of men are suited to the infinite variety of circumstances. See *Quot homines*, &c.

Mille modi Vēn̄ris. — OVID. “A thousand-fold are the ways of love.”

Mille trahens vērios adverso sole colōres. — VIRG.—“Drawing a thousand colours from the opposite sun.” Said of the rainbow.

Millia frumenti tua trivērit ārea centum,

Non tuus hoc cāpiet venter plus ac meus. — HOR.

—“Though your threshing-floor should yield a hundred thousand bushels of corn, your belly will none the more hold more than mine.”

Minātur innocentībus qui parcit nocentībus. — COKE.—“He threatens the innocent who spares the guilty.”

Minor est quām servus, dōminus qui servos timet. —“A master who fears his servants is lower than a servant.” He should take care therefore not to put himself in their power.

— *Minuentur alrae*

Carmine curae. HOR.

— “Black cares will be soothed by verse.”

— *Minuit praesentia famam.* CLAUD.—“Our own presence diminishes the exaggeration of report.” See *Majore longinquο*, &c., and *Vindictam*, &c.

Minus afficit sensus fatigatio quam cogitatio. QUINT.—“Bodily fatigue affects the mind less than deep thought.”

— *Minus aptus acutis*

Naribus horum hominum. — HOR.

— “Not proof against the sharp-witted sneers of these men.”

Minus in parvos fortuna furit,

Leriusque ferit leviora Deus. SEN.

— “Fortune rages less against the humble, and God strikes more lightly the lowly.” See the Fable of the Oak and the Thistle.

— *Minuti*

Semper et infirmi est animi exiguae voluptas
Ultio. — JUV.

— “Revenge is always the pleasure of a narrow, diseased, and little mind.” Any person capable of thinking twice must see that no practical utility can result from the gratification of revenge.

Minutiae. — “Trifles.” Meaning the most minute and trifling circumstances connected with any matter.

Minutula pluvia imbre parit. PROV.—“Many little drops make a shower.” “Many littles make a mickle.”

Mira cano; sol occubuit, nox nulla secuta est. — “Wonders I sing; the sun has set, no night has ensued.” See *Sol occubuit*, &c.

Mira quedam in cognoscendo suavitas et delectatio. — “There is a certain wonderful gratification and delight in gaining knowledge.”

Mirabile dictu. VIRG.—“Wonderful to be told.”

Miramur ex intervallo fallentia. PROV.—“We admire at a distance things which are deceptive.” Both morally and physically the sight is often deceived by objects beheld from a distance. “ ‘Tis distance lends enchantment to the view.” See *Major e*, &c., and *Minuit praesentia*, &c.

Mirantur taciti, et dubio pro fulmine pendent. STATIUS.—

“ In silence they are amazed, and stand in expectation of the thunderbolt, doubtful where it shall fall.”

Miris modis Dī ludos fāciunt homīnibus;

Mirisque exemplis somnia in somnis danunt. PLAUT.

—“ In wondrous ways do the gods make sport of men ; and in wondrous fashions do they send dreams in sleep.”

Misce stultitiam consiliis brevem. HOR.—“ Mingle a little gaiety with your grave pursuits.” “ Be merry and wise.”

—*Mis̄ra est magni custōdia censūs.* JUV.—“ The charge of a great estate is a misery.” If the duties of the owner are properly attended to they will entail labour, if neglected he must make up his mind to be robbed.

Mis̄ra est servitūs ubi jus est aut vagum aut incognitum. LAW MAX.—“ Servitude is a wretched state where the law is either undefined or unknown.”

Mis̄ra mors sāpienti non potest accidēre. CIC.—“ A wretched death cannot fall to the lot of a wise man.” To him death, in whatever shape, will be welcome.

Mis̄ram pacem vel bello benē mutāri. TACIT.—“ A peace that is productive of wretchedness, may be profitably exchanged for war.” The one is a certain evil, from the other good may result.

—*Mis̄ri, quibus*

Intentata nites.— HOR.

—“ Wretched are they to whom you, untried, seem fair ! ” They will be sadly duped on finding your beauty accompanied by deceit and ingratitude.

Mis̄ricordia Dōmīni inter pontem et fontem. ST. AUGUSTIN.

—“ Between bridge and stream the Lord’s mercy may be found.” True repentance, though at the last moment, will find favour in the sight of God.

—*Mis̄ris succurrēre disco.* VIRG.—“ I have learned to succour the wretched.” See *Haud ignara*, &c.

Miserrima est fortūna quæ inimico caret. SYR.—“ Most wretched is the fortune of him who has not an enemy.” Meaning that to be envied by none, a man must be low down in the world indeed.

—*Miserrima isthac mis̄ria est servo bono,*

Apud herum qui vera lōquitur, si id vi verum vincitur.

PLAUT

—“It is the greatest of misfortunes to a good servant, who is telling the truth to his master, if that same truth is overpowered by violence.”

Miserrimum est timere cum spores nihil. SEN.—“It is a most wretched thing to be in dread, when you have nothing to hope for.”

—*Mis̄rum est alienā viv̄re quadrā.* JUV.—“Wretched is it to live at the expence of another.”

—*Mis̄rum est aliorum incumbere famæ,*

Ne collapsa ruant subductis tecta columnis. JUV.

—“It is wretched to be dependent on another's fame; the chance is, that the props by which you are supported will be withdrawn, and the roof come tumbling down in one common ruin.”

—*Mis̄rum est opus,*

Igitur demum fūdere pūteum, ubi sitis fauces tenet. PLAUT.

—“It is a shocking thing to have to dig a well at the last moment, just when thirst has seized your throat.” The disadvantage of having deferred till the last moment a matter of vital importance.

Mis̄rum istuc verbum et pessimum est,

Habuisse, et nihil habere. — PLAUT.

—“A shocking expression that, and a most grievous one, ‘I had, and I have not.’”

Mitte ambos nudos ad ignotos, et videbis. —“Send them both naked among strangers, and then you will see.” The old rule (attributed by Bacon, in his Apophthegms, to “one of the philosophers,”) for knowing a fool from a wise man. See the Fable of Simonides preserved from Shipwreck, in Phædrus.

—*Mitte hanc de pectore curam.* VIRG.—“Dismiss these anxieties from your breast.”

Mitte superba pati fastidia, spemque caducam

Despice; vive tibi, nam moriēre tibi. SEN.

—“Cease to endure a patron's proud insolence, and despise all transitory hopes; live for yourself, for for yourself you will die.”

Mittimus. Law Term.—“We send.” A writ for the removal of records from one court to another, also a precept in writing, under which a person accused of a crime is committed to prison by a justice of the peace.

Mōbilis et vāria est fermē natūra malōrum. JUV.—“The nature of evils is generally variable and changing.”

Mōbilitāte vīget, vīresque acquīrit cundo. VIRG.—“It lives by moving, and gains strength as it goes.” Said with reference to the activity of Rumour, which gains strength as it travels.

— *Mōbilium turba Quiritium.* HOR.—“A crowd of fickle citizens.” The mob, so called from their *mobilitas*, or fickleness.

Moderāri ānīmo et orātiōni, cum sis irātus, non mōdīcīris ingēniā est. CIC.—“To keep the mastery over your indignation and language, when you are angry, is no mean effort of the mind.”

Moderāta durant. SEN.—“Things enjoyed in moderation last long.” Whereas excess entails speedy exhaustion.

Modestē tamen et circumspecto judīcio de tantis viris pronunciandum est, ne, quod plerisque accīdit, damnent quæ non intelligunt. QUINTILL.—“We should, however, pronounce our opinions with reserve and cautious judgment, concerning such eminent men, lest, as is the case with many, we should be condemning what we do not understand.”

Modestia famæ neque summis mortālibus spernenda est. TACIT.—“Fame is not to be despised by even the most eminent of men, if sought with modesty.” A high reputation is a legitimate object of ambition so long as it is sought by fair means.

— *Modo me Thebis, modo ponit Athēnis.* HOR.—“He now places me at Thebes, now at Athens.” Said of a dramatic writer, whose art and talent enable him to carry his audience along with him whenever he changes the scene.

Modus omnībus in rebus optimum est hābitu PLAUT.—“A medium is best to be observed in all things.” See *Est modus, &c.*

Modus operandi —“The mode of operation.” The way in which a thing is done.

Molesta et importūna salutantium frequentia. —“A troublesome and annoying crowd of persons paying their court.”

Molle meum lēvībus cor est violābile telis. OVID.—“My tender heart is vulnerable by his light arrows.” In allusion to the darts of Cupid.

— *Mollia tempora fandi.* HOR.—“The favourable moment

for speaking." There is a season for everything, and among them, for asking a favour.

Mollis educatio nervos omnes et mentis et corporis frangit.

QUINT.—"An effeminate education weakens all the powers both of mind and body."

Mollis in obsquium facilisque rogantibus esses. OVID.—"You should be kindly obsequious and yielding to any entreaties."

—*Mollissima corda*

Hūmāno gēnēri dare se nātūra fatētur,

Quæ lachrymas dedit.— JUV.

— "Nature confesses that she has bestowed on man a most susceptible heart, in that she has granted tears."

Molliter austero stūdio fallente labōrem. HOR.—"While your eagerness in the pursuit beguiles fatigue."

—*Molliter ossa cubent.* OVID.—"Softly may his bones repose."

—*Momento mare vertitur;*

Eōdem die ubi lūsērunt, nāvīgia sorbentur.

— "In a moment the sea is changed, and on the same day on which they have gaily sported along, ships are swallowed up." Human life and the lot of the sailor are equally subject to vicissitudes.

—*Mōnīti, meliōra sequāmur.* VIRG.—"Advised, let us follow better counsels."

Mons cum monte non miscēbitur. PROV.—"Mountain will not mingle with mountain." Haughty persons will rarely agree.

Mons partūribat, gēmitus immānes ciens,

Eratque in terris maxīma expectatio,

At ille murem p̄p̄erit.— PHÆD.

— "A mountain was in labour, sending forth dreadful groans, and there was in the districts the highest expectation. But after all, it brought forth a mouse." See *Parturiunt montes, &c.*

Monstra evēnērunt mihi!

Introit in ædes ater aliēnus canis!

Anguis per implūvium dēcidit de tēgūlis!

Gallina cēcīnit!— TER.

— "Prodigies have befallen us! A strange black dog came into the house! a snake came down from the tiles

through the sky-light! a hen crowed!" All these were bad omens with the ancients.

Monstrum horrendum, informe, ingens, cui lumen ademptum.

VIRG.—“A monster horrible, misshapen, huge, and deprived of his eye.” The description given by Virgil of the Cyclops Polyphemus, after his one eye had been put out by Ulysses with a red-hot spit.

—*Monstrum nullâ virtûte redemptum*

A vitiis.—

JUV.

—“A monster whose vices are not redeemed by a single virtue.”

Mora omnis odio est, sed facit sapientiam. SYR.—“All delay is distasteful, but it produces wisdom.”

Morbi perniciôres sunt animi quam corporis. CIC.—“The diseases of the mind are more hurtful than those of the body.”

More majôrum.—“After the manner of our ancestors.”

More suo.—“After his usual manner.”

Mores detrîiores increbrescunt, nec qui amici, qui infideles sint, pernoscas. PLAUT.—“Bad manners gain apace, nor can you distinguish who are your friends, and who are false to you.”

Mores dispares disparia studia sequuntur. CIC.—“Persons of different manners follow different pursuits.” “Every man to his taste.” See *Non omnia, &c.*

—*Mores multorum vidit.*— HOR.—“He saw the manners of many men.” Said of Ulysses.

Mori est felicis, antquam mortem invocet. SYR.—“He who dies before he calls for death is a happy man.”

—*Moriāmur, et in mōdia arma ruāmus.* VIRG.—“Let us die, and rush into the thick of the fight.” See *Hysteron proteron.*

Mōribus antiquis stat Roma.—“Rome stands by her ancient manners.” The stability of the Roman republic was based on the simplicity of the manners of its citizens, and their resistance to all innovations.

Mōribus et formâ conciliandus amor. OVID.—“Pleasing manners and good looks conciliate love.”

Mors et fugâcem persquîtur virum,

Nec parcit imbellis juventas

Poplitibus, timidoque tergo. HON.

—“Death pursues the man as he flies, nor spares the trembling knees of the unwarlike youth, or his timid back.” The impartial advance of death, who strikes down all before him, the coward equally with the brave.

Mors et vita in mānibus linguae. *Prov.*—“Life and death are in the hands of the tongue.”

Mors jānua vītē.—“Death is the gate of life,” *i. e.* of everlasting life.

Mors omnībus commīnis.—“Death is the common lot of all.”

—*Mors sola fatētur*

Quantūla sint hōmīnum corpuscūla. — *Juv.*

—“Death alone discloses how insignificant are the puny bodies of us men.” Death, the universal leveller, shows the emptiness of human pride and ambition, and the feebleness of man.

—*Mors ultīma līnea rērū est.* *Hor.*—“Death is the closing limit of human affairs.”

Mortālia acta nunquām Deos fallunt.—“The deeds of man never deceive the gods.”

—*Mortālia facta perībunt;*

Nedum sermōnū stat honos et grātia vivax,

Multa renascentur quæ jam c̄cidēre, cadentque

Quæ nunc sunt in honōre vocābūla, si volet usus,

Quem penes arbitriū est, et jus, et norma loquendi. *Hor.*

—“Mortal works must perish; much less can the honour and elegance of language be long-lived. Many words shall revive which have now fallen into disuse, and many shall fall into disuse which are now esteemed, if it is the will of custom, in whose power is the decision, and the right to form the standard of correct speaking.”

Mortālis nōmo est, quem non attingat dolor morbusque.—

“There is no mortal being whom grief and disease cannot reach.”

Mortalitāte relictā vivit immortālitāte indūtus.—“Mortality left behind, he lives clothed in immortality.”

Mortēm Parca affert, opes rursus ac facultātes aufert.—“Fate brings death, and deprives us of wealth and riches.”

Mortua manus. *Law Term.*—“Mortmain.” Lands which were transferred to ecclesiastical corporations, and thereby became inalienable and not liable to secular services, were said to be, so far as the community at large was concerned,

placed in *mortuā manu*, “in a dead man’s hand.” There is, however, some doubt as to the origin of the term.

Mortuis nōn conviciandum. *Prov.*—“We must not speak ill of the dead.” See *De mortuis*, &c.

Mortuo leōni et lēpōres insultant. *Prov.*—“Even hares insult a dead lion.” It is only a poor-spirited creature that will insult departed greatness. See the Fable of the Aged Lion and the Ass, in *Phædrus*, B. i. F. 21.

Mortuum flagellas. *Prov.*—“You are beating a dead man.” Said to one who reproves a man incorrigibly wicked.

Mortuus per somnum vacābis curis. “Having dreamed that you are dead you will be free from care.” This was a current opinion of the ancient Greeks, and still prevails with some superstitious persons.

— *Mos est oblivisci hōminib⁹, neque novisse, cuius nihili sit fāciunda gratia.* *PLAUT.*—“It is the fashion for persons to forget and not to know him whose favour is esteemed as worth nothing.”

Mos pro lege. *Law Max.*—“Usage for law.” Long established usage is the basis of our common law.

Motus in fine velocior.—“Motion, towards its conclusion, is more swift.” The law of falling bodies.

— *Movet cornīcula risum*

Furtīvis nūdāta colōrib⁹. — *HOR.*

—“The crow, deprived of its stolen colours, excites our laughter.” A picture of the detected hypocrite or braggart.

Mūgitus lōbyrinthi. *Prov.*—“The roaring of the labyrinth.” A phrase used at Rome, to signify any common topic or hackneyed subject; this being a favourite theme with wretched poets.

Mulgēre hircum. *Prov.*—“To milk a he-goat.” To attempt an impossibility.

— *Mūlier cūpido quod dicit amanti,*

In vento et rāpidā scribēre oportet aquā. *CATULL.*

—“What a woman says to an anxious lover, ought to be written on the winds and the water as it swiftly flows.” In allusion to the fickleness of the fair sex; but more particularly the fair sex of ancient Rome.

Mūlier profecto nata est ex ipsā morā. *PLAUT.*—“Woman is surely born of tardiness itself.”

Mülier quæ sola cōgitat malè cōgitat. *Prov.*—“A woman who meditates alone, meditates to evil purpose.”

Mülier tum bene olet ubi nihil olet. *PLAUT.*—“A woman smells sweetly, when she smells of nothing at all.”

Multa cadunt inter cālicem suprēmaque labra. *LABER.*—“Many things fall between the cup and the edge of the lips.” To the same purpose as our favourite proverb,
“There is many a slip
‘Twixt the cup and the lip.”

Multa dies, vāriusque labor mutabiliſ ævi,
Rētulit in mēlius; multos alterna revisens

Lusit, et in sōlido rursus fortūna locāvit. *VIRG.*

—“The lapse of time, and the varying revolutions of changing years, have improved many things, and capricious fortune, after many changes, has placed them once again on a solid basis.” In allusion to the changing destinies of states, and the transitions from anarchy to peace and order.

Multa diūque tuli: vītiis pātentia victa est. *OVID.*—“Much and long time have I suffered; by your faults is my patience overcome.”

Multa docet famēs. *Prov.*—“Hunger teaches many things.” To the same effect as “Necessity is the mother of invention.”

—*Multa et praeclāra minantis.* *HOR.*—“Threatening things many and great.” Of great and wondrous promise.

Multa ferunt anni vēnientes commōda secum;

Multa recēdentes ādimunt. *HOR.*

—“Our years as they advance bring with them many advantages; as they recede they take many away.” Our early years are gilded by the pleasures of hope and anticipation: our declining ones are embittered either by satiety or disappointment.

Multa gemens. *VIRG.*—“Deeply lamenting.” Said of one who relates a sorrowful tale.

Multa me dōcuit usus, magister egr̄gius. *PLIN. the Younger.*—“Necessity, that excellent master, hath taught me many things.”

Multa novit vulpes, sed felis unum magnum. *Prov.*—“A fox knows many things, but a cat one great thing.” Said by the cat, who could climb the tree and so escape the hounds,

while the bragging fox could only run for it. See *Ars varia, &c.*

—*Multa potentibus*

Desunt multa. — HOR.

—“Those who desire much are in want of much.” The number of our wants (not our *necessities*) is in proportion to the extent of our desires.

Multa præter spem scio multis bona ēvēnisse. PLAUT.—“I know that many a lucky thing has happened to many a one beyond his hopes.”

Multa quidem scripsi; sed quæ vitiōsa putāvi,

Emendātūris ignībus ipse dēdi. OVID.

—“Much did I write; but what I considered faulty I myself committed to the all-correcting flames.”

Multa rogan̄t utenda dari; data redd̄re nolunt. OVID.—

“They ask for many a sum to be lent them; but when it is lent they are loth to repay.”

Multa senem circumvēniunt incommōda. —“Many inconveniences surround the aged man.”

—*Multa vidimus*

Quæ miser et frugi non fecit Ap̄icius. — JUV.

—“We see many things which even Apicius (mean and stingy compared with him) never was guilty of.”

Multa viri nequicquam inter se vuln̄era jaclant,

Multa cavo lāt̄eri ingēminant, et pectōre vastos

Dant sōnitus; erratque aures et tempōra circum

Crebra manus duro crēpitant sub vuln̄re malæ. VIRG.

—“The men deal many blows to one another with erring aim, and many redouble on their hollow sides; from their breasts the thumps resound, and round their ears and temples thick blows at random fly; their jaws crack beneath the heavy hits.”

Multæ manus onus lēvius fāciunt. PROV.—“Many hands make a burden light.”

Multæ terricōlis linguae, cœlestib⁹ una. —“The inhabitants of earth have many tongues, those of heaven but one.” A much quoted line, written by the late Rev. H. Carey of the British Museum.

Multarum palmārum causidīcus. —“A pleader who has gained many victories.”

Multas amicitias silentium dīrēmit. PROV.—“Silence severs

many friendships." It requires considerable energy and warmth of feeling long to maintain a correspondence with friends at a distance. See *Non sunt amici*, &c.

Matti adorantur in arā qui cremantur in igne. ST. AUGUSTIN.

—" Many are worshipped at altars, who are burning in flames." Not every man that has been canonized is really a saint.

—**Multi**

Committunt eādem diverso crīmīna fato. JUV.

—" Many men commit the same crimes, with very different fates." See *Ille crucem*, &c.

Multi more isto atque exemplo virunt, quos cum censeas

Esse amīcos, rēp̄rīuntur falso falsimōniis. PLAUT.

—" Many live after this manner and method; when you think them to be your friends, they are found to be false with their deceitfulness."

Multi multa, nemo omnia novit. COKE.—" Many people know many things, no one everything."

(Multi) nil rectum nisi quod plācuit sibi ducunt. HOR.—

—" Many esteem nothing right, but what pleases themselves."

—**Multi si pauca rogūbunt,**

Postmodo de stipūlā grandis acervus erit. OVID.

—" If many ask for but a little, very soon will a heap be formed from the gleanings." " Many littles make a mickle."

Multi te ödērint si te ipsum ames.—" Many will hate you if you love yourself." Selfishness and self-love beget hatred and contempt.

Multi tristantur post delicias, convīvia, dies festos.—" Many persons feel dejected after pleasures, banquets, and holidays."

Multis commoditatibus et elegantis, suas aedes commōdiōres aptiōresque fecit. CIC.—" By many appliances and elegancies, he has rendered his house more commodious and convenient."

—**Multis ille bonis flēbilis occidit**

Nulli flēbilior quam tibi — HOR.

—" He died lamented by many good men, by none more lamented than by thee."

Multis minatur, qui uni facit injūriam. SYR.—" He who injures one, threatens many."

Multis pārāsse dīvītias non finis misēriārum fuit, sed mūtātio; non est in rebus vītium sed in ānīmo. SEN.—“To have become possessed of riches, is, to many, not the end of their miseries, but a change in them ; the fault is, not in the riches, but in the disposition.”

Multis terribilis cavēto multos. AUSON.—“If you are terrible to many, then beware of many.” The number of your enemies is proportionably increased.

Multitūdīnem decem fāciunt. COKE.—“Ten make a multitude”

Multo mēlius ex sermōne quam lineamentis, de mōrībus hōmīnum judicūre.—“It is much better to judge of men’s characters from their words than their features.”

Multō plures satiētas quam famēs perdidit viros.—“Surfeit has killed many more men than hunger.”

Multōrum annōrum opus.—“The labour of many years.”

Multōrum mānībus grande levātur opus.—“By the hands of many a great work is made easy.” See *Multæ manus*, &c

Multos castra juvant, et lītuo tubæ

Permīstus sōnitus, bellaque mātrībus

Dētestāta.—

Hor.

—“The camp, and the sound of the trumpet mingled with that of the clarion, and war, detested by mothers, have delights for many.”

Multos ingrātos invēnīmus, plures fācīmus. PROV.—“We find many men ungrateful ; we make still more.” By throwing the opportunity of showing themselves ungrateful in the way of undeserving persons.

—*Multos in summa pericūla misit*

Ventūri timor ipse mali.—

LUCAN.

—“The very fear of approaching evil has driven many into peril.” See *Incidit in Scyllam*, &c.

Multos qui conflictāti adversis videantur, bēatos ; ac plerosque, quanquam magnas per opes, miserrīmos ; si illi gravem fortūnam constanter tōlērent, hi prospērā inconsulte utantur. TACIT.—“Many who appear to be struggling against adversity, are happy ; and more, although possessed of great wealth, are most wretched. The former support their adverse fortune with firmness, the latter inconsiderately abuse their prosperity.”

Multos timēre debet quem multi timent. SYR.—“He of

whom many are afraid has reason to be afraid of many.”
See *Multis terribilis*, &c.

— *Multum abludit imago*. HOR.—“The picture is most ludicrously unlike.”

Multum demissus homo. HOR.—“An extremely reserved man.”

Multum habet jucunditatis soli cœlique mutatio. PLINY the Younger.—“Change of soil and climate is productive of considerable pleasure.”

Multum ille periclitatur, qui in negotiatiōnem marītīmam pēcūniām impendit suām.—“He runs many risks who expends his money on maritime speculations.”

Multum in parvo—“Much in little.” Much in a little compass. A compendium.

Multū sapit qui non diu dēs̄pit. PROV.—“He is very wise who does not long persist in folly.” This is said, taking into consideration the limited extent of the human powers of discernment.

Multum te opinio fallit. CIC.—“Your opinion is extremely fallacious.”

Mundaque paivo sub lare paupērum

Cœnæ, sine aulæis et ostro,

Sollicitam explicuēre frontem. HOR.

—“A cleanly meal in the little cottage of the poor has smoothed an anxious brow, without hangings and purple.”

Munditiæ, et ornatus, et cultus, hæc fæminarum insignia sunt, his gaudent et gloriāntur. LIVY—“Neatness, ornament, and dress, are distinctions peculiar to women; in these they delight and glory.”

— *Munditiis cōpimur*. OVID.—“We are captivated by neatness.”

Mundus scena, vita transītus, venisti, vidisti, abiisti.—“This world is a stage, and life your walk across; you have come, you have seen, you are gone.”

Mundus universus exercet histrionem. PETRON. ARB.—“All men practise the player’s art.” So Shakspeare—

“All the world’s a stage,
And all the men and women merely players.”

As You Like It.

Munera accipit frequens, remittit nunquam. PLAUT.—“He

often receives presents, but never makes them in return."

Mūnērum īnīmus optīmus est. *Prov.*—"Goodwill is the best of gifts." The goodwill of the giver constitutes the real value of the gift.

—**Munus Apollīne dignum.** *Hor.*—"A present worthy of Apollo." A compliment to a meritorious poem.

Munus ornāre verbis. *Ter.*—"To enhance the value of a present by one's words." To double the value of a gift by the grace with which it is presented.

Muri coctiles. *Ovid.*—"Walls of brick;" and *not* "cock-tailed mice," a translation facetiously suggested in the "Art of Pluck."

Mus in pice—"A mouse in pitch." A man who is always immersed in useless researches: Swift's dirty philosopher of Lagado in "Gulliver's Travels," for instance.

Mus non uni fidet antro. *Plaut.*—"The mouse does not trust to one hole only."

—**Musæo contingere cuncta lepore** *Lucret.*—"To touch upon everything with a lively wit."

Mustēlam habes. *Prov.*—"You have a weasel (in your house)." To meet a weasel was considered an omen of misfortune.

Mutātis mutandis.—"Changing what should be changed." A warrant made out against B will do for E, *mutatis mutandis, i. e.* changing one name for the other.

—**Mutāto nōmīne, de te**

Fūbūla narrātur.—*Hor.*

—"Change but the name, the story's told of you." Such was the gist of Nathan's parable to David.

Mutiāna cautio—"The quirks" or "cozenage of Mutius." In allusion to Mutius Scævola, the great Roman lawyer.

Mutum est pictūra poēma.—"A picture is a poem without words." See *Si poēma, &c.*, and *Ut pictura poēsis, &c.*

N.

N. B. See *Nota bene.*

Næ amīcum. castigāre ab mērītam noxiām

Immūne est facīnus.—

Plaut.

—“To reprove one’s friend for a fault that deserves it, is decidedly a thankless task.”

Nævia sex cyðthis, septem Justina bibātur. MART.—“Let Nævia be toasted with six cups, Justina with seven.”

Nam bonum consilium surripitur sapissime,

Si minus cum curâ aut cate locus loquendi lectus est. PLAUT.

—“For a well-devised plan is very often filched away, if the place for deliberating has not been chosen with care or caution.”

Nam curiosus nemo est, quin idem sit malvölus. PLAUT.—

“For no person is a busy-body, but he is ill-natured as well.”

Nam de mille fabæ mōdus dum surripis unum,

Dannum est, non fäcīnus, mihi pacto lēnius isto. HOR.

—“For when from a thousand bushels of beans you steal a single one, the loss to me is trifling, but none the less is the crime on your part.” Although the law does not take cognizance of extreme trifles, still, morally speaking, if there is the *animus furandi*, “the intention to steal,” the guilt is the same.

Nam ego illum p̄russe duco, cui quidem p̄riit pudor. PLAUT.

“For I consider that man to be lost who is lost to shame.”

Nam et majōrum institūta tuēri, sacrīs cerimōniisque rēlinendis,
sōpientis est.—“For it is the part of a wise man to defend the institutions of his forefathers, and uphold the sacred rites and ceremonies.”

Nam et stultè fäcēre et stultè fäbñlärier,

Utrumque in ætate haud bonum est. PLAUT.

—“For to act unwisely and to talk unwisely, are neither of them profitable at times.”

Nam mora dat vires, tēnras mora percōquit uvas;

Et vālidas sīḡtes, quod fuit herba, facit. OVID.

—“For time supplies strength; time thoroughly ripens the tender grapes; and it makes that into standing corn which was before only blades of grass.”

Nam non est verisimile hōmīnem paupērem

Pauxillum parvi fäcēre, quin nummum petat. PLAUT.

—“For it is not very likely that a poor man would despise even such a trifle, and not be glad of a piece of money.”

Nam nunc mores nihil fäciunt quod licet, nisi quod lubet.

PLAUT.—"For now-a-days it is the fashion to reckon of no value what is proper, but only what is agreeable."

Nam pro jucundis aptissima quæque dabunt Di;

Cārior est illis homo quam sibi.— JUV.

—"For the gods will bestow what is most suitable, rather than what is agreeable; man is more dear to them than he is to himself."

Nam qui injuste impētum in quempiam facit, aut irā, aut ãlīquā perturbatiōne incitātus, is quasi manus afferre uidetur sūcio. CIC—"For when a man, in the heat of anger, or agitated by some other cause, makes an attack upon another unjustly, it would seem as though he had laid hands upon an ally." Because man is a social animal.

Nam sapiens quidem pol ipsius fингit

Fortūnam sibi— PLAUT.

—"The prudent man really frames his own fortunes for himself."

Nam scelus intra se tēcītum qui cōgītat ullum

Facti crimen habet.— JUV.

—"For he who secretly meditates a crime within himself, has all the guilt of the deed." The *animus*, and not the act, constitutes the crime; although the laws of man can only take cognizance of the *animus* when manifested by the act.

Nam vītis nemo sine nascītur; optimus ille est,

Qui mīnīmis urgītur.— HOR.

—"For no man is born without faults; he is the best who is beset by the fewest."

— *Namque inscitia est*

Adversum stīmūlūm calces. TEE.

—"For it is mere folly to kick against the spur." So in *Acts ix. 5*, the Lord says to Saul, "It is hard for thee to kick against the pricks;" i. e. to resist a superior power which has you under its control.

Narrātur et prisci Catōnis

Sāpe mero cīluisse virtus. HOR.

—"It is said that the virtues even of old Cato were often warmed by wine." Said in allusion to the rigid Cato, the Censor.

Nascentes mōrīmur, finisque ab origīne pendet. MANIL.—

“ We are born to die, and our end is the necessary consequence of our birth.”

Nascimur poētæ, sumus oratōres. CIC.—“ We are born poets, we become orators.” Poetical genius is a gift, but oratory may be acquired by education and perseverance. Witness the instance of Cicero, who in vain tried to become a poet, and of Demosthenes, who by perseverance became the greatest of orators. See *Poēta nascitur*, &c.

Natiō comœda est. JUV.—“ The nation is a company of players.”

Natus in usum lœtitiae scyphis

Pugnare Thracum est; tollite barbārum

Morem. —

HOR.

—“ To quarrel over your cups, which were made to promote good fellowship, is like the Thracians: away with a habit so barbarous.” The battles of the Centaurs and Lapithæ, the near neighbours of the Thracians, commenced in a drunken brawl.

—*Natos ad flūmina primum*

Difirimus, sævoque gelu durāmus et undis. VIRG.

—“ Our infants, as soon as born, we convey to the rivers, and harden them in the freezing ice and waves.”

—*Natūra bēatis*

Omnībus esse dedit, si quis cognōvērit uti. CLAUD.

—“ Nature has given unto all to be happy, if each did but know how to make a proper use of her gifts.” The same objects and opportunities may be blessings or curses to us, according as they are used.

Natūra dedit usūram vitæ tanquam pecūniæ nullā p̄c̄stītūdā die. CIC.—“ Nature has bestowed life on us, at interest, like money, no day being fixed for its recall.”

Natūrā ipsā valēre, et mentis virībus excitāri, et quasi quodam divino spirītu afflāri. CIC.—“ To be endowed with strength by nature, to be impelled by the powers of the mind, and to be inspired by a certain divine spirit as it were.” A recital of the endowments of true genius.

Natūra naturans—natūra naturāta. —“ Nature formative—nature formed.” The two ultimate principles of the Dualistic Philosophy are technically so called.

Natūra non dat virtūtem; nascimur quidem ad hoc, sed sing

hoc. CIC.—“Nature does not bestow virtue; we are born indeed to it, but without it.”

Natūra! quam te cōlimus inviti quoque. SEN.—“O nature! how much do we worship thee, however unwilling!”

Natūra tenacissimi sumus eorum quæ pueri percipiuntur, ut sapor, quo nova vasa imbuntur, durat. SEN.—“We are naturally most tenacious of those impressions which we receive in childhood, just as a flavour remains in those vessels with which they were imbued when new.”

Naturālem quamdam voluptātem habent lusus jocosque; at eorum frequens usus omne ān̄mis pondus, omnemque vim eripit. SEN.—“There is a certain delight in pleasantry and jesting; but a too frequent use of them deprives the mind of all weight and vigour.”

Natūram expellas furcā, tamen usque recurret. HOR.—“Though you should check Nature by force, she will still resume her sway.”

Naufrāgium rerum est mulier malefida marito.—“A faithless wife is the shipwreck of her husband’s fortunes.” These words were quoted by William the Conqueror to his wife Matilda, on finding that she encouraged his son Robert in his rebellious designs.

Nauseanti stōmācho efflūunt omnia.—“Everything is thrown off from a sick stomach.”

—*Nāvibus atque*

Quadrīgis p̄tīmus bene vivēre.— HOR.

—“With the help of ships and chariots we endeavour to make ourselves happy.” By moving from place to place.

Ne ad aures quidem scalpendas otium est. PROV.—“He has not time even to scratch his ears.”

Ne Aēsopum quidem trivit. PROV.—“He has not so much as thumbed Aēsop.” Said of a person extremely illiterate; the Fables of Aēsop being among the ancients an elementary school book.

—*Ne cede malis, sed contra audentior ito.* VIRG.—“Yield not to misfortunes, but meet them with still greater firmness.” The first three words are the motto of the Earl of Albemarle.

Ne cuivis dextram injēceris. PROV.—“Don’t give your right hand to every one.” Use discrimination in the selection of your friends.

Ne depugnes in alieno negotio. *Prov.*—"Fight not in another person's concerns."

Ne exeat regno. *Law Term.*—"Let him not leave the kingdom." A writ issued by the courts of Equity to prevent a person from leaving the kingdom without the royal licence.

Ne gladium tollas, mulier. *Prov.*—"Woman, do not wield the sword." Persons should not wield "edged tools," which they know not how to use.

Ne Herculis quidem contra duos. *AUL. GEL.*—"Not Hercules even could struggle against two."

Ne intelligis, domine? "Don't you understand, good sir?" See *Love's Labour's Lost*, Act V. sc. 1.

Ne Jupiter quidem omnibus placet. *Prov.*—"Not Jupiter himself can please everybody."

Ne mente quidem recte uti possimus, multo cibo et potione complerti. *CIC*—"We cannot use the mind aright when filled with much food and drink."

Ne mihi contingant quae volo, sed quae sunt utilia.—"Let those things happen to me, not which I most wish, but which are most for my good."

Ne negligas amicitiae consuetudinem, aut violeras jura ejusdem.—"You must not omit the usages of friendship, or violate the rights thereof."

—*Ne non procumbat honeste,*

Extrēma hæc etiam cura cadentis erat. *OVID.*

—"That she might fall in no unseemly manner—this was her care even as she died." Said of Lucretia when about to stab herself.

Ne plus ultra.—"No farther." "This is my *ne plus ultra*"—much the same as This is my *ultimatum*, (or, as the newspapers have it at the present day, my *ultimatissimum*)—"beyond this I will not go."

Ne præsentem aquam effundas, priusquam dilam sis adeptus.

Prov.—"Do not throw away the water you have, until you have got more." Do not throw away a present advantage for a problematical one.

Ne prius antidotum quam venenum. *Prov.*—"Don't take the antidote before the poison." Do not exculpate yourself before you are accused.

Ne, puéri, ne tanta animis assuescere bella;

Neu patriæ validas in viscera vertite vives. *VIRG.*

—“Do not, my sons, accustom your minds to such cruel wars, nor turn your mighty strength against the vitals of your country.”

Ne puero gladium. *Prov.*—“Do not give a child a sword.”
Let every person act in his proper sphere of life.

Ne, pulvis et cinis, superbe te geras,
Omnipotentis ne fulmina feras.

—“Dust and ashes, be not elate with pride, lest the lightnings of the Omnipotent should reach thee.” The concluding lines of a Sequence used by the Romish Church.

Ne qua meis esto dictis mora— *VIRG.*—“Let there be no delay in the execution of my injunctions.”

Ne quid abjecte, ne quid timide facias. *CIC.*—“Do nothing meanly, nothing timidly.”

Ne quid detrimenti respublica capiat.—“That the republic shall receive no detriment.” The injunction given at ancient Rome to the Dictator, when invested with the supreme authority.

Ne quid falsi dicere audiat, ne quid veri non audiat. *CIC.*—
“Let him not dare to say anything that is false, nor let him fear to say what is true.” Advice given to an historian.

Ne quid nimis. *TER.*—“Not too much of anything.” Do nothing to excess. See *Id arbitror, &c.*

Ne sciticia dignum horribili sectere flagello. *HOR.*—“Do not punish with an unmerciful scourge that which is only deserving of the whip.” The censure of the satirist, as well as of every one that reproves, should be proportionate to the fault.

Ne sibi deesset in his angustiis. *CIC.*—“Lest, in circumstances of such great difficulty, he should be found wanting to himself.”

Ne sus Minervam. *Prov.*—“A pig must not talk to Minerva.” Ignorant persons must not censure those wiser than themselves.

Ne sutor ultra crepidam.—“Let not the shoemaker go beyond his last.” Words addressed by Apelles to a shoemaker, who pointed out errors in a slipper painted in one of his pictures; but when he was proceeding to criticise other parts of the painting, he was met by the artist with this rebuke.

—*Ne te longis ambāgībus ultra*

Quām satis est morer. — HOR.

—“That I may not, by a long circumlocution, delay you longer than is necessary.”

Ne tentes, aut perfice. PROV.—“Attempt not, or achieve.”

Ne verba pro farindā. PROV.—“Don’t give me words for meal.” Similar to our expression, “Sweet words butter nc parsneps.”

—*Nec bellua tētrior ulla est,*

Quam servi rābies in libera terga furentis. CLAUD.

—“No monster is there more baneful, than the fury of a slave wreaking his vengeance on the backs of freemen.”

Nec caput nec pedes. CIC.—“Neither head nor feet;” or, as we say, “Neither head nor tail.”

Nec cibus ipse juvat morsu fraudātus acīti. MART.—“Not food itself is palatable when deprived of the relish given by vinegar.”

Nec citō crēdīris ; quantum citō crēdere lēdat,

Exemplum vobis, non leve, Procris erit. OVID.

—“Be not too ready to believe; the fate of Procris will be no slight example to you how disastrous it is to believe things readily.” See *Ovid’s Met.* b. vii. l. 394, *et seq.*

Nec cui de te plusquam tibi credas. PROV.—“Give no man more credit than yourself about yourself.” Do not acquiesce in either praises or censures pronounced on you, which you know to be undeserved.

Nec deus intersit, nisi dignus vindice nodus. HOR.—“Nor let a god interfere, unless there be a difficulty worthy of a god’s assistance.” Advice to dramatic writers, not to introduce personages too exalted, except on occasions of the highest importance.

Nec domo dōmīnus, sed dōmīno domus honestanda est. CIC.—“The master ought not to be honoured by the house, but the house by the master.”

Nec fācile invīrias multis in millibus unum ;

Virtūtem prētium qui putet esse sui. OVID.

—“Among many thousands you would not easily find one who believes that virtue is its own reward.”

Nec fuge collōquium ; nec sit tibi jānua clausa. OVID.—

“Fly not from conversation ; and let not your door be shut.”

—*Nec imbellem ferōces*

Progenērant āquīlæ columbam. HOR.

—“Nor do ferocious eagles beget the unwarlike dove.”

Nec levis, ingēnuas pectus coluisse per artes,

Cura sit; et linguis edidicisse duas. OVID.

—“And be it no light care to cultivate the mind with the liberal arts, and to learn thoroughly the two languages.” The Latin and the Greek.

—*Nec longum tempus, et ingens*

Exit ad cælum ramis felicibus arbos,

Mirāturque novas frondes, et non sua poma. VIRG.

—“In no long time a huge tree shoots up to heaven with verdant boughs, and admires its new leaves, and fruits not its own.” Said of the results of grafting trees.

Nec loquor hæc, quia sit major prūdentia nōbis;

Sed sim, quam mōdico, notior ipse mihi. OVID.

—“And I say this, not because I have any greater foresight, but because I am better known to myself than to a physician.”

Nec lūsisse pudet, sed non incīdere ludum. HOR.—“It is no disgrace to have been gay, but it is, not to have renounced those gaieties.” The shame does not lie in having joined in gaieties, but in not having quitted them at a proper season. A man must not be *always* “sowing his wild oats.”

Nec magis sine illo nos esse fēlices, quam ille sine nobis pōtuit.

PLINY’s *Panegyric on Trajan*.—“No more could we live happily without him, than he could without us.”

Nec me pudet, ut istos, fatēri nescire quod nesciam. CIC.—

“Nor am I ashamed, like those men, to acknowledge that I do not know the things which I do not know.”

—*Nec meus audet*

Rem tentāre pudor, quam vires ferre recūsent. VIRG.

—“Nor does my modesty presume to attempt a thing which my powers are unable to accomplish.”

Nec meus hic sermo est, sed quæ præcēpit Ofellus. HOR.—

“Nor is this my language, but a precept which Ofellus has given.”

—*Nec mihi dicēre promptum,*

Nec fāc̄re est isti. — OVID.

—“Neither does my talent lie in talking, nor his in act-

ing." The words of Ajax when pleading against Ulysses for the arms of Achilles.

Nec minimum refert, intacta rosaria primus,

An serâ carpas pâne relicta manu. OVID.

—"Nor does it make a slight difference only, whether you cull from rosebeds before untouched, or whether, with a late hand, when there are hardly any roses left."

Nec minor est virtus, quam querre, parta tuiri:

Casus inest illic; hic erit artis opus. OVID.

—"Tis no less merit to keep what you have got, than to gain it. In the one there is some chance; the other will be a work of art."

Nec mirum, quod divina natura dedit agros, ars humâna ædificavit urbes. VARRO.—"Nor is it wonderful, as divine nature has given us the country, and human art has built the cities." Similar to the line of Cowper,

"God made the country, and man made the town."

Nec mora, nec r̄quies.— VIRG.—"Neither rest nor cessation." No intermission is allowed.

Nec morti esse locum.— VIRG.—"Nor is there scope for death." Virgil says, that after their dissolution on earth, all things return to God, and that death has no further power over them.

—*Necnon et apes exâmina condunt*

Corticibusque cavis vitiosæque ilicis alveo. VIRG.

—"Bees also conceal their swarms in the hollow bark and in the trunk of a decayed holm oak."

Nec nos obniti contra, nec tendrē tantum

Sufficiimus; sūp̄erat quoniam Fortuna, sequāmur,

Quoque vocat vertamus iter.— VIRG.

—"We are neither able to make head against (the storm), nor even to withstand it; since Fortune overpowers us, let us follow her, and turn our course whither she invites us." The words of Æneas to his followers.

—*Nec placidam membris dat cura quietem.* VIRG.—"Nor does care allow placid quiet to the wearied limbs."

Nec pluribus impar.— "No unequal match for many." The motto assumed by Louis XIV. when he formed his project for the subjugation for Europe.

Nec pluteum cœdit, nec demorsos sapit unguis. PERS.—

—"It neither thumps away at the desk, nor savours of

nails gnawed to the quick." Said of poor spiritless poetry.

Nec, quæ præterriit, iterum revocabitur unda;

Nec, quæ præterrit hora redire potest. OVID.

—"Neither shall the wave, which has passed by, ever be recalled; nor can the hour which has passed ever return."

Nec quare et unde—quid habeat tantum rogant.—"People ask not how and whence, but only what a man possesses."

Nec quicquam ad nostras pervenit acerbius aures. OVID.—

"Nothing more distressing has come to my ears."

Nec satis est pulchra esse poemata, dulcia sunt. HOR.—"It is not enough that poems be beautiful; let them be pleasing also."

Nec scire fas est omnia. HOR.—"Nor is it allowed us to know all things."

Nec semper færiet quodcumque minabitur arcus. HOR.—
"Nor will the arrow always hit the object aimed at."

Nec servum miliorum ullum, nec deterriorum dominum fuisse
SUETON—"There never was a better servant or a worse master." Said of the emperor Caligula.

Nec, si me sibi vides, agnoscere possis. OVID.—"Nor could you recognise me, if you were to see me on a sudden."

Nec si non obstatur propterea ritum permittitur. CIC—
"Though an act is not prohibited, it does not therefore follow that it is permitted." Moral duties go beyond the mere letter of the law.

Nec sibi cœnârum quis témèrè arrôget artem,

Non prius exactâ tenui ratione saporum. HOR.

—"Let no man rashly arrogate to himself a knowledge of the art of catering, if he has not previously acquired an intimate knowledge of the delicate distinctions of flavours."

Nec sibi, sed toti gñitum se credere mundo. LUCAN.—"To believe that he was born not for himself alone, but for the whole world." The principle acted upon by the benefactors of mankind.

Nec sum ædeo informis, nuper me in littore vidi. VIRG.—
"Nor am I so very ugly, I lately viewed myself on the shore." Self-commendation.

Nec tamen ignorat, quid distent æra lupinis. HOR.—"Nor

is he ignorant of the vast difference between money and lupines." He can distinguish between the worthy and the worthless. Lupines were used as counters among the Romans, and to represent money on the stage.

*Nec tamen in dando mensuram dixerit; immo,
Singula describit certo modumque finis.*

—“Nor yet in giving does he go beyond all bounds ; nay, rather, to each he assigns a portion fixed and definite.”

*Nec tamen indignum est, quod vobis cura placendi,
Cum complos habeant sacra nostra viros.* OVID.

—“And yet it is not unbecoming for you to have a care to please, since our age produces men of taste.” Advice to the ladies.

*Nec tibi quid licet, sed quid fecisse decabit
Occurrat; mentemque domet respectus honesti.* CLAUD.

—“And let it not be the subject of your thoughts what you may do, but what you ought to do ; let a regard for what is honourable ever govern your mind.”

Nec vagus in laxa pes tibi pelle natet. OVID.—“And do not let your foot wallop about in your shoe down at heel.”

Nec Veneris pharitis macer est, aut lampade fervet :
Inde faces ardent, veniunt a dote sagittae. JUV.

—“It is not from Venus' quiver that he grows thin, or with her torch that he burns ; it is from this that his fires are fed, from her dowry the arrows come.” Said of a fortune-hunter.

Nec verbum verbo curabis reddire fidus

Interpres — HOr.

—“Nor, even if a faithful translator, should you make it your care to render the original word for word.” The meaning of the original might be lost thereby.

Nec vidiisse semel satis est, juvat usque morari,

Et conferre gradum, et veniendi discere causas. VIRG.

—“Nor is it enough to have merely seen him ; they are delighted to prolong the interview, and to approach him, and to learn the cause of his coming.” The ghosts of the departed Trojans thronging around Æneas, when he visits the infernal regions.

Nec vixit male qui natus moriensque fefellit. HOR.—“Nor has he lived to no purpose, who, from his birth to his death, has lived in retirement.”

Nec vos, turba fere censu jraudāta, magistri

Spernīte : discipūlos aitrāhit illa novos. OVID.

—“Neither do you, schoolmasters, a set too often cheated of your pay, despise her; 'tis she that brings you new pupils.” Minerva, the goddess of wisdom, is alluded to.

—*Nec vultu destrūe dicta tuo.* OVID.—“And do not undo your sayings with your looks.”

Necesse est cum insanientibus fürre, nisi solus relinquīris.

PETRON. ARB.—“It is necessary to be mad with the insane, if you would not be left alone.” It is as well to appear to conform to the prejudices of the day.

Necesse est cum qui velit peccāre aliquando primum delinquēre.

CIC.—“It is a matter of course that he who would sin must first fail in his duty.” See *Nemo repente*, &c.

Necesse est fūcēre sumptum, qui querit lucrum. PLAUT.—

“It is necessary for him who looks for gain, to incur some expense.” “Nothing venture, nothing win.”

Necesse est in immensum exeat cupiditas que naturālem modum transilut. SEN.—“Avarice, when it has once passed the proper limits, of necessity knows no bounds”

Necesse est ut multos timeat, quem multi timent. SYR.—

“He whom many fear, must of necessity fear many.” The condition of the tyrant. See *Multos timere*, &c., and *Multis terribilis*, &c.

Necessitas est lex temporis et loci. Law Max.—“Necessity is the law of time and place.”

Necessitas non habet legem. Law Max.—“Necessity knows no law.” In a sinking ship, for instance, the laws of life and property are but little regarded.

Necessitatis et libertatis infinita est aestimatio. Law Max.—

“Necessity and liberty should receive the very greatest consideration.”

Nefas nocēre vel malo fratri puta. SEN.—“Consider it a crime to do an injury to a bad brother even.” Similar to the Scripture precept, by which we are commanded to return good for evil.

Negat quis ? Nego. Ait ? Aio. Postrēmo impetrāvi ēgōmet mihi omnia assentāri. CIC.—“Does any one deny a thing? Then I deny it. Does he affirm? Then I affirm. In fine, I have prevailed upon myself to agree to everything.”

—*Neglecta solent incendia sūm̄re vires.* HOR.—“Fire neglected is wont to gain strength.”

Negl̄iḡre quid de se quisque sentiat, non solum arrogantis est, sed omnino dissoluti. CIC.—“To be careless of what any one may think of him, is not only the conduct of an arrogant man, but of one utterly abandoned.”

Negōtus par.—“Equal to business.” Able to manage affairs.

Nem. con. Abbreviation of *nēmīne contradicente*.—“No one contradicting” any question proposed.

Nem. diss. Abbreviation of *nēmīne dissentiente*.—“No one disagreeing” with a proposition made.

Nēmīnem id aḡere, ut ex alt̄rius præd̄etur inscitia. CIC.—“No man should so act as to take advantage of another man’s ignorance.”

Nēmīnem tibi adjungas amīcum priusquam explorāv̄eris quōmodo priōribus amīcis sit usus.—“Make no man your friend before you have ascertained how he has behaved towards his former friends”

Nēmīni dix̄ris, quæ nolis efferri. PROV.—“Tell no one that which you do not wish repeated again”

Nēmīni fid̄as, nisi cum quo prius mōdium salis absumps̄ris. PROV.—“Trust no man till you have eaten a bushel of salt with him.”

Nemo all̄igans suam turpitūdinem audiendus est. LAW MAX.—“No man bearing testimony of his own baseness ought to be heard.”

Nemo an bonus, an dives omnes quaerimus. PROV.—“No one asks whether a man is good; we all ask whether he is rich.”

Nemo benē imp̄rat nisi qui parūrit imp̄rio. PROV.—“No man is fully able to command, unless he has first learned to obey.”

Nemo dat quod non habet. LAW MAX.—“No man gives that which he does not possess.”

Nemo debet l̄is punīri pro uno delicto. COKE.—“No man ought to be punished twice for one offence.”

Nemo dext̄rius fortūna sit usus.—“No man has more judiciously employed his good fortune.”

Nemo doctus mutātiōnem consilii inconstantiam dixit esse. CIC.—“No well-instructed man has called a change of opinion

inconstancy." Acknowledgment of error is a duty, upon the observance of which our improvement depends.

Nemo errat uni sibi, sed dementiam spargit in proximos. SEN.—"No man commits error for himself alone, but scatters his folly among all around him." Error is doubly injurious; first in itself, and then by example.

Nemo est ab omni parte beatus.—"No man is happy in every respect." See *Nihil est*, &c.

Nemo est hæres viventis. *Law Max*—"No man is the heir of one who is alive." He is only an "heir apparent." See *Hæredem Deus*, &c.

—**Nemo in sese tentat descendere?** *Nemo!* PERS—"Does no one attempt to explore himself? No one!" Instead of looking into the faults of others, we should examine our own hearts.

Nemo ire quenquam publicā prohibet viā. *Plaut.*—"No one forbids another to go along the highway." No one is likely to interfere with you so long as you keep the beaten path.

Nemo ita pauper vivit, quam pauper natus est. SYR.—"No man ever lived so poor as he was born."

Nemo lœditur nisi à seipso. *Prov.*—"No man is hurt but by himself."

Nemo malus felix, mīnīmè corruptor — JUV—"No wicked man can be happy, least of all one who corrupts others"

Nemo me impīnē lacescit — "No one provokes me with impunity." The motto of the Order of the Thistle, a plant which is protected by its prickles.

Nemo militans Deo implicetur seculārībus negōtiis. COKE.—"No one in the service of God should be involved in secular affairs."

Nemo mortālium omnībus horis sapit. *Pliny the Elder.*—"No man is wise at all times."

Nemo plus juris in alium transferre potest quam ipse habet. *Law Max.*—"No man can transfer to another a right or title greater than he himself possesses."

Nemo potest nudo vestimenta detrahēre. *Prov.*—"No man can strip a naked man of his garment." Like our saying, "You cannot get blood out of a stone."

Nemo prudens punit quia peccātum est, sed ne peccātur. SFN.—"No man of prudence punishes because a fault has

been committed, but that it may not be committed." If this were not the object of punishment, it would degenerate into revenge.

Nemo puniatur pro alio delicto. *Law Max.*—" Let no man be punished for the fault of another."

Nemo qui suæ confidit, alterius virtuti invidet. *Cic.*—" No man who confides in his own virtue, envies that of another."

Nemo repente fuit turpissimus—*Juv.*—" No man ever became extremely wicked all at once." Men sink into the depths of vice step by step.

Nemo sic impar sibi.—" No man was ever so unequal to himself." See *Nil fuit, &c.*

Nemo solus satis sapit. *PLAUT.*—" No man is sufficiently wise of himself."

Nemo suā sorte contentus.—" No one is contented with his own lot "

Nemo tam divos habuit faventes,

Crastinum ut possit sibi polliciri. *SEN.*

—" No man was ever so favoured by the gods as to be able to promise himself a morrow."

Nemo tenetur ad impossibile. *Law Max.*—" No one is bound to do that which is impossible."

Nemo tenetur seipsum accusare. *Law Max.*—" No one is bound to accuse himself."

Nemo vir magnus, sine aliquo afflitu divino, unquam fuit. *Cic.*
—" No man was ever great without some portion of Divine inspiration."

Neptūnum, procul a terra, spectare furentem.—" From the land to view the ocean raging afar."

Nequam hominis ego parvipendo gratiam. *PLAUT.*—" I set little value on the esteem of a worthless man."

Nequam illud verbum est, Bene vult, nisi qui bene facit. *PLAUT.*
—" That expression, 'he wishes well,' is worthless unless a person does well besides."

Nequam satis in re und consumere curam. *HOR.*—" It is by no means enough to devote our care exclusively to one object."

Neque cæcum ducem, neque amentem consultorem.—" [Select] neither a blind guide nor a silly adviser." A sentiment from Aristophanes.

Neque cuiquam tam clarum ingēnium est, ut possit emergere nisi illi matēria, occasio, fautor etiam commendātorque contingat. PLINY the Younger.—“No man possesses a genius so commanding, as to be able to rise in the world, unless these means are afforded him:—opportunity, and a friend to promote his advancement.”

Neque culpa neque lauda te ipsum. —“Neither blame nor praise yourself.” Avoid egotism, and pretend not to be either better or worse than you are.

—*Neque enim conclūdere versum*

Dixēris esse satis: neque, si quis scribat, uti nos,

Sermōni prōpriōra, putes hunc esse poētam. HOR

—“For you must not deem it enough to tag a verse; nor if any person, like me, writes in a style more nearly resembling conversation, must you esteem him to be a poet.”

—*Neque enim lex æquior ulla,*

Quam necis artifices arte perire suā. OVID.

—“For there is no law more just than that the contrivers of death should perish by their own contrivances.”

Neque enim quies gentium sine armis, neque arma sine stipendis, neque stipendia sine tributis. TACIT.—“The repose of nations cannot be insured without arms, arms without pay, nor pay without taxes.” An armed peace is the best guarantee against war.

Neque extra necessitātes belli præcipuum ödium gero. —“Beyond that necessitated by war, I feel no particular resentment.”

Neque fēmina, amissā pudicitia, alia abnuerit. TACIT — “When a woman has once lost her chastity, she will deny nothing.” She will most probably be induced by circumstances to submit to any degradation.

Neque mala vel bona quæ vulgus putet. TACIT.—“Things are not to be pronounced either good or bad on public opinion.”

Neque mel, neque apes. PROV.—“No bees, no honey.” “Every rose has its thorns.”

Neque opinione sed natura constitūtum est jus. CIC.—“Not in opinion but in nature is law founded.”

Neque semper arcum

Tendit Apollo. HOR.

—“Nor is Apollo always bending his bow.”

—*Nōqueo monstrāre, et sentio tantum.* JUV.—“I cannot describe it, I only feel it.”

*Nequicquam Deus abscidit
Prudens oceāno dissociabili*

*Terras, si tamen impīæ
Non tangenda rates transīlunt vada.* HOR.

—“In vain has God in his wisdom divided the countries of the earth by the separating ocean, if nevertheless profane barks bound over the forbidden waters.”

*Nequicquam exornāta est bene, si morāta est male,
Pulchrum ornātū turpes mores pejus cāeno collīnunt.*

PLAUT.

—“It is in vain that a woman is well dressed, if she is ill conducted, misconduct soils a fine dress worse than dirt.”

Nequicquam pōpīlo bībūlas donāvīris aures;

Respuē quod non es — PERS.

—“You cannot possibly give the people ears that will drink in everything. aim not at that for which you are not made.” You cannot long impose even on the credulity of the public.

Nequicquam sap' qui sibi non sapit PROV.—“He is wise to no purpose who is not wise for himself.”

Nequissimi hōmīnis est prōdīre amīcum. —“It is the part of the most abandoned of men to betray his friend.”

Nequātiām vīnōsa tuam convīcīa narrant. OVID.—“Your drunken banquets bespeak your debauchery.”

Nervi belli pecūnia infinita. CIC.—“Endless money is the very sinews of war” Both Bacon and Machiavelli question the truth of this saying.

Nervis alienis mōbile lignum. —“A wooden puppet moved by strings in the hands of others” Said with reference to those who allow themselves to be made the tools of others.

Nervis omnībus. PROV.—“Straining every nerve.”

*Nescia mens hōmīnum fati sortisque futūræ,
Et servāre modum rebus sublāta secundis!* VIRG

—“How blind is the mind of men to fate and future events, how unwilling to practise moderation, when elated with prosperity!”

Nescio quā natōle solum dulcēdīne cunctos

Ducit, et immōrētes nun sinit esse sui. OVID.

—“The land of our birth allures us by an unaccountable attraction, and permits us not to be forgetful of it.”

Nescio quā præter sōlitum dulcēdīne lāti. VIRG.—“By some inconceivable charm animated beyond their wont.”

Nescio quis tēn̄ros ȏcūlus mihi fascinat agnos. VIRG.—“I know not what evil eye has bewitched my tender lambs.” Said in reference to the notion among the ancients, that evil resulted from the glance of the envious eye.

Nescio quōmōdo inhāret in mentībus quasi sāculōrum augūrium futūrōrum; idque in maximis ingēniis, altissimisque ānimis, et existit maxīme et appāret fūcillīme. CIC.—“There is, I know not how, inherent in the minds of men, a certain presage as it were of a future state; and this chiefly exists and appears the most manifest, in those of the greatest genius and of the most exalted mind”

Nescire quid ant̄a quam natus sis accīdīrit, id est semper esse pūrūm; quid enim est ētas hōmīnis, nisi memōria rerum nostrārum cum sup̄priōrum ētāte contex̄rit? CIC.—“To be unacquainted with what has taken place before you were born, is to be always a child; for what is human life, unless memory is able to compare the events of our own times with those of by-gone ages?”

Nescis quid serus vesper v̄hat. PROV.—“You know not what night-fall may bring.”

Nescis tu quam meticūlōsa res sit ire ad jūdicem. PLAUT—“You little know what a ticklish thing it is to go to law.”

Nescit plebs jejūna timēre. PROV.—“A starving populace knows no fear”

—*Nescit vox missa reverti.* HOR.—“The word which has been once uttered, can never be recalled.” Hence the mischief that may result from an unguarded expression or the disclosure of a secret.

—*Neu flūtem dībiæ spe pendūlus horæ.* HOR.—“That I may not fluctuate in the hope dependent on each uncertain hour.” The blessings of a competency.

Neut̄quam officium lib̄ri esse hōmīnis puto,

Cum is nihil prom̄reat, postulāre id grātīcē appōni sibi. TER.

—“I do not think it the part of a man of a liberal mind to ask that a thing should be granted him when he has done nothing to deserve it.”

Ni

Posces ante diem librum cum lūmine, si non

Intendes ānimūm stūdīus et rebus honestis,

Invidiā vel amore vigil torqueb̄re. HOR

—“ Unless before day you call for your book with a light, unless you occupy your mind with study and becoming pursuits, you will, when waking, be tortured by envy or by love.” By idleness the passions are let loose, and mischief is a probable result.

Ni vis boni

In ipsā inesset formā, hæc formam extinguiōrent. TER.

—“ Had there not been great force of beauty in her very form, these things must have extinguished it.” Her neglected dress and disheveled hair.

Nihil a Deo vacat : opus suum ipse implet. SEN.—“ Nothing is void of God: He himself fills all his works.” The doctrine of Pantheism.

Nihil ad versum.—“ Not corresponding to the words,” meaning, “not to the purpose.” This adage is supposed to have had reference to the representations by gesticulation of the sense of the part recited. Hence, when the actor failed to represent the sense conveyed by the line, the prompter used this expression.

Nihil agendo hōmīnes malē āgōre discunt.—“ By doing nothing, men learn to do ill.”

Nihil agit qui diffidentem verbis solātur suis ;

Is est amīcus qui in re dūbiā re juvat, ubi re est opus.

PLAUT.

—“ He does nothing who consoles a desponding man with words; he is a true friend, who, under doubtful circumstances, aids in deed when deeds are necessary.”

Nihil ăliud necessārium, ut sis miser, quam ut te mīserum credas.—“ Nothing is wanting to make you wretched but to fancy yourself so.”

Nihil altū, nihil magnificū ac divinū suscip̄re possunt, qui suas omnes cōgitatiōnes abjēcērunt in rem tam hūmīlem atque abjectam. CIC.—“ They can attempt nothing elevated, nothing noble and divine, who have expended all their thoughts upon a thing so low and abject.”

Nihil credam et omnia cavēbo.—“ I will trust to nothing, and be on my guard against everything.”

Nihil differt utrum ægrum in ligneo lecto an in aureo collæces : quocumque illum transtuleris, morbum suum secum transfert. SEN.—“ It matters not whether you place the sick man on a wooden bed, or on one of gold; wherever you lay him, he carries his disease along with him.”

Nihil difficile est Naturæ, ubi ad finem

Sui prop̄rat— Momento fit cinis, diu silva. SEN.

—“ Nothing is difficult to Nature, when she is pursuing her end. A wood is long in making, ashes are made in an instant.” Said in reference to the final destruction of the earth by fire. See *Esse quoque*, &c.

Nihil doli subesse credens. CORN. NEP.—“ Suspecting no deceit.”

Nihil èrit fortuna nisi quod et dedit. SYR.—“ Fortune takes nothing away but what she has given.”

Nihil est ab omni

Parte beatum. HOR.

—“ There is nothing that is blessed in every respect ”
There is a dark side to every picture.

Nihil est aliud magnum, quam multa minuta. PROV.—“ That which is great is nothing but many littles.” “ Many littles make a mickle.”

Nihil est aptius ad delectationem lectoris, quam temporum varietates, fortunæque vicissitudines. CIC.—“ Nothing is better suited for the entertainment of a reader, than the varying features of times, and the vicissitudes of fortune ”
It is the varieties and contrasts of history that make “ truth stranger than fiction.”

— *Nihil est furacius illo :*

Non fuit Autolyci tam piceata manus. MART.

—“ There is nothing in the world more pilfering than he ; not even the hand of Autolycus was so gluey (filching) as his.”

Nihil est in vitâ magnop̄re expetendum nisi laus et honestas.

CIC.—“ There is nothing in life so earnestly to be sought as character and probity.”

Nihil est misrius, quam animus hominis conscientius. PLAUT.—“ There is nothing more wretched than the mind of a man with a guilty conscience.”

— *Nihil est*

Quin male narrando possit depravari. TER.—“ There is no story but what may be made worse by being badly told.”

—*Nihil est quod crēdēre de se*

Non posse.—

Juv.

—“There is nothing that he cannot believe about himself.”

Nihil est quod non expugnet pertinax ὥπρα, et intenta ac diligēns cura. SEN.—“There is nothing which persevering industry may not overcome, with continued and diligent care.”

Nihil est sanitati multo vino nocentius.—“There is nothing more prejudicial to health than much wine.”

Nihil est tam utile quod in transītu prospicit. SEN.—“Nothing is so useful that it can be profitable from only a hasty perusal.” No lasting benefit can be derived from careless or hasty studies.

Nihil est tam völūcre quam maledictum, nihil fūcilius emittitur, nihil cītius excipitur, nihil lātius dissipatur. CIC.—“Nothing is so swift in flight as slander, nothing more easily propagated, nothing more readily received, nothing more widely disseminated.”

Nihil eum commendat præter simulātam versūtamque tristitiam. CIC.—“He has nothing to recommend him, except an assumed and deceitful seriousness.”

—*Nihil hic nisi carmina desunt.* VIRG.—“Nothing is wanting here but a song.”

Nihil homini amīco est opportūno amīcius. PLAUT.—“There is nothing more desirable to a man than a friend in need.”

Nihil honestum esse potest, quod justitiā vacat. CIC.—“Nothing can be honest which is destitute of justice.”

Nihil largiundo glōriam adeptus est. SALL.—“He acquired glory by no bribery.” He rose by his own merits.

Nihil legibat quod non excerp̄ret. PLINY the Younger.—“He read no work from which he did not cull something.” Said of his uncle the Elder Pliny, author of the *Historia Naturalis*.

Nihil Lysiæ subtilitāte cedit, nihil argūtiis et acūmīne Hyperidi. CIC.—“He yields not a jot to Lysias in subtlety, nor to Hyperides in acumen and sharpness of repartee.” Lysias was a celebrated orator of Syracuse, Hyperides of Athens.

Nihil magis consentāneum est quam ut usdem modis res dissolvatur quibus constituitur. LAW MAX.—“Nothing is more

consistent with reason than that everything should be undone by the same means by which it was done." A deed under seal, for instance, can only be varied by a deed under seal.

Nihil potest rex nisi quod de jure potest. *Law Max*—"The king can do nothing but what he is allowed to do by law" In a country, namely, which is governed on constitutional principles.

Nihil præcio parco, amico dum op̄tūlor.—"I spare no expense so long as I can serve my friend"

Nihil prodest improbam mercem īmōre. *Prov.*—"There is no advantage in buying bad wares."

Nihil scire est vita jucundissima. *Prov.*—"To know nothing at all is the happiest life." So our old English proverb, "Children and fools have merry lives."

Nihil scriptum miraculi causā. *TACIT.*—"There is nothing written here to excite wonder." Said of a plain unvarnished narrative.

Nihil semper floret; ætas succedit ætati.—"Nothing flourishes for ever; age succeeds age."

Nihil simul inventum est et perfectum. *COKE*—"Nothing is invented and brought to perfection at the same moment"

Nihil sub sole novi.—"There is no new thing under the sun." *Eccl. i. 9.*

Nihil tam absurdum dici potest ut non dicatur à philosopho. *CIC.*—"There is nothing so absurd but what it may have been said by some philosopher"

Nihil tam difficile est, quin querendo investigari possit. *TER.*—"There is nothing so difficult, but what it may be found out by research."

Nihil tam firmum est, cui periculum non sit ritiam ab invālido. *QUINT CURT*—"There is nothing so secure, but what there may be danger from even the weakest." A mouse may put the finishing stroke to the ruin of a castle-wall.

Nihil tam firmum est, quod non expugnari pecunia possit. *CIC.*—"Nothing is so well fortified that it cannot be taken by money."

Nihil turpius est quam gravis ætate senex, qui nullum aliquid habet argumentum, quo se probet diu vixisse, præter ætatem. *SEN*—"There is nothing more despicable than an old man, who has no other proof to give of his having lived long than his age."

Nihil unquam peccāvit, nisi quod mortua est.—“ She only did amiss in this, that she died.” An epitaph on a virtuous wife, given by Camerarius as having been found near the Jews’ Quarter at Rome.

Nihil unquam sic impar sibi. See *Nil fuit*, &c.

—*Nihil videtur mundius.* TER.—“ Nothing seems more neat.”

Nihili cōcio est. PLAUT.—“ Trusting is good for nought.”

Nil actum credens, dum quid superesset agendum. LUCAN.—“ Considering nothing done, whilst aught remained to be done.” Said of Julius Cæsar. The principle adopted by a man of energy and talent.

Nil īdeo fortūna gravis miserabīle fecit,

Ut minuant nullā gaūdia pace malum. OVID.

—“ Misfortune has made no lot so wretched, but what a respite of the evil is productive of some delight.”

Nil admirari prope est res una, Numici,

Solūque, quæ possit fūcīre et servāre bēatum. HOR.

—“ Never to lose one’s self-possession is almost the one and only thing, Numicius, which can make and keep a man happy.”

Nil agit exemplum hitem quod lite resolvit. HOR.—“ That illustration is of no use which extricates us from one difficulty by involving us in another”

Nil consciē sibi, nullā pallescīre culpā. HOR.—See *Hic murus*, &c.

—*Nil consuetudīne majus.* OVID.—“ There is nothing more powerful than custom.”

—*Nil cupientium*

Nudus castra peto. HOR.

—“ Naked I commit myself to the camp of those who desire nothing.”

Nil debet. Law Term.—“ He owes nothing.” The common plea in defending an action for debt.

Nil desp̄randum.—“ Nothing is to be despaired of.”

Nil desp̄randum Teucro duce, et auspice Teucro. HOR.—“ We must despair of nothing, Teucer being our leader, and we under his command.”

Nil dicit. Law Term.—“ He says nothing.” When the defendant fails to put in his answer to the plaintiff’s declaration, judgment is given against him, because he does not say anything why it should not be

Nū dictu fædum visūque hæc limina tangat,

Intra quæ puer est.— JUV.

—“ Let nothing unfit to be said or seen, enter those thresholds where youth inhabits.” See *Maxima debetur*, &c.

Nil dictum quod non dictum prius. PROV.—“ Nothing can be said which has not been said before.” See *Nihil sub*, &c.

Nil ego contul'rim jucundo sanus amico. HOR.—“ There is nothing which, in my senses, I should prefer to an agreeable friend”

Nil erit ult̄rius quod nostris mōribus addat

Postēritas; eādem cūpiant fācientque minōres:

Omne in præcipiti vītium stetit.— JUV.

—“ There will be nothing left for posterity to add to our manners; those who come after us will act as we do, and have the same desires: every vice has reached its culminating point.” The complaint of the moralist in every age against the luxury and vice of his time.

Nil feret ad Manes dīvītis umbra suos. OVID.—“ The ghost of the rich man will carry nothing to the shades below.”

—*Nil fuit unquam*

Sic impar sibi — HOR.

—“ Never was there anything so unlike itself.” The extreme of inconsistency.

Nil habet infelix pauperias dārius in se,

Quam quod ridiculos homines facit.— JUV.

—“ Unhappy poverty has nothing in it more galling, than that it exposes men to laughter.”

Nil habuit in tñementis. LAW TERM.—“ He had no such tenement.” The plea denying the title of the plaintiff in an action of debt by a lessor against a lessee without deed.

Nil homini certum est. Fieri quis posse putaret? OVID.

—“ There is nothing assured to mortals. Who could have thought that this would come to pass?”

Nil intra est ol̄am, nil extra est in nuce duri. HOR.—“ [If such is not the case] then there is no kernel in the olive, no shell outside the nut.” A person who will maintain that, will swear that black is white.

—*Nil me officit unquam,*

Ditior hic, aut est quia doctior; est locus uni

Cinque suus.—

HOR.

—“It nothing affects me that this man is more wealthy or more learned than I am; every man has his own station.”

Nil mihi das vivus, dicis post fata datūrum;

Si non insānis, scis, Maro, quid cūpiam. MART.

—“You give me nothing during your life, you say you will leave me something after your death; if you are not a fool, Maro, you know what I wish for.” The thoughts of the man who is waiting to slip “into dead men’s shoes.”

Nil mihi vobiscum est, hæc meus ardor erit. OVID.—“I have nought to do with you; she shall be my flame.”

Nil mortālis arduum est. HOR.—“Nothing is too arduous for mortals.” With patience and perseverance there is no difficulty in that which is not in itself impossible.

—*Nil obstat. Cous tibi pene vidēre est*

Ut nudam, ne crure malo, ne sit pede turpi:

Mētiri possis öcülo latus — HOR.

—“There is nothing in your way; through the thin gauze dress you may discern her almost as well as if she were naked; you may see that she has neither a bad leg nor an ugly foot, you may survey her form from top to toe with your eye.”

Nil opus est dīgitis, per quos arcāna loquāris. OVID.—“There is no need there of using the fingers to talk over your secrets.”

Nil öritūrum äliàs, nil ortum tale fatentes. HOR.—“Confessing that none had arisen before, or would arise, like unto thee.” A compliment to his patron, Augustus.

Nil peccent öcüli, si öcülis änimus imp̄ret. SYR.—“The eyes cannot sin if the understanding governs the sight.” Cicero too says that it is necessary to exercise chastity of sight. See also *Matt.* v. 28.

Nil prodest quod non lædēre possit idem. OVID.—“There is nothing advantageous, which may not also be injurious.” These evils may be caused by carelessness, precipitation, or want of moderation.

Nil pr̄oprium ducas quod mutāri potest. SYR.—“Reckon nothing your own, that can be changed.” All worldly possessions are of doubtful tenure; but virtue, philosophy, and an enlightened mind, we may call our own.

—*Nil sciri si quis putat, id quoque nescit*

An sciri possit, qui se nil soire fatētur. LUCRET.

—“If a person thinks that nothing can be known, it necessarily follows that he does not know whether or not nothing can be known, from his very confession that he knows nothing.” An answer to the scepticism of the disciples of Pyrrho, who maintained that “all that we know is, that nothing can be known.”

Nil similis insano quam ebrios. *Prov.* —“Nothing more strongly resembles a madman than a man who is drunk.”

—*Nil sine magno*

Vita labore dedit mortaliibus. *Hes.*

—“Life has bestowed nothing on man without great labour.”

—*Nil sine te me*

Prosunt honores. — *Hor.*

—“My honours are nothing worth without thy aid.” An address by the poet to his Muse, entreating her to continue her inspiration.

Nil spernat auris, nec tamen credat statim. *PHÆD.* —“Let the ear despise nothing, nor yet let it accord implicit belief at once”

Nil tam difficile est, quin querendo investigiri possit. *TER.*

—“There is nothing so difficult but what it may be found out by seeking”

Nil tam difficile est quod non solertia vincat. *Prov* —“There is nothing so difficult that skill will not overcome it.”

Nil temere novandum. *Law Maxim.* —“Innovations should not be rashly made.”

Nil temere uxori de servis crede querenti;

Sæpe etenim mulier quem conjux diligat, odit. *CATO.*

—“Do not rashly give credit to a wife complaining of servants; for very often the wife hates the person whom the husband most regards.”

Nil volatum quin præcognitum. —“Nothing can be wished for without our having had some thought of it beforehand.” See *Consentire non, &c.*

Nimia cura detrit magis quam emendat. *Prov.* —“Too much care injures rather than improves.” A good thing may be spoiled by overdoing it. “Too many cooks spoil the broth.”

Nimia est miseria pulchrum esse hominem nimis. *PLAUT.* —

“It is a very great plague to be too handsome a man.” The words of Pyrgopolinices, a braggart and a rōp.

—*Nimia est voluptas, si diu absueris a domo
Domum si redieris, si tibi nulla est aegritudo anno obviam.*

PLAUT.

—“It is a great pleasure, if you have been long absent, when you return home to have no anxieties to grate your feelings.”

Nimia familiarietas parit contemptum. *Prov.*—“Too much familiarity breeds contempt.”

—*Nimia illæc licentia*

Profecto evadet in aliquod magnum malum. *TEE.*

—“This extreme licentiousness will assuredly end in some great disaster.”

Nimia subtilitas in jure reprobatur. *Law Max.*—“Excessive refinements in the law are to be reproved.”

Nimio id quod pudet facilius fertur, quam illud quod piget.

PLAUT.—“That which we are ashamed of is more easily endured than that which we are vexed at.”

Nimio præstat impendiōsum te quam ingrātum dīcier;

Illum laudābunt boni, hunc cīram ipsi culpābunt mali.

PLAUT.

—“It is much better to be called over-liberal, than ungrateful; the first, good men will applaud; the latter, even bad men will condemn.”

Nimirum insanus paucis videūtur, eo quod

Maxima pars hominum morbo jactātur eodem. *HOR.*

—“He, for instance, appears to be mad to but a few, because the greater part of them are infected with the same disease.”

Nimis arcta premunt ölidæ convivia capræ. *HOR.*—“Rank and sweaty odours annoy us at overcrowded entertainments.” A good suggestion for those who think that they cannot overcrowd a room.

—*Nimis uncis*

Naribus indulges.— PERS.

—“You indulge your upturned nostrils too much.” The nostrils, as Pliny says, were considered the exponents of sarcasm and ridicule.

Nimium altercando veritas amittitur. *Prov.*—“In too eager disputation, the truth is lost sight of.”

Nimium difficile est rēp̄rīri, ita ut nomen ducit.

Cui tuam cum rem crēdīris sine omni curā dormias. PLAUT.

—“It is an extremely difficult thing for a friend to be found to act up to his title, and to whom when you have intrusted your interests you may sleep without care.”

—*Nimium ne crede colōri.* VIRG.—“Trust not too much to your good looks.” Said by the poet to a conceited youth, but applicable to outward appearances in general.

Nimium risus pr̄tium est, si pr̄bitat̄s impendio constat. QUINT.—“A laugh costs too much, if it is bought at the expense of propriety.”

Nimius in veritāte, et similitudinis quam pulchritudinis aman-
tior. QUINT.—“Too scrupulous as to the truth, and more desirous of exactness than beauty.” There are disagreeable traits in nature, which an artist need not go out of his way to copy. Some of the Dutch painters have been guilty of this.

Nisi caste, saltem caute. PROV.—“If not chastely, at least cautiously.” A Jesuitical hint that at all events we should study appearances.

—*Nisi dextro tempore Flacci*

Verba per attentam non ibunt Cæsaris aurem. HOR.

—“Unless at an appropriate time, the words of Flaccus will not reach the attentive ear of Cæsar.”

Nisi Dōmīnus, frustra. —“Unless the Lord is with us, our efforts are vain.” From *Psalm cxxvii. 1.* The motto of the city of Edinburgh, where it has been ludicrously translated, “You can do nothing here unless you are a lord!”

Nisi prius. LAW TERM.—“Unless before.” A writ by which the sheriff is commanded to bring a jury to Westminster Hall on a certain day, unless the justices shall previously come into his county.

Nisi útile est quod fācimus, stulta est gloria. PHÆD.—“Unless what we do is useful, vain is our glory.” This line is said to have been found copied on a marble stone, as part of a funeral inscription, at Alba Julia, or Weissemberg, in Transylvania.

Nitimus in vētitum semper, cūp̄musque negāta. OVID.—“We are ever striving for what is forbidden, and are coveting what is denied us.”

Nitor in adversum, nec me, qui cæt̄ra vincit

Imp̄tus, et rapido contrārius ēv̄hor orbi. OVID.

—“Against this I have to contend; that force which over-

comes all other things, does not overcome me; and I am borne in a contrary direction to the swiftly moving world."

Nobilitas sola est atque unica virtus. JUV.—“Virtue is the sole and only nobility.”

Nobis cum semel occidit brevis lux,

Nox est perpetua una dormienda. CATULL.

—“As soon as our brief day has closed, we shall have to sleep in everlasting night.” The words of one who did not believe in the immortality of the soul.

Nobis non licet esse tam disertis,

Qui Musas colimus seviores. MART.

—“We, who cultivate the severer Muses, are not allowed to be so discursive.”

—*Nocet empta dolore voluptas.* HOR.—“Pleasure purchased by pain is injurious.” Because pleasure of this kind arises from immoderate indulgence.

—*Noctemque diemque fatigat.* VIRG.—“He labours both night and day.”

Noctis erat medium; quid non amor improribus audet? OVID.

—“Twas midnight; what does not unscrupulous passion dare?”

Nocturnâ versate manu, versate diurnâ. HOR.—“Ponder these matters by night, ponder them by day.”

Nōcumentum, dōcumentum. PROV.—“Harming’s warning.” “Forewarned, forearmed.”

Nodum in scirpo quærere. PROV.—“To look for a knot in a bulrush.” To be too fastidious.

Nolens volens.—“Whether he will or no.” “Will he, nill he.”

Noli affectare quod tibi non est datum,

Delusa ne spes ad querilam recidat. PHÆD.

—“Covet not that which has not been granted you, lest your baffled hopes sink down to useless repinings.”

Noli equi dentes inspicere donati. PROV.—“Look not a gift-horse in the mouth.” Quoted by St. Jerome.

Noli me tangere.—“Touch me not.” A plant of the genus *impatiens*. On being touched when ripe, it discharges its seeds from the capsule with considerable force. The term is also applied to an ulcer or cancer; and sometimes an object of extreme costliness is called a “Touch me not.”

See also *John xx 17.*

—*Noli pugnare duōbus.* CATULL.—“Don’t fight against two.” “Two to one is odds.”

Nolle prōsēqui. Law Term.—“To be unwilling to prosecute.” An acknowledgment by the plaintiff that he will not proceed any further with his suit.

Nolo episcopāri. —“I have no wish to be a bishop.” A phrase which, with a semblance of modesty, was used as a matter of form by those who were elevated to a bishopric. Hence it is used to imply an affectation of indifference about a thing which a person has the greatest ambition to obtain.

Nomen amicīlia est, nomen ināne fides. OVID.—“Friendship is but a name, constancy an empty title.”

Nōmina honesta prætenduntur vītūs. TAC.—“Honourable names are given as a screen to vices.”

Nōmine pōnē. Law Term.—“Under name of a penalty.” A penalty agreed to be incurred on non-payment of rent by a given day.

Non adeo cōcīdi, quamvis dejectus, ut infra

Te quoque sim; infīrius quo nihil esse potest. OVID.

—“Although prostrate, I have not fallen so low that I am beneath even thee, than whom nothing can be lower.”

Non aētāte verum ingēnio adipiscītur sōpientia. PLAUT.—“Not by years but by disposition is wisdom acquired.”

Non aūter quam qui adverso vix flūmine lembum

Rēmigiis sūb̄git: si brāchia forte remīsit,

Atque illum in præceps prono rapit alveus amni. VIRG.

—“Not otherwise than is he who rows his skiff with much ado against the tide; if by chance he slackens his arms, the tide hurries him headlong down the stream.”

Non amo te, Sābīdi, nec possum dicēre quare;

Hoc tantum possum dicēre, non amo te. MART.

—“I do not love thee, Sabidius, nor can I say why; this only I can say, I do not love thee.” A description of an unaccountable aversion. This epigram has been thus translated by the facetious Tom Brown;

“I do not love thee, Doctor Fell:
The reason why I cannot tell;
But this alone I know full well,
I do not love thee, Doctor Fell.”

Dr Fell being the dean of Christ Church, who had threatened him with expulsion.

Non ampliter sed munditer convivium; plus salis quam sump-tus. CORN. NEP.—“An entertainment not profuse but elegant; more of true relish than expense.”

Non assumpsit. Law Term.—“He did not undertake.” The general issue in an action of *assumpsit*, where the defendant denies that he undertook to do the thing stated. See *Assumpsit*.

Non auriga piger.—“No lazy charioteer.” Said of a director or managing man who will not “let the grass grow under his feet” in carrying out an undertaking.

Non bene conducti vendunt perjuria testes. OVID.—“Witnesses hired dishonestly make sale of their perjuries.”

Non bene conveniunt, nec in una sede morantur

Majestas et amor.—

OVID.

—“Majesty and love do not well agree, nor do they dwell in the same place.”

Non bene junctarum discordia semina rerum. OVID.—“The discordant atoms of things not harmonizing.” A description of the state of Chaos.

Non bene pro toto libertas venditur auro;

Hoc caeleste bonum praeterrit orbis opes.

—“Liberty is not well sold for all the gold; this heavenly blessing surpasses the wealth of the world.”

Non bonus somnus est de prandio. APAGE. PLAUT.—“Sleep is not good after a morning meal—out upon it!”

Non caret is, qui non desiderat.—“He is not in want who has no desires.”

Non compos mentis.—“Not master of his mind.” In an unsound state of mind.

Non constat. Law Term.—“It does not appear.” It is not shown by evidence before the court.

Non cuicunque datum est habere nasum.— MART.—“It is not every one to whom it has been given to have a nose;” meaning a keen wit, and power of satire.

Non cuivis homini contingit adire Corinthum. HOR.—“It is not the lot of every man to visit Corinth.” It is not the lot of all men to enjoy the same opportunities of travel or improvement. Corinth was the head quarters of luxury

and refinement, and it was only the more wealthy who could afford to pay a visit to it.

Non de ponte cadit, qui cum sapientia vadit.—“ He falls not from the bridge who walks with prudence.” A mediæval Leonine proverb.

Non decet superbū esse hominem servum. PLAUT.—“ It is not proper for a servant to give himself airs.”

Non decipitur qui scit se decipi. COKE.—“ He is not deceived who knows that he is being deceived.”

Non dērat voluntas, sed facultas.—“ Not the will, but the means, were wanting.”

—*Non deficit alter.* VIRG.—“ Another is not wanting ” We sustain no loss but what can easily be replaced ; or the loss of one will be the gain of another.

Non Dindymene, non ädytis qualit

Mentem sacerdotum incöla Pythius,

Non Liber æque; non acuta

Sic gemitant Corybantes æra,

Tristes ut iræ — HOR.

—“ Nor Cybele, nor Pythian Apollo, the dweller in the shrines, so convulses the breasts of his priests, nor so does Bacchus; nor do the Corybantes so loudly redouble their blows on the shrill cymbals, as direful anger (inflames the mind).”

Non domus et fundus, non æris acervus et auri

Ægrōto dōmīni deduxit corpore febres,

Non ānimo curas. — HOR.

—“ Neither house nor land, nor heaps of brass and gold, can remove the fever from their sick possessor, nor banish cares from his mind.”

Non eādem est ætas, non mens — HOR.—“ My age, my tastes are now no longer the same.”

Non eādem ratiō est, sentire et dēmōre morbos:

Sensus inest cunctis; tollitur arte malum. OVID.

—“ The art of perceiving diseases and of removing them is not the same. Perception exists in all; by skill alone disease is removed.”

—*Non ebū neque aureum*

Meā rēnidet in domo lacunar. HOR.

—“ No ivory or golden ceiling shines resplendent in my house.”

— *Non ego avārum*

Cum te veto firri, vappam jūbeo ac nebūlōnem. HOR.

—“ When I forbid you to be a miser. I do not bid you become a prodigal and a spendthrift.”

Non ego illam mihi dotem esse puto, quæ dos dicitur,

Sed pudicitiam, et pudorem, et sedātam cupidinem. PLAUT

—“ That which is called a dowry, I do not deem my dowry, but chastity, modesty, and subdued desires.”

Non ego mendicos ausim defendere mores,

Falsaque pro vitiis arma tenere meis. OVID.

—“ I would not presume to defend my faulty morals, and to wield deceitful arms in behalf of my frailties.”

Non ego mordaci destrinxi carmine quenquam;

Nec meus ullius criminā versus habet. OVID.

—“ I have pulled no one to pieces in spiteful verse; nor does my poetry contain a charge against any man.”

Non ego omnino lucrum omne esse utile homini existimo.

PLAUT.—“ I do not quite believe that every kind of gain is serviceable to mankind.”

— *Non ego paucis*

Offendar maculis, quas aut incūria fudit,

Aut humana parum cavit natura — HOR.

—“ I will not take offence at a few blemishes which either carelessness has caused, or against which human nature has failed to be on its guard.”

Non ego ventosæ venor suffrāgia plebis. HOR.—“ I do not hunt after the suffrages of the unsteady multitude.” I do not solicit their votes.

Von enim gazæ neque consulāris

Summōvet lictor mīsros tumultus

Mentis et curas läqueāta circum

Tecta volantes.

HOR.

—“ For neither regal treasure, nor the consul’s lictor, can remove the direful tumults of the mind, nor the cares that hover about the carved ceilings.”

Non enim potest quæstus consistre, si eum sumptus supērat.

PLAUT.—“ There cannot any profit remain, if the expenditure exceeds it.”

Non enim tam auctoritatis in disputando, quam ratiōnis momenta querenda sunt. CIC.—“ In discussing a question,

more reliance ought to be placed on the influence of reason than on the weight of authority."

Non ēquidem invideo, miror magis.—**VIRG.**—“For my part, I feel no envy, I am surprised rather.”

Non ēquidem stideo, bullatis ut mihi nugis

Pāgina turgescat, dare pondus idōnea fumo. **PERS.**

—“I do not study that my page may be swelled out with bubbly trifles, suited only to give weight to smoke.”

Non ēquidem vellem; sed mea mea fata trahibant,

Inque meas pœnas inginiōsus eram. **OVID.**

—“I wish indeed that I had not; but my destiny drew me on, and I exercised my ingenuity to my own undoing.”

Non esse cūpīdum pecūnia est: non esse emācēm vectīgal est
CIC.—“Not to be covetous is money: not to be fond of buying, a revenue.”

Non est. See *Non est inventus*.

Non est ad astra mollis à terris via. **SEN.**—“Not easy is the passage from the earth to the stars.” It is only by great efforts that immortality is to be attained.

Non est arclius vincūlum inter homines quam jusjurandum.
Law Max.—“There is no stronger bond among men than an oath.”

Non est beātus, qui se non putat; quid enim resert qualis status tuus sit, si tibi vidītur malus? **SEN.**—“No man is happy who does not think himself so; for what does it signify how exalted your position may be, if it appears to you undesirable?”

Non est bonum ludere cum Diis. **Prov.**—“It is not good to trifile with the gods.” It is impossible to deceive an all-wise Providence.

Non est de sacco tanta fārīna tuo.—“All that meal is not out of your own sack.” Said to a man who is palming off the work of another as his own. A mediæval proverb.

Non est ejusdem et multa et opportūna dic̄re. **Prov.**—“It is not easy for the same person to talk much and to the purpose.”

Non est factum. **Law Term.**—“It was not done.” The general issue in an action on bond or other deed, whereby the defendant denies that to be his deed on which he is impleaded.

Non est in mēdico semper rēlevātur ut æger :

Interdum doctā plus valet arte malum. OVID.

—“It is not always in the physician’s power that the invalid should recover; sometimes the disease is more powerful than the resources of art.”

Non est inventus. Law Term.—“He has not been found.”

The return made by the sheriff when a person whom he has been ordered to produce cannot be found by him. When a man disappears or is not forthcoming, he is jocosely said to be *non est inventus*, or *non est*.

—*Non est jocus esse malignum.* HOR.—“There is no joking in being spiteful.” Genuine humour is compatible only with good nature.

Non est magnus pūmilio licet in monte constīt̄rit : Colossus magnitūdinem suam servābit, etiam si st̄t̄rit in pūteo. SEN.

—“A dwarf is no bigger, though he stand on the summit of a mountain: a Colossus will preserve its magnitude, though it should stand in a well.” You cannot improve a fool whatever advantages you give him, while the man of genius will attain eminence in the greatest obscurity.

Non est meum contra auctōritātem senātū dic̄re. CIC.—

“It is not for me to speak against the authority of the senate.”

Non est mihi cornea fibra. PROV.—“My nerves are not made of horn.” I am not unmoved by a tale of misery and woe.

Non est rēm̄dium adversus sycophantæ morsum. PROV.—

“There is no remedy against the bite of a flatterer.”

Non est viv̄re, sed valēre, vita. MART.—“Not existence, but health, is life.”

Non exercitus, neque thesauri, præsidia regni sunt, verum amici. SALL.—“Neither armies, nor treasures, are the safeguards of a state, but friends.”

Non facias malum ut inde v̄niat bonum. COKE.—“You must not do evil that good may come of it.”

Non fas est scire omnia. —“We are not allowed to know everything.”

Non formōsus erat, sed erat facundus Ulysses. OVID.—

“Ulysses was not handsome, but then he was eloquent.”

Non fumum ex fulgōre, sed ex fumo dare lucem. HOR.—

“Not to produce smoke from light, but light from smoke.”

In this, says Horace, consists the difference between a bad and a good poet. The first begins with a florid and inflated prelude, and ends in smoke; the latter, beginning with reserve, attains the height of poetic grandeur.

Non habet commercium cum virtute voluptas. CIC.—“Pleasure has no fellowship with virtue.” Said in reference to that kind of pleasure which delights in excess.

Non habet in nobis jam nova plaga locum. OVID.—“A fresh wound can now no longer find room in me.”

Non hæc in fæd̄ra.—VIRG.—“Not into such alliances as these.”

Non hoc de nihilo est.—“This does not come of nothing.” There is some foundation for this story—there is something in it.

Non hoc ista sibi tempus spectacula poscit. VIRG.—“The present moment does not require such an exhibition as this.”

—*Non hominis culpa, sed ista loci.* OVID.—“It is not the fault of the man, but of the place.”

Non horam tecum esse potes, non otia recte

Ponere, teque ipsum vitas fugitivus et erro,

Jam vino querens, jam sonno fallere curam;

Frustra, nam comes atra premit squaliturque fugacem. HOR.

—“You cannot endure an hour by yourself, nor apply your leisure advantageously; a fugitive and vagabond, you endeavour to escape from yourself, now with sleep, to cheat care—but all in vain: for the gloomy companion presses on you, and pursues you as you fly.” A fine description of the torture endured by the wicked man, under the stings of self-reproach.

Non id quod magnum est pulchrum est, sed id quod pulchrum magnum.—“Not that which is great is praiseworthy, but that which is praiseworthy is great.”

Non id videndum, conjugum ut bonis bona,

At ut ingénium congruat et mores mōribus;

Probitas, pudor que virginis optima est. TER.

—“It is not requisite that the possessions of the married couple should be equal in amount; but that, in disposition and manners, they should be alike. Chastity and modesty are the best dowry a young woman can have.”

Non ignāra mali misēris succurrēre disso. VIRG.—“Not unversed in suffering, I learn to succour the wretched.”

The words of Dido to Aeneas. See *Haud ignara*, &c.

— *Non illa colo cālāthīse Minervæ*

Femīneas assuēta manus. — VIRG.

— “Not to the distaff or the work-baskets of Minerva had she accustomed her womanly hands.” Though originally said of Camilla, the female warrior, these words are applicable to an indolent and ignorant woman.

Non ille pro caris amīcis

Aut patriā timidus pērīre. HOR.

— “He fears not to die for his beloved friends or for his country.” The sentiment of a hero and a patriot.

— *Non in caro nidōre voluptas*

Summa, sed in teipso est, tu pulmentāria quare

Sudando. —

HOR.

— “The chief pleasure [in eating] does not lie in the rich flavour, but in yourself. Do you seek dainties by sweating.” The benefit of exercise and the value of a good appetite.

Non intelligitur quando obrēpit senectus. CIC.—“We do not perceive it, while old age creeps on apace.”

Non intelligunt hōmīnes quam magnum vectigal sit parsimōnia.

CIC.—“Men do not understand how great a revenue is economy.” In accordance with Franklin’s saying, that “a penny saved is a penny earned.”

Non invisa feres pūris munuscūla parvis. HOR.—“You will be the bearer of no unwelcome presents to the children.”

Non ita est, neque cuique mortālium injūriae suæ parvæ videntur. SALL.—“It is not so, nor do his own injuries appear light to any man.”

— *Non letum timeo; genus est miserābile leti;*

Dēmīte naufrāgium; mors mihi minus erit. OVID.

— “I fear not death; it is the dreadful kind of death; take away the shipwreck, and death will be a gain to me.”

Non licet hōmīnem esse sēpe ita ut vult, si res non sinit. TER.

— “A man often cannot be what he would, if circumstances do not permit it.”

Non licet in bello bis peccāre. PROV.—“In war, it is not permitted twice to err.”

Non liquet.—“It is not clear.” Words used in the Roman law, when the judge gave the verdict *ignoramus*, similar to that of the Scotch at the present day, “not proven.” It is called “Ampliation,” or a “verdict of *ignoramus*,” and neither acquits nor convicts the party accused.

Non lugenda est mors quam cons̄quitur immortālitas. CIC.—“That death is not to be mourned which is followed by immortality.”

Non magni pendis quia configit.—HOR.—“You do not value it greatly, because it came by accident”

Non me pudet fatīri nescire quod nesciam. CIC.—“I am not ashamed to confess myself ignorant of that which I do not know”

Non mētus dubio Fortūnæ stantis in orbe

Numen, et exōsæ verba superba Deæ? OVID.

—“Dost thou not fear the Divine power of Fortune, as she stands on the unsteady wheel, and of the goddess who abhors all boastful words?”

Non mihi mille placent, non sum desultor amoris. OVID —“A thousand girls have no charms for me; I am no rover in love.”

Non mihi sapit qui sermōne, sed qui factis sapit GREG.
AGRIGENT —“I esteem a man wise, not according to his words, but according to his deeds.”

*Non mihi si linguae centum sint, oraque centum,
Ferrea vox, omnes possim comprehendere.* VIRG

—“Not though a hundred tongues were mine, a hundred mouths, and iron voice, could I include them all.”

Non missūra cutem, nisi plena crūoris hirūdo. HOR.—“A leech that will not leave the skin until sated with blood.”

Non nobis, Dōmine.—“Not unto us, O Lord.” The beginning of the 115th Psalm. Some verses of this Psalm, beginning as above, have been used for ages as a grace after dinner, and are still chaunted at public festivals.

Non nobis solum nati sumus. CIC.—“We are born not for ourselves alone.”

“Not for thyself alone,
Did Nature form thee.” ARMSTRONG.

Non nostrum inter vos tantas compōnre lites. VIRG.—“It is not for me to settle for you such serious disputes.”

*Non nunc ūgitur de vectigalib⁹, non de soci⁹rum injuriis,
libertas et anima nostra in dubio est.* CIC.—“The question

is not now as to our revenues, not as to the injuries sustained by our allies; our liberties and our lives are at stake."

Non obstante vīredicto. *Law Term.*—"The verdict notwithstanding."

Non oculi tacuere tui.—*Ovid.*—"Your eyes were not silent."

Non omnem mōlitor quæ fluit unda videt.—"The miller does not see everything which is carried past by the stream." A mediæval proverb.

Non omne quod nitet aurum est. *Prov.*—"All is not gold that glitters."

Non omnes arbusta juvant hūmilesque myrīcæ. *VIRG.*—"The shrubs and the humble tamarisks have not their charms for all."

—*Non omnes eādem mirantur amantque.* *HOR.*—"All men do not admire and love the same objects." Tastes differ. So our proverb, "So many men so many minds." See *De gustibus*, &c., and *Quot homines*, &c.

Non omnia eādem æque omnibus suāvia esse scito. *PLAUT.*—"Know that all things are not equally sweet to all men."

—*Non omnia possūmus omnes.* *VIRG.*—"We cannot any of us do everything." Each one is suited for his own sphere, and that alone.

Non omnis error stultitia est dicendus.—"Every error must not be called foolishness." A mistake need not be the result of systematic folly or weakness.

Non omnis fert omnia tellus.—"Not every land bears everything."

Non omnis mōriar ; multāque pars mei

Vitabit Libitinam.—

HOR.

—"I shall not wholly die; and a great part of me shall escape Libitina." Libitina was the goddess who was supposed to preside over funerals.—Horace here anticipates undying fame.

Non opus admisso subdīre calcar equo.—"There is no need to spur a horse at full speed." "We must not ride a willing horse too hard." A mediæval adaptation from Ovid.

Non opus est magnis plācido lectōre poētis;

Quamlibet invitū difficilemque tenent. *OVID.*

—"Great poets have no need of an indulgent reader; they captivate one however unwilling and difficult to please."

Non placet quem scurræ laudant, mānīpūlāres mussitant.

PLAUT.—“I like not the man whom the town-gossips praise aloud, but of whom his neighbours are silent.”

Non posse bene geri rempublicam multōrum imp̄riis. CORN.

NEP.—“Under the command of many, the affairs of the commonwealth cannot be well conducted.” “No man can serve two masters.” See *St. Matt.* vi. 24.

Non possidentem multa vocāv̄ris

Rectē beatūm. Rectius occūpat

Nomen beatī, qui Deōrum

Mūnīribus s̄cipiēter uti,

Duramque callet paup̄riem pati. HOR.

—“You cannot properly call a man happy because he possesses much. He more justly claims the title of happy, who understands how to make a wise use of the gifts of the gods, and how to endure the privations of poverty.”

—*Non possum ferre, Quīrites,*

Gr̄aciam urbem. JUV.

—“I cannot endure, O Romans! a Grecian city.”

Non potest sev̄rus esse in judicando, qui d̄ilos in se sev̄eros esse jūdīces non vult. CIC.—“He cannot be impartial in judging others, who does not wish others to be strict judges of himself.”

Non prōgr̄di est rēgr̄di. PROV.—“Not to go on is to go back.” Nothing in this world is stationary, and that which does not advance retrogrades.

—*Non prōnūba Juno,*

Non Hym̄næus adest, non illi Gr̄atia lecto;

Eum̄nīdes strāv̄re torum. OVID.

—“No Juno, guardian of the marriage rites, no Hymnæus, no one of the Graces, attended those nuptials. The Furies strewed the marriage bed.”

Non propter vitam fāciunt patrimōnia quidam,

Sed uitio cæci propter patrimōnia vivunt. JUV.

—“Some persons do not acquire estates for the enjoyment of life, but, blind in error, live only for their estates.”

Non pūdendo, sed non fāciendo id quod non decet, imp̄udentia effūḡre nomen debēmus. CIC.—“Not by being ashamed of doing, but by avoiding to do, what is unbecoming, we ought to shun the imputation of effrontery.”

Non purgat peccata qui negat. *Prov.*—“He who denies his offences does not atone for them.”

Non quam diu, sed quam bene vixiris refert. *SEN.*—“Not how long, but how well, you have lived, is the question.”

Non qui solētur, non qui labentia tardē

Tempōra narrando fallat, amīcus adest. *OVID.*

—“There is no friend nigh to console me, no one to beguile my moments with his converse, as they slowly creep along.”

Non quia tu dignus, sed quia mitis ego. *OVID.*—“Not that you were worthy, but because I was indulgent.”

Non quisquam frūtitur veris odōribus,

Hyblæos latibr̄is nec sp̄lhat favos,

Si frontem cāveat, si t̄imeat rubos.

Ornat spina rosas, mella tegunt apes.

—“No one will enjoy the sweet-smelling flowers of spring, nor spoil the Hyblæan honeycombs in their concealment, if he dreads his face being stung, or fears the brambles. The rose is provided with its thorn, the honey protected by the bees.”

Non quivis suāvia com̄dit edūlia. *Prov.*—“Not every one eats nice dainties.” See *Non cuivis*, &c.

Non quo sed quōmōdo.—“Not by whom, but how.” Motto of Lord Howard de Walden.

Non refert quam multos sed quam bonos libros hābeas ac legas.

SEN.—“It matters not how many, but how good, are the books you possess and read.”

Non satis fēlīciter solēre procōdēre quæ ūcūlis agas aliēnis.

LIVY.—“That business does not usually go on well, which you transact with the eyes of other persons.”

Non scholæ, sed vitæ discimus. *SEN.*—“We learn not at school, but in life.” Our education is only *commenced* at school.

Non scribit, cuius carmina nēmo legit. *MART.*—“That man is not a writer, whose verses no one reads.”

Non semper ea sunt quæ videntur; dēcipit

Frons prima multos.— *PHÆD.*

—“Things are not always what they seem to be; first appearances deceive many.”

Non semper erit æstas.—“It will not always be summer.”

A translation from Hesiod.

Non semper erunt Saturnalia. *Prov.*—“It will not always be holiday time.”

Non semper idem flōribus est honos Vernis; neque uno luna rubens nitet Vultu.—

HOR.

—“The same glorious colour does not always remain in the flowers of spring, nor does the ruddy moon shine with the same aspect.”

Non s̄equitur—“It does not follow.” It is not a necessary inference. The phrase is sometimes used as a substantive

Non si malē nunc et olim sic erit. *HOR.*—“Though matters may be bad to-day, they may be better to-morrow.” “It is a long lane that has no turning.” “Heaviness may endure for a night, but joy cometh in the morning”

Psalm xxx. 5.

Non sibi sed toti genitūm se crēdere mundo. *LUCAN.*—“To believe himself born not for himself, but for the whole world.”

Non soles respicere te, cum dicas injustē alt̄ri? *PLAUT.*—
—“Are you not accustomed to look at yourself when you abuse another?”

Non solum scientia quæ est remota à justitiā, calliditas pōtiūs quām sapientia est appellanda; verum etiam ānimus paratus ad periculum, si suā cupiditatē, non utilitate commūni impellitur, audācie pōtiūs nomen habet quām fortitudinis.

CIC.—“Not only may that knowledge which is not governed by justice be called cunning rather than wisdom; but that courage also which is ready to encounter every danger, when impelled by avarice and not the common good, may be called audacity, rather than fortitude.”

Non solum natura sed etiam lēgibus popūlōrum constitūtum est, ut non liceat sui commōdi causā nocēre alt̄ri. *CIC.*—“It is ordained not only by nature, but also by the law of nations, that it shall not be allowable for a person to injure another for his own benefit.”

Non sum informātus. *Law Latin.*—“I am not informed thereon.”

Non sum qualis eram.—*HOR.*—“I am not what I once was.” The words of one who feels the effects of old age.

Non sum quod fuēram.—*OVID.*—“I am not what I once was.”

Non sum uni angulo natus : patria mea totus hic est mundus.

SEN.—“ I was not born for one corner: all the world is my country.” I am a citizen of the world.

Non sunt amici qui degunt procul. Prov.—“ They are not your friends who live at a distance.” See Multas amicitias, &c.

Non sunt iudicis omnia danua meis. OVID.—“ Every point is not to be yielded to my recommendations.”

Non tali auxilio, nec defensoribus istis,

Tempus eget.—

VIRG.

—“ We do not, at this time, want such aid as that, nor such defenders.”

Non tam ovum ovo simile. Prov.—“ More like than one egg is to another.”

—*Non tam portas intrare patentes,*

*Quam frigisse juvat ; nec tam patiente colono
Arva premi, quam si ferro populentur et igni.*

Concessa pudet ire vid. —

LUCAN.

—“ It does not give him so much delight to enter by open gates, as to have forced them; nor so much that the fields be ploughed by the patient husbandman, as laid waste by fire and sword. He is reluctant to enter by a path conceded.” One of this poet’s usual misrepresentations of Julius Cæsar.

—*Non tamen intus*

Digna geri promes in scenam : multaque tolles

Ex oculis, quae mox narret fucundia præsens. HOR.

—“ You must not, however, bring upon the stage things fit only to be acted behind the scenes; and you must take away from view many actions which an eloquent reciter may afterwards in person relate.” Murders for instance.

—*Non tamen irritum*

Quodcunque retro est, efficiet ; neque

Difflinget, infectumque reddet,

Quod fugiens semel hora vexit. HOR.

—“ Not Heaven will render ineffectual what is past, or annihilate and undo what the fleeting hour has once carried away with it.”

Non t'mrarum est, ubi dives blandè appellat paup'rom

PLAUT.—“ It is not for nothing, when a rich man accosts a poor one courteously.”

Non tēmēre est, quod corvus cantat mihi nunc ab lēvā manu.

PLAUT.—“It was not for nothing that the raven was just now croaking on my left hand.” So in Gay’s Fables:

“That raven on yon left-hand oak
(Curse on his ill-betiding croak !)
Bodes me no good.” —

Non tu corpus eras sine pectōre. Dī tibi formam,

Dī tibi divītias dīdīrant, artemque fruendi. HOR.

—“You are not a body without a soul. The gods have given you a beauteous form, the gods have given you wealth and the faculty of enjoying it.” An elegant compliment paid by Horace to his friend the poet Tibullus.

*Non tu scis, cum ex alto pūteo sursum ad summum ascendīris,
Maxīmum pericūlum inde esse, a summo ne rursum cadas?*

PLAUT.

—“Do you not know that when you have ascended from a deep well to the top, there is the greatest danger lest you should fall back again from the top ?”

—*Non umbras nocte volantes,*

Non tīmeo strictas in mea fata manus. OVID.

—“I fear not ghosts that flit by night, or hands armed for my destruction.”

Non unquam tācuisse nocet, nocet esse locūtūm. —“It never hurts us to have kept silence, it hurts us to have spoken.”

Non usitātā, nec tēnui ferar

Pennā. — HOR.

—“I shall soar on no common, no feeble, wing.”

Non ut diu vivāmus curandum est, sed ut satis. SEN.—“It should be our care to live not long, but well enough.” Life ought to be distinguished not so much by a number of years as by good actions.

—*Non ut plācēdis coeant immītia, non ut*

Serpentes āvībus geminentur, tigrībus agni. HOR.

—“Not to such a degree that the tame should unite with the savage; nor that serpents should be coupled with birds, lambs with tigers.” A sample of inconsistency.

Non uti libet, sed uti licet, sic vivimus. PROV.—“We must live not as we like but as we can.” We must “make a virtue of necessity.” See *Ut quimus*, &c.

Non uxor salvum te vult, non filius: omnes

Vicini ideo viderunt, noti, pueri, atque puellæ. HOR.

—“Neither thy wife nor thy son wishes well to thee; all thy neighbours hate thee, thy acquaintances, even the very boys and girls.” Addressed to a miser, hated by all.

Non vis esse iracundus? ne sis curiosus. *Qui inquirit, quid in se dictum sit, se ipse inquietat.* SEN.—“Do you wish not to be angry? be not inquisitive. He who inquires what has been said of him, torments himself.”

Non zelus sed charitas.—“Not your good wishes, but your charity.” A mediæval expression.

—*Nonumque prematur in annum.* HOR.—“And let it be kept back up to the ninth year.” A recommendation to dramatic writers to expend the greatest care upon their productions.

—*Noris quam elegans formarum spectator fieri.* TER.—“You shall see how nice a judge of beauty I am.”

—*Nos decibat*

Lugere ubi esset alius in lucem editus,
Humanae vita varia reputantes mala,
At qui labores morte finisset graves,
Omnes amicos laude et latitudi exqui. CIC.

—“We ought to grieve when a being is born into the world, thinking of the various evils of human life; but when, by death, a man has closed his toilsome labours, all his friends should be affected with feelings of congratulation and joy.” A quotation from Euripides.

Nos frigili vastum ligno sulcavimus aequor. OVID.—“We have ploughed the vast ocean in a frail bark.”

—*Nos haec novimus esse nihil.* MART.—“We know that these things are nothing at all.” Mere trifles.

—*Nos in vitium credula turba sumus.* OVID.—“We are a multitude prone to vice, ever ready to be led astray.”

Nos patricie fines et dulcia linquimus arva. VIRG.—“We quit the limits of our native land, we bid our pleasant plains farewell.”

Nos populo damus. SEN.—“We go with the crowd.” We do as the world does.

Nos quoque, quae ferimus, tulimus patientius ante;
Et mala sunt longo multiplicata die. OVID.

—“I too at first endured my sufferings with patience; and by length of time my evils have been multiplied.”

—*Nos te,*

Nos facimus, Fortuna, deam.— JUV.

—“It is we, Fortune, it is we that make thee a goddess.”

See *Nullum numen habes*, &c.

Nosce tempus. PROV.—“Know your opportunity.” “Make hay while the sun shines.”

Noscenda est mensura sui spectandaque rebus

In summis minimisque.— JUV.

—“One should know one’s own measure, and keep it in view, in the greatest and in the most trifling matters.”

Noscitur ex sociis. PROV.—“He is known from his companions.” An estimate of his character is to be formed from the company he keeps. “Birds of a feather,” &c

Nosse hæc omnia salus est adolescentiæ. TER.—“To know all these things is salvation for youth.”

Nostra sine auxilio fugiunt bona; carpe florem. OVID.—

“Our advantages fly irretrievably; then gather flowers while ye may.”

—*Nostri farrago libelli.* HOR.—“The medley of my book.”

Nota bene.—“Mark well!” note well. Often signified by N.B., calling the reader’s attention in especial to what follows.

—*Nota mala res optima est.* PLAUT.—“A bad thing is best known.”

Notæ Tironianæ.—“Tironian notes.” Short-hand writing was so called in the earlier part of the middle ages, from Tullius Tiro, the freedman of Cicero, who was supposed to have invented it.

—*Notandi sunt tibi mores.* HOR.—“You must study the manners of men.”

Notitiam primosque gradus vicinia fecit;

Tempore crevit amor.— OVID.

—“Proximity caused their first acquaintance, and their first advances in love; with time their affection increased.”

Novacula in citem. PROV.—“The razor against the whetstone” Sharp as he is, he has met his match. See *Fragili quærens*, &c.

Novi ego hoc sæculum, möribus quibus siet. PLAUT.—“I know this age, what its manners are.”

—*Novi inḡnium mul̄rum,*

Nolunt ubi velis, ubi nolis cūpiunt ultro. TER.

—“I know the disposition of women; when you will they won’t, when you won’t they will.”

Novos amicos dum paras, vēt̄eres cole.—“While you cultivate new friendships, preserve your old ones.” For remember, that it takes time to make friends.

—*Novum interv̄nit vītrum et cālāmitas,*

Ut neque spectāri neque cognosci potūrit :

Ita pōpūlus stūdio stūpidus in funambūlo

Animum occupārat.—

TER.

—“An universal disaster and calamity interrupted [my play], so that it could not be witnessed throughout or estimated: so much had the populace, carried away with silly admiration, devoted their attention to some rope-dancing.”

Novus homo—“A new man.” A man of yesterday; a mushroom, an upstart.

—*Nox atra cavā circumvōlat umbrā.* VIRG.—“Black night envelopes them with her surrounding shade.”

Nox erat; et bīfōres intrūbat luna fenestrās. OVID.—“It was night, and the moon entered at the windows with their double shutters.”

Noxiæ pœna par esto. CIC—“Let the punishment be equal to the offence.”

Nuces relinquēre.—“To leave the nuts.” To lay aside childish amusements.

Nudum pactum. Law Term.—“A naked agreement.” A bare promise, made in words only, and not confirmed by a written contract.

Nugæ canōræ. HOR.—“Melodious trifles.” Agreeable nonsense.

—*Nugis addīre pondus.* HOR.—“To add weight to trifles.”

—*Nulla aconita bibuntur*

Fictilibus.— JUV.

—“No wolf’sbane is drunk out of earthen vessels.” The peasant is in no danger of poison when eating from his humble dish—because there is no inducement to put an end to his life.

Nulla ætas ad perdiscendum est. ST. AMBROSE.—“There is no age past learning.”

Nulla bona. *Law Phrase.*—“No goods,” or “no assets.”

Nulla capitālior pestis quam voluptas corporis hōmīnibus a naturā data. CIC.—“No pest more deadly has by nature been allotted to men than sensual indulgences.”

Nulla dies ābeat, quin linea ducta supersit. PROV.—“Let no day pass by, without a line being drawn and left in remembrance of it.” No day should be allowed to pass without leaving some memorial of itself.

Nulla discordia major quam quæ a religiōne fit.—“No animosities are more bitter than those which arise from religion.” See *Odium theologicum*.

—*Nulla est sincēra voluptas;*

Sollicitiisque ālīquid lētis intervñit.— OVID.

—“No pleasure is without alloy; some anxiety always interferes with our joys.” See *Medio de, &c.*

Nulla falsa doctrina est, quæ non permisceat ālīquid vīritatis.

—“There is no doctrine so false as not to be mingled with some truth.”

Nulla ferē causa est, in quā non fāmina litem

Mōvērit.— JUV.

—“There is hardly any dispute, in which a woman did not cause the breach.”

Nulla ferent talem sēcla futūra virum.—“No future ages will produce such a man.”

Nulla fides regni sōciis, omnisque potestas

Impatiens consortis erit.— LUCAN.

—“There is no faith between the sharers in rule, and all power will be impatient of a sharer.” See *Summa sedes, &c.*

Nulla herba aut vis mortis tela frangit.—“No herb or might can break the darts of death.”

Nulla potentia supra leges esse debet. CIC.—“There ought to be no power above the laws.”

Nulla quidem sano grāvior mentisque potenti

Pœna est, quam tanto displicuisse viro.— OVID.

—“There is no punishment more severe to a man of principle and good sense, than to have displeased so distinguished a person.”

Nulla re fācilius conciliātur benevolentia multitudinis, quam abstinentiā et continentiā. CIC.—“By nothing is the good

will of the multitude more easily conciliated, than by abstinence and moderation."

Nulla recordanti lux est ingrāta gravisque,

Nulla fuit cuius non mēminisse velit.

Ampliat ætatis spātium sibi vir bonus, hoc est

Vivēre bis, vitā posse priōre frui.

MART.

—“No day can be cause of grief and bitter reflection to a good man, none is there which he is unwilling to remember: he prolongs the period of existence, and may be said to live twice, in that he can enjoy the days that are past.”

—*Nullā reparābilis arte,*

Læsa pudicitia est. OVID.

—“Chastity, once tarnished, can be restored by no art.”

Nulla res tantum ad discendum proficit quantum scriptio. CIC.

—“Nothing has so greatly assisted learning, as the art of writing.”

Nulla salus bello. — VIRG.—“There is no safety in war.”

Nulla sc̄ibes sc̄ubiōsior superstitione. —“No itch more infectious than superstition.”

Nulla tam bona est fortūna, de quā nil possis queri. SYR.—

“There is no fortune so good, but you may find something to complain of.”

Nulla unquam de morte hōmīnis cunctatio longa est. JUV.—

“When a man’s life is at stake, no deliberation can be too long.”

Nulla venēnato litēra mixta joco est. OVID.—“Not a letter of my writings is sullied by a malevolent joke.”

Nulla vitæ pars vacare officio potest. CIC.—“No period of life is exempt from its duties.”

Nullæ sunt occultiores insidiæ quam eæ quæ latent in simulatiōne officii, aut in alīquo necessitatē nōmīne. CIC.—

“There are no acts of treachery more deeply concealed than those which lie veiled beneath a semblance of kindness, or under some plea of necessity.”

Nullam habent personarū ratiōnem. CIC.—“They are no respecters of persons.”

Nullaque mortales præter sua littora norant. OVID.—“And mortals knew no shores beyond their own.” A descrip-

tion of the ignorance of mankind in the earlier ages of the world.

Nulli est homini perpertuum bonum. PLAUT.—“No man enjoys blessings to last for ever.”

Nulli jactantiis marent, quam qui maxime laetantur. FAC.—“None mourn with such loud sorrow as those who are in reality the most delighted.”

Nulli negabimus, nulli differemus justitiam.—“To no man will we deny, to no man will we delay, the administration of justice.” This assurance is given in Magna Charta, the charter of our liberties.

Nulli secundus.—“Second to none.”

Nulli suis peccatis impreduntur quo minus alterius peccata demonstrare possint.—“None are prevented by their own faults from pointing out the faults of another.”

—*Nulli tacuisse nocet, nocet esse loculum.*—“To be silent hurts no one; to be talkative does the mischief.”

Nulli tam feri affectus ut non disciplinam perdomentur.—“No propensities are so unbridled that they may not be subdued by discipline.”

—*Nullis amor est medicabilis herbis.* OVID.—“Love is to be cured by no drugs.”

—*Nullis fraus tuta latibris.* CAMERARIUS.—“In no concealment is fraud safe.”

Nullius addictus jurare in verba magistri,

Quo me cunque rapit tempestas, diffor hospes. HOR.

—“Not pledged to swear by the words of any master, I am borne as a guest wherever the weather drives me.” Horace here owns himself an eclectic philosopher, and not an adherent of any one sect.

Nullum a labore me reclinat otium. HOR.—“No intermission affords me repose from my labours.”

Nullum anarchia majus est malum.—“There is no greater evil than anarchy.”

Nullum ego sum numen, quid me immortibus aequas?—“I am no divinity; why do you put me on a level with the gods?”

Nullum est malum majus, quam non posse ferre malum.—“There is no greater misfortune than not to be able to endure misfortune.”

Nullum est nunc dictum, quod sit non dictum prius. TEE.—

"There is nothing said now, that has not been said before."

Nullum imperium tutum nisi benevolentia munatum. CORN.

NEP.—"No empire is secure unless it is supported by the good will [of the people]."

Nullum infortunium solum.—"No misfortune comes singly."

Misfortunes never come alone. "It never rains but it pours" A mediæval proverb.

Nullum iniqum in jure presumendum est. Law Max.—"No injustice is to be presumed in the law." It is not to be presumed that the law will sanction anything that is unjust.

Nullum magnum ingenium sine mixtura dementiae. SEN.—

"There is no great genius without a tincture of madness."

It is a common saying, that every man is mad upon some point. Dryden says,

"Great wits are sure to madness near allied,
And thin partitions do their bounds divide."

This was originally a saying of Aristotle.

Nullum magnum malum quod extrimum est. CORN. NEP.—

"No evil is great if it is the last we have to bear." Death being the last.

Nullum numen abest si sit prudentia.—"No protecting deity is wanting, if there is prudence." An adaptation of the following line of Juvenal.

Nullum numen habes, si sit prudentia: nos te,

Nos facimus, Fortuna, deam, caeloque locumus. JUV.

—"Had we but foresight, thou wouldest have no divinity. It is we, Fortune, it is we that make thee a goddess, and place thee in the heavens."

Nullum simile quatuor predictibus currit. Prov. quoted by Lord COKE.—"No simile runs on all fours;" or, as Coke says, "No simile holds in everything." There are no two things alike in every respect.

—*Nullum sine nomine saxum.* LUCAN.—"Not a stone is without a name." Every spot in such a city as Troy had been distinguished by some memorable event.

Nullum tempus occurrit regi. COKE.—"No time precludes the king." No lapse of time bars the rights of the crown.

Nullus argento color est,—

—*nisi temperāto*

Splendeat usu.

HOR.

—“Money has no splendour of its own, unless it shines by temperate use.”

Nullus commōdum cāp̄re potest de injuriā suā prōpriā. Law Max.—“No person may take advantage of his own wrong.”

The law will not allow a man to derive advantage from an act in which he has wrongfully taken part.

Nullus dolor est quem non longinquitas temporis mīnuat ac molliat. CIC.—“There is no suffering which length of time will not diminish and soften.”

Nullus est liber tam malus, ut non aliquid parte prospicit.—“There is no book so bad, as not to be useful in some way or other.” A saying of the Elder Pliny, quoted by his nephew, Pliny the Younger.

Nullus illi nasus est.—“He has no nose.” He is dull and void of sagacity.

Nullus perniciōsior hostis est, quam familiāris inimicus—

—“No foe is more pernicious than an enemy in the disguise of a friend.”

Nullus tantus quæstus, quam quod habes parcere. Prov.—

—“There is no gain so sure as that which results from economizing what you have.” “A penny saved is a penny gained.” See *Non intelligent homines, &c.*

Nullus unquam amātor adeo est callidē

Facundus, quæ in rem sint suam, loqui possit. PLAUT.

—“No lover is ever so skilled in eloquence, as to be able to give utterance to that which is for his own interest.”

Num vobis tinniebant aures? PLAUT.—“Did not your ears tingle?” A sign that somebody is talking of you.

—*Num̄risque fertur*

Lege solūtus. HOR.

—“And he is borne along in numbers unfettered by laws.” He treats with utter contempt all poetic rules. This quotation was happily applied by Burke when the mob carried Wilkes on their shoulders.

Nūm̄rus certus pro incerto pōnitur.—“A certain number is used for an uncertain one.” That is to say, when we speak in *round numbers*, as we call them.

Nunc ānimis opus, Aēna, nunc pectōre firmo. VIRG.—“Now, Aeneas, you have need of courage, and a resolute heart.”

Nunc dimittis.—“[Lord,] now lettest thou [thy servant] depart [in peace.]” The beginning of the song of Simeon in the Temple. *Luke i. 29*

Nunc etiam somni pingues, nunc frigidus humor;

Et liquidum tenui gutture cantat avis. OVID.

—“Now the slumbers are sound, now the moisture of the morn is refreshing; the birds too are sweetly warbling with their little throats.”

Nunc mare, nunc sylvae

Thrincio Aquilone sonant; rapiamus, amici,

Occisionem de die.—

HOR.

—“Now the sea, now the woods resound with the Thracian north-east wind; let us, my friends, seize the opportunity offered by this auspicious day.”

—*Nunc omnis ager, nunc omnis partitur arbos,*

Nunc frondent sylvae, nunc formosissimus annus. VIRG.

—“Now every field is green, every tree puts forth its shoots, now are the woods in leaf, and the season is most beauteous.”

Nunc patimur longae pacis mala; saevior armis

Luxuria incubuit, victumque ulciscitur orbem. JUV.

—“Now do we suffer the evils of prolonged peace; luxury more ruthless than the sword broods over us, and avenges a conquered world.” A picture of Rome in its decline.

Nunc pro tunc. Law Term.—“Now for then.”

—*Nunc retrorsum*

Vela dare, atque iterare cursus

Cogor relictos.— HOR.

—“I am now obliged to tack about, and to regain the track I had deserted.”

Nunc scio quid sit Amor: duris in cautibus illum

Ismarus, aut Rhodope, aut extreimi Garamantes,

Nec genoris nostri putrum, nec sanguinis, edunt. VIRG.

—“Now I know what Love is: Ismarus, or Rhodope, or the remotest Garamantes produced him on rugged cliffs, a child not of our race or blood.”

Nunc si nos audis, atque es divinus, Apollo,

Dic mihi, qui nummos non habet unde petat?

—“Now if you listen to us, and are a god, Apollo, tell me whence he who has got no money is to get it?”

Nunc tuum ferrum in igni est. *Prov.*—“Now your iron is in the fire.” “Strike while the iron is hot.”

Nunquam ad liquidum fama perdicitur.—“Rumour never can be brought to state things with clearness.”

Nunquam aliud natura, aliud sapientia dicit. *Juv.*—“Nature never says one thing, wisdom another.”

Nunquam erit alienis gravis, qui suis se concinnat levem.

PLAUT.

—“He will never be despised by others, who makes himself respected by his own relations.”

Nunquam est fidēlis cum potente societas. PHÆD.—“An alliance with the powerful is never sure.”

Nunquam igitur satis laudari dignè poterit philosophia, cui qui paret, omne tempus atutis sine molestia possit dirigere. CIC.

—“Philosophy therefore can never be sufficiently praised; for he who is obedient to her laws may pass through every stage of life without discontent.”

Nunquam in vita mihi fuit melius. PLAUT.—“Never in my life was I better,”—in better circumstances.

Nunquam ita quisquam benè subductā ratione ad vitam fuit,
Quin res, artas, usus, semper aliquid apportet novi,
Aliquid moreat; ut illa, quæ te scire credas, nescias,
Et quæ tibi putaris prima, in experiendo nunc repudies.

TER.

—“Never was there any person of such well-trained habits of life, but experience, age, and custom were always bringing him something new, or suggesting something; so much so, that what you believe you know, you don’t know, and what you have fancied of first importance to you, on making trial you reject.”

—*Nunquam libertas gratiō extat*

Quam sub rege pio.— CLAUD.

—“Liberty is never more inviting than under a pious king.” Good government and a rational degree of liberty are then united.

Nunquam minus solus quam cum solus. CIC.—“Never less alone than when alone.” The words of a philosopher, whc estimated the pleasures of self-communion and reflection.

Nunquam nimis curare possunt suum parentem filiae. PLAUT.

—“Daughters can never take too much care of their father.”

Nunquam nimis dicitur, quod nunquam satis discitur SEN.—

“That is never too often repeated, which is never sufficiently learned.”

Nunquam potest non esse virtuti locus. SEN.—“Room can never be wanting for virtue.”

Nunquam sunt grati qui nocuere sales.—“Witticisms are never agreeable which are productive of injury.”

Nunquam vidi iniquius concertationem comparatam. TER.—“I never saw a more unequal contest.”

Nunquid vitæ minimum commode perigisset?—“Whether he had not well played his part in the comedy of life?” The question put to his friends by Augustus Cæsar on his death-bed.

Nusquam nec opéra sine emolumento, nec emolumentum ferme sine opérā, impensa est. LIVY.—“There is nowhere labour without profit, and seldom profit without labour.”

Nusquam tuta fides.— VIRG.—“Confidence is nowhere safely placed.” Such is the case in times of civil commotion.

Nutrit pax Cérrem, pacis amica Ceres. OVID.—“Peace nourishes Ceres, Ceres is the friend of peace.”

Nutu Dei, non cæco casu, régimur et nos et nostra.—“By the will of God, not by blind chance, are we and all things belonging to us governed.”

O.

O, O, O.—Certain prayers or anthems in the Roman Catholic church were called the O, O, O's, as they severally begin with *O sapientia*, *O radix*, *O Adonai*, &c.: they are sung in the evening for nine days before Christmas day.

O beata sānitas, te præsente amanum

Ter floret gratiis; absque te nemo bēatus.

—“Oh blessed health! when thou art present the joyous spring blossoms in all its gracefulness: without thee no one is happy.”

— O cæca nocentum

Consilia, O semper timidum scelus! STATIUS.

—“ Oh how blind are the counsels of the guilty ! Oh how cowardly at all times is wickedness ! ”

O Corydon, Corydon, secretum dīvitūs ullum

Esse putas? Servi ut taceant. — JUV.

—“ Oh Corydon, Corydon, do you suppose that anything a rich man does can be secret ? even if the servants hold their tongues.”

O curas hōmīnum! O quantum est in rebus ināne! PERS.—

“ Oh ! the cares of men ! Oh ! how much vanity there is in human affairs ! ” “ Vanity of vanities ; all is vanity.”

Eccles. i. 2.

O curve in terris ḍnīmæ, et cælestium inānes! —“ Oh ! groveling souls on earth, how devoid of all that is heavenly ! ”

O faciles dare summa Deos, eudemque tuēri

Difficiles — LUCAN.

—“ How ready are the gods to bestow on us prosperity, how averse to insure our tenure of it ! ”

O fortūna, viris invīda fortibus,

Quam non aqua bonis præmia dīvidis! SEN.

—“ Oh fortune, envious of able men, what an unequal share of thy prizes dost thou award to the good ! ”

O fortunātam, natam, me consule, Romam! —“ Oh happy Rome, when I was consul, born.” The only line that has come down to us of Cicero’s unfortunate attempts at poetry. The jingle between the second and third words is the great deformity, though the line is otherwise meagre enough. Juvenal, to whom we are indebted for the preservation of it, says that Cicero “ might have scorned the sword of Antony, if all he uttered had been like this.”

O fortunāti nimium, sua si bona norint,

Agricōlæ, quibus ipsa, procul discordib⁹s armis,

Fundit humo facilem victum justissima tellus. VIRG.

—“ Oh ! husbandmen more than happy, if they did but know their own advantages ; for whom, far from discordant arms, the grateful earth pours forth from her bosom a ready abundance.” The first line is often applied to that rather large class of people who “ don’t know when they are well off.”

O! hebetudo et duritia cordis humani, quæ solum præsentia meditatur et futura non magis prævidet. A KEMPIS, *De Im. Christi.*—“Oh! the dulness and the hardness of the heart of man, which contemplates only the present, and not rather the things of futurity.”

O! imitatores! servum pecus!—HOR.—“Oh! ye imitators, a servile herd!” In allusion to the low position occupied by the plagiary and copyist.

O major tandem, parcas, insane, minori. HOR.—“Oh! thou who art still more mad, spare me, I pray, who am not so mad.” A phrase used ironically in paper warfare.

O mihi præteritos refirat si Jupiter annos! VIRG.—“Oh! that Jupiter would but give me back the years that are past!”

*O mihi tam longæ mæneat pars ultima vitae,
Spiritus et quantum sat erit tua dicere facta!* VIRG.
—“Oh! may my last stage of life continue so long, and may so much breath be granted me as shall suffice to sing thy deeds!”

O miseras hominum mentes, O pectora cæca! LUCRET.—“Oh! how wretched are the minds of men, oh! how blind are their understandings!” Applicable to popular delusions.

—*O munera nondum
Intellecta Deum.*—LUCAN.

—“Oh gifts from the gods, not yet understood.”

O nimium faciles! O toto pectora captæ! OVID.—“Oh people too credulous! Oh people utterly gone mad!”

—*O nimium nimiumque oblige tuorum.* OVID.—“Oh. far too far, forgetful of your kin!”

O passi graviora!—VIRG.—“Oh ye who have suffered greater dangers than these.”

O præclarum diem cum ad illud divinum animorum concilium cætumque proficiscar. CIC.—“Oh happy day, when I shall hasten to join that holy council and assemblage of spirits!” A proof how highly this great philosopher appreciated the doctrine of the immortality of the soul.

O quanta species cærebrum non habet! PHÆDR.—“Oh that such beauty should have no brains.” See the Fable of the Fox and the Mask.

O rus, quando te aspiciam? quandoque licetbit

Nunc vētērum libris, nunc somno et inertibus horis

Dūcēre sollicitā jucunda oblivia vite?

HOR.

—“Oh rural retreat, when shall I behold thee? and when shall it be in my power to enjoy the pleasing forgetfulness of an anxious life, one while with the books of the ancients, another while in sleep and leisure?”

O! si sic omnia!—“Oh! had he acted thus in all things!”
or, “Oh! that all were thus!”

O suavis ānima! qualem te dicam bonam

Antē hac fuisse, tales cum sint reliquiae! PHÆDR.

—“Oh the delicious fragrance! how good I should say were your former contents, when the remains of them are such!”

O tempōra! O mores! CIC.—“Oh times! Oh manners!”
The exclamation of Cicero when inveighing against the impunity of wicked men.

O vita, nis̄tro longa, felici brevis! SYR.—“Oh life, how long to the wretched, how short to the happy!”

O vitæ philosophia dux! *O virtutis indagatrix, expultrixque vitiorum!* quid non modo nos, sed omnino vita hōmīnum sine te esse pōtuisset. *Tu urbes p̄p̄risti; tu dissipatos hōmīnes in societatem vitæ convocasti.* CIC.—“Oh! Philosophy, guide of life. Oh! searcher out of virtues and expeller of vices! what could we have done without thee? And not only we, but every age of man? It is thou that didst form cities; thou that didst call together solitary men to the enjoyment of the social intercourse of life.”

Obiter cantare. PETRON. ARBITER.—“To sing by the way.”

Obiter dictum.—“A thing said incidentally,” or “by the way.” Parenthetically.

Oblātam occasiōnem tene. CIC.—“Seize the opportunity when it offers.” Seize “the golden moments as they fly.” “Take time by the forelock.”

Obruat illud malē partum, malē reteritum, malē gestum, impērium. CIC.—“May that sovereignty fall which has been evilly acquired, which is evilly retained, and which is evilly administered.”

Obscūris vera involvens.—VIRG.—“Involving the truth in obscurity.” The subterfuge of the person who has the worst of an argument.

Obscūrum facere per obscūrius.—“To make that darker

which was dark enough before." To render, in an attempt to illustrate, obscurity doubly obscure. See *Lucus a non, &c.*, and *Non sequitur*.

Obsēcro, tuum est? vetus credidēram.—"Pray, is it yours? I really had thought it old." The proper answer to a plagiary.

Obsēquium amīcos, vēritas odium parit. TER.—"Obsequiousness begets friends, truth hatred." Words uttered in a complaining spirit.

— *Observantior æqui*

Fit pōpūlus, nec ferre vetat cum vīdērit ipsum

Auctōrem parēre sibi. — CLAUD.

—"The people becomes more observant of justice, and refuses not to support the laws, when it sees the author of them obeying his own enactments."

Obstūpui, stūruntque comæ, et vox faucibus hæsit. VIRG.

—"I was amazed, my hair stood erect, and my voice cleaved to my throat." A picture of horror and alarm.

Obstūpui, tūcitus sustinuique pedem. OVID.—"I stood amazed, and in silence I made a pause."

Occāsio facit furem. PROV.—"Opportunity makes the thief."

Occasiōnem cognosce.—"Know your opportunity."

Occāsio primā sui parte comōsa, posteriori parte calva, quam si occupāris, tēneas; elapsam semel, non ipse Jūpiter possit reprehendēre.—"Opportunity has hair in front, behind she is bald; if you seize her by the forelock, you may hold her; but, if she once escapes, not Jupiter himself can catch her again." See also *Rem tibi, &c.*, and *Phædrus*, Fab. B. v. F. viii., from which the latter part of the quotation is taken.

Occidit misēros crambe repetita. — JUV.—"The same stale cabbage, everlastingly hashed up, wears out their wretched lives." Said in reference to the drudgery of a teacher's life.

Occidit una domus: sed non domus una perire

Digna fuit. — OVID.

—"Thus did one house fall: but not one house alone deserved to perish."

Occultare morbum funestum.—"To conceal disease is fatal."

See *Principiis obsta, &c.*

Occūpet extrēmūm scābies! — HOB.—"May the itch seize

the hindmost." Like our proverb, "The devil take the hindmost."

Ocūli tanquam speculatōres altissimum locum obtīnent. CIC.
—"The eyes, like sentinels, occupy the highest place [in the body]."

Ocūlis magis habenda fides quam auribus. PROV.—"It is better to trust our eyes than our ears." Ocular demonstration is better than hearsay.

—*Ocūlos, paulum tellūre morātos,*
Sustūlit ad procīres; expectātoque resolvit
Ora sono; nec abest facundis grātia dictis. OVID.

—"Fixing his eyes for a short time on the ground, he raised them towards the chiefs, and opened his lips in accents not unlooked for; nor was persuasiveness wanting to his eloquent words." Descriptive of the manner of Ulysses, when pleading before the Grecian chiefs for the arms of Achilles.

Ocūlus dexter mihi salit. PROV.—"My right eye twitches." I shall see the person whom I have long wished to see.

Ocūlus dōmīni sagīnat equum. PROV.—"The master's eye makes the horse fat." This is illustrated in Phædrus' Fable of the Stag and the Oxen, B. ii. F. viii.

Odīrint modo mītuant.—"Let them hate, so long as they fear me." The sentiments of a tyrant. These words were often in the mouth of the Emperor Tiberius, who, in his turn, lived in perpetual fear of his subjects.

Odīro si potrō, si non, invītus amābo. OVID.—"I will hate if I can; if not, I will love against my will." Heinsius doubts however if this line was written by Ovid.

Odīrunt hilārem tristes, tristemque jocōsi,
Sedātūm cīlīres, agīlem gnāvumque remissi. HOR.

—"The melancholy hate those who are cheerful; the gay, the melancholy; the bustling hate the sedate; the indolent, the brisk and active." These opposite classes of people have few or no sympathies in common.

Odīrunt peccātē bonī virtūtis amōre,

Odīrunt peccātē mali formidīne pānē.

—"The good hate to sin from love of virtue; the bad hate to sin from fear of punishment." The first line is from Horace, the second from an unknown source.

Odi ego aurum ! multa multis scepè suasit perpèram. PLAUT.
—“Gold I detest; many a one has it persuaded to many an evil course.”

Odi mīmōrem compotōrem.—“I hate a boon companion with a good memory.” See *Aut bibeat, &c.*

Odi, nec possum cupiens non esse quod odi. OVID.—“I hate this state; nor, though I wish it, can I be otherwise than what I hate to be.”

Odi profānum vulgus et arceo. HOR.—“I hate the profane vulgar, and I spurn them.”

Odi puérulos præcōci ingēnū. CIC. and APUL.—“I hate your bits of boys of precocious talent.”

Odia in longum jāciens, quæ recondēret, auctāque promēret. TACIT.—“Treasuring hatred, to be long stored up, and brought forward with an increase of virulence.” This, as Junius remarks, is a description of the worst of characters.

Odia qui nīmum timet, regnāre nescit. SEN.—“He who too much fears hatred, is unfit to reign.”

Odīmus accipītrem quia semper vivit in armis. OVID.—“We hate the hawk because he always lives in a state of warfare.” This line was held to apply not inaptly to the first emperor Napoleon.

Odiōsa est orāto, cum rem agas, longinquum loqui. PLAUT.
—“It is a tiresome way of speaking, when you should despatch the business, to be beating about the bush.”

Odium effugēre est triumphāre.—“To escape hatred is to gain a triumph.”

Odium theologicum.—“Theological hatred.” A hatred of the bitterest kind, engendered by differences on theological points. See *Nulla discordia, &c.*

—*Odōra canum vis.* VIRG.—“The sharp scent of the hounds.”

Officit adulātio vēritāti. TAC.—“Flattery is hurtful to truth.”
—*Ohe!*

Jam satis est.— HOR.

—“Hold, there is now enough.” An expression used to signify satiety.

Oleo tranquillior. PROV.—“More smooth than oil.” Oil poured on water in agitation renders the surface smooth and placid.

Olet lucernam. *Prov.*—“It smells of the lamp.” Said of any mental production that bears the marks of midnight study. The phrase was especially applied to the orations of Demosthenes.

—*Oleum adde camino.* *HOR.*—“Add oil to the fire.” To add fuel to flame, or as we say, “To let the fat in the fire.”

Oleum et op̄ram perd̄re. *Prov.*—“To lose one’s oil and pains.” This may allude either to the oil of the midnight lamp, or that with which the candidates at the public games anointed themselves.

—*Olim meminisse juvābit.* *VIRG.*—“It will one day be pleasing to remember these sufferings.” See *Forsan et, &c.*

Ollæ amicitia—“Platter-friendship.” Cupboard love. See *Fervet olla, &c.*

Omnia sunt aliquid *OVID.*—“There is something in omens.”

Omne actum ab agentis intentione judicandum. *Law Max.*—“Every act is to be judged of by the intention of the agent.” In all legal inquiries the main object is to ascertain the *anatus* or intention of the agent.

Omne animal seipsum diligit. *CIC.*—“Every animal loves itself.”

Omne animi vitium tanto conspectius in se

Crimen habet, quanto major qui peccat habetur. *JUV.*

—“Every fault of the mind becomes the more conspicuous and more culpable, the higher the rank of the person who is guilty.”

Omne capax movet urna nomen. *HOR.*—“The capacious urn [of death] sends forth every name in turn.” Comparing death to a lottery, each name is drawn from his urn in its turn. See *Omnes eodem, &c.*

Omne corpus mutabile est; ita efficitur ut omne corpus mortale sit. *CIC.*—“Every body is subject to change; hence it is that every body is mortal.”

Omne Epigramma sit instar apis, aculeus illi,

Sint sua mella, sit et corporis exigui. *MART.*

“Three things must Epigrams, like bees, have all,
A sting, and honey, and a body small.”

Omne ignotum pro magnifico est. *TAC.*—“Everything unknown is taken for magnificent.” We are apt to magnify things that are mysterious in themselves or only seen

from a distance. It is sometimes quoted "pro mirifico," "as marvellous."

—*Omne in præcipiti vitium stetit.* JUV.—"Every vice has reached its climax."

Omne malum nascens facile opprimitur: inveteratum fit per-
rumque robustius. CIC.—"Every evil at its birth is easily rooted out; when grown old, it mostly becomes stronger." See *Principia obsta*, &c.

Omne nimium vertitur in vitium. PROV.—"Every excess becomes a vice."

Omne solum fortis patria est. OVID.—"To the resolute man every soil is his country." A stout heart will support us even in exile.

Omne supervacuum pleno de pectore manat. HOR.—"Every thing superfluous overflows from a full bosom." A hint to poets not to overload their poems with unnecessary descriptions, or rambling digressions.

Omne tulit punctum qui miscuit utile dulci,

Lectorem delectando pariterque monendo. HOR.

—"He has carried every point who has blended the useful with the agreeable, amusing his reader while he instructs him."

Omne vafer vitium ridenti Flaccus amico

Tangit, et admissus circum præcordia ludit,

Calidus excusso populum suspendere naso. PERS.

—"The subtle Flaccus touches every failing of his smiling friend, and once admitted sports around his heart; well-skilled in sneering at the public with upturned nose." Said with reference to the satire of Horace.

—*Omne vovemus*

Hoc tibi; ne tanto cäreat mihi nōmine charta. TIBULL.

—"All this I dedicate to thee; that this my book may not be deprived of a name so great as thine."

Omnem crede diem tibi diluxisse supremum. HOR.—"Believe that each day that shines is your last," In the words of the Morning Hymn, "Live this day as if the last."

Omnem movere läpidem. PROV.—"To leave no stone unturned."

—*Omnem, quæ nunc obducta tuenti*

Mortales hibētāt visus tibi, et hūmida circum

Caligat, nubem eripiam. —

VIRE.

—“I will dissipate every cloud which now, intercepting the view, bedims your mortal sight and spreads a humid veil of mist around you.”

Omnes amicitias familiāritātesque affixit. SUETON.—“He has violated all the ties of friendship and of intimacy.”

Omnes amicos habēre operōsum est; satis est inimicos non habēre. SEN.—“It is an arduous task to make all men your friends; it is enough to have no enemies.”

Omnes attrahens ut magnes lapis. PROV.—“Attracting all to himself, like a loadstone.” Said of a person of a conciliatory and winning disposition.

Omnes autem et habentur et dicuntur tyranni, qui potestāte sunt perpétuā, in eā civitāte quæ libertāte usa est. CORN.
NEPOS.—“All men are considered and called tyrants who possess themselves of perpetual power in a state which has before enjoyed liberty.”

Omnes bonos bonasque accurāre addīcet

Suspiciōnem et culpam ut ab se segrēgent. PLAUT.

—“It becomes all good men and good women to be careful and keep suspicion and guilt away from themselves”

Omnes compōsui. HOR.—“I have buried them all.” My relations are all gone to their repose.

—*Omnes, cum secundae res sunt maxīme, tum maxīme
Meditāri secum oportet, quo pacto advorsam ærumnā ferant.*

TER.

—“When their fortunes are the most prosperous it is then most especially the duty of all men to reflect within themselves how they are to endure adversity.” Cicero quotes this passage in the Third Book of his Tuscan Questions, and the maxim here inculcated was a favourite one with the Stoic philosophers.

Omnes eōdem cōgīmūr; omnium

Versātur urnā, sēriūs, ociūs,

Sors exitūra. —

HOR.

—“We are all impelled onward alike; the urn of death is shaken for all, and sooner or later the lot must come forth.” See *Omne capax*, &c.

Omnes hōmīnes, qui de rebus dubiis consultant, ab odio, amicitiā, irā, atque misericordiā vacuos esse decet. SALL.—“It is proper that all men, who consult on doubtful matters, should be unbiassed by hatred, friendship, anger, and pity.”

Omnes in malorum mari navigāmus.—“We are all embarked on a sea of woes.”

Omnes insanire. HOR.—“That all men are mad.” The doctrine of Licinius Damasippus, the Stoic philosopher, satirized by Horace: b. i. Sat. 3.

Omnes omnium caritātes patria una complectītur. CIC.—“Our country comprehends all the affections of life.”

Omnes pari sorte nascimur, solā virtūte distinguimur.—“All men are equal by birth, we become distinguished by merit alone.”

Omnes quibus res sunt minus secundæ, magis sunt nescio quō modo

Suspiciōsi; ad contumeliam omnia accipiunt magis;

Propter suam impotentiam se credunt negligi. TER.

—“All who are in distressed circumstances are suspicious, to I know not what degree; they take everything too readily as an affront, and fancy themselves neglected on account of their helpless condition.”

—*Omnes sapientes decet conferre et fabulāri.* PLAUT.—“It behoves all prudent persons to confer and discourse together.”

Omnes sibi m̄lius esse malunt quam alt̄ri. TER.—“All would rather it went well with themselves than with another.”

—*Omnes una manet nox,*

Et calcanda semel via lethi. HOR.

—“The same night awaits us all, and the road of death must once be travelled by us.”

Omnes ut tecum m̄ritis pro tālibus annos

Exigat, et pulchrā fūciat te prole parentem. VIRG.

—“That with thee, for such thy merits, she may pass all her years, and make thee sire of a beauteous offspring.”

Omni ætāti mors est commūnis. CIC.—“Death is common to every age.”

Omni exceptiōne major.—“A man beyond all exception.”

Omni malo pūnico inest granum putre. PROV.—“Every pomegranate has its rotten pip.” So our proverb, “Every rose has its thorns.”

Omni personārum delectu et discrimīne remōto. CIC.—“All respect or partiality for persons being laid aside.”

a bene, sine p̄nā, tempus est ludendi,

et morā venit hora libros deponendi.

“ All things go well, the hour for play,
No fear of rod, so books away.”

A favourite rhyme with school-boys.

Omnia bonos viros decent. *Prov.*—“ All things are becoming to good men.” A favourable construction is put upon all they do.

Omnia Castor emit, sic fiet ut omnia vendat. *MARTIAL.*—“ Castor is buying everything, it will so happen that he will have to sell everything.” The probable fate of a greedy buyer.

Omnia conando dōcilis solertia vincit. *MANIL.*—“ By endeavour, a pliant and industrious disposition surmounts every difficulty.”

Omnia cum amīco delibera, sed de te ipso prius. *SEN.*—“ Consult your friend on everything, but first of all about yourself.”

Omnia ejusdem farīnæ. *Prov.*—“ All things are of the same grain.” There is no mark of distinction in the eyes of Providence.

Omnia fanda nefanda, malo permista furōre,
Justificam nobis mentem avertire deorum. *CATULL*
—“ The confusion of all right and wrong, in this accursed war, has turned from us the gracious favour of the gods ”

Omnia fert ætas, anīmum quoque — *VIRG.*—“ Age bears away all things, the mental powers even.”

Omnia fert ætas secum, aufert omnia secum,
Omnia tempus habent, omnia tempus habet.
—“ Age brings all things with it, and carries all things away. All things have time, time has all things.”

— *Omnia Gracè!*
Cum sit turpe magis nostris nescire Latīnē. *JUV.*
—“ All things must be Greek! when it is more disgraceful for us Romans to be ignorant of Latin.” A sarcasm on those who study foreign languages, without being masters of their own.

Omnia idem pulvis. *Prov.*—“ All things are dust alike,” or “ of the same mould.”

Omnia inconsulti imp̄etus cœpta, initiis valida, spatio languescunt. *TACITUS.*—“ The undertakings of inconsiderate impulse are full of vigour at the outset, but soon wither.”

Omnia jam fient, fieri quæ posse negabam :

Et nihil est de quo non sit habenda fides. OVID.

—“All things shall now come to pass which I used to say could not come to pass ; and there is nothing which is not deserving of belief.”

Omnia mala exempla bonis principiis orta sunt.—“All bad precedents have had their rise in good beginnings.”

Omnia mea mecum porto.—“I carry all my property about me.” The words of Simonides at the time of his shipwreck, in allusion to his mental acquirements ; also of Bias, one of the Seven Wise Men.

Omnia munda mundis.—“To the pure all things are pure.”

Omnia mutantur, nihil interit — OVID.—“All things are ever changing, nothing comes to an end.” The doctrine of Pythagoras.

Omnia mutantur, nos et mutamur in illis. BORBONIUS.—“All things are subject to change, and we change with them.” This hackneyed line is generally quoted as “*Tempora mutantur,*” &c.

Omnia non pariter rerum sunt omnibus apta. PROPERT.—“All things are not equally fit for all men.”

Omnia orta occident. SALL.—“All created things shall perish.”

Omnia patefacienda, ut nihil quod venditor norit emptor ignoret. CIC.—“Everything should be disclosed, that the buyer may be ignorant of nothing which the seller knows.” The proper way of dealing ; and then the maxim *Caveat emptor* applies.

Omnia perdidimus. Tantummodo vita relicta est. OVID.—“We have lost everything. Life alone is left.”

Omnia perversas possunt corrumpere mentes. OVID.—“All things can lead astray perverted minds.”

Omnia pontus erant, deerrant quoque littora ponto;

Nat lupus inter oves, fulvos vechit unda leones. OVID.

—“It was all ocean, and to that ocean shores were wanting—the wolf swims among the sheep, the wave carries along the tawny lions.” Ovid’s description of the Deluge.

Omnia præcepī, atque animo mecum ante peragi. VIRG.—“I have anticipated all things, and have acted them over already in my mind.”

Omnia præsumuntur legítimè facta donec probētur in contrarium. COKE.—“All things are presumed to be lawfully done, until it is proved to the contrary.”

Omnia prius verbis experiri, quam armis, sapientem decet. TER.—“It becomes a wise man to try everything that can be done by words, before he has recourse to arms.”

Omnia profectò, cum se à cœlestibus rebus riferet ad humānas, excelsius magnificentiùsque et dicet et sentiet. CIC.—“When a man turns his attention from heavenly things, to human affairs, he will assuredly be able to speak and to think on all subjects on a more sublime and a more elevated scale.”

Omnia quæ nunc vetustissima creduntur nova fuere; et quod hodie exemplis tuemur inter exempla erit. TACIT.—“All things which are now believed to be of the greatest antiquity were once new; and what we now defend by example will one day be quoted as an example.”

Omnia quæ sensu volvuntur vota diurno

Pectore sōpito reddit amica quies. CLAUD.

—“Kindly repose restores to the slumbering breast all the thoughts that are revolved in our mind during the day.”

Omnia risus, omnia pulvis, et omnia nil sunt.—“All things are ridiculous, all things are as dust, and all things are as nothing.”

— Omnia Romæ

Cum prætio.— JUV.

—“All things at Rome are coupled with high price.”

Omnia si perdas, famam servare memento;

Quā semel amissā postea nullus eris.

—“Though you should lose everything else, remember to preserve your good name, which once lost, you will be undone.”

Omnia subjecisti sub p̄dibus, oves et boves.—“Beneath our feet Thou hast placed everything, both sheep and oxen.”

Motto of the Butchers’ Company.

Omnia sunt hōminum tenui pendentia filo;

Et sūbito casu, quæ valuere, ruunt. OVID.

—“All things belonging to man are hanging from a slender thread; and that which was firm before falls headlong with a sudden descent.”

Omnia tuta timens — VIRG.—“Fearful of everything, even where there is safety” The state of a mind which has been harassed by dangers and anxieties.

Omnia venalia Romæ. PROV.—“All things are to be bought at Rome.” Said of Rome in the days of her corruption.

Omnia vincit amor, nos et cedimus amori. VIRG.—“Love conquers all things, let us too yield to love.” “Love rules the court, the camp, the grove”

Omnibus bonis expedit rempublicam esse salvam. CIC.—“It is the interest of every good man that his country shall be safe.”

*Omnibus hoc vitium est cantoribus, inter amicos
Ut nunquam inducant animum cantare rogati,
Injussi nunquam desistant.* — HOR.

—“This is a fault common to all singers, that among their friends when asked to sing they never will bring their minds to comply, but when not requested they will never leave off” See *Novi ingenuum*, &c.

—*Omnibus hostes*

Redde nos populis, civile avertite bellum. LUCAN.

—“Make us the enemies of every nation, avert from us civil war.” Any bloodshed is preferable to that of citizens by the hands of citizens.

Omnibus in terris, quæ sunt à Gädibus usque

Auroram et Gangem, pauci cognoscere possunt

Vera bona, atque illis multum diversa, remota

Erroris nebula —

JUV.

—“In all the lands which lie from Gades even to the land of the morn and the Ganges, few are able to remove the clouds of prejudice, and to discern those things which are really for their good, and those which are directly the contrary.”

Omnibus invideas, Zoile, nemo tibi. MART.—“You envy everyone, Zoilus, no one envies you.” Said to a sarcastic but contemptible writer.

*Omnibus modis, qui pauperes sunt homines, miseri vivunt ;
Præsternim quibus nec quæstus est, nec didicere artem ullam.*

PLAUT.

—“Those who are poor live wretchedly in every way; especially those who have no calling and have learned no pursuit.”

Omnibus nobis ut res dant sese, ita magni atque humiles sumus.

TER.—“Just as matters befall us, so are we all elated or depressed.”

Omnis ars imitatio est naturæ. SEN.—“All art is an imitation of nature.”

Omnis commōditas sua fr̄t incommōda secum.—“Every convenience has its own inconveniences.”

Omnis doctrinæ ac scientiæ thesaurus altissimus.—“A most copious repository of every kind of learning and science.”

Omnis dolor aut est vehemens, aut levis, si levis, facile fertur, si vehemens, certè brevis futurus est. CIC.—“All pain is either severe or moderate; if moderate it will be easily endured; if severe it will at least be short-lived.”

—*Omnis enim res,*

Virtus, fama, decus, divīna humānāque, pulchris

Divitiis parent.—

HOR.

—“For all things divine and human, virtue, fame, and honour, obey the influence of alluring wealth.” Said in reference to the venality of Rome.

Omnis fama a domesticis emānat. PROV.—“All fame emanates from our servants” They are the first to teach the world how to estimate us, according to the character which we receive from them. But in spite of this it is a saying that “No man is a hero to his valet.”

Omnis pœna corporal̄is, quamvis mīn̄ma, major est omni pœnā pecuniarid, quamvis max̄mā LAW MAX.—“The very slightest corporal punishment falls more heavily than the most weighty pecuniary penalty.” Because there is a disgrace attached to the one which does not result from the other.

Omnium consensu capax imp̄rii, nisi imperāisset. TACIT.—“By the consent of all, fit to govern had he never ruled.” Said of the Emperor Galba, who did not answer the expectations which had been previously formed of him.

Omnium horārum homo. QUINTILL.—“A man ready at all hours.”

Omnium pestium pestilentissima est superstitione.—“Of all pests the greatest pest is superstition.”

Omnium quæ dix̄rat fr̄c̄ratque, arte quādam ostentātor. TACIT.—“One who set off everything that he said and did

with a certain skill." Said of Licinius Mucianus, the consul.

Omnium rerum ex quibus aliquid acquiritur, nihil est agricultura melius, nihil uberior, nihil homine libro dignius. CIC.
—"Of all the pursuits by which anything is acquired, there is nothing preferable to agriculture, nothing more productive, nothing more worthy the attention of a man of liberal education."

—*Omnium rerum, heus! vicissitudo.* TER.—"Hark you! there are changes in all things."

Omnium rerum principia parva sunt. CIC.—"The beginnings of all things are small."

Omnium rerum quarum usus est potest esse abusus, virtute sola excepta. Law Max.—"Of all things of which there is a use there may be an abuse, virtue alone excepted."

Omnium rerum vicissitudo est. TER.—"Everything is liable to change."

Onus probandi.—"The burden of proving." A responsibility which by our law lies on the person making the charge.

Onus segni impone asello.—"Lay the burden on the slow-paced ass."

Opem ferre in tempore.—"To bring aid in time." To show oneself a friend in need.

Opere pratum est.—"Tis worth your while." It is worth attending to.

—*Opere in longo fas est obrerpere somnum.* HOR.—"In a long work we must expect sleep to steal upon us." We must naturally expect mistakes in a work of any magnitude. See *Quandoque bonus*, &c.

Operose nihil agunt. SEN.—"They take great pains in doing nothing." They make much ado about nothing.

Opes invisae mrito sunt forti viro,

Quia dives arca veram laudem intercepit. PHÆD.

—"Riches are deservedly despised by a man of worth, because a well-stored chest intercepts genuine praise."

Opinionum commenta delet dies, naturæ judicia confirmat. CIC.

—"Time effaces speculative opinions, but confirms the judgments of nature." Speculative opinions are but short-lived, while theories founded upon nature are immutably upheld.

—*Opinor,*

Hæc res et jungit, juctos et servat, amicos.

At nos virtutes ipsas invertimus, atque

Sincerum cùpimus vas incrustare.— HOR.

—“This method, in my opinion, both unites friends, and keeps them so united. But we invert the very virtues themselves, and are desirous of soiling the untainted vessel.” Horace alludes to the practice of not making allowance for the failings of our friends.

Oportet testudinis carnes aut ēdēre aut non ēdēre. Prov.—

“You must either eat the flesh of turtle, or not eat it.” Either do a thing well or don’t do it at all. “There is no mincing the matter.” The flesh of the turtle eaten sparingly was said to be hard of digestion, but, if taken plentifully, to be extremely wholesome.

Opprobrium medicorum.—“The disgrace of the physicians.”

Any incurable disorder.

Optandum est ut ii qui præsunt reipublicæ legum similes sint, quæ ad puniendum non iracundia, sed æquitatem ducuntur. CIC.—“It were to be wished that they who are set over the republic should be like the laws, which, in inflicting punishment, are influenced not by anger but by justice.”

Optat ephippia bos, piger optat arare caballus. HOR.—“The ox wishes for the horse’s trappings, the lazy nag wishes to plough.” Few are content with the station in which Providence has placed them.

Optima quæque dies misèris mortaliibus ævi

Prima fugit; subeunt morbi tristisque senectus,

Et labor; et duræ rapit inclémentia mortis. VIRG.

—“Each best day of life flies fast away for wretched mortals; diseases succeed, and morose old age, and pain; and the inclemency of inexorable death tears us away.”

Optimi consiliarii mortui. PROV.—“The best counsellors are the dead.”

Optimum cibi condimentum fames, sitis potus.—“The best seasoning for food is hunger, for drink, thirst.” An aphorism of Socrates quoted by Cicero.

Optimum custodem ovium quem dicam esse lupum!—“What a pretty shepherd a wolf would make!”

Optimum elige, suave et facile illud faciet consuetudo.—“Choose what is best; habit will soon render it agreeable

and easy." A saying of Pythagoras, translated from Plutarch by Lord Bacon.

Optimum est alienā frui insāniā. CATO.—"It is the best plan to profit by the folly of others."

Optimum est non nasci. PROV.—"Better not to be born." We should then escape "the thousand ills that flesh is heir to."

Optimum obsonium labor. PROV.—"Labour is the best food," or as we say, "Hunger is the best sauce."

Optimus ille fuit vindicta, laudentia pectus

Vincula qui rūpit, dīdoluitque semel. OVID.

—"He is the best asserter of his liberties who bursts the chain that galls his breast, and at the same moment ceases to grieve."

—*Opum furiāta cupidō.* OVID.—"An ungovernable passion for wealth."

Opus opificem probat. PROV.—"The work proves the workman."

Orandum est ut sit mens sana in corpore sano. JUV.—"We should pray for a healthy mind in a healthy body."

Orāte pro ānimā. —"Pray for the soul of." The ordinary commencement of mediæval epitaphs.

Oratiōnis summa virtus est perspicuitas. QUINT.—"The greatest excellency of oratory is perspicuity."

Orātor imprōbus leges subvertit. —"An evil-minded orator subverts the laws." He uses the arts of persuasion to a bad purpose, by prevailing on others to disregard the laws.

Orci habet gileam. PROV.—"He has the helmet of Pluto." Said of persons who incite others to crime without appearing themselves to be accomplices. The helmet of Pluto was said to render the wearer invisible.

—*Ordine gentis*

Mores, et studia, et populos, et praelia dicam. VIRG.

—"I will in their proper order relate the manners and pursuits, the tribes and the battles of the race."

Ore tenus. Law Term.—"From the mouth" By word of mouth. His testimony was *ore tenus*, "by parole," in contradistinction to written evidence.

Ornamentum figurārum ad elegantiam verbōrum adjungere.

CIC.—"To unite figurative embellishment with elegance of language."

Os dignum aeterno nūtidum quod fulgeat auro,

Sic mallet laudare Deum ; cui sordida monstra

Prætulit, et liquidam temeravit criminè vocem. PRUD.

—“Features so beauteous that they had been worthy to shine in everlasting gold, if he had chosen rather to praise our God; to whom he preferred foul monsters, and defiled his fluent language with obscenity.”

Ostendit hebes est, positaque movent fastidia mensæ ;

Et queror, invisi cum venit hora cibi. OVID.

—“My appetite is blunted, food set before me creates loathing; and I complain when the hour comes for my hated repast”

Ostendit homini sublime dedit calumque tueri. OVID.—“To man [God] gave a countenance to look on high and to behold the heavens.”

Oscitante uno deinde oscitat et alter.—“When one yawns, another yawns too.” A saying of the middle ages, the truth of which most persons know by experience.

—*Ostrōque insignis et auro*

Stat sōnipes, ac fræna ferox spumantia mandit. VIRG.

—“Splendidly caparisoned in purple and gold, her courser stands, and impatient champs the froth-covered bit.” A description of Dido’s steed.

Otia corpus alunt, animus quoque pascitur illis ;

Immodicus contrà carpit utrumque labor. OVID.

—“Relaxation strengthens the body and invigorates the mind; while immoderate fatigue exhausts both.”

Otia securis invidiōsa nocent.—“Idleness, so much envied, injures those who are self-confident.”

Otia si tollas, perire Cupidinis arcus,

Contemptaque jacent et sine luce faces. OVID.

—“Take away the temptations of idleness, and Cupid’s bow is useless: his torches lie neglected and without their light.” The mind that is immersed in business has no time to think of love. See *Quæritis Ægithus*, &c.

Otiōsa sedilitas.—“Idle industry.” Laborious trifling.

Otiōsis nullus adsistit Deus. PROV.—“No deity assists the idle.” “Help yourself, and God will help you.”

Otiōsus animus nescit quid volet.—“The unemployed mind knows not what it wants.”

Otium cum dignitate.—“Leisure with dignity.” Applied to a man who is living in the retirement earned by his worth.

*Otium divos rogit in patenti
Prensus Ἀγαρ, simul atra nubes
Condidit lunam, neque certa fulgent
Sidra nautis.*

HOR.

—“He that is overtaken in the wide Aegean, when black clouds have obscured the moon and not a star shines with its steady light for mariners, supplicates the gods for repose.”

Otium multa mala adolescentes docet.—“Idleness teaches the young many vices.”

Otium naufragium castitatis.—“Idleness is the shipwreck of chastity.” See *Quæritis Ἀριστος*, &c.

Otium omnia vitia parit.—“Idleness produces every vice.” “Idleness is the mother of all evil.”

Otium sine dignitate.—“Leisure without dignity.” A vulgar arrogant man in retirement.

Otium sine literis mors est, et hominis vivi sepultura. SEN.
—“Leisure without literary resources is death, and the entombment of a man alive.”

Otium umbratile.—“Ease in retirement,” or, “in the shade.”

Ovem lupo committere. PROV.—“To intrust the sheep to the wolf.” To leave unprotected persons to the mercy of the rapacious.

P.

P. D. for Post Diluvium.—“After the flood.”

P. M. for Post Meridiem.—“After mid-day”—“afternoon.”

P. S. for Post Scriptum.—“After-written”—a postscript.

Pabulum Acherontis. PLAUT.—“Food for Acheron.” An old man at the very verge of the grave. Acheron was a river, according to Grecian mythology, in the infernal regions.

Pace tanti viri.—“With the leave of so great a man.” Sometimes said ironically.

Pacem hominibus habe, bellum cum vitiis.—“Be at peace with men, at war with vices.”

Pacta conventa.—“Conditions agreed upon.” A diplomatic phrase used to describe terms that have been agreed on between two powers.

Palam mutire plebeio piācūlum est.—"It is a dangerous thing for a man of humble birth to mutter in public." Quoted by Phædrus from the Telephus of Ennius.

Palindromicus, or Sotadicus versus.—See *Roma tibi, &c.*

Palinōdiam cānēre.—"To make one's recantation." "To eat one's words." The poet Stesichorus, having in an ode censured Helen, was deprived of his sight by the gods; upon which, in another ode which he called his *Palinodia*, he made his recantation by extolling her as highly as he had censured her before; whereupon he regained his sight.

Pallida mors æquo pulsat pede paup̄rum tabernas,
Regumque turres. O beāte Sexti,
Vitæ summa brevis spem nos vetat inchoāre longam. HOR.
 —"Pale death with impartial foot knocks at the cottages of the poor, and the palaces of kings. O happy Sextius! the short sum total of life forbids us to form remote expectations."

Pallor in ore sedet; mācies in corpōre toto:
Nusquam recta ācies: livent rubigīne dentes:
Pectōra felle virent: lingua est suffusa venēno:
Risus abest.—

OVID.

—"Paleness rests upon her countenance, and leanness in all her body; she never looks direct on you; her teeth are black with rust; her breast is green with gall; her tongue is dripping with venom; smiles there are none." A beautiful description of Envy.

Palmam qui m̄rruit ferat.—"Let him who has deserved the palm bear it." The motto assigned to Nelson. It is derived from Dr. Jortin's *Lusus Poetici*.

Par bene comparātum—"A pair well matched."

Par negōtius neque supra. TACIT.—"Equal to, but not above, his business." Said of a person whose talents fit him exactly for his situation.

Par nōbile fratrum. HOR.—"A noble pair of brothers." Used ironically, to denote two associates well suited to each other.

Par pari rēfēro.—"I return like for like." I give "tit for tat,"—"a rowland for an oliver."

Parasiticām cœnam quærīt.—"He seeks the meal of a parasite." In the character of a sponger.

Parce, puer, stīmūlis, et fortius utere loris. OVID.—“Boy, spare the whip, and firmly grasp the reins.”

Parcendum est ānimo miserabile vulnus habenti. OVID.—“We must make allowance for the mind that bears the wound of sorrow.”

Parcere persōnis, dīcere de vītūs MART.—“To spare persons, to speak of vices.” Advice to a satirist.

Parcere subjectis, et debellare superbos. VIRG.—“To spare the conquered, and to pull down the haughty.” This maxim was adopted by France in the time of the first Revolution.

Parcimōnia est scientia vitandi sumptus supervacuos, aut ars re familiāri moderatē utendi. SEN.—“Frugality is the science of avoiding superfluous expenses, or the art of using our means with moderation.”

—*Parcit*

Cognātis mācūlis sīmilis fera. — JUV.

—“The beast of like kind will spare those of kindred spots.”

Parcite paucūrum diffundrē crimen in omnes. OVID.—“Forbear to lay the culpability of the few upon the many.”

Parcus Deōrum cultor, et infrēquens,

Insaniēntis dum sapientiae

Consultus erro; nunc retrorsum

Vela dare, atque iterāre cursus

Cogor relictos. —

HOR.

—“A thrifty and irregular worshipper of the gods, while I professed the errors of a senseless philosophy, I am now obliged to set sail back again, and to renew the course that I had deserted.” The confession made by Horace on abandoning the tenets of the Epicureans.

Pares cum pāribus (ut est in vītri proverbio) facillīme congregantur. CIC.—“To use the old proverb, ‘Like most readily associates with like.’” “Birds of a feather,” &c.

Pari passu —“With equal steps.” Neck and neck.

Pari ratione. —“By similar reasoning.” For a like cause.

Pāribus sententis reus absolvītur. COKE.—“Where the opinions are equally divided the accused is acquitted.”

Pāritur pax bello. CORN. NEP.—“Peace is the result of war.” Peace is also insured by showing that we are prepared for war.

Pars adaperta fuit, pars altera clausa fenestræ :

Quale ferè sylvæ lumen habere solent. OVID.

—“A part of the window was thrown open; the other part shut; the light was just such as the woods are wont to have.”

Pars bñficii est quod pñtitur si bellè neges. SYR.—“To refuse graciously, is half to grant a favour.”

Pars bñficii est quod pñtitur si citò neges. SYR.—“To refuse quickly, is half to grant a favour”

Pars hominum vitiis gaudet constanter, et urget

Propositum; pars multa natat, modo recta capessens, HOR.
Interdum pravis obnoxia. —

—“A portion of mankind constantly glory in their vices, and pursue their purpose; a great portion fluctuate, sometimes practising what is right, sometimes giving way to what is wrong.”

—*Pars minima est ipsa puella sui.* OVID.—“The girl herself is the least valuable part of herself.” Her portion is better worth having than herself

Pars minima sui—“The smallest remains of himself,” or “itself” “The wreck of his former self”

Pars pede, pars rituam cõliri decurrere cymba. OVID.—“Some of you go on foot, some run down the stream in the rapid skiff” An appropriate address to the spectators of a boat-race.

Pars sanitatis velle sanari fuit. SEN.—“It is a part of the cure to wish to be cured.”

Pars tui melior immortalis est. SEN.—“Your better part is immortal.”

Parthis mendacior. HOR.—“More lying than the Parthians.” The Parthians were looked upon by the Romans as peculiarly faithless, and in that respect occupied the same place in their estimation that the Carthaginians had formerly done.

Partibus locare.—“To let land, going halves in the crop,” instead of rent

Particeps criminis.—“A partaker in the crime.” An accessory either before or after the fact.

Partirunt montes, nascetur ridiculus mus. HOR.—“The mountains are in labour, a silly mouse will be produced.” An application of the fable of the Mountain in Labour, to

an author whose pompous pretences end in little or nothing.

Parva leves capiunt ān̄mos.— OVID.—“Trifles captivate weak minds.” “Little things please little minds.”

— *Parvis compōn̄re magna.*— VIRG.—“To compare great things with small.”

Parvūla, pūmilio, χαριτων μια, tota, merum sal. LUCR.—“A little, tiny, pretty, witty, charming, darling she.”

Parvūla scintilla sēpe magnum suscitāvit incendium.—“A tiny spark has often kindled a great conflagration.”

Parvum addas parvo, magnus acervus erit.—“Add little to little, and there will be a large heap.” See *De multis*, &c., and *Multi si*, &c.

Parvum, non parvæ amicitiæ, pignus.—“A little pledge of no little friendship.” A motto for a gift to a friend.

Parvum parva decent — HON.—“Small things best suit the small.”

Pascitur in vivis livor, post fata quiescit;

Tunc suus, ex mērito, quemque tuētur honos. OVID.

—“Envy feeds upon the living, after death it is at rest ; then a man’s deserved honours protect him.” The world seldom does justice to living merit.

Passibus ambiguis Fortuna volubilis errat,

Et manet in nullo certa tenaxque loco. OVID.

—“Fleeting fortune wanders with doubting steps, remaining in no one place for certain and to be relied upon.”

Pater familias.—“The father of a family.”

— *Pater ipse colendi*

Haud fācilem esse viam vōluit, primusque per artem

Movit agros, curis acuens mortalia corda. VIRG.

—“The Father himself did not ordain the ways of tillage to be easy ; he first, by art, aroused the soil, whetting the skill of mortals by care.”

Pater noster.—“Our Father.” The Lord’s Prayer, from its commencing words, is so called.

Pater patriæ.—“The father of his country.”

Pati necesse est multa mortalem mala. NÆVIUS.—“Man must of necessity suffer many evils.” “Man is born to trouble as sparks fly upwards.” Job v. 7.

— *Pati*

Nos oportet quod ille fāciat cuius potestas plus potest. PLAUT.

—“It befits us to submit to what he does whose power is the stronger.”

Patientia læsa fit furor.—“Patience abused becomes fury.”
Patience must not be trespassed upon too far.

Patientia—quæ pars magna justitiae est. PLINY the Younger.
—“Patience, which is a great part of justice.”

—*Patitur pœnas peccandi sola voluntas.* JUV.—“The bare wish to sin incurs the penalty.” See *Scelus intra, &c.*

Patriæ quis exul

Se quoque fugit? HOR.

—“Who, though flying from his country, can fly from himself?”

Patriæ fumus igne alieno luculentior. PROV.—“The smoke of our own country is brighter than the fire of another”
Though ever so homely, home is home still. Ulysses felt this in his wanderings, when he longed to behold the smoke of his native land.

—*Patriæ pietatis imago.* VIRG.—“The image of filial affection.”

—*Patriæque impendere vitam,*

Nec sibi, sed toti g̃ñitum se cr̃d̃ere mundo. LUCAN.

—“To devote his life to his country, and to think that he was born, not for himself alone, but for all mankind.” Said of Cato of Utica. The principles of a benefactor of mankind.

Patrimoniū non comēsum sed devorātūm. CIC.—“An inheritance, not merely eaten, but devoured.”

Patris est filius. PROV.—“He is his father’s son.” “He is a chip of the old block.”

Pauca abundè mediocribus sufficiunt.—“A few things suffice abundantly for the moderate.”

Pauca verba.—“Few words.

Pauci ex multis sunt amici hōmīni qui certi sient. PLAUT.

—“Out of many, there are but few friends on whom a man can depend.”

Pauci vident morbum suum, omnes amant. PROV.—“Few see their own failings, all are in love with them.”

Paucis cōrīor est fides quam pecūnia. SALL.—“To few is good faith more valuable than money.” The author is speaking of the declining years of the Roman republic.

Paucis temeritas est bono, multis malo. PHÆD.—“ Rashness brings luck to a few, misfortune to most.”

Paulum sepultæ distat inertiae

Celata virtus.— HOR.

—“ Valour unsung is little better than cowardice in the grave.” See *De non apparentibus*, &c.

Pauper enim non est cui rerum suppedit usus.

Si ventri bene, si latetri pedibusque tuis, nil

Divitiae poterunt regales addere majus. HOR.

—“ For that man is not poor who is in the enjoyment of the necessaries of life. If it is well with your stomach, your body, and your fœt, regal wealth can add no more.”

Pauper eris semper, si pauper es, Æmiliāne;

Dantur opes nullis nunc nisi divitiis. MART.

—“ You will always be poor, if you are poor now, Æmilianus ; riches are given now-a-days to none but the wealthy.”

Pauper sum, fætor, pætior; quod Di dant fero. PLAUT.

—“ I am poor, I confess ; I put up with it. What the gods send I endure.”

Paupēris est numerāre pecus. OVID.—“ It is for a poor man to count his flock.”

Paupertas fugitur, totoque arcessitur orbe. LUCAN.—“ Poverty is shunned and persecuted throughout the world.”

—*Pavor est utrique molestus.* HOR.—“ Fear is troublesome on either side.”

Pavore carent qui nihil commisérunt; at pænam semper ob oculos versari putant qui peccarunt.—“ Those are free from fear who have done no wrong ; but those who have sinned have always the dread of punishment before their eyes.”

Pax in bello.—“ Peace in war.” A war waged without vigour. Dr. Johnson remarks that “the king who makes war on his enemies tenderly, distresses his subjects most cruelly.”

Pax potior bello.—“ Peace is preferable to war.”

Pax vobiscum.—“ Peace be with you.” Used in the ritual of the Roman Church.

—*Peccare docentes*

Fallax histórias movet. HOR.

—“ The deceiver quotes stories that afford precedents for sinning.”

Peccavi.—“I have sinned.” To “make a man cry *peccavi*,” to make him acknowledge his error.

—*Pectus præceptis format amicis.* HOR.—“He influences the mind by the precepts of a friend.”

Pecuniæ fugienda cupiditas : nihil est tam angusti änimi tamque parvi quam amare divitias. CIC.—“We should avoid the love of money: nothing so much shows a little and narrow mind as the love of riches.”

Pecuniæ obediunt omnia.—“All things are obedient to money.”

Pecuniam in loco negligere interdum maximum est lucrum. TER.—“To despise money on proper occasions is sometimes the greatest gain.”

Pecuniam perdidisti ; fortasse illa te perdere manens.—“You have lost your money; perhaps, if you had kept it, it would have lost you.”

—*Pedibus timor addidit alas.* VIRG.—“Fear added wings to his feet.”

—*Pendent opéra interrupta.*—VIRG.—“The progress of the works remains interrupted.”

Pendente lute.—“The strife still pending.” The trial not being concluded.

—*Pene gemelli*

Fraternis änimit.—HOR.

—“Almost twins in the strong resemblance of their dispositions.”

—*Penitus toto divisos orbe Britannos.* VIRG.—“The Britons, a race almost severed from the rest of the world.” The people of this island, as spoken of a few years after the invasion by Cæsar.

Pennas incidere allicui. PROV.—“To clip a person’s wings;” or, as we say, “To bring him down a peg.”

Per accidens.—“Through accident.” A term used to denote an effect not following from the nature of the thing, but from some extrinsic circumstance. It is opposed to *per se*, “of itself”—thus, fire burns *per se*, heated iron *per accidens*.

Per annum.—“By the year.” Yearly.

Per capita. Law Phrase.—“By the head.” In contradistinction to *Per stirpes*, which see.

Per centum.—“By the hundred.”

Per contra.—“On the other side.” By way of equivalent.

Per diem.—“By the day.”

Per fas et nefas.—“By right or by wrong.” He pursued his object *per fas et nefas*, i. e. he left no means untried, disregarding all consequences, and troubled by no scruples.

Per incuriam.—“Through carelessness.”

—*Per multas aditum sibi saepe figuratas*

Repprit.—

OVID.

—“He often gains admission under various disguises.”

Per obitum.—“Through the death of” —

Per quod servitium amisit. Law Term.—“By which he lost his, or her, services.” Words used to describe the injury sustained by the plaintiff by reason of the seduction of his daughter.

Per risum multum possis cognoscere restulum.—“By much laughter you may distinguish a fool.” A mediæval proverb.

Per saltum.—“By a leap.” A man attains high rank *per saltum*, i. e. passing over the heads of others.

Per scelerā semper scilicetibus certum est iter. SEN.—“The sure way to wickedness is always through wickedness.” One crime ever leads to another.

Per se.—“By itself;” or, “For its own sake.” “No man likes mustard *per se*.” Johnson. See *Per accidens*.

Per stirpes. Law Phrase.—“According to the original stock.” See *Per capita*.

Per tantum terræ, tot aquas, vix credere possim

Indicium studii transiluisse mei.

OVID.

—“Through such vast tracts of land, across so many seas, I could hardly have believed that any evidence of my pursuits could make its way.”

Per testes.—“By witnesses.”

Per varios casus, per tot discrimina rerum. VIRG.—“Through various hazards, through so many changes in our fortunes.” “Chances and changes.”

—*Perdgit tranquilla potestas*

Quod violenta nequit, mandatque fortius urget

Imperiōsa quies.—

CLAUD.

—“Power exercised with moderation can effect what by violence it could never have accomplished; and calmness enforces, with more energy, imperial mandates.”

Peras impōsuit Jupiter nobis duas :

Propriis replētam vitiis post tergum dedit;

Aliénis ante pectus suspendit gravem. PHÆD.

—“Jupiter has loaded us with a couple of wallets: the one, filled with our own vices, he has placed at our backs; the other, heavy with those of others, he has hung before.” See *Aliena vitia*, &c.

Percunctāre à peritis. CIC.—“Make inquiries of persons who are skilled.” Seek information from the learned.

Percunctatōrem fugīto, nam garrūlus idem est;

Nec rētinent pūtūlæ commissa fidēlter aures. HOR.

—“Avoid an inquisitive person, for he is a babbler; nor do ears which are always open faithfully retain what is intrusted to their keeping.”

Perdūdit arma, locum virtūtis dēsēruit, qui

Semper in augendā festinat et obruitur re. HOR.

—“He has lost his arms, and deserted the cause of virtue, who is ever eager and engrossed in increasing his wealth.”

Perdifficile est, cum præstāre cæt̄ris concupiſris, servāre æquitātem. CIC.—“It is very difficult to observe justice when you are striving to surpass others.”

Perdis, et in damno gratia nulla tuo. OVID.—“You lose, and you get no thanks for your loss.”

Perditio tua ex te —“Your ruin is owing to yourself.”

Perditur hæc inter mīsero lux, non sine votis. HOR.—“With all this, the day is wasted to unhappy me, not without many regrets.” The poet censures the trifles which consume the day in town.

P̄reant amici, dum unā inimici intercidant. CIC.—“Let our friends perish, provided our enemies fall with them.” This was both a Greek and a Roman proverb; quoted as the sentiment of a calculating ungenerous man.

P̄reant illi qui ante nos nostra dix̄runt. DONATUS.—“Perish they who have said our good things before us.” The exclamation of a man who does not like to be forestalled in his good sayings. See *Nil dictum*, &c.

P̄reunt et imputantur. MART.—“They perish, and are placed to our account.” Said with reference to the hours. These words form an inscription on a clock at Exeter Cathedral, as also in the Temple, London.

Perfer; et invitox currere coge pedes. OVID —“Persist, and compel your feet to hasten, however unwillingly.”

Perfer et obdūra; dolor hic tibi prōdērit olim. OVID.—“Have patience and endure it; this grief will one day avail you.”

Perfer et obdūra; multo graviōra tulisti. OVID.—“Have patience and endure it; you have endured much greater misfortunes than these.”

Perfidia, sed quamvis perfida, cara tamen. TIBULL.—“Perfidious, but, though thus perfidious, dear.”

*Perfide! sed duris g̃nuit te cautib⁹ horrens
Caucasus, Hyrcanæque adm̃runt ub̃ra tigres.* VIRG.
—“Perfidious man! Caucasus hath borne thee among its flinty rocks, and Hyrcanian tigers have given thee suck.” Dido’s reproaches uttered against Aeneas, when he resisted her attempts to dissuade him from leaving Carthage.

—*Pergis pugnantia secum*

Frontib⁹ adversis compōnere — HOR.

—“You are trying to reconcile things which are opposite in their natures.”

Pergo ad ālios; ṽnio ad ālios; deinde ad ālios;

Una res. — PLAUT.

—“I go to others, I come to others, and then to others again, ‘tis all one.”

Peribo, si non f̃c̃ro; si faxo, vapulāṽro. PLAUT.—“I shall perish if I do it not—if I do it I shall get a drubbing.”

The horns of a dilemma.

Periculōsæ plenum opus āleæ. HOR.—“A work full of dangerous hazard.” As precarious as the faithless dice.

Periculōsior casus ab alto. PROV.—“A fall from on high is most dangerous.” The higher the station the greater the fall.

Periculōsum est cr̃d̃re et non cr̃d̃re;

Ergo exploranda est veritas, multum prius

Quam stulta pravē jūdicet sententia. PHÆD.

—“It is dangerous alike to believe or to disbelieve; therefore we ought to examine strictly into the truth of a matter, rather than suffer an erroneous impression to pervert our judgment.”

Periculum ex āliis f̃c̃ito, tibi quod ex usu siet. TER.—“Take warning from others of what may be to your own advantage.”

Periere mores, jus, decus, pietas, fides,

Et, qui redire nescit cum perit, pudor. SEN.

—“Morals, justice, honour, piety, good faith, have perished; that sense too of shame, which, once destroyed, can never be restored.”

—*Perierunt tempora longi*

Servitii.—

JUV.

—“The fruits of a prolonged servitude are now lost.”

Periisse nisi periisse.—“If I had not undergone it, I had been undone.” A play on the meanings of the verb *pereo*.

Perit quod facis ingrato. PROV.—“What you do for an ungrateful man is thrown away.”

Perituræ parcite chartæ.—“Spare the paper which is doomed to perish.” An appeal to the kind feeling of the reader, by the author of a work of a light and ephemeral nature. Adapted from Juvenal.

—*Perjuria ridet amantum.* OVID.—“He laughs at the perjuries of lovers.” Ovid says this of Jupiter, who calls to mind his own intrigues.

Perjurii poena divina exitium, humana deditus.—“Perdition is the punishment of perjury in heaven, on earth disgrace.”

This was one of the laws of the “*Twelve Tables*,” at Rome.

Pernissu superiōrum.—“With the permission of the superior authorities.”

Permitte divis cætera. HOR.—“Leave the rest to the gods.”

Do your duty, and leave the rest to Providence.

Permittes ipsis expendere numinibus quid

Convéniat nobis, rebusque sit utile nostris:—

Cārior est illis homo quam sibi.— JUV.

—“You will allow the deities themselves to determine what may be expedient for us, and suitable to our circumstances. Man is dearer to them than to himself.”

Perpetuo risu pulmōnem agitare solībat. JUV.—“He used to shake his sides with an everlasting laugh.”

—*Perpetuus nulli datur usus, et hæres*

Hæredem alterius, velut unda supervenit undam. HOR.

—“Perpetual possession is allowed to none, and heir succeeds another’s heir, as wave follows wave.”

Perque dies placiōs hiberno tempore septem

Incubat Halcyōne pendentibus equōre nidis;

Tum via tuta maris, ventos custodit et arcet

Æolus egressu.—

OVID.

—“And during seven calm days, in the winter season, does Halcyone brood upon her nest that floats on the sea; then the passage of the deep is safe, and Æolus shuts in and restrains the winds.” The alcedo, halcyon, or king-fisher, was supposed by the ancients to incubate only seven days, and those in the depth of winter; during which period the mariner might sail in security. Hence the expression “Halcyon days,” a term employed to denote a season of peace and happiness.

Persæpe evénit ut utilitas cum honestatē certat. CIC.—“It often happens that self-interest has to struggle with honesty.”

Persæquitur scelus ille suum.— OVID.—“He perseveres in his wicked design.”

Persōnæ mutæ.—“Mute” or “dumb characters.”

Perturbabantur Constantinopolitani

Innumerabilibus solicitudinibus.

—“The Constantinopolitans were alarmed with cares innumerable.” Cambridge, it is said, proposed the first line, and challenged Oxford to cap it, which it did with the second, at the same time pointing out the false quantity in *li*, which is properly long. The same story is told of Eton and Winchester, and Oxford is sometimes spoken of as the challenger. The syllable *no*, strictly speaking, ought to be short.

Pessimum genus inimicorum laudantes. TACIT.—“Flatterers are the worst kind of enemies.”

Potere honores per flagitia, more fit. PLAUT.—“To seek honours by base acts, is the habit of the age.”

—*Petite hinc, juvènesque, senesque,*

Finem animo certum, miserrisque viaticā canis. PERS.

—“From this source seek ye, young and old, a definite object for your mind, and a provision for your wretched gray hairs.”

Petitio ad misericordiam.—“An appeal to compassion.”

Petitio principii.—“A begging of the question.”

Pharmacia das agrōto, aurum tibi porrigit ager;

Tu morbum curas illius, ille tuum.

MART.

—“You give medicine to the sick man, the patient hands

you your fee ; you cure his complaint, he yours." Lines aptly addressed to a poor physician.

Philosophia stemma non inspicit, Platōnem non accēpit nobilem philosōphia, sed fecit. SEN.—“ Philosophy does not regard pedigree, she did not find Plato noble, but she made him so.”

Pia fraus.—“ A pious fraud.” Deceit practised, for instance, to save a life that is to be sacrificed illegally, is a *pia fraus*. See *Splendide mendax*.

—*Pictōribus atque poetis*

Quidlibet audendi semper fuit æqua potestas. HOR.

—“ The power to dare everything always belonged equally to the painter and the poet.” Boldness of invention is equally the characteristic of the pictorial and the poetical art.

Pietas fundamentum est omnium virtutum. CIC.—“ Piety is the foundation of all virtues.”

Pietate ac religione, atque hāc undā sapientiā, quod Deōrum immortālum numīne omnia regi gubernārique perspeximus, omnes gentes natiōnesque superāvimus. CIC.—“ By piety and religion, and this, the only true wisdom, a conviction that all things are regulated and governed by the providence of the immortal gods, have we [Romans] subdued all races and nations.”

Pietate adversus Deum sublātā, fides etiam et societas humāni g̃ñris tollit̃ur. CIC.—“ Piety to God once removed, all faith and social intercourse among men is at an end.”

—*Pietate gravem, ac m̃r̃itis, si forte virum quem*

Conspexere, silent, arrectisque aurib⁹ astant. VIRG.

—“ If they [the populace] perceive a man distinguished for piety and virtue, they are silent, and listen with attentive ear.”

—*Piger scribendi ferre labōrem,*

Scribendi recte ; nam, ut multum, nil moror.— HOR.

—“ Too lazy to endure the toil of writing well ; for as to the quantity, that is not worth speaking of.” Said of Lucilius, but applicable to that class of careless writers who will not take the trouble of correcting their works.

Pignōra jam nostri nulla pudōris habes. OVID.—“ Now hast thou no pledges of our disgrace.”

Pingēre cum glādio. PROV.—“ To paint with a sword over

one's head." To do that which requires thought and retirement in the midst of confusion and danger.

*Pinguis item quæ sit tellus, hoc dñique pacto
Discimus; haud unquam manibus jactata fatiscit,
Sed picis in morem ad dğitos lentescit habendo.* VIRG.

—"We may learn what soil is rich in this manner ; it never crumbles when pressed in the hand, but adheres to the fingers like pitch on being handled." Pliny disputes this.

Pinguis venter non gignit sensum tenuem. PROV.—"A fat paunch does not produce fine sense." Translated by St. Jerome from the Greek.

Pirāta est hostis humāni g̃ñeris. COKE.—"A pirate is an enemy to all mankind."

Piscātor ictus s̃apiet. PROV.—"The fisherman when stung will be wiser." When wounded by the spines on the fishes in his net, he will learn to handle them with caution.

Piscem natūre doces. PROV.—"You are teaching a fish how to swim." You are wasting your time and labour.

Pläceat hōm̃ni quidquid Deo pläcuit. SEN.—"That which is pleasing to God should be pleasing to man." The duty of resignation.

Placet ille meus mihi mendicus; suus rex reginæ placet. PLAUT.—"This beggar of mine is pleasing to me ; her own king pleases the queen."

Planta geñti. —"A plant of broom." From this plant, which formed their crest, the Plantagenet family derived its name.

*Plausibus ex ipsis pōpūli, lētōque furōre,
Ingēnium quodvis incōluisse potest.* OVID.

—"At the applauses of the public, and at its transports of joy, every genius may grow warm."

*—Plausu frēmitūque virūm studiisque faventūm
Pulsati colles clamōre resultant.* VIRG.

—"The shaken hills reecho with the plaudits, the cries of men, and the cheers of partisans." A description of a boat-race or any other friendly trial of strength.

—Plausus tunc arte carebat. OVID.—"In those days applause was devoid of guile." There was no canvassing for applause.

Plebs venit, ac vīrīdes passim disjecta per herbas

Potat, et accumbit cum pare quisque suā. OVID.

—“The multitude repair thither and carouse, scattered in all quarters upon the green grass; each with his sweetheart is reclining there.”

Plena fuit vobis omni concordia vitâ,

Et stetit ad finem longa tenaxque fides. OVID.

—“Throughout life there was a firm attachment between you, and your prolonged and lasting friendship endured to the end.”

Plene administriavit. Law Phrase.—“He administered in full.”

Plenus inconsideratissimæ ac dementissimæ temeritatis. CIC.

—“Full of the most inconsiderate and most precipitate rashness.”

Plenus rimârum sum. TER.—“I am full of outlets.” “I am leaky.” You must not confide anything to me.

Plerumque gratae divitibus vices. HOR.—“Change is generally pleasant to the rich.” *Ennui* very often gives a taste for rambling. See *Romæ Tibur*, &c.

—*Plerumque modestus*

Occipat obscuri spiciem, taciturnus acerbi. HOR.

—“The modest man has often the look of the designing one, the silent of the sullen.”

Plerumque stulti risum dum captant levem,

Gravi distingunt alias contumelid,

Et sibi nocivum concitant periculum. PHÆD.

—“Fools often, while trying to raise a silly laugh, provoke others by gross affronts, and cause serious danger to themselves.”

Ploratur lacrymis amissa pecunia veris. JUV.—“The loss of money is lamented with unaffected tears.” A loss which, through the pocket, strikes home to the feelings.

Ploravére suis non respondere favorem

Speratum mèritis. — HOR.

—“They lamented that the encouragement they had hoped for was not commensurate with their merits.”

Pluma haud intèrest. PLAUT.—“It matters not one feather.”

Plura faciunt hōmînes è consuetudine, quam è ratione. —“Men do more things from custom than from reason.”

Plura locuturi subito seducimur imbre. OVID.—“About to say more we are separated by a sudden shower.”

Plura mala contingunt quam accidunt. —“More evils befall

us, than happen to us by accident." i. e. We bring many evils upon ourselves.

Plura sunt quæ nos terrent, quam quæ premunt; et sæpius opiniōne quam re laborāmus. SEN.—"There are more things to alarm than to afflict us, and we suffer much oftener from apprehension than in reality." We are apt to be "more frightened than hurt."

Plures adōrant solem orientem quam occidentem. PROV.
—"More adore the rising sun than the setting one."

Plures crāpula quum glādīus. PROV.—"Gluttony [kills] more than the sword."

Plūribus intentus minor est ad singūla sensus. —"The senses, when intent on many objects, can pay the less attention to each individually." So our proverb which warns us not to have "too many irons in the fire."

—*Plūrima mortis imāgo.* VIRG.—"Death in full many a form." Hogarth makes this the motto for his "Consultation of Physicians."

—*Plūrima sunt quæ*
Non audent hōmīnes pertusā dīcēre lānd. JUV.
—"There are a great many things which men with a tattered garment dare not say."

Plūrīmū fūcīrē, et mīnīmū ipso de se loqui. TACIT.—"To do the most, and say the least of himself." The character of a man of energy, no talker but a doer.

Pluris est oculātūs testis unus quam aurīti decem. PLAUT.
—"One eye-witness is better than ten from hearsay."

Plus aloēs quam mellis habet. —"He has in him more aloes than honey." Said of a sarcastic writer.

Plus apud nos vera ratio vāleat quam vulgi opīnio. CIC.
—"Genuine reason should prevail with us more than public opinion."

Plus dolet quam necesse est, qui ante dolet quam necesse est. SEN.—"He grieves more than is necessary who grieves before it is necessary." It only adds to our miseries to meet troubles half way.

—*Plus est quam vita salusque,*
Quod perit: in totum mundi prosternīmūr ἀxūm. LUCAN.
—"What we lose is more than life and safety; we are laid prostrate even to the latest ages of the world." Prophetically said with reference to the consequences of the battle

of Pharsalia, fought between Cæsar and Pompey, and applicable to any man who forfeits his good name.

—*Plus et enim fati valet hora benigna,*

Quam si nos Veneris commendet epistola Marti. JUV.

—“For one hour of benignant fate is of more avail than a letter of recommendation from Venus herself to Mars.” See *Gutta fortunæ*, &c.

Plus exempla quam peccata nocent. PROV.—“The example does more injury than the offence itself.”

Plus impetus, majorem constantiam, genes miseros. TACIT.

—“There is greater energy, and more perseverance, among the wretched.” Having less to lose and more to gain they are reckless of consequences.

Plus in amicitia valet similitudo morum quam affinitas. CORN.

NEP.—“Similarity of manners unites us more strongly in friendship than relationship.”

Plus in posse quam in actu.—“More in the possible than in the actual.”

—*Plus lœdunt, quam juvet una, duæ.* OVID.—“Two can do more harm than one can do good.” Said with reference to the enmity of Juno and Pallas against Troy, which was favoured by Venus.

Plus oportet scire servum quam loqui. PLAUT.—“A servant should know more than he tells.”

Plus ratiō quam vis cæcū valēre solet. GALLUS.—“Reason is generally able to effect more than blind force.”

Plus salis quam sumptus. CORN. NEPOS.—“More good taste than expense.” A description of a philosophical entertainment

—*Plus scire satius est, quam loqui,*

Servum hōminem; ea sapientia est. PLAUT.

—“It is best for a man in servitude to know more than he says: that is true wisdom.” See *Plus oportet*, &c.

Plus sonat quam valet. SEN.—“It is more noise than strength, with him.” “Great cry and little wool.”

Plus vident ōculi quam ōculus. PROV.—“The eyes see more than the eye.” Two eyes see better than one.

Plusve minusve.—“More or less.”

—*Pœnas garrulus ipse dabit.* OVID.—“That blabbing person shall be punished.”

Poëta nascitur non fit.—“The poet is born a poet, not made so.” See *Nascimur poetæ, &c.*

—*Poëtica surgit*

Tempestas.— JUV.

—“A storm of poetry is gathering.”

Pol me occidistis, amici,

Non servāstis, ait; cui sic extorta voluptas,

Et demptus per vim mentis gratissimus error. HOR.

—“By Pollux, my friends, you have undone, not saved, me; my delight has been torn from me, and a most pleasing delusion of the mind taken by force.”

—*Pol meo inīmo omnes sapientes*

Suum officium æquum est cōlōre, et fācēre. PLAUT.

—“I’ faith, in my opinion, it is proper for all prudent persons to observe and to do their duty.”

Pōlypi mentem obline. PROV.—“Follow the plan of the polypus.” Accommodate yourself to the changes of circumstances, and the dispositions of those around you. The polypus was supposed to be able to assume the colour of the rocks to which it adhered, and thus to be able to escape notice.

Poma, ova, atque nuces, si det tibi sordida, gustes. A mediæval proverb.—“An apple, an egg, and a nut, you may eat after a slut.”

Pompa mortis magis terret quam mors ipsa.—“The array of the death-bed has more terrors than death itself.” Quoted by Lord Bacon as from Seneca.

Ponāmus nimios gēmītus; flagrantior aequo

Non debet dolor esse viri, nec vuln̄re major. JUV.

—“Let us dismiss excessive sorrow; a man’s grief ought not to be immoderate, nor disproportioned to the wound.”

Ponderanda sunt testimonia, non numranda—“Testimonies are to be weighed, not counted.” It is to be considered not how many they are, but from whom they come. The golden rule of criticism.

Pone metum, vñleo.— OVID.—“Lay aside your fears, I am well.”

Pone seram, cōhībe; sed quis custōdīet ipsos

Custōdes? cauta est, et ab illis incipit uxor. JUV.

—“Use bolts and restraint; but who is to watch the

watchers themselves? your wife is cunning, and will begin by seducing them." A woman who is inclined to evil, will find modes of evading every restraint.

Pons asinorum.—"The asses' bridge." The Fifth Proposition of the 1st book of Euclid is so called; partly from the figure of the diagram, and partly because it presents the first great difficulty to the beginner.

—*Populares*

Vincentem str̄p̄tus. HOR.

—"Overcoming the clamour of the mob."

—*Populumque falsis dēdōcet uti*

Vōcībus.— HOR.

—"And he teaches the people how to discredit false rumours."

—*Pōpūlus me sib̄lat; at mihi plāudo*

Ipse domi, simul ac nummos contemplor in arcā. HOR.

—"The people hiss me; but I console myself at home as soon as I gaze upon the money in my chest." The consolation of a miser.

Pōpūlus vult dēcipi; decipiātur.—"The people wish to be deceived; then let them be deceived." This adage is found in the works of De Thou, but it is probably older than his time. Cardinal Caraffa said of the Parisians, *Quandoquidem populus decipi vult, decipiatur*, "Since these people will be deceived, let them be deceived."

Porrecto jūgūlo, histōrias, captīvus ut, audit. HOR.—"With outstretched neck, like some slave, he listens to his tales." Said of a dependant listening to the long stories of his patron.

Portātūr līvīter quod portat quisque libenter.—"What a man bears willingly is lightly borne."

Poscentes vārio multum diversa palāto. HOR.—"Requiring with varying taste things widely different from each other." The words of an author on finding how difficult it was to please the various tastes of his readers.

Posse comitātūs. *Law Lat.*—"The power of the county." A levy which the sheriff is authorized to summon, when opposition is made to the king's writ, or the execution of justice.

Possesso frātris. *Law Term.*—"The possession of the brother." The name given to the right which a sister has to

succeed her full brother as heir of what was her father's real estate, in preference to her younger half-brother.

Possunt qua posse videntur. VIRG.—“They are able because they seem to be so.” The result of confidence in our own powers. “Where there 's a will there 's a way.”

Post acclamatiōnem bellicam jācula volant.—“After the shout of war the arrows fly.”

Post amicitiam credendum est, ante amicitiam judicandum. SEN.—“After forming a friendship you should place implicit confidence; before it is formed you must exercise your own judgment.” True friendship is endangered by mistrust; it ought not therefore to be lightly formed.

Post bellum auxilium. PROV.—“Aid after the war.” Useless assistance. Succour when the danger is over.

—*Post cinēres glōria sera venit.* MART.—“Glory comes too late, when we are reduced to ashes.”

Post diluvium. See *P. D.*

Post īpūlas stabis vel passus mille meābis—“After eating, either stand, or walk a mile.” A maxim of the School of Health at Salerno.

—*Post īquītem sedet atra cura.* HOR.—“Behind the horseman sits livid care.” Said of a guilty man who attempts to fly from his own reflections.

Post factum nullum consilium.—“After the deed, counsel is in vain.”

Post festum venisti. PROV.—“You have come after the feast.” Like our proverb, “You have come a day after the fair.” Said to indolent and unpunctual persons who are always too late.

Post folia cadvnt arbōres. PLAUT—“After the leaves have fallen the tree has to fall.” If an injury is too patiently submitted to, others will follow.

Post hoc, propter hoc.—“After this, therefore on account of this.” An ironical expression implying that the propinquity of two events does not of necessity imply cause and effect.

Post malam s̄gētem serendum est. SEN.—“After a bad crop you should sow again.” Instead of being discouraged by misfortune, we should take measures to repair our loss, and not give way to despondency. See *Tu ne cede, &c.*

Post mēdium noctem visus, cum somnia vera. HOR.—“A vi-

sion after midnight, when dreams are true." The ancients believed that visions beheld after midnight were always true.

Post meridiem.—"After mid-day." Generally written P. M.

Post mortem nulla voluptas.—"After death there are no pleasures." The maxim of the Epicureans, who taught that life ought to be enjoyed while it lasted.

Post nubila Phœbus. Prov—"After cloudy weather comes the sun" Prosperity succeeds adversity.

Post prandium stabis, post cœnam ambulabis.—"After dinner take rest, after supper use exercise." A maxim of the School of Health at Salerno. So our common adage,

"After dinner sit a while,

After supper walk a mile."

Post tenebras lux—"After darkness light." So, in the moral world, the clouds of ignorance are dispelled by the light of knowledge.

Post tot naufragia portum.—"After so many shipwrecks we reach harbour." Motto of the Earl of Sandwich.

Postea. Law Term—"Afterwards." The name given to the return made by the judge, after verdict, of what has been done in the cause; endorsed on the record and beginning with the word *Postea*, &c., 'Afterwards,' on issue joined, &c. &c.

Postri dies testes sunt sapientissimi.—"Succeeding days are the wisest evidences." Actions cannot well be judged of till we have seen the results.

Posthac tamen illorum mea seria ludo. VIRG.—"After all, I deferred my serious business for their sport."

—*Postquam fregit subsellia versu,*

Esirit intactam Parii nisi vendit Agaven. JUV.

—"But while the very benches are broken down by the ecstasies with which his verses are applauded, he may starve unless he sells his unpublished 'Agave' to Paris."

Postulata.—"Things required." In a disputation, there are certain self-evident propositions which form the basis of an argument. Hence they are termed "postulates," as their admission is absolutely necessary.

Potentes ne tentes æmulari. PHÆD.—"Attempt not to rival your superiors."

Potentia cautis quam acribus consiliis tutius habetur. TACIT.

—“Power is more securely maintained by prudent than by harsh counsels.”

Potentissimus est qui se habet in potestate. SEN.—“He is the most powerful who can govern himself.”

Potest exercitatio et temperantia etiam in senectute conservare aliquid pristini roboris. CIC.—“Exercise and temperance may preserve some portion of our youthful strength, even in old age.”

—*Potuit fortasse minōris*

Piscator quam piscis emi. — JUV.

—“The fisherman might perhaps be bought for less money than the fish.” In the days of Juvenal, incredible sums were spent at Rome on the luxuries of the table.

—*Præcepis in omnia Cæsar.* LUCAN.—“Cæsar, prompt in all his resolves.”

Præcepto mōnitus sœpe te considéra. PHÆD.—“Warned by my lesson, often examine yourself.”

Præcipitatque moras omnes, opéra omnia rumpit. VIRG.—“Headlong he resists all delay, breaks through every impediment.” A description of the ardour with which Æneas hastens to meet Turnus.

Præcipua tamen ejus in commovendâ miseratiōne virtus, ut quidam in hac eum parte omnibus ejusdem op̄ris autōribus præfrant. QUINT.—“His great excellence, however, was in moving compassion; so much so, that many give him the first place among the writers of that kind.”

Præcipuum munus annalium reor, ne virtutes sileantur, utque pravis dictis factisque, ex posteritate et infamia metus sit. TACIT.—“I hold it to be the especial office of history, that virtuous actions be not buried in oblivion, and that men feel a dread of being deemed infamous by posterity for their evil words and actions.” The utility and advantage of history.

Præferre patriam lib̄ris regem decet. SEN.—“It becomes a king to prefer his country even to his children.” His duty to his subjects is paramount to every other consideration.

Præmōnitus, præmūnitus. PROV.—“Forewarned, forearmed.”

—*Præmonstro tibi*

Ut ita te aliorum mis̄erescaſt, ne tui alios mis̄ereat. PLAUT.

—“I warn you beforehand, so to have compassion on

others that others may not have to pity you." A warning to those inclined to be extravagant or over-generous.

Præmunire. *Law Term.*—The first word of a writ issued for the offence of contempt of the king and his government.

Præpræp̄ra consilia raro sunt prosp̄ra. COKE.—"Over-hasty counsels are rarely prosperous."

Præsentemque refert quælibet herba Deum.—"And every herb reveals a present God." The physical world gives abundant proof of the existence of a Providence.

Præsertim ut nunc sunt mores, Ædeo res redit,
Si quisquis reddit, magna habenda est gratia. TER.
 —"According to the present state of manners, things are come to such a pass, that if anybody pays a debt it must be considered as a great favour."

Præstant æterna caducis.—"Things eternal are better than those that fade." Formerly on a clock at Tetbury.

Præstat amicitia propinquitati. CIC.—"Friendship is better than relationship." See *Plus in amicitia*, &c.

Præstat cautela quam medela. COKE.—"Precaution is better than cure."

Præstat habere acerbos inimicos, quam eos amicos qui dulces videantur. CATO.—"It is better to have open enemies than pretended friends."

—*Præstat mihi lit̄ra lingua;*
Et, si non liceat scrib̄re, mutus ero. OVID.
 —"This letter gives me a tongue; and were I not allowed to write, I should be dumb."

Præstat otiosum esse quam male agere.—"It is better to be idle than to do evil." But unfortunately the one almost invariably leads to the other.

Præstat otiosum esse quam nihil agere. PLINY, *Epist.*—
 "Better be idle than do that which is to no purpose."

Prævisus ante, mollior ictus venit. PROV.—"Seen beforehand, the blow comes more lightly." "Forewarned is forearmed." See *Præmonitus*, &c.

Pravo favore labi mortales solent. PHÆD.—"Men are wont to err through prejudice."

—*Pravo viv̄re naso,*
Spectandum nigris oculis, nigrōque capillo. HOR.
 —"To have a badly-shaped nose, but to be admired for

black eyes and black hair." The poet hints that good hair and eyes will only make an ugly nose the more conspicuous.

Preces armatae. AUSON.—"Armed prayers." Claims made with pretended submission, but which are intended to be supported by force if necessary: like those of the beggar on the bridge of Segovia, in Gil Blas.

Prima caritas incipit a seipso. PROV.—"Charity begins with oneself." "Charity begins at home."

Prima et maxima peccantium est pena peccasse. SEN.—"The first and greatest punishment of sin is the having sinned." In allusion to the pangs inflicted on us by shame and conscience.

Primū fūcie.—"On the first face" On the first view, or at the first glance: according to a first impression.

Prima fuit rerum confusa sine ordine moles:

Unūque erant fūcies, sidera, terra, fretum. OVID.

—"At first there was a confused mass of things without arrangement: and the stars, the earth, and the ocean were of but one appearance"

—*Primāque cœde ferarum*

Inculuisse putem maculatum sanguine ferrum. OVID.

—"I can believe that the steel, since stained with blood, first grew warm from the slaughter of beasts."

—*Primo avulso non deficit alter.* VIRG.—"One being torn away, another is not wanting"

Primo intuītu—"At the first glance." "At sight,"—to use a commercial expression.

Primum ex naturā hanc habēmus appetitiōnem ut conservēmus nosmet ipsos. CIC.—"Before everything, we have by nature the instinct to preserve ourselves." Self-preservation is the first law of nature.

Primum mōbile.—"The primary motive power." An imaginary centre of gravitation, or central body, in the Ptolemaic Astronomy, which was supposed to set all the other heavenly bodies in motion.

Primus ego aspiciam notum de littōre pinum. OVID.—"I shall be the first to behold the well-known bark from the shore."

Primus in orbe Deus est timor.—"The ruling deity in the world is fear."

Primus inter pares.—“The first among his equals.” The one who, among those of equal rank, in courtesy takes the precedence: generally the senior, or the one whose turn it is in rotation.

Primus non sum nec imus.—“I am neither first nor last.”

Primus sapientiae gradus est falsa intelligere.—“The first step towards wisdom is to know what is false.”

Principes—plus exemplo quam peccato nocent. CIC.—“Princes do more mischief by the example they set than by the crimes they commit.”

Principibus placuisse viris non ultima laus est. HOR.—“To have pleased great men deserves no slight degree of praise.” Horace was a courtier, and he knew that it requires good management to do so.

Principus obsta; sero medicina paratur,
Cum mala per longas convaluerit moras. OVID.

—“Resist the first advances; a cure is attempted too late, when through long hesitation the malady has waxed strong.” A precept equally good in medicine and in morals.

Principis est virtus maxima nosse suos. MART.—“Tis the especial virtue of a prince to know his own men.”

Principium dimidium totius. PROV.—“The beginning is half of the whole.” See *Dimidium facti*, &c.

Prisciāni caput frangere—“To break Priscian’s head.” A mediæval expression, signifying, “To be guilty of a violation of the rules of Grammar.” Priscian, who flourished in the fifth century, and Donatus, who lived in the fourth, were the standard Grammarians of the middle ages.

Priusquam incipias consulo, et ubi consulueris maturè facto opus est. SALL.—“Before you begin, take counsel; but having maturely considered, use despatch.”

Privatum commōdum publico cedit. LAW MAXIM.—“Private advantage must give way to the public good.” See *Publicum bonum*, &c.

Privatus illis census erat brevis,

Commūne magnum.— HOR.

—“Their private property was small, the public revenue great.” The state of the Roman republic in her early days: when luxury and corruption crept in, individuals became possessed of enormous wealth, while the public treasury was thinned.

Privilegium est quasi privata lex. *Law Definition.*—“**Pri-**
vilege is, as it were, *private law*.” In allusion to its deri-
vation, *privā lege*, from “private law.”

Pro aris et focis.—“For our altars and our hearths.” In
defence of our religion and our country.

Pro bono publico.—“For the public good.”

Pro confesso.—“As confessed.”

Pro et con. (*Con.* abbrev. of *contra*.)—“For and against.”
The arguments *pro* and *con*, “on both sides of the ques-
tion”

Pro formā.—“For form’s sake.”

Pro hac vice.—“For this turn.”

Pro interesse suo. *Law Term.*—“As to his interest.”

Pro pudōre, pro abstinentiā, pro virtūte, audīcia, largitio,
avaritia vigebant. *SALL.*—“Instead of modesty, instead of
temperance, instead of virtue, effrontery, corruption, and
avarice flourished.” The state of society in Rome in the
days of Catiline.

Pro quibus ut mēritis referātur gratia, jurat

Se fore mancipium, tempus in omne, tuum. *OID.*

—“For which kindnesses, that due thanks may be re-
turned, he swears he will, for all future time, be your
slave.”

Pro ratiā.—“In proportion”—the word “*parte*” being un-
derstood.

Pro re natā.—“For a special purpose.” An assembly held
pro re natā, on a particular occasion, or an emergency.
Used also by physicians in reference to medicines to be
taken *pro re natā*, as occasion or symptoms may require.

Pro re nitōrem, et gloriam pro cōpia.

Qui habent, meminērint sese unde oriundi sunt. *PLAUT.*

—“Show for substance, pretence for abundance; those
who have should remember what they sprung from.”

Pro salūte ānlmæ.—“For the safety of the soul.”

Pro tanto.—“For so much.” So far, to such an extent.

Pro tempōre.—“For the time.” Sometimes written *Pro tem.*
A thing done *pro tempore*, is a temporary expedient.

Pro virtūte felix temēritas. *SEN.*—“Instead of valour, suc-
cessful rashness.” Said by the philosopher in speaking
of Alexander the Great.

Proba merx facile emptorem repp̄erit. PLAUT.—“Good wares easily find a buyer.”

—*Probamque*

Paup̄riem sine dote quero. HOR.

—“I court virtuous poverty without a portion.” I seek tranquillity and happiness, unalloyed by avarice.

Probatum est.—“It has been tried and proved.”

—*Prōbitas laudātur et alget.* JUV.—“Honesty is praised and freezes.” Cold commendation is often all that is bestowed on honesty. See *Aude aliquid*, &c.

Probum patrem esse oportet, qui gnatum suum

Esse probiōrem, quam ipse fūrit, postulet. PLAUT.

—“It befits the father to be virtuous who wishes his son to be more virtuous than himself.”

Procellæ quanto plus habent virium tanto minus temporis.

SEN.—“Storms, the more violent they are, the sooner they are over.” So it is usually with violent outbursts of anger.

Procul à Jove, procul à fulmine. PROV.—“Far from Jupiter, far from his thunderbolts.” Those who do not feel the sunshine of court-favour are safe from the vexations and dangers of courtly intrigue. In allusion to the fate of Semele.

—*Procul, o procul este, profani.* VIRG.—“Afar! hence, afar! ye profane.” A warning to keep at a distance, sometimes used ironically.

—*Procul, o procul este, profani,*

Conclāmat vates, totoque absistite luco. VIRG.

—“Afar! hence, afar! ye profane,” the priestess cries aloud, ‘retire from all the sacred grove.’” This was the solemn preface to the Eleusinian Mysteries, pronounced by the officiating priest.

—*Procul omnis esto*

Clamor et ira. HOR.

—“Let all bickerings and tumults be afar removed.”

Prodent auctōrem vires.— OVID.—“His powers betray the author.”

Prodesse cīvībus.—“To be of service to one’s fellow-citizens.” To be engaged in promoting the public good.

Prōdīga non sentit pereuntem fāmina censum:

At velut exhausta redivīvus pullūlet arcā

*Nummus, et e pleno semper tollatur acervo,
Non unquam r̄pūtat, quanti sibi gaudia constent.* JUV.

—“Woman in her prodigality perceives not that her fortune is coming to an end ; and as if money, always reviving, would shoot up afresh from the exhausted chest, and she be able to take from a heap always full, she never reflects how great a sum her pleasures cost her.”

*Prodiōsa loquor v̄t̄rum mendācia vatūm ;
Nec tulit h̄c, nec fert, nec feret ulla dies.* OVID.

—“I speak of the marvellous fictions of the ancient poets ; no time has produced, does produce, or will produce such wonders.”

*Prōdigus et stultus donat quæ spērnit et odit ;
Hæc seges ingrātos tulit, et feret omnībus annis.* HOR.

—“The prodigal and fool gives away the things which he despises and hates : this crop (of fools) has ever produced, and at all times will produce, ungrateful men.”

Proditiōnem amo, sed proditōrem non laudo. —“I like the treason, but I praise not the traitor.” A proverb borrowed from Plutarch ; and said to have been used by Richard the Third, on the betrayal of the Duke of Buckingham.

Prōdītor pro hoste habendus. CIC.—“A traitor must be looked upon as an enemy”

Prōdītōres etiam iis quos anteponunt, invisi sunt. TAC.—“Traitors are hated even by those whom they favour.”

Profecto delirāmus interdum senes. PLAUT.—“In truth, we old men are sometimes out of our senses.”

Profundæ impensæ abeunt in rem marītam. CIC.—“A naval establishment is supported at an enormous expense.”

*Proh sūp̄ri ! quantum mortālia pectōra cæcæ
Noctis habent !* OVID.

—“Ye gods ! what blind night envelopes the breasts of men !”

Prohibenda est ira in puniendo. CIC.—“Anger is to be avoided in inflicting punishment.”

Prohibētur ne quis faciat in suo, quod nocēre potest in ali:no. Law Max.—“It is unlawful for any man to do, with his own property, that which may injure another’s.” See *Sic utere, &c.*

oinde tona eloquio, solitum tibi. VIRG. — “Wherefore thunder on in noisy eloquence, as thou art wont.”

Projectis ampullas et sesquipedalia verba,

Si curat cor spectantis tetigisse querela. HOR.

—“He lays aside his bombastic expressions, and his words half a yard long, when it is his object to move the heart of his hearer by his plaints.”

Promiscuam habere et vulgarem clementiam non decet; et tam ignoscere omnibus crudelitas est quam nulli. SEN —“It is not proper to indulge an indiscriminate and universal mercy; to forgive all is as cruel as to forgive nobody.” Misplaced lenity is an offence against society.

Promissio boni viri fit obligatio. —“The promise of a good man is as good as his bond.”

Promittas facito: quid enim promittre laedit?

Pollicitus dives quilibet esse potest. OVID.

—“Take care and promise; for what harm is there in promising? Any person can be rich in promises.”

Pronunciatio est vocis, et vultus, et gestus moderatio cum venustate. —“Delivery is the graceful management of the voice, countenance, and gestures.”

Prope ad summum, prope ad exitum —“The nearer the summit, the nearer a fall.” The danger attendant on all high stations. See *Procul a Jove.* &c.

—*Proprietat cursu*

Vita citato — SEN

—“With quickened step life hastens on.”

Propone Deum ante oculos. CIC. —“Have God before your eyes”

—*Propositi nondum pudet, atque eadem est mens,*

Ut bona summa putas, aliorum vivere quadrat. JUV.

—“You are not yet ashamed of your course of life, and your feeling is still the same, that you consider living at another man’s table the chief good.” Addressed to a spunger or hanger-on.

Propria domus omnium optima. PROV. —“One’s own house is the best of all.” “There is no place like home.”

Propriæ telluris herum natura, neque illum,

Nec me, nec quemquam statuit. Nos expulit ille:

Illum aut inequities, aut vafri inscitia juris,

Postremò expellet certe vivacior hæres. HOM.

—“Nature has constituted neither him, nor me, nor any one else, the absolute possessor of the soil. That man ejected me; either fraud or the quirks and absurdities of the law will eject him, or, last of all, some more long-lived heir will certainly take his place.” See *Perpetuus nulli, &c. Proprio motu.* —“Of his own motion.” Spontaneously; uninfluenced by others.

Proprium est stultitiae aliōrum vitia cernēre, obliisci suōrum. CIC.—“It is the nature of folly to see the faults of others, and to forget its own.”

Proprium hoc esse prudentiae conciliare sibi ā̄nimos hōmīnum et in suos usus adjungēre. CIC.—“It is the part of prudence to conciliate the minds of one’s fellow-men, and to turn them to one’s own account.”

Proprium humāni ingrānii est odisse quem lāsēris. TAC.—“It is the nature of the human disposition to hate him whom you have injured.” This arises from a consciousness that he has reason to dislike you, and that his forgiveness may not be sincere.

—*Propter vitam vivendi perdēre causas.* JUV.—“For the sake of living to forfeit every inducement to live.”

Prospectandum vētūlo latrante. PROV.—“When the old dog barks it is time to look out.”

Prospēra lux ūritur, linguisque ā̄n̄misque favēte;

Nunc dicenda bono sunt bona verba dīe. OVID.

—“A prosperous day is dawning, be ye propitious both in your words and thoughts; now on the auspicious day must auspicious language be used.”

Prospērum et felix scelus virtus vocātur. SEN.—“Crime, when it is fortunate and successful, is called virtue.” Revolution is the name given to successful treason and rebellion. Hence the English epigram,

“Treason does never prosper: what’s ‘he reason ?

That when it prospers, none dare call it treason.”

Protectio trahit subjectiōnem, et subjectio protectiōnem. LAW MAX.—“Protection implies allegiance, and allegiance protection.”

Prōtinus ad censum, de mōribus ultima fiet

Quæstio. —

JUV.

—“The question first put will be as to his income; that about his morals will be the last of all.”

Prōtinus appāret quæ arbōres frugiferae futūræ. *Prov.*—“It is soon seen which trees will yield fruit.”

—*Prout cuique libido est,*

Siccat inæquāles cālices convīva solūtus

Insānis legib⁹s.

HOR.

—“The guests, each according to his inclination, quaff from glasses of different sizes, unconstrained by absurd laws.”

Prout res nobis fluit, ita et dñim⁹s se habet.—“As things go with us, so are our spirits affected.”

Proximōrum incuriōsi, longinqua sectām⁹r. *PLINY, Epist.*—

“Regardless of things that are near to us, we pursue those which are at a distance.”

Proximus à tectis ignis defendit⁹r ægrè. *OVID.*—“One’s house is saved with difficulty when one’s neighbour’s is on fire.” To the same effect as the next.

—*Proximus ardet*

Ucalēgon.— *VIRG.*

—“Your neighbour Ucalegon is on fire.” Meaning his house; words used as a warning that danger is at hand.

Proximus hinc gradus est, bene d̄sp̄rāre salitem,

Seque semel verā scire perisse fide.

OVID.

—“The next step after this is entirely to despair of safety; and to feel thoroughly convinced, once for all, that we are ruined.”

Proximus sum ḫgōmet mihi. *TER.*—“I am nearest akin to myself.” “I love my friends well, but myself better.”

Prudens futūri tempōris exitūm

Caliginosā nocte premit Deus;

Ridetque, si mortālis ultra

Fas tr̄p̄dat.—

HOR.

—“A wise Deity shrouds in obscure darkness the events of time to come; and smiles if a mortal is solicitous beyond the law of nature.”

Prudens in flamman ne manum injic̄to. *Prov.*—“If you are wise thrust not your hand into the flame.” Quoted by St. Jerome.

Prudens interrogātio quasi dimidium sapientiæ.—“A prudent question is, as it were, one half of wisdom.” A maxim of Lord Bacon.

Prudentis est mutāre consilium; stultus sicut luna mutātur.

—“A wise man may change his opinion; but the fool changes as often as the moon.”

Prudentis est nonnunquam silēre —“It is the part of a prudent man to be sometimes silent.” Where no probable good can result from babbling.

Publicum bonum privāto est präferendum. *Law Max.*
—“The public good must be preferred to private advantage.”

Pudet et hæc opprōbria nobis

Et dici potuisse, et non potuisse refelli. *Hor.*

—“It is shameful both that such reproaches should be uttered against us, and that we should be unable to refute them.”

Pudet me et mis̄ret qui harum mores cantābat mihi,

Monuisse frusta. —

TER.

—“I am ashamed and grieved that he who used to lecture me about the manners of these women, advised me in vain.”

Pudor demissus nunquam redit in gratiam. *Syr.* —“Shame, once banished, never returns into favour.”

Pudor docīri non potest, nasci potest. *Syr.* —“Modesty cannot be taught, it may be born.”

Pudōre et liberalitāte lib̄ros

Retinēre, satus esse credo, quam metu. *TER.*

—“I think it better to restrain children through a sense of shame and by liberal treatment, than through fear.”

Pugna suum finem, cum jacet hostis, habet. *OVID.* —“The battle has come to an end when the enemy is fallen.”

It is ungenerous to exult over a vanquished foe.

—*Pulchra*

Ed̄pol pecūnia dos est. *PLAUT.*

—“I faith, money is a prepossessing dowry.”

Pulchritūdo mundi, ordo rerum cælestium, conversio solis, lunæ, sid̄rumque omnium indicant satis aspectu ipso ea omnia non esse fortuita. *CIC.* —“The beauteous aspect of the world, the order of the celestial bodies, the revolutions of the sun, the moon, and all the stars, indicate sufficiently, at a mere glance, that all this is not the work of chance.”

Pulchrōrum autumnus pulcher. —“The autumn of the beautiful is beautiful.”

Pulchrum est accusari ab accusandis — “It is honourable to be accused by those who deserve to be accused.” The censure of the bad is praise.

Pulchrum est beneficire republie, etiam benedicere haud absurdum est. SALL.—“It is becoming to act well for the republic, to speak well of it even is not discreditable.”

— *Pulchrum est dīgīto monstrāri et dicier, Hic est.* PERS.
— See *At pulchrum*, &c.

Pulvis et umbra sumus, fruges consūm̄re nati. — “We are but dust and shadows, born to consume the fruits of the earth.” See *Fruges consumere*, &c.

Punctum comparatiōnis. — “The standard of comparison.” The fixed measure of value.

Pūn'ca fides. — “Punic faith.” Among the Romans the bad faith of the Carthaginians was proverbial.

Punitis inḡniis gliscit auct̄ritas. TACIT.—“When men of genius are punished, their influence is increased.” A work well abused is pretty sure of a good sale, and persecuted sects flourish most.

Puras Deus non plenas adspicit manus. SYR.—“God looks to pure hands, not to full ones.” The Deity values innocence, not wealth.

Purgamenta hujus mundi sunt tria, pestis, bellum, et frateria.
— “There are three modes of purging this world of ours; the plague, war, and monastic seclusion.”

Puris omnia pura — “Unto the pure all things are pure.”
From *Titus* i. 15. Equivalent to the motto of the Garter, “Honi soit qui mal y pense,” “Evil be to him who evil thinks thereof.”

Purpūrā indūtus pauper, sui ipsius imm̄mor est. — “A beggar clothed in purple is unmindful of himself.” See *Asperius nihil*, &c.

Purpūreus latē qui splendeat unus et alter

Assūtitur pannus. — HOR.

— “One or two verses of purple patch-work, to make a great show, are tagged on.”

Pythagoras non sapientem se, sed studiōsum sapientiæ vocāti voluit. QUINT.—“Pythagoras wished to be called not wise, but a lover of wisdom.” He wished to be called not a “sophist” but a “philosopher.”

Q.

Q. V.—See Quod vide.

Quâ vincit victos prôt̄git ille manu. OVID.—“With the same hand with which he conquers he shields the conquered.”

—*Quâcumque potes, dote placere, place.* OVID.—“By whatever talent you can please, please.”

Quadrupedante putrem sonitu quatit ungūla campum. VIRG.—“The hoof shakes with prancing din the crumbling plain.” [This line exemplifies the poetical figure Onomatopoeia, the sound echoing the meaning. The galloping of the horse is admirably expressed, if the line is read as it is scanned, thus :

Quadrupe-dante pu-trem soni-tu quatit-ungula-campum.]

See *Illi inter*, &c.

Quæ accessionum locum obtinent extinguuntur cùm principales res peremptæ fūrint. LAW MAX.—“That which is only an accessory is rendered null when the principal is abolished.”

Quæ caret ora crûore nostro? HOR.—“What shores are without our blood ?” In what country has not our blood been shed ? The poet speaks exultingly in reference to the valour of the Romans, and the successes of their arms.

Quæ culpâ soles, ea tu ne fêcris ipse;

Turpe est doctôris cum culpa redarguit ipsum. CATO.

—“Do not that yourself which you are wont to censure in others. It is bad when the censure of the teacher recoils upon himself.”

Quæ dubitationis tollendæ causâ contractibus inferuntur, jus commune non lœdunt. LAW MAX.—“Glosses imported into a contract for the purpose of removing a doubt, are not adverse to a common-law right.”

Quæ e longinquō magis placent. PROV.—“The further fetch'd, the more things please.”

Quæ fūerant vitia mores sunt. SEN.—“What were vices once are now the fashion.” Said in reference to the impunity with which vice is practised in a corrupt age.

Quæ fugiunt, celeri carpîte poma manu. OVID.—“With speedy hand, pluck the fruit that passes away.”

— *Quæ fuit durum pati*

Meminisse dulce est. SEN.

—“What was hard to suffer is pleasant to remember.”

Quæ in terris gignuntur omnia, ad usum hominum creantur

CIC.—“Everything that the earth produces is created for the use of man.” See *Genesis i. 28.*

Quæ in testamento ita sunt scripta ut intelligi non possint perinde sunt ac si scripta non essent. Law Max.—“What has been so written in a will as to be unintelligible, is to be regarded as though it had not been written.”

Quæ in vita usurpant homines, cogitant, curant, vident; quæque agunt vigilantes, agitantque, ea cuique in somno accidunt.

CIC.—“Those things which engross men in life, which they think upon, care for and observe, which employ and excite them during the day, present themselves also in sleep.”

Quæ infra nos nihil ad nos. PROC.—“The things that are below us are nothing to us.” We must look upwards.

Quæ lœdunt oculos festinas dēmōre: si quid

Est annum, differt curandi tempus in annum. HOR.

—“The things which offend your eyes you are in haste to remove: if anything affects your mind, you defer the cure of it for a year.” More attention is given by us to the cure of physical than moral evils.

Quæ legi communī dērōgant stricte interpretantur. Law Max

—“That which is adverse to a right at common law is to be interpreted rigidly.”

— *Quæ lucis mis̄eria tam dira cupido?* VIRG.—“How is it that there should be with the wretched so strong a desire to live?”

— *Quæ nec reticere loquenti,*

Nec prior ipsa loqui dīdicit — OVID.

— “[Echo] who has neither learned to hold her tongue after another has spoken, nor to speak first herself.”

— *Quæ nec Sarmentus iniquas*

Cæsaris ad mensas, nec vilis Galba tulisset. JUV.

—“Such things as neither Sarmentus, nor the worthless Galba, would have borne at the obscene table of Caesar.”

— *Quæ non prosunt singula, multa juvant.* OVID.—“Things which singly are of no avail, when united are of service.”

Quæ non valeant singula juncta juvant. Law Max.—“Facts

of little consequence individually are weighty when united."

Quæ peccāmus jūvēnes ea luīmus senes. *Prov.*—"We pay when old for the misdeeds of our youth." As Colton says, The excesses of youth are bills drawn by time, payable thirty years after date with interest.

Quæ r̄ḡio in terris nostri non plena labōris? *VIRG.*—"What region of the earth is not full of our works?" Said by Æneas of the Trojans. Great Britain might justly assume this as her motto.

Quæ sint, quæ fūerint, quæ mox ventūra trahantur. *VIRG.*—"What is, what has been, and what is to be."

Quæ sunt iḡitur epulārum, aut ludōrum, aut scortōrum voluptātes, cum his voluptātibus comparandæ? *CIC.*—"What then are the gratifications to be derived from feasts, from pageants, or from women, when compared with these delights?"—the pleasures of the intellect, namely.

Quæ supra nos nūhil ad nos. *Prov.*—"Those things which are above us are nothing to us." This was sometimes said of astrologers, and with truth. See *Quæ infra*.

Quæ uncis sunt unguib⁹ ne nutrīas. *Prov.*—"Do not foster animals with hooked claws". Do not enter into friendship with persons of dangerous character.

Quæ venit ex tuto, minus est accepta voluptas. *OVID.*—"The pleasure that is enjoyed in safety is the least valued of all." "Stolen pleasures are the sweetest."

Quæ virtus et quanta, boni, sit vivere parvo! *HOR.*—"How great, my friends, is the merit of living upon a little!"

Quæ volūmus et crēdīmus libenter, et quæ sentīmus ipsi relīquos sentīre putāmus. *CÆSAR.*—"What we wish, we readily believe, and whatever we think, we imagine that others think as well." Hence our proverb, "The wish is father to the thought."

Quālibet concessio fortissimè contra donatōrem interpretanda est. *Law Max.*—"Every grant shall be interpreted most strongly against the giver."

—*Quæque ipse miserrima vidit;*

Et quorum pars magna fuit — *VIRG.*

—"Scenes of wretchedness which I beheld myself, and in which I was a principal party." The words of Æneas when relating to Dido the destruction of Troy.

Quære peregrinum, vicinia rauca reclamat. HOR.—“ Go seek some stranger (to tell it to),’ the screaming neighbours bawl aloud.”

—*Quærenda pecūnia primū,*
Virtus post nummos.— HOR.

—“ Money must first be sought for ; after riches virtue.”
 The maxim of a worldly man.

Quærere ut absūmant, absumpta requirēre certant ;

Atque ipsæ vitis sunt alimenta vices. OVID.

—“ They struggle to acquire, that they may lavish, and then to obtain again what they have lavished ; and the very vicissitudes of life afford nourishment to their vices.”

Quærat aquas in aquis, et poma fugācia captat

Tantālus ; hoc illi garrula lingua dedit. OVID.

—“ In the midst of water, Tantalus is in want of water, and catches at the apples as they ever escape him : ’twas his babbling tongue caused this.”

Quærit, et inventis miser abstinet et timet uti. HOR.—“ The miser is ever seeking gain, and yet abstains, and dreads to use what he has gained.”

—*Quærit, p̄sūto pignōre, vineat uter.* OVID.—“ The stake deposited, he asks which has won.” The inquiry anxiously made by one who has bet upon a race.

Quæritus, Aēgisthus quare sit factus adulter?

In promptu causa est ; desudōsus erat. OVID.

—“ Do you inquire why Aēgisthus became an adulterer ?
 The cause is self-evident : he was an idler.”

Quæritur, sitne æquum amicos cognātis anteferre. CIC.—“ It is a question whether it is just to prefer our friends to our relations ”

Quæsitam meritis sume superbiam. HOR.—“ Assume the honours which you have sought to gain by your deserts.”

Quæstio fit de lēgib⁹ non de persōnis. Law Term —“ The question is, what is the law ? not, who is the offender ?”
 The law must be construed with equal impartiality, whether for rich or poor.

Quævis terra alit artificem. PROV.—“ Every land will support the artisan ” His assistance is so necessary, that he will find bread anywhere.

Quale per incertam lunam sub luce malignā

Est iter in sylvis.—

VIRG.

—“As a path in the woods, seen by the deceiving light of the uncertain moon.”

Quale sit id quod amas cēlēri circumspice mente;

Et tua lēsūro subtrāhe colla jugo. OVID.

—“Examine quickly and circumspectly what sort of object it is with which you are in love; and withdraw your neck from a yoke that is sure to gall.”

Quale solet sylvis, brumāli frīgōre, viscum

Fronde virēre novā, quod non sua sēmīnat arbos, VIRG.
Et crōceo fætu tērētes circumdāre truncos.

—“As the mistletoe is wont to flourish in the woods throughout the winter cold, with its verdant leaves, which spring from no trunk of its own, and to embrace with its yellow offspring the tapering stem.”

Qualem commendes etiam atque etiam aspīce, ne mox

Incurvant aliēna tibi peccāta pudōrem. HOR.

—“Examine again and again into the worth of a person you would recommend, lest the faults of others bring shame upon you.”

Qualis ab incepto process̄rit et sibi constet. HOR.—“As he begins, so let him proceed, and be consistent with himself.” Instruction offered to a tragic poet.

Qualis hera tales pediss̄quæ. CIC.—“Like mistress, like maids.”

Qualis populā mōrens Philomēla sub umbrā

Flet noctem, ramōque sedens miserūbile carmen
Int̄grat, et mōstis latē loca questib⁹ implet. VIRG.

—“As mourning Philomel, under a poplar shade, weeps the night through, and sitting upon a bough renews her plaintive song, and fills the places around with piteous complaints.”

Qualis rex, talis grex. PROV.—“Like king, like people.”

Qualis sit ūnūmus, ipse ūnūmus nescit. CIC.—“What the soul is, the soul itself knows not.”

Quales sunt summi civitatis viri talis est civitas. CIC.—

“The character of a community depends upon that of its rulers.”

Qualis ubi audito venantium murmūre tigris,

Horrescit mōcūlis — STAT.

—“As when the tigress, on hearing the cry of the hunters, looks terrible with her spotted skin.”

Quaēs vita, finis ita. *Prov.*—“As a man’s life has been, so will be his end.” This proverb apparently leaves no room for repentance.

Quam ad probos propinquitate proxime te adjunx̄ris,
Tam opt̄imum est. PLAUT.
 —“The nearer you can unite yourself in alliance with the virtuous, the better.”

—*Quam continuus et quantis longa senectus*
Plena malis! JUV.
 —“With what continuous and great evils is a prolonged old age replete!”

Quam difficilis est virtutis diuturna simulātio! *CIC.*—“How difficult it is to feign virtue for any length of time!”

Quam diu se bene gess̄rit—“So long as he shall conduct himself properly.” A term first used in the letters patent, under which the chief baron of the exchequer held his office: all the judges now hold their offices by a similar tenure. Down to the reign of George the Third, they only held them, “*Durante beneplacito*,” which see. See also *Dum se*, &c.

Quam unīque comparātum est, ii qui minus habent
Ut semper aliquid addant divitioribus! TER.
 —“How unfairly it has been ordained that those who have the least should be always adding to the stores of the more wealthy!”

Quam male consuevit, quam se parat ille crūri
Impius humāno, vitūli qui guttūra cultro
Rumpit, et immōtas præbet mugītibus aures!
Aut qui vagitus similes puerilibus hædum
Edentem jugulare potest! OVID.

—“How greatly does he disgrace himself, how in his impiety does he prepare himself for shedding human blood, who cuts the throat of the calf with the knife, and turns a deaf ear to its lowings! or who can slay the kid as it sends forth cries like those of a child!”

Quam multa injusta ac prava fiunt morib⁹! TER.—“How many unjust and improper things are sanctioned by custom!”

Quam prope ad crimen sine criminē!—“How near to guilt, without being guilty!” Put interrogatively, this was a

favourite query with the Jesuits, who refined very extensively upon the point.

Quam quisque novit artem in hāc se exercrāt. CIC.—“Let every man employ himself in the pursuit which he best understands.” See *Ne sutor*, &c.

—*Quam sāpe fortiē tēmōrē*

Eueniunt, quae non audias optāre! TER.

—“How often things happen by mere chance which you would not have dared hope for!”

Quam seipsum amans sine rivāli! CIC—“How much in love with himself, and that without a rival!” A man entirely absorbed in self-love, and beloved by nobody else.

Quam tēmōrē in nosmet legem sancimus iniquam! HOR—“How rashly do we sanction a precedent to tell against ourselves!” Men in their rashness concur in adopting measures of which they themselves become the victims, and thus as it were “make a rod for their own back.”

—*Quam veterīmus homīni optimus est amīcus.* PLAUT.

—“The oldest friend is the best friend for a man.”

Quamvis digressu vītīris confūsus amīci

Laudo tamen —

JUV.

—“However concerned for the loss of my old friend, I commend him”—for changing his residence.

Quamvis sublimes debent humiles metuēre,

Vindicta dōcili quia patet solertia PHÆD.

—“Men, however high in station, ought to be on their guard against the lowly; because to skill and address revenge lies near at hand.”

Quando alīquid prohibētur, prohibētur et omne per quod devīnītur ad illud Law Max—“When a thing is forbidden (by law) everything is forbidden as well which tends to it.” Whatever is prohibited by law to be done directly, cannot legally be effected by an indirect and circuitous contrivance.

Quando ea accīdunt nobis quae nullo consilio vitāre possūmus, eventis aliōrum memōriā repetendis, nihil novi accidisse nobis cōgitēmus. CIC.—“When those things befall us which by no prudence we can avoid, we shall, by calling to memory what has happened to others, be able to reflect that nothing new has befallen ourselves.”

Quando jus domini regis et subditi concurrunt jus regis preferri debet. *Law Max.*—“Where the title of the king and the title of a subject come into collision, the king's title shall be preferred.”

Quando plus fit quam fieri debet, videtur etiam illud fieri quod faciendum est. *Law Max.*—“Where more is done than ought to be done, that portion for which there was authority shall hold good.”

Quando res non valet ut ago, valeat quantum valere potest. *Law Max.*—“When an instrument will not operate to the extent intended, it shall operate in law so far as it can.”

Quando ullum inveniemus parem? —“When shall we find his like again?”

—*Quandoque bonus dormitat Homerus!* *HOR.*—“Even the worthy Homer is caught napping sometimes” The most distinguished of men will sometimes make mistakes.

Quandquidem inter nos sanctissima divitiarum

Majestas —

JUV.

—“Seeing that the majesty of riches is, among us, held the most sacred.”

—*Quanta est gula, quæ sibi totos*

Ponit apes, animal propter convivia natum! *JUV.*

—“What a gullet he must have who sets before himself whole boars,—an animal born for feasting only!”

Quanta patimur! —“How great the evils we endure!”

Quanta sit admirabilitas caelestium rerum atque terrestrium!

CIC.—“How admirable are the heavens and the earth!”

Quantæ sunt tristitia! vœ mihi, vœ mihi, vœ! —“The gloom how great! woe, woe is me! woe, woe!” A monkish Pentameter, inserted as a specimen of *wretchedness* in both senses.

Quanti casus humana rotant! —“How many ups and downs there are in human affairs!”

Quanti est aestimanda virtus quæ nec eripi nec surripi potest; et neque naufragio neque incendio amittitur. *CIC.*—“How truly valuable is virtue, which cannot be taken from us either by force or fraud, and which is not to be lost by shipwreck or by fire!”

Quanti est sapere! *TER.*—“How valuable is wisdom!”

Quanto plura recentium seu veterum revolvo, tanto ludibria

rerum mortaliū cunctis in negōtiis observantur. TACIT.

—“The more I revolve in my mind the transactions of the moderns or of the ancients, the more conspicuous appears the absurdity of human affairs in every point of view.” A remark in accordance with the diplomatic saying, that it is “astonishing with how little wisdom the world is governed.”

Quanto quisque sibi plura negāvērit,

A Dis plura feret. — Hon.

—“The more a man denies himself, the more shall he receive from the gods.”

Quanto sibi in prælio minus parcunt, tanto tutiōres sunt.

SALL.—“The less careful they are of themselves in battle, the safer they are.” They insure safety by trusting to their valour.

Quanto superiōres sumus, tanto nos gerāmus submissius. CIC.

—“The higher our rank, the more humbly let us behave ourselves.”

Quantum —“How much.” “His *quantum*,” his proper allowance, his due proportion

Quantum a rerum turpitudine abes, tantum te a verbōrum libertāte se jungas. CIC.—“As much as you are incapable of a base action, so much should you be averse to loose language.”

—*Quantum est in rebus ināne!* PERS.—“What emptiness there is in human affairs!” How frivolous are the doings and fancied interests of men! See *Eccles.* i. 2.

—*Quantum inter viburna cupressus.* VIRG.—“[Excelling] as much as the cypress does the shrubs.”

Quantum m̄rruit. Law Term.—“As much as he deserved.”

An action grounded on a promise, actual or implied, that the defendant should pay to the plaintiff for his services as much as he should reasonably deserve.

—*Quantum mutatus ab illo.* VIRG.—“How greatly changed from what he was!” Said of the ghost of Hector when it appeared to Æneas.

Quantum quisque feret, respiciendus erit. OVID.—“Each man must be regarded according to what he gives.”

Quantum quisque suā nummōrum servat in arcā

Tantum habet et fidei. — JUV.

—“The credit of every man is exactly in proportion to the

money he holds treasured up in his chest." In a corrupt state of things wealth alone commands respect.

Quantum religio potuit suadere malorum! LUCRET.—"To such enormous wrongs could superstition persuade!" The poet is speaking of the sacrifice of Iphigenia by her father Agamemnon, when ordered by the priest of Diana to propitiate the goddess. The line is applicable to the mischiefs which have been wrought among mankind by fanaticism.

Quantum sufficit.—"As much as is sufficient." Sometimes written or pronounced *Quantum suff.*

Quantum valeat.—"For as much as it is worth."

—*Quantum verifice ad auras*

Æthriæ, tantum râdice in Tartara tendit. VIRG.

—"As far as it lifts its branches towards the sky, so far does it strike its roots to the depths below." Description of the oak and the beech.

Quare facit opium dormire? Quia in eo est virtus dormitiva.

—"Why does opium produce sleep? Because it has in it a sleepy quality." This question and answer were written by Molière, the French dramatist, in ridicule of that ignorance which affects to solve every difficulty by repeating the terms of the original question in words a little varied.

Quare impedit? Law Lat.—"Why does he disturb?" The name of a writ which lies for the patron of an advowson against one who has disturbed his right.

Quare obstruxit? Law Term.—"Why has he obstructed?"

The name of a writ lying for him who has a right of passage through his neighbour's land, but has been obstructed therein.

Quare, si fieri potest, et verba omnia, et vox hujus alumnus urbis oleant; ut oratio Romana planè videatur, non civitate donata. QUINTILL.—"If then it can be done, let all your words and your pronunciation lead to the impression that you are a native of this city; so that your speech may appear to be unquestionably Roman, and not that of an alien who has been presented with its freedom." A warning from high authority against the use of dialects and provincialisms.

Quare vitia sua nemo confitetur?

Quia etiam nunc in illis est. Somnum

Nurrāre vigilantis est. SEN.

—“Why does no man confess his vices? Because he still persists in them. It is for the man who has awoke to tell his dreams.”

Quartā lunā nati. Prov.—“Born in the fourth moon.”

Such persons were thought to be particularly unfortunate. Hercules was born in that month; whose labours, though beneficial to the world, were of little advantage to himself.

Quas dōdēris, solas semper habēbis opes MART.—“Only the wealth which you give away will be yours for ever.”

He that giveth to the poor, lendeth to the Lord

Quasi dicas.—“As though you were to say.”

Quasi mures, semper rđimus aliēnum cibum. PLAUT.—“Like mice, we always eat the food of others.” The mode of life pursued by a spunger or parasite.

Quatuor p̄dibus currit—“It runs on all fours”—with it.

Queis pāria esse ferē placuit peccāta, labōrāt

Cūm ventum ad verum est; sensus moresque repugnant,
Atque ipsa utilitas, justi propē mater et aequi. HOR.

—“They who are pleased to rank all faults as nearly equal, find themselves in a difficulty when they come to the truth of the matter; sense and morality are opposed to them, and expediency itself, the mother almost of right and equity.”

Quem casus transit aliquando invēniēt. SYR.—“Misfortune will one day find him whom it has till then passed by.” “The pitcher that goes oft to the well comes hoine broken at last.”

Quem damnōsa Venus, quem præceps ālea nudat. HOR—
“Him whom baneful lust, and the ruinous dice, have stripped bare.”

Quem Deus vult perdēre, prius dementat.—See *Quem Jupiter, &c., and Quos Deus, &c.*

Quem di diligunt adolescens morītur. PLAUT.—“He whom the gods love dies young.”

Quem ego ut mentiātur inducēre possum, eum fācile exorāre pōt̄ro ut pējēret. CIC.—“Him whom I can induce to tell a lie I can easily prevail upon to commit perjury.”

Quem ferret, si parentem non ferret suum? TEE.—“Whom should he bear with, if not with his own father?”

Quem Jūpiter vult perdīre dementat prius.—“Him whom Jupiter wishes to ruin, he first deprives of his senses” Barnes’ translation of the Greek fragment—“Οταν δε δαιμόνι, &c. See *At dæmon*, &c.

Quem penes arbitrium est, et jus et norma loquendi HOR.—“Whose province it is to regulate the propriety and rules of speech”

Quem pœnitet peccāsse penè est innōcens. SEN.—“He who repents of having committed a fault is almost innocent.”

Quem præstare potest mulier galeāta pudōrem JUV.
Quae fugit à sexu?—“What modesty can the woman possess who, with a helmet on, flies her own sex?”

Quem res plus nimio delectavere secundū, HOR.
Mutatæ quātient.—“The man for whom prosperity has had unbounded charms will be most affected by reverses.”

Quem sēpe transit, aliquanto invīnit. SEN.—“That which is often overlooked is detected at last.” See *Quem casus*, &c.
Quem semper acerbum,

Semper honōratūm (sic, Dī, volūstis) habībo. VIRG.
—“Though the day be for ever embittered, I will, (as ye gods have so decreed,) always hold it in honour and respect.” In allusion to the day on which a person has lost a dear and esteemed friend.

Quem si puellārum inserr̄res choro,
Mire sagāces full̄ret hospites
Discrīmen obscurūm, solūtus
Crinib⁹, ambigūoque vultu. HOR.
—“If you were to place him in a throng of damsels, the undistinguishable difference occasioned by his flowing locks and doubtful features would wonderfully impose even on discerning strangers.”

Quemcunque mis̄rum vīd̄ris, hōmīnem scias SEN.—“Whenever you behold a fellow-creature in distress, remember that he is a man.”

Quemcunque popūlum tristis eventus premit,
Periclitatur magnitudo princ̄pum;
Minūta plebes fācili præsidio latet. PHED.
—“Whenever a people is reduced to extremity, the high

position of its chiefs is in danger: the humble easily find safety in obscurity."

Quemque suæ malæ cogitationes conscientiaeque animi terrent.

CIC.—"His own galling reflections and the stings of conscience fill the mind (of the evil-doer) with alarm."

Qui alterum incusat probri eum ipsum se intueri oportet.

PLAUT.—"He who accuses another of dishonesty ought to look narrowly into himself." An accuser should always appear with *clean hands*.

Qui amat, tamen herclè si esurit, nullum esurit. PLAUT.—

"He that's in love, i'faith, even if he is hungry, isn't hungry at all." He is not sensible of hunger or other sufferings.

Qui amicus est amat; qui amat non utique semper amicus est.

Itaque amicitia semper prodest; amor etiam aliquando nocet. SEN.—"He who is a friend must love (the object of his regard); but he who loves is not therefore a friend. Hence, friendship is always productive of good, while sometimes love is injurious even." He alludes to that *so-called* love which seeks its own gratification at any cost.

Qui e nuce nucleum esse vult, frangat nucem. PLAUT.—"He who would eat the kernel must crack the shell." He who would attain perfection in any pursuit must submit to toil.

Qui aut tempus quid postulet non videt, aut plura loquitur, aut se ostentat, aut eorum, quibuscum est, rationem non habet, is ineptus esse dicitur. CIC.—"He who does not regard what the occasion demands, or talks too much, or swaggers, or does not pay becoming respect to the company, may be pronounced a fool."

Qui Bavium non odit, amat tua carmina, Mævi. VIRG.—"He who does not hate Bavius must be pleased with thy lines, Mævius." The names of two wretched poets in Virgil's days.

Qui bellus homo, Cotta, pusillus homo est. MART.—"He, Cotta, who is a pretty man is a trifling man."

Qui bene conjectet, hunc vatem perhibeto optimum.—"Consider him the best prophet who forms the best conjectures." Put the most confidence in him who draws the most rational conclusions.

Qui bene imperrat, paruerit aliquando necesse est. CIC.—“He who governs well must, of necessity, have at some time obeyed.”

Qui capit ille facit. PROV.—“He who takes it to himself has done the deed.” “If the cap fits him, let him wear it.”

Qui cibum è flammâ petit. PLAUT.—“A man who will snatch viands from the flames [of a funeral pile].” The lowest of the low.

Qui cum triste dilequid stattuit, fit tristis et ipse;
Cuique fere pennam sumre pena sua est. OVID.

—“One who, when he has come to a sad decision, himself is sad; and to whom it is almost a punishment to inflict punishment.” This may be said of a merciful judge

Qui Cūrios similant, et Bacchanalia vivunt. JUV.—“Who pretend to be Curni and live like Bacchanals.” Curius was a Roman noted for his extreme frugality and temperance.

Qui de contemnendâ gloriâ libros scribunt, nomen suum inscribunt.—“Those who publish books warning us to despise fame insert their own names in the title-page.” Thus showing that very desire for fame which they affect to censure. See *Quid nostri*, &c.

Qui dedit benficium taceat; narret qui accipit. SEN.—“Let him who has bestowed a benefit be silent; let him who has received it tell of it.”

Qui dedit hoc hocdie, cras, si volet, auferet. HOR.—“He who has given to-day may, if he please, take away to-morrow.” The public may in their caprice recall the honours they have lavished, as easily as they have bestowed them.

Qui deurum consilia culpet, stultus inscitusque sit,
Quique eos vituperet. PLAUT.

—“He who would blame the ordinances of the gods must be as foolish and ignorant as he who censures them”

*Qui dicit patriæ quid debeat, et quid amicis,
Quo sit amore parens, quo frater amandus, et hospes;
Quid sit conscripti, quid judicis officium, quæ
Partes in bellum missi ducis; ille profecto
Reddere personæ scit convenientia cuique.* HOR
—“He who has learned what he owes to his country, and what to his friends; with what affection a parent, a bro-

ther, and a guest are to be beloved; what is the duty of a senator, what of a judge; what the duties of a general sent forth to war;—he surely knows how to assign suitable attributes to every character.”

Qui ex damnatio coitu nascentur inter liberos non computantur.

Law Max.—“The issue of illicit intercourse are not reckoned as children.”

Qui facit per alium facit per se. COKE—“He who does a thing by the agency of another does it himself.” He is equally guilty and equally responsible for the consequences. This adage was probably derived from the Roman Law. See *Consentientes et, &c.*

Qui fert malis auxilium, post tempus doleret. PILLED.—“He who helps the wicked repents it before long.”

—*Qui finem queris amoris,*

Cedit amor rebus; res age, tutus eris. OVID.

—“You who seek to end your passion, love gives way to employment; attend to business, then you will be safe.”

Qui sit, Mæcenas, ut nemo, quam sibi sortem

Seu ratiō dīdīrit, seu fors objec̄rit, illā

Contentus vivat; laudet diversa sequentes? HOR.

—“How happens it, Mæcenas, that no one lives content with his lot, whether reason gave it him or chance threw it in his way; but is loud in his commendations of those who follow other pursuits?”

Qui fugit molam farinam non invinit. PROV.—“He who flies from the mill does not get any meal” The lazy man cannot expect to eat the fruits of industry.

Qui genus humānum ingēnio superāvit, et omnes

Præstinxit, stellas exortus uti aerius Sol. LUCRET.

—“Who in genius surpassed mankind, and outshone all, as the rising sun obscures the stars.”

Qui genus jactat suum aliēna laudat. SEN.—“He who boasts of his descent boasts of that which he owes to others.”

See *Et genus, &c.*

Qui homo matūre quæsivit pecūniam,

Nisi eam matūre parcit, matūre esūrit. PLAUT.

—“He who has in good time acquired wealth, unless in good time he saves it, will in good time come to starvation.” This maxim was often repeated by Louis XIII. of France, who was a great admirer of Plautus.

—*Qui in amorem*

Præcipitavit, pejus perit quam si saxo saliat. PLAUT.

—“He who plunges headlong into love, perishes more irremediably than if he leapt from a rock.”

Qui in jus dominiumve alterius succedit jure ejus uti debet.

Law Max—“He who succeeds to the right or property of another ought to enjoy the privileges appertaining thereto”

Qui invidet minor est—“He who envies admits his inferiority.” Motto of Earl Cadogan.

Qui ipse haud amavit, ægre amantis ingratum inspicit. PLAUT.

—“He who has not been in love himself, with difficulty sees into the feelings of one who is in love.”

Qui ipius se contemnit, in eo est indolens industrie. PLAUT.

—“He who thinks but poorly of himself, in him there is a tendency to well-doing”

Qui jacet in terrâ non habet unde cadat. PROV.—“He who lies on the ground cannot fall” When we are in the utmost misery, there can be no change but for the better.

Qui jure suo utitur, nemini facit injuriam. *Law Max*—

“He who uses his own rights does wrong to no man”

Qui iussu judicis aliquid fecerit non vultetur dolo malo fecisse, quia parere necesse est. *Law Max*—“He who does an act under the direction of judicial authority, is not held to have acted from any wrongful motive, because it was his duty to obey.”

Qui male agit, odit lucem. PROV.—“He who works evil hates the light” See St John 3: 20.

Qui mare et terras, variisque mundum

Tempusat horis :

Unde nil magis generatur ipso,

Nec viget quicquam simile aut secundum. HOR.

—“[God] who rules the sea and the earth, and the whole world with the varying seasons: from whom proceeds nothing greater than himself; nor does there exist anything either like him or approaching to him.”

Qui mare teneat, eum necesse est rerum potiri. CIC.—“The state which has the dominion of the ocean must of necessity be the master.”

Qui maledice vivit misere vivit PROV.—“He who lives by prescription lives wretchedly.”

Qui mentiri aut fallere insuēvit patrem,

Tanto magis is audebit cætēros. TER.

“ He who has made it a practice to lie to or to deceive his father will the more readily venture to deceive others.”

Qui mentitur fallit quantum in se est. AUL. GELL.—“ He who tells a lie deceives so far as he can.”

Qui mori didicit, servire dedidicit; supra omnem potentiam est, certè extra omnem. SEN.—“ He who has learned how to die has learned how not to be a slave: he is above all power, at all events beyond it.” Said in accordance with the philosophy of the Stoics, who deemed it meritorious to escape by a suicidal death the ills of this life. Cato of Utica thus escaped being made captive by Cæsar.

Qui—multōrum providus urbes

Et mores hōmīnum inspexit. HOR.

—“ Who carefully viewed the cities, and examined the manners, of various nations.” Said in commendation of Ulysses.

Qui ne tubrībus propriis offendat amicum,

Postūlat, ignoscet verrūcūs illūs. HOR.

—“ He who wishes his friend not to take offence at his own protuberances, will excuse his friend’s warts.”

Qui nescit dissimulāre nescit vīvīre—“ He who knows not how to dissemble knows not how to live” This was a favourite maxim with the emperor Frédéric Barbarossa, Louis the Eleventh of France, and Philip the Second of Spain. Though dissimulation is an abominable vice, there are times when it is absolutely necessary to restrain our feelings and check our resentments.

Qui nihil potest sperāre, despōret nihil.—“ Let him who can hope for nothing despair of nothing.”

—*Qui nil molitur inēptē.* HOR.—“ A man who attempts nothing without success.” Said in reference to the superior merits of Homer as a poet.

Qui nimis prōp̄re, minus prosp̄re Prov.—“ He who makes too much haste will have but little success.” “ The more haste, the worse speed”

Qui non est hōdie, cras minus aptus erit. OVID.—“ He who is not prepared to-day will be less so to-morrow.”

Qui non proficit, dēficit. PROV.—“ He who does not advance loses ground.”

Qui non labōrat non mandūcet.—“If any work not, neither should he eat.” 2 *Thess* iii. 10.

Qui non prohibet quod prohibēre potest assentīre vidētur. *Law Max.*—“He who does not prevent that which he can prevent, is held to assent.”

Qui non vetat peccāre cum possit, jubet. *SEN.*—“He who does not prevent a crime when he can, encourages it.”

Qui non vult fūri desidiōsus, amet. *OVID*—“Let him who would not be an idler, fall in love.” Implying that passion stirs up the energies, and promises success in the pursuit. The same author says, however, in another passage, that idleness is the parent of guilty passion. See *Quæritus Ægisthus*, &c.

Qui novit mollissīma fandi tempora.—“Who well knows the most favourable moment to speak.” Adapted from *Virgil*.

Qui nunc it per iter tenebricōsum,

Illuc unde negant redire quenquam. *CATULL.*

—“Who now is travelling along the shaded path to the spot from which, they say, no one ever returns.” The germ probably of the lines in *Hamlet*, “The undiscover'd country, from whose bourne no traveller returns.”

—*Qui paup̄riem veritus, potiōre metallis*

Libertāte caret, dōmīnum vehet imprōbus, atque

Serviet æternū, quia parvo nesciet uti. *HOR.*

—“He who, fearing poverty, forfeits his liberty more precious than golden ore, shall, avaricious wretch, submit to a master, and be a slave for ever, because he knew not how to use a little.” Alluding to the Horse in the Fable.

Qui peccat ebrius, luat sobrius. *Law Max.*—“He who offends when drunk must pay for it when sober.”

Qui pendet aliénis promissis sāpe decip̄itur.—“He who depends on the promises of others is often deceived.”

Qui per alium facit per seipsum fācere vidētur. *Law Max.*

—“He who does a thing by another is held to have done it himself.” See *Qui facit*, &c.

Qui per virtūtem p̄r̄itat, non int̄erit. *PLAUT*—“He who dies for virtue's sake, does not perish.”

—*Qui prægrāvat artes*

Infra se pōsitas, extinctus amābitur idem. *HOR.*

—“He who outweighs the energies of those beneath him, will still be loved when dead”

Qui prior est tempore potior est jure. COKE.—“He who is the first in time has the preferable right.” As in the case of mortgagees; the first is to be paid before the second.

Qui pro quo.—“Who for whom.” One thing instead of another. Something quite different. The nominative *qui*, and the ablative *quo*, here given, are the most distant cases.

Qui quæ vult dicit, quod non vult audiet. TER.—“He who says what he likes, will hear what he does not like.”

Qui se committit homini tutandum imprōbo,

Auxilia dum requirit, exitium invēnit. PHÆD.

—“He who intrusts himself to the protection of a wicked man, while he seeks assistance, meets with destruction.”

Qui se laudāri gaudet verbis subdolis,

Fere dat pœnas turpi pœnitentiā. PHÆD.

—“He who is delighted at being flattered with artful words, generally pays the penalty by ignominious repentance.”

Qui se ultro morti offrant, facilius rep̄euntur, quam qui dolorem patienter ferant. CÆSAR.—“It is easier to find men who will volunteer to die than who will endure suffering with patience.”

Qui seipsum laudat, cito derisōrem invēnet. SYR.—“He who praises himself will soon find some one to laugh at him.”

Qui semel aspergit quantum dimissa petitis

Præstant, matūrè redeat, rōpitatque relicta. HOR.

—“Let him, as soon as he has discovered how much the life he has abandoned is preferable to that which he has chosen, immediately return, and resume that which he had relinquished.”

Qui semel est lāesus fallāci piscis ab hamo,

Omnibus unca cibis æra subesse putat. OVID.

—“The fish that has been once hurt by the deceitful hook thinks that the barbed metal lies concealed in every morsel.”

Qui semel gustārit canis, à corio nunquam absterrētur. PROV.

—“The dog that has once tasted the flesh, is never to be frightened from the skin.”

Qui semel scurra, nunquam paterfamilias. CIC.—“He who has once been a buffoon will never make a father of a family.”

Qui sentit commodum, sentire debet et onus. LAW MAX.—“He who derives the advantage ought also to sustain the burden” He who reaps the benefit must share in the expense.

Qui sibi amicus est, scito hunc amicum omnibus esse. SEN.—“Know that he who is a friend to himself is a friend to all.” He who does his duty to himself must of necessity do his duty to all the world.

Qui sic jocatur, tractantem ut seria vincat :

Seria quum fūciet, dic rogo, quantus erit ?

“He who a tale so learnedly could tell,
That no true history ever pleased so well;
How much in serious things would he excel ?”

An Epigram by Theodore Beza upon the works of Rabelais.
Qui similitudinē verbi, nec corde est fidus amicus ;

Tu quoque fac simile, et sic ars deluditur arte. CATO.

—“If any one tries to deceive you with his words, and is not, at heart, a sincere friend, do you act the same with him, and so art will be foiled by art.”

Qui spe aluntur, pendent, non vivunt. PROV.—“Those who feed on hope, exist in suspense, they do not live.”

Qui stadium currit, niti et contendere debet ut vincat. CIC.—“He who runs a race ought to strive and endeavour to win.”

Qui statuit & liquid parte inauditā altērā,

Aequum licet statuērit, haud aequus fuerit. SEN.

—“He who comes to any decision while one side is unheard, even though his decision should be just, is not just himself.”

Qui studet optūtam cursu contingere metam,

Multa tulit fecitque puer, sudāvit et alsit,

Abstīnuit Vēnēre et vino. HOR.

—“He who is eager to reach the wished-for goal, has done and suffered much in his youth; he has sweated and shivered with cold, he has abstained from love and wine.”

Qui suis rebus contentus est, huic maximæ ac certissimæ sunt diuitiae. —“He who is contented with his own, possesses the greatest and most certain riches.”

Qui tacet consentire videtur. Law Maxim.—“He who is silent is assumed to consent.” “Silence gives consent.”

Qui tam. Law Lat.—“Who so.” The title given to an action in the nature of an information on a penal statute.

Qui terret plus ipse timet. CLAUD.—“He who causes terror to others feels still more dread himself.” The despot, who rules by arbitrary sway, lives in a state of continual apprehension and alarm.

Qui timide rogat, docet negare. SEN.—“He who asks timidly courts a denial.” Requests made with a certain degree of confidence are the most likely to be successful.

Qui venit hic fluctus, fluctus superiminet omnes;
Posterior nono est, undicimoque prior. OVID.

—“The wave that approaches overtops all the others, it follows the ninth, and comes before the eleventh.” See *Vastrus insurgens*, &c.

Qui vitat molam, vitat farinam. PROV.—“He who shuns the mill, shuns the meal.” With everything we must be content to take the attendant evils. See *Qui fugit*, &c.

Qui vult decipi, decipiatur. PROV.—“He who wishes to be deceived, let him be deceived.”

—*Quibus res timida aut turbida est;*
Pergunt turbare usque, ut ne quod possit conquiescere. PLAUT.

—“They whose affairs are in a critical or perplexed state proceed to render them more perplexed, so that nothing can be settled.”

Quicquid ages rigitur, magnâ spectabre scand. OVID.—“Whatever you do, therefore, you will be acting upon an extended stage.”

Quicquid agunt homines nostri est farrago libelli.—Adapted from Juvenal. “Whatever men are engaged in makes the medley of my book.”

Quicquid delirant reges, plectuntur Achivi. HOR.—See *Delirant reges*, &c.

Quicquid erit, superanda omnis fortuna ferendo est. VIRG.
—“Whatever may befall us, all (adverse) fortune can be surmounted by enduring it.”

Quicquid est boni moris levitate extinguitur. SEN.—“Whatever is good and virtuous is obscured by levity of conduct.”

Quicquid est illud, quod sentit, quod sapit, quod vult, quod vigeat, cælestē et divinum est, ob eamque rem aeternū sit necesse est. CIC.—“Whatever that be, which thinks, which understands, which wills, which acts, it is something heavenly and divine, and, for that reason, must necessarily be eternal.”

Quicquid excessit modum

Pendet instabili loco. SEN.

—“Whatever has exceeded its due bounds is always in a state of instability.” See *Est modus in rebus*, &c.

Quicquid in altum fortuna tulit, ruitura levat. SEN.—“Whatever fortune has raised aloft, she has raised only to let it fall.” See *Prope ad*, &c.

Quicquid in eum officiu contuleris, id ita accipio, ut in me ipsum te putem contulisse. CIC.—“Whatever kindness you may confer upon him, I shall esteem it as though you conferred it upon myself.”

Quicquid in linguam venit offundere.—“To pour out whatever comes upon the tongue.” To say whatever comes uppermost.

—*Quicquid multis peccatur, inultum est.* LUCAN.—“Wher- ever a crime is shared by many, no punishment follows.” Unless it is agreed that atonement shall be made by a scape-goat.

Quicquid plantatur solo solo cedit. LAW MAX.—“Whatever is affixed to the soil belongs thereto.

Quicquid præcipes esto brevis.— HOR.—“Whatever you may enjoin, be brief.”

Quicquid servatur, cipimus magis, ipsaque furem

Cura vocat: pauci, quod sinit alter, amant. OVID.

—“Whatever is treasured up, we long for it the more, and the very care bestowed on it invites the thief; few care for that which another grants.”

Quicquid sub terris est, in apricum profret aetas;

Defödiet condetque nitentia.— HOR.

—“Whatever there is concealed beneath the ground, time will bring it to open sunshine; and will bury and consign to darkness things which are now conspicuous.”

Quicquid vult habere nemo potest.—“No man can have every- thing he wishes for.”

Quicunque amīsit dignitātem pristīnam,

Ignāvis est etiam jocus in casu gravi. PHÆD.

—“Whoever has fallen from his previous high estate, is in his heavy calamity the butt even of cowards.”

Quicunque turpi fraude semel innōtuit,

Etiam si verum dicit, amittit fidem. PHÆD.

—“Whoever has once become notorious by base fraud, even if he speaks the truth, gains no belief.”

Quicunque vult servāri. —“Whosoever will be saved.” The beginning of the Athanasian Creed.

Quid ad farinas? PROV.—“How will this find you in flour?”

What profit do you expect from this?

Quid ad Mercurium? PROV.—“What has this to do with Mercury?” He was the god of eloquence, and this question was put to one who wandered away from his subject.

—*Quid aeternis minōrem*

Consilii ānīmūm fātīgas? HOR.

—“Why fatigue your mind, unequal to eternal projects?”

Quid afferre consiliū potest, qui seipse eget consilio? CIC.

—“What counsel can he give to others, who has need of counsel himself?”

Quid brevi fortes jaculāmur aeo

Multa? — HOR.

—“Why do we, whose life is so short, so resolutely aim at so many things?”

Quid datur à Divis felici optātius horā? CATULL.—“What can be granted us by the gods more desirable than a happy hour?” Meaning favourable opportunity, or lucky occasion, which was termed “Felix hora.”

Quid deceat, quid non; quo virtus, quo ferat error. HOR.—

“What is becoming, what not; what is the tendency of excellence, what of error?”

Quid dīceat vos, non quantum liceat vobis, spectāre debētis.

—“You ought to consider, not what is lawful for you to do, but what is becoming.” There are acts not forbidden by law which it would not be justifiable to commit.

Quid de quoque viro, et cui dicas, sāpe cavēto. —“Be ever on your guard what you say about another man, and

to whom you say it.” Properly *Quod de, &c.*, which see.

Quid dem? quid non dem? r̄nus tu quod jubet alter. HOR.—“What shall I give? what shall I not give? you refuse what another demands.” The difficulties of authors who have to write for capricious readers.

Quid dignum tanto feret hic promissor hiātu? HOR.—“What will this promiser produce, worthy of all this gaping?”

Quid dignum tanto tibi ventre gulāque precābor? MART.—“What shall I pray for as worthy of so vast a paunch and appetite as yours?”

Quid dōmīni fūcient audent cum tālia fures? VIRG.—“What will the masters be doing when the knaves dare do such things?”

Quid dulcius hōmīnum gōn̄rī à natūrā datum est, quām sui cīnque libērī? CIC.—“What has been given by Nature more dear to man than his children?”

Quid ego ex hāc inopū nunc cīpnā? TER.—“What am I now to take from such a scarcity?” Where there is such a want of everything, who can take from the little there is?

—*Quid enim? Concurrītur—horæ*

Momento cito mors venit, aut victōria lēta. HOR.

—“For why? They join battle, and in a moment of time there comes speedy death or joyous victory.”

—*Quid enim ratōne timēmus*

Aut cīpīmus? JUV.

—“For what is there that we either fear or wish for as reason would direct?”

—*Quid enim salvis infāmia nummis.* JUV.—“For what matters infamy so long as the money is safe?”

—*Quid est somnus, gōlīdā nisi mortis imāgo?* OVID.—“What is sleep but the image of cold death?”

Quid est tam inhumānum quam eloquentiam, a natūrā ad salītem hōmīnum et ad conservatiōnem datam, ad bonōrum pestem perniciemque convertīre? CIC.—“What is so inhuman as to convert that eloquence, which by nature has been granted for the safety and preservation of man, into the annoyance and destruction of the good?”

Quid est turpius quām senex vivēre incīpiens? SEN.—“What is more shocking than to see an old man only just beginning to live?” What can be more dreadful than to see

a man advanced in years, and yet a child in the practice of virtue?

Quid sūcient pauci contra tot millia fortis? OVID.—“What can a few brave men do against so many thousands?”

Quid fācies, fācies Vēnēris si vēnēris ante:

Ne p̄reas per eas; ne s̄deas, sed eas.

—“What should you do if you come into Venus’ presence? That you may not perish through it, sit not down—but begone.” A punning distich, written by the Marquis De Bierve in the 17th century, on the words *facies, veneris, pereas, and sedeas*. Quoted in *Notes and Queries*, viii. 539.

Quid facis, infīlix? Perdis bona vota.— OVID.—“What are you doing, unhappy man? You are losing our good wishes.”

—*Quid frustra simulacra fugācia captas?*

Quod petis, est nusquam: quod amas avertēre, perdes.

Ista repercussæ quam cernis imāgīnis umbra est,

Nil habet ista sui —

OVID.

—“Why dost thou vainly catch at the flying image? What thou art seeking is nowhere: what thou lovest, turn but away and thou shalt lose; what thou seest, is but the shadow of a reflected form; it has nothing of its own.” From the story of Narcissus.

Quid furor est, census corpōre ferre suo! OVID.—“What madness it is, to be carrying a whole fortune on one’s back!”

—*Quid habet pulchri constructus acervus?* HOR.—“What beauty is there in money piled up in heaps?”

Quid juvat immensum te argenti pondus et auri

Furtim defossā tīmīdum depōnīre terrā? HOR.

—“What pleasure can it afford you to bury stealthily and in fear immense sums of silver and gold under ground?”

—*Quid leges sine mōribus*

Vanæ proficiunt?— HOR.

—“Of what avail are empty laws, without good morals?”

Quid magis est durum saxo, quid mollius undā?

Dura tamen molli saxa cavantur aqua. OVID.

—“What is there harder than stone, what more yielding than water? Yet hard stones are hollowed by yielding water.”

— *Quid, mea cum pugnat sententia secum?*

Quod p̄tuit spernit, r̄p̄rit quod nuper om̄isit?

Æstuat, et vitæ disconv̄nit ordine toto! HOR.

— “What think you of me when my judgment is at variance with itself? When it despises what it just before desired, and desires what it lately rejected? When it is agitated by passion, and disturbs the whole tenor of life?”

Quid mentem traxisse polo, quid pr̄fuit altum

Erexisse caput, p̄cūdum si more pererrant? CLAUD.

— “What profits it to man to have derived a soul from heaven, what to lift his head with look erect, if, after the manner of brutes, he goes astray?”

Quid moror exemplis, quorum me turba fatigat? OVID.—

“Why occupy myself with illustrations, the number of which exhausts me?”

Quid nisi victis dolor? — “What is there but misery for the conquered?”

Quid non ebrietas designat? *Operta reclūdit;*

Spes jubet esse ratas; in prælia trudit inertem;

Sollicitis ãnimis onus ex̄mit; addōcet artes. HOR.

— “What does not drink achieve? it discloses secrets; commands our hopes to be ratified; urges the dastard to the fight; removes pressure from troubled minds; teaches the arts.”

— *Quid non mortalia pectora cogis,*

Auri sacra fames? — VIRG.

— “To what crimes dost thou not impel the mortal breast, cursed greed for gold?”

— *Quid nos dura refugimus*

Ætas? *Quid intactum nefasti*

Liquimus? HOR.

— “What have we, an evil generation, deemed too bad? What have we, a wicked race, left inviolate?”

Quid nostri philosophi? *Nonne in his libris ipsis, quos scribunt de contemnendâ gloriâ, sua nōmina inscribunt?* CIC.

— “What do our philosophers? Do they not, in those very books which they write on the contempt of glory, inscribe their own names?” See *Qui de*, &c.

Quid nunc? — “What now?” What news? A person who, like the Athenians in Saint Paul’s time, is always on the hunt for news is satirically called a *quidnunc*.

—*Quid oportet*

Nos facere, à vulgo longè latèque remotos? HOR.

—“What then must we do, when our sentiments differ so far and wide from those of the vulgar?”

Quid pro quo.—“One thing for another.” “He expects a *quid pro quo*,”—he looks for something in return.

Quid prodest, Pontice, longo

Sanguine censeri, pictosque ostendere vultus

Majorum?—

JUV.

—“What boots it, Ponticus, to be accounted of a long line, and to display the painted busts of our ancestors?”

Quid prosunt leges sine moribus?—See *Quid leges*, &c

Quid quæque ferat régio, et quid quæque recusat. VIRG.—

“What crop each soil produces, and what each soil refuses to bear.” A subject for the chemical agriculturists.

Quid quisque vitet, nunquam homini satis

Cautum est in horas.—

HOR.

—“Against that which each should avoid, no man takes sufficient precaution at all hours.”

—*Quid ridet? Mutato nomine de te*

Fibula narratur.—

HOR.

—“Why do you laugh?” &c. See *Mutato nomine*, &c.

Quid Romæ ficiam? mentiri nescio.— JUV.—“What shall I do at Rome? I know not how to lie.” He alludes to the corruption prevalent in Rome, where lying was the fashion.

Quid si cælum ruat? PROV.—“What if the sky should fall?”

Signifying the height of improbability.

Quid? si quis vultu torvo ferus, et pede nudo,

Exiguæque togæ similet textore Catōnem;

Virtutemne repræsentet, moresque Catōnis? HOR.

—“What! If any savage, by a stern countenance and bare feet, and the texture of a scanty gown, were to ape Cato; would he represent the virtue and morals of Cato?”

Quid sit futurum cras fuge quærere, et

Quem sors diérum cunque dabit, lucro

Appōne.—

HOR.

—“Avoid inquiring what may happen to-morrow, and every day that fortune shall bestow on you, set down to your gain.”

—*Quid sit pulchrum, quid turpe, quid utile, quid non.* HOR.

—“What is lovely, what base, what profitable, or what the contrary.” Horace says that Homer excels in the investigation of all these points.

—*Quid tam dextro pede conc̄pis, ut te*

Conatūs non pœniteat, votīque peracti? JUV.

—“What is there that you enter upon under such favourable auspices, as not to repent of your undertaking and the accomplishment of your wish?”

Quid tam ridiculum quam app̄t̄re mortem, cum vitam tibi inquietam fec̄ris metu mortis? SEN.—“What is so ridiculous, as to seek death, when you have made your life miserable by the fear of death?” Addressed to those who would justify suicide.

Quid te exempta juvat spinis de pluribus una? HOR.—

“What does it avail you if one thorn is extracted out of many?” The removal of a single grievance is little felt if many are allowed to remain. See *Exempta juvat*, &c.

—*Quid te igitur retulit*

Beneficum esse oratione, si ad rem auxilium emortuum est?

PLAUT.

—“What does it signify your being bounteous in talk, if all *real* aid is dead and gone?”

—*Quid terras alio calentes*

Sole mutamus? — HOR.

—“Why do we change our own country for climates warmed by another sun?” Addressed to men of unsettled dispositions.

Quid tibi cum gladio? Dübiam rege, nāv̄ita, pinum:

Non sunt hac dīgitis arma tenenda tuis.

OVID.

—“What hast thou to do with the sword? Steersman, guide the veering bark. These are not the implements that should be grasped by thy fingers” Lines which may be aptly addressed to one who vainly endeavours to distinguish himself both as a soldier and a statesman.

Quid tibi cum pēlago? Terrā contenta fuisse. OVID.—

“What have you to do with the sea? With the land you might have been content.”

Quid tristes querimoniae

Si non supplicio culpa reciditur? HOR.

—“To what purpose are our woeful complaints, if sin is not checked with punishment ?”

Quid turpis quam sapientis vitam ex insipientis sermone pendere?—“What more unjust than to form an estimate of the life of a wise man from the words of a fool ?”

Quid verum atque decens curo et rogo, et omnis in hoc sum.
HOR.—“My care and study is what is genuine and proper and in this I am wholly engaged.”

Quid vetat a magnis ad res exempla minores

Sūmōre?—

OVID.

“What forbids me to apply illustrations from great matters to small ones ?”

Quid vici prosunt aut horrea?—

Si metit Orcus

Grandia cum parvis, non exorābilis auro. HOR.

—“Of what use are estates or granaries, if death, who cannot be bribed by gold, mows down equally the great with the small ?”

Quid, victor, gaudes? Hæc te victoria perdet. OVID.—

“Why, victor, dost thou rejoice ? This victory shall prove thy ruin.”

Quid violentius aure tyranni? JUV.—“What is more intemperate than the ear of a tyrant ?” He, least of all, will brook advice or the honest truth.

Quid virtus, et quid sapientia possit,

Utile proposuit nobis exemplar Ulyssem. HOR.

—“To show what virtue and what wisdom can do, [Homer] has propounded Ulysses as an instructive pattern.”

Quid vœreat dulci nutrīcula magus alumno,

Quam sāp̄re, et fari ut possit quæ sentiat, et cui

Gratia, fama, vālētūdo contingat abundè,

Et mundus victus, non deficiente crumēnd? HOR.

—“What greater blessing could a tender nurse solicit for her beloved child, than that he might be wise, and able to express his sentiments, and that respect, reputation, and health might be his lot in abundance, and a respectable living with a never-failing purse ?”

Quidam ex vultu conjecturam faciunt quantum quisque animi habere videātur. CIC.—“Some persons are able to judge from the countenance, how much intelligence each person is likely to have.”

Quidque agat, ignarus stupet, et nec fræna remittit

Nec retinere valet.—

OVID.

—“Ignorant what to do, he is stupefied; he neither lets go the reins, nor holds fast.” Said of Phaëton.

Quidquid dicunt, laudo; id rursum si negant, laudo id quoque. TER.—“Whatever they say, I praise it; again, if they deny it, I praise that too.” The rule of conduct of a time-serving flatterer. Such persons the Romans called *assentatores*.

Quidquid præter spem evinit, id omne in lucro est deputandum. TER.—“Whatever has resulted beyond our expectations, must all be set down as clear gain.”

Quieta non movere. PROV.—“Not to move things at rest.”
“To let well alone.”

Quiète et purè atque eleganter actæ ætatis, placida et lenis recordatio. CIC.—“Of a life passed in tranquillity, and in innocent and elegant pursuits, the remembrance is pleasing and delightful.”

Quilibet potest renunciare juri pro se introducto. LAW MAX.

—“Any one may renounce the benefit of a stipulation introduced exclusively in his own favour.”

Quique alius cavit, non cavet ipse subi. OVID.—“And he that has defended others fails to defend himself.”

Quique magis tectus, tectus magis æstuat ignis. OVID.—“And the more the flame is covered, the more it spreads.”

Quique sui memores alios fecere merendo. VIRG.—See *Inventas aut*, &c.

Quis custodiet ipsos custodes? JUV.—See *Pone seram*, &c.

Quis desiderio sit pudor aut modus

Tam cari cæpit?—

HOR.

—“What moderation or limit can there be to our regret at the loss of so dear a friend?”

Quis deus hanc, Musæ, quis nobis extudit artem? VIRG.—

“What god, ye Muses, first revealed to us this art?”

—*Quis enim virtutem amplectitur ipsam,*

Praemia si tollas?—

JUV.

—“For who would embrace virtue herself, if you take away the reward?” No man is utterly disinterested in the practice of the greatest virtue; he expects at least the reward of a good conscience. See *Si cum*, &c., and *Seire tuum*, &c.

Quis est enim, qui totum diem jacūlans, non aliquid collinat? CIC.—“For who is there that will not, when shooting all day long, at last hit the mark?”

Quis expeditit psittaco suum χαιρε? PERS.—“Who taught that parrot his ‘how d’ye do?’” Who taught that fool to quote Greek?

Quis fallere possit amantem? VIRG.—“Who can deceive a man in love?” Who can escape a lover’s jealous vigilance?

Quis familius amantior domini quam canis? COLUM.—“What servant is more attached to his master than the dog?”

Quis fuit, horrendos primus qui protulit enses?

Quam ferus, et verè ferreus ille fuit! TIBUL.

—“Who was the man that first produced the dreadful sword? how savage, how truly iron-hearted was he!” The play upon the resemblance of the words *ferus* and *ferreus* cannot be expressed in English.

Quis furor, O cives, quæ tanta licentia ferri? LUCAN.—“What madness, O citizens! why this dreadful licence of the sword?” An appeal which may be made in a case of popular insurrection.

—*Quis in qua*

Tam patiens urbis, tam ferreus, ut teneat se? JUV.

—“Who can be so tolerant of the iniquities of the city, so steeled, as to contain himself?”

—*Quis neget arduis*

Pronos reliqui posse rivos

Montibus, et Tiburim reverti? HOR.

—“Who can deny, that rivers may flow upwards to the mountains, and that the Tiber can be turned back?” Said in derision of an argument which cannot be supported upon natural grounds.

Quis nescit primam esse historiæ legem ne quid falsi dicere audeat? CIC.—“Who knows not that it is the first law of history not to dare to say anything that is false?”

Quis non odit varios, leves, futilles? CIC.—“Who does not dislike the fickle, frivolous, and trifling?”

Quis novus hic nostris successit sedibus hospes?

Quam sese ore ferens! — VIRG.

—“What think you of this wondrous guest who has come to our abode? In mien how graceful he appears!”

Quis potest aut corpōris firmitāti, aut fortūnæ stabilitati confidīre? CIC.—“Who is there that can have confidence in the strength of his body, or the stability of his fortune?”

Quis scit an adjiciant hodiernæ crastīna summæ

Tempīra Dī sūp̄ri? —

HOR.

—“Who knows whether the gods above will add a morrow to the existence of to-day?”

—*Quis talia fundo*

Temp̄ret a lācrysīmis? — VIRG.

—“Who, in recounting such misfortunes, can refrain from tears?”

Quis tūl̄rit Gracchos de seditiōne querentes? JUV.—“Who could endure the Gracchi complaining of sedition?” The Gracchi were tribunes of Rome, and demagogues concerned in every seditious movement of the people. The quotation has the same meaning as *Clodius accusat māchos*.

Quisnam īgitur liber? *Sapiens sibi qui imperiōsus;*

Quem neque paup̄ries, neque mors, neque vincūla terrent;

Responsāre cupidinibus, contemn̄re honōres

Fortis, et in seipso totus teres atque rotundus. HOR.

—“Who then is free? The wise man who has dominion over himself; whom neither poverty, nor death, nor chains affright; resolute in checking his appetites, and in contemning honours; perfect in himself, polished and round as a globe.”

Quisque suos p̄l̄timur Manes. — VIRG.—“We each of us have to put up with his own destiny.”

Quisquis amat ranam, ranam putat esse Diūnam. —“If a man is in love with a frog, he will think his frog a very Diana.”

A mediæval saying.

Quo īn̄mo. —“With what mind,” or intention. The criminality of an act greatly depends upon the *animus* with which it was committed.

Quo bene cēpisti, sic pede semper eas. OVID.—“Mayest thou always proceed well in the path which thou hast commenced so well to tread.”

—*Quo fata trahunt rētrāhunte, sequāmūr.* VIRG.—“Wherever the fates lead us, let us follow.” Let us submit to the decrees of Providence.

Quo jure. *Law Term.* —“By what right?”

Quo jure, quāque injūriā. TER.—“Whether right or whether wrong,” “By hook or by crook.”

Quo major gloria, eo propior invidiae est. LIV.—“The greater the glory, the nearer it is to envy.”

Quo me cunque rapit tempestas, defēror hospes. HOR.—See *Nullius addictus*, &c.

Quo mihi fortūnas, si non concēditur uti? HOR.—“Of what use is fortune to me, if I am not permitted to enjoy it?”

—*Quo more pyris vesci Cöläber jubet hospes.* HOR.—“After the manner in which a Calabrian invites his guest to feed on pears” Pears so abounded in Calabria, that hogs were fed with them. Applicable to those who would force on you that which is of little value and for which you have no liking.

Quo nihil majus mēliusve terris. HOR.—“Than which there is nothing greater or more august on earth.”

Quo non ars pēnērat? Discunt lācrymāre decenter. OVID.—“To what point does not art proceed? Some even study how to weep with grace.”

Quo plus sunt potæ, plus situuntur aquæ. OVID.—“The more water we drink, the more we thirst.”—The more we have, the more we want. A simile derived from the dropsy.

Quo quisque stultior, eo magis insolescit.—“The more foolish a man is, the more insolent he becomes.”

Quo res cunque cadent, unum et commūne periculum,

Una salus ambōbus erit. — VIRG.

—“However things may turn out, we shall share one common danger, enjoy the same security.”

Quo ruitis generōsa domus? male crēditur hosti,

Simplex nobilitas, perfida tela cave. OVID.

—“Whither rush ye, high-born house? It is unsafe to trust a foe. Unsuspecting nobles, beware of the weapons of treachery.”

Quo semel est imbūta recons servābit odōrem

Testa diu — HOR.

—“A cask will long preserve the flavour with which, when new, it was once impregnated.” Early youth is especially susceptible of impressions for good or for bad.

Quo tamen adversis fluctibus ire paras? OVID.—“Whither

then do you prepare to go against the tide of circumstances ? ”

— *Quo tendis inertem,*

*Rex peritüre, fugam ? nescis heu, perdite ! nescis
Quem fugias ; hostes incurris, dum fugis hostem.
Incidis in Scyllam cipiens vitare Charybdim.*

PHILIP GUALTIER.

— “ Whither, unfortunate king, dost thou direct thy unavailing flight ? Thou knowest now, alas ! doomed man, whom to fly ; while thou fleest from one foe thou art running into the hands of another. Thou fallest into Scylla while endeavouring to escape Charybdis.” See *Incidit in, &c.*

Quo teneam vultus mutantem Protea nodo ? HOR. — “ In what noose shall I hold this Proteus, who is always changing his countenance ? ” How confine to one point the man who is always shifting his ground of argument ?

Quo tua non possunt offendit pectora facta ;

Forsitan hoc alio iudice crimen erit. OVID.

— “ Perhaps the commission of that by which your own feelings are not hurt, may be a fault in the opinion of another.”

Quoad hoc. — “ Thus far.” “ *Quoad hoc*, I agree with you.”

Quocunque aspicias, nihil est nisi pontus et aer ;

Nibibus hic timidus, fluctibus ille minax. OVID.

— “ Whichever way you look, there is nothing but sea and air ; the latter laden with clouds, the former threatening with billows”

Quocunque nomine gaudet — “ In whatever name he rejoices.”

By whatever name he may be known.

— *Quocunque volent, animum auditoris agunto.* HOR —

“ Let them lead just as they please the passions of the audience.” The great object of the poet and the orator

Quod absurdum est. — “ Which is absurd.” See *Reductio ad absurdum.*

Quod alibi diminutum, exaequatur alibi. PROV — “ That which is curtailed one way may be made up another.” See *Non omnia, &c.*

Quod avertat Deus ! — “ Which may God forbid ! ” Or, more tersely, “ God forbid ! ”

Quod caret alternâ r̄quie durâbile non est. OVID.—“That which is without alternate repose is not durable.”

Quod certamīibus ortum, ultra metā durat. VELL. PATER.

—“What is begun in strife lasts beyond our calculations.” Contention should if possible be avoided while there is still room for negotiation.

Quod cessat ex r̄dītu, frugalitāte suppleātur. PLINY the Younger.—“Let that which is wanting in our revenue be made up by frugality.”

Quod cibus est īlūs, īlūs est atre venēnum.—“What is food for some is black poison to others.” Tastes differ. “What is one man’s meat is another man’s poison”

Quod ciuque tempōris ad vivendū datur, eo debet esse contentus. CIC.—“Each ought to be content with the period of existence allotted.”

Quod de quoque viro, et cui dicas, sāpe cavēto.—“Be constantly on your guard to whom you speak and what you say”

Quod decet honestum est, et quod honestum est decet. CIC.
—“Whatever is becoming is honourable, and whatever is honourable is becoming.”

Quod defertur non aufertur—“That which is deferred is not relinquished.” “Omittance is no quittance.” SHAKSP.

Quod erat demonstrandum—“Which was to be proved.” Abbreviated *Q. E. D.*, and generally appended to the Theorems of Euclid.

Quod erat faciendum.—“Which was to be done” Abbreviated *Q. E. F.*, and appended to the Problems of Euclid.

Quod est violentum non est durâbile. PROV.—“That which is violent cannot last long”

Quod huic officium, quæ laus, quod decus erit tanti quod adipisci cum dolore corpōris celiit, qui dolorem summum malum sibi persuaserit? quam porro quis ignominiam, quam turpitudinem non pertulerit, ut effugiat dolorem, si id summum malum esse decr̄vit? CIC.—“What office, what commendation, what honours, will be so highly valued by him who considers pain the greatest of evils, that he will earn them at the expense of bodily pain? And what ignominy, what baseness, will he not submit to, merely

to avoid pain, if he is of opinion that it is the greatest of ills?"

Quod in corde sobrii, id in lingua ebrii. *Prov.*—"What a man keeps in his breast when sober is at his tongue's end when drunk." See *In vino*, &c.

Quod latet ignotum est, ignoti nulla cupido. *OVID.*—"That which lies hid is unknown; for what is unknown there is no desire." "What the eye sees not, the heart rues not"

Quod licet ingratum est, quod non licet, acerius urit. *OVID.*—"What is accessible is but little esteemed, what is denied is eagerly desired."

Quod male fers, assuesce; feres bene. Multa vetustas

Lent *—* *OVID.*

"What you endure with impatience, accustom yourself to; and you will endure it with patience. Time makes many things durable." See *Optimum elige*, &c.

Quod medicamenta morbis exhibent, hoc jura negotiis.—"Laws are of the same use in the affairs of men, as medicines in diseases."

— Quod medicorum est,

Promittunt mēdici, tractant fabrilia fabri. *IIOR.*

"Physicians undertake what belongs to physicians, mechanics handle the tools of mechanics"

Quod minus reipublicæ afferre magis meliusve possimus, quam si docimus atque erudimus juventutem? *CIC.*—"What greater benefit can we confer upon the state, or what more valuable, than if we teach and train up the young?"

Quod naturalis rātio inter omnes hōnūnes constituit, vocatur jus gentium.—"That which natural reason has established among all men, is called the law of nations."

Quod nescias damnare, summa est temeritas.—"It is extreme presumption to condemn what you do not understand."

Quod nimis miseri volunt, hoc facile credunt—"That which the wretched anxiously wish for, they are ready to believe."

Quod non opus est, asse carum est—"What is not wanted is dear at a penny." A saying of Cato, quoted by Seneca

Quod non potest, vult posse qui nimium potest. *SEN.*—"He who is able to do too much, wishes to do more than he is able." The thirst for power becomes the more insatiate the more it is gratified.

— *Quod nunc rātio est, impētus ante fuit.* OVID.—“ What is now an act of reason was an impulse before.”

— *Quod optanti Divūm promittre nemo*

Audīret, volvenda dies, en! attūlit ultro. VIRG.

— “ That which not one of the gods would have ventured to promise to your supplications, behold! the revolving day has spontaneously bestowed.” Said of some unlooked-for piece of good fortune.

Quod pētūl spēnit, repētūt quod nuper omīsit. HOR.—“ What he formerly sought, he now despises, and seeks again that which he lately rejected.” A description of the unsettled mind of a wayward and capricious man.

— *Quod petis hic est;*
Est Ulubris. — HOR.

— “ What you seek is here—it is at Ulubræ.” Happiness may be enjoyed even in the meanest of places.

Quod petis, id sanè invīsum est ācidumque duōbus. HOR.—“ What you ask for is detestable and nauseous to two other persons.” Said of an author, desirous, but unable, to please the tastes of three different readers.

Quod prestāre potes, ne bis promīris ulli;
Ne sis verbōsus, dum vis urbānus habēri. CATO.

— “ Promise not twice to any man the service you may be able to render him ; and be not loquacious, if you wish to be esteemed for your kindness.”

Quod pīdeat socium prudens eclāre memento. — “ What shames thy friend, be prudent and conceal.”

Quod quisque vitet, nunquam hōmīni satis
Cautum est in horas. — HOR.

— “ Man is never sufficiently on his guard from hour to hour what to avoid.”

Quod rātio n̄quit, s̄epe sanāvit mora. SEN.—“ Time and patience have often cured what reason could not.”

Quod satis est cui contingit, nihil amplius optet. HOR.—“ He whose lot it is to have enough should wish for nothing more.”

Quod scis, nihil prodest: quod nescis, multum obest. CIC.—“ What you know profits you nothing, what you don’t know is a great loss.” An instance of Antithesis.

Quod s̄equitur, fūgio; quod fugit, usque sequor. OVID.—“ What follows me, I fly ; what flies me, I continue to pursue.”

Quod si deficiant vires, audacia certe

Laudis erit; in magnis, et voluisse sat est. PROPERT.

—“Even though the strength should fail, still boldness shall have its praise; in great undertakings it is enough to have attempted”

Quod si tantus amor menti, si tanta cupido est,

Et insano juvat indulgere labore.

Accipe quæ peragenda prius — VIRG.

—“But if so great a passion, so ardent a love of enterprise, influences your mind, and you delight to undertake a task so desperate, hear what must first be done.”

Quod sis esse velis, nihilque malis. MART.—“Wish to be what you are, and consider nothing preferable”

Quod sors feret, feremus æquo animo. TER.—“Whatever fortune may bring, let us bear it with equanimity”

Quod supra nos, nihil ad nos. PROV.—“That which is above us is nothing to us.” Originally a saying of Socrates, intimating that we ought not to attempt to pry into mysteries beyond our comprehension. See *Quæ supra*, &c.

Quod tam grande sophos clamat tibi turba togata,

Non tu, Pomponi, cœna diserta tua est MART.

—“The reason why the gown-clad multitude receives you, Pomponius, with such loud plaudits is, not that you, but that your dinner, speaks with eloquence.”

Quod tantis Romina manus contexerit annis,

Præditor unus inermi, angusto tempore vertit. CLAUD.

—“What the Roman hand constructed in so many years, a single traitor, unarmed, overthrew in one short moment.”

A censure against Rufinus.

Quod tibi fieri non vis, alteri ne feceris. —“Do not unto another what you would not have done unto yourself.”

Quod verum, simplex, sincerumque est, id naturæ hominis est aptissimum. CIC.—“That which is true, honest, and sincere, is most congenial to the nature of man”

Quod vide. —“Which see.” Often written *q. v.*

Quod vidimus testamur. —“We testify that we have seen.”

1 John iii. 11.

Quod vile est carum, quod carum est vile, putato;

Sic tibi nec varcus, nec avarus habebet ulli. CATO.

—“Consider that what is inferior is dear, and what is dear is inferior; so you will neither appear stingy to yourself, nor be considered avaricious by others.”

Quod volunt homines, se bene velle putant.—“What men wish for, they think themselves right in wishing for.”

Quod vos jus cogit, id voluntate impetrat. TER.—“That which the law would compel you to do, let him obtain as of your own free will.” Concede with a good grace that which the law will not allow you to withhold.

*Quodcumque attigerit, si qua est studiosa sinistri,
Ad vitum mores instructe inde suos.* OVID.

—“Whatever comes in a woman’s way, if she is at all inclined to do wrong, she will strain to her vicious purposes.”

Quodcumque ostendis mihi sic, incredulus odi. HOR.—“Whatever you show me in such a manner, I detest and disbelieve.” Said with reference to the exhibition on the stage of shocking and disgusting objects.

Quodlibet—“Whatever you please.” A farrago or miscellany. This name is also given to a *pot-pourri*, or song, composed of scraps or verses of other songs, much after the fashion of the *Cento* of the later Roman poets.

Quomodo habeas, illud refert; jurrne an injuriā. PLAUT.—“The question is, In what way you get it, whether rightfully or wrongfully.”

Quondam etiam virtus reddit in praecordia virtus. VIRG.—“Sometimes valour will return even into the breasts of the conquered.” When it is prompted by despair.

Quoniam diu vixisse denegatur, aliquid faciūmus quo possimus ostendere nos vixisse. CIC.—“As length of life is denied us, let us do something by which we may show that we have lived.”

*Quoniam id fieri quod vis non potest,
Velis id quod possit.* TER.

—“As that cannot be done which you desire, wish for something that can be done.”

Quoniam quidem circumventus ab inimicis praeceps agor, incendium meum ruinā restinguam. SALL.—“Since, then, I am so beset by foes and hurried on to destruction, I will extinguish the flame in which I perish by their ruin.”

From the speech of Catiline to the senate, when accused by them of conspiring against the state.

Quorum æmulari exoptat negligentiam

Potius quam ipsorum obscuram diligentiam. TER.

—“Whose carelessness (of style) he prefers to emulate, rather than the laboured abstruseness of the others.”

Quorum animus meminisse horret luctuque refigit. VIRG.—

“At the remembrance of which my soul shudders, and has shrunk back with grief.”

Quorum pars causas, et res, et nōmina queret;

Pars rēfret, quamvis nōvērit ipsa parum OVID

—“Some will be making inquiries as to the reasons, the circumstances, and the names; some again will be explaining, although they themselves know but little about it.”

—*Quorum pars magna fui.* VIRG.—See *Quæque ipse, &c*

Quos Deus vult perdere dementat prius —“Those whom God

has a mind to ruin he first deprives of their senses” Aptly applied to persons whose obstinacy, or pride, leads them into errors portentous of their fall. See *At Damon, &c., and Quem Jupiter, &c.*

Quos ego — VIRG.—“Whom I——” will chastise. A good illustration of the figure Aposiopesis.

—*Quos ille timorūm*

Maximus haud urget leti metus: inde ruendi

In ferrum mens prona viris, animaque capaces

Mortis. —

LUCAN.

—“The dread of death, that greatest of fears, does not influence them: hence they are inspired to rush upon the sword, and are ever ready for death.”

—*Quos nunc perscribore longum est.* —“Whom it would be tedious just now to enumerate.” See *Cum multis, &c.*

—*Quot cōpītum vivunt, totidem studiorum*

Millia —

HOR.

—“As is the number of men who exist, so is the diversity of their pursuits.”

Quot hōmīnes, tot sententiæ. TER —“So many men, so many minds” See the preceding, and *Denique non, &c.*

Quot serri, tot hostes. SEN.—“As many servants, so many enemies.” Every servant you keep has an opportunity of becoming your enemy.

—*Quotidie*

Pridie caveat, ne fūciat quod pīgeat postrīdie. PLAUT.

—“Let each man take care not to do to-day what he may regret to-morrow.”

—*Quoties flenti Thesēius heros*

Siste modum, dixit, neque enim fortūna querenda

Sola tua est; sīmiles alīōrum respīce casus,

Mitius ista feres.—

OVID.

—“How often did the hero, the son of Theseus say to her as she wept, ‘Restrain thy grief; for thy lot is not the only one to be lamented; consider the like calamities of others, thou wilt then bear thine own better.’”

Quotiescumque gradum fūcies, toties t:bi tuārum virtūtūm vīnat in mentem. CIC.—“As often as you make a step, so often let your merits occur to your mind.” The words addressed by his mother to Spurius Carvilius, who had been rendered lame by a wound received in battle.

Quousque tandem abutīre patientiā nostrā? CIC.—“How long, pray, will you abuse our patience?” The beginning of Cicero’s first Philippic against Catiline.

Quum labor extud̄rit fastidia, siccus, inānis,

Sperne cibum rilem; nisi Hymettia mella Falerno

Ne bībīris dilūta.—

HOR.

—“When exercise has worked off squeamishness, dry and hungry as you are, then despise plain food; and don’t drink anything but Hymettian honey qualified with Falernian wine.” Said ironically, of course.

Quum sunt partium jura obsūra, reo potius favendum est quam auctōri. Law Max.—“When the rights of the parties are doubtful, favour must be shown to the defendant rather than the complainant.”

R.

R. I. P., for *Requiescat in pace.*—“May he rest in peace.” These initials frequently terminate the epitaph of persons of the Roman Catholic persuasion.

Radit usque ad cutem. Prov.—“He shaves close to the skin.” Applied to a person who is rigorously exacting.

—*Rami felicia poma ferentes.* OVID.—“Branches bearing beauteous fruit.”

—*Röpidus montano flumine torrens*

Sternit agros, sternit sata læta, boumque labores,

Præcipitesque trahit sylvas.—

VIRG.

—“The raging torrent of the mountain-stream sweeps over the fields, levels the smiling crops and the labours of the oxen, and carries headlong the trees of the forest.”

Rara avis in terris, nigroque simillima cygno. OVID.—“A bird rarely seen on earth, and very like a black swan.” A thing so utterly unknown in those times, that it was supposed not to exist. The first four words are often used ironically.

—*Rara est ñdeo concordia formæ*

Atque pudicitæ.—

JUV.

—“So rare is the union of beauty and virtue.” Beauty is greatly exposed to the arts of temptation, which in the corrupt age of Juvenal were exercised with almost universal success.

Rara fides pietasque viris qui castra sequuntur. LUCAN.—“Faith and piety are rarely found among the men who follow the camp.” This is a severe, and it is to be hoped undeserved, censure against the military profession.

Rara quidem virtus, quam non fortuna gubernat. OVID.—

“Rare indeed is that virtue which fortune does not govern.”

Rarà temporum felicitate, ubi sentire quæ velis, et quæ sentias dicere licet. TACIT.—“Such was the uncommon happiness of the times, that you might think what you would and speak what you thought.” A description of the freedom and happiness enjoyed by the Roman empire in the reigns of Nerva and Trajan.

—*Rari nantes in gurgite vasto.* VIRG.—“A few swimming here and there in the vasty deep.” A description of sailors endeavouring to escape from shipwreck; but sometimes applied to literary works, in which a few happy thoughts may be found here and there amid an ocean of nonsense. See *Apparent rari*, &c.

Rari quippe boni; nūm̄ro vix sunt totidem quot

Thebārum portæ, vel divitîs ostia Nili.

JUV.

—“Few indeed are the good; their number is scarce so

many as the gates of Thebes, or the mouths of fertilizing Nile." The gates of Thebes in Egypt were one hundred in number, those of Thebes in Bœotia seven.

Raro antecedentem scelestum

Deseruit pede pœna claudio. HOR.

—"Justice has rarely, with halting foot, failed to overtake the evil-doer in his flight."

Rarus enim ferme sensus communis in illâ

Fortunâ. JUV.

—"Common sense is seldom found with great fortune." Men when suddenly elevated are apt to lose their senses.

Rarus sermo illis, et magna libido tacendi. JUV.—"They speak but seldom, and show a great love of silence." Said with reference to men who affect a silent and solemn deportment, as indicative of wisdom and solid sense: copyists of Lord Burleigh's expressive nods

Ratio et auctoritas, duo clarissima mundi lumina. COKE.—"Reason and authority, the two brightest lights of the world."

Ratio et consilium propriæ ducis artes. TACIT—"Thought and deliberation are the proper qualifications of a general."

Ratio et oratio conciliant inter se homines. NEQUE ULLA RE LONGIUS ABSUMUS A NATURÆ FERARUM CIC.—"Reason and speech unite men to each other. Nor is there anything in which we differ more entirely from the brute creation."

Ratio justifica.—"The reason which justifies."

Ratio quasi quedam lux lumenque vitae. CIC.—"Reason is, as it were, the guide and light of life."

Ratio suatoria.—"The reason which persuades."

Rationabile tempus.—"A reasonable time."

Re infectâ.—"The business being unfinished." His object being unaccomplished.

—*Re ipsâ röppéri,*

Facilitate nihil esse homini melius neque clementiâ. TER.

—"I have found by experience that there is nothing better for a man than an easy temper and complacency."

Re opitulandum non verbis. PROV.—"We must assist in deeds, not in words."

Re secundâ fortis, dubiâ fugax. PHÆD.—"In prosperity courageous, in danger timid."

*Rebus angustis animōsus atque
Fortis appāre; sapienter idem
Contrāhes vento nimūm secundo*

Turgida vela. HOR.

—“In adversity, appear full of resolution and undaunted; in like manner prudently reef your sails, when too much distended by a prosperous gale.”

*Rebus in angustis fācile est contemnēre mortem;
Fortiter ille facit qui miser esse potest.* MART.
—“In adversity it is easy to show contempt for death; he acts with fortitude, who can endure being wretched.”

Suicide is cowardice :

“The coward dares to die, the brave live on.”

Rebus secundis etiam egregios duces insolescēre. TACIT —
“In the moments of prosperity, even the best of generals are apt to be too much elated.”

Rebus sic stantibus. —“Such being the state of things”
—*Recenti mens tr̄pīdat metu.* HOR.—“My mind is still agitated with terror.”

—*Recepto*

Dulce mihi fur̄re est amīco. HOR.

—“It is delightful to launch out on receiving my friend once more.”

Recipiunt fāminæ sustentācula a nobis. —“Women receive support from us.” Motto of the Patten-makers’ Company

Recta actio non erit, nisi recta fuit voluntas, ab hāc enim est actio. Rursus, voluntas non erit recta, nisi hābitus nūmi rectus fuerit, ab hoc enim est voluntas. SEN.—“An action will not be right unless the intention is right, for from it springs the action. Again, the intention cannot be right unless the state of the mind is right, for from it proceeds the intention.”

*Rectius vives, Līcīni, neque altum
Semper urgendo, neque, dum procellas
Cautus horrescis, nimium premendo*

Littus inīquum. HOR.

—“You will live more prudently, Licinius, by neither always keeping out at sea, nor, while you are cautiously in dread of storms, by hugging too much the hazardous shore.” A lesson to avoid extremes.

Rectus in curia. *Law Phrase.*—“Upright in the court.”
The state of a man who comes into a court of justice with clean hands.

Recusatio iudicis.—“Exception taken to the judge.”
Reddas amicis tempora, uxori vaces,

Annum relaxes, otium des corporei. PHÆD.

—“Give time to your friends, your leisure to your wife, relax your mind, and refresh your body.” Lines addressed to a man immersed in business.

Redde vicem meritis; grato licet esse.— OVID.—“Make some return for my kindness; you may now be grateful.”

Reddere personæ scit convenientia cuique. HOR.—“He knows how to assign to each person a suitable part.” He knows what best suits each character. Said of a dramatic writer.

Reddere qui voces jam scit puer, et pede certo

Signat humum, gestit paribus colludere, et iram

Colligit ac ponit tremere, et mutatur in horas. HOR.

—“The child who just knows how to talk and to walk, delights to play with his equals, is easily provoked and appeased, and changes with every hour.”

Reddite depositum; pretias sua fædera servet;

Fraus absit; vacuas cædis habete manus. OVID.

—“Restore the pledge intrusted; let affection observe her duties; be there no fraud; keep your hands free from bloodshed.”

—*Rideat miserris, abeat fortuna superbis.* HOR.—“May fortune revisit the wretched, and forsake the proud!”

Redire ad nubes.—“To return to the nuts.” To become a child again.

—*Redit agricolis labor actus in orbem,*

Atque in se sua per vestigia volvitur annus. VIRG.

—“The farmer’s toil returns in a circle, and the year revolves in its former footsteps.”

Reddet lucernam.—“It smells of the lamp.” See *Olet lucernam*.

Reductio ad absurdum—“A reduction to an absurdity.” A phrase used in logical or mathematical reasoning, when the adversary is reduced to submission by proving the *absurdity* of his position.

Refriicare cicatricem.—“To open a wound afresh.” “To rip up an old sore.” To revert to a former grievance.

—*Rege incolumi, mens omnibus una est;*

Amisso, rupere fidem, constructaque mella

Diripiunt ipsæ, et crates solvère favòrum. VIRG.

—“While the king is safe one mind animates all; when he is dead they dissolve their union, and themselves tear to pieces the fabric of their honey, and demolish the structure of their combs.” From this circumstance, Virgil expresses his opinion that bees are endowed with something more than instinct. The presiding bee was, by the ancients, erroneously called the “king.”

Reges dicuntur multis urgere cululis,

Et torquere mero, quem perspexisse laborent,

An sit amicitia dignus.—

HOR.

—“Certain kings are said to ply with many a cup, and to test with wine, the man whom they are anxious to prove, whether he be worthy of their friendship.”

Règia, crede mihi, res est, succurrere lapsis. OVID.—“Tis a kingly act, believe me, to succour the distressed.”

Règibus boni quam mali suspectiores sunt, semperque his alvina virtus formidolosa est. SALL.—“Good men are more suspected by kings than bad ones; and distinguished virtues in other men are always to them a ground of apprehension.” When a man has no rivals in station, he is apt to become suspicious of those who are his successful rivals in the practice of virtue.

Règibus hic mos est; ubi equos mercantur operatos

Inspectiunt; ne si facies, ut sæpe, decora

Mollis fulta pede est, emptorem indicat hiantem,

Quod pulchræ clunes, breve quod caput, ardua cervix. HOR.

—“This is the custom with men of fortune when they purchase horses, they inspect them covered; that if, as often happens, a fine forehand is supported by a tender hoof, it may not deceive the buyer, eager for the bargain, because the buttocks are handsome, the head small, and the neck stately.”

Regis ad exemplar totus compónitur orbis.—“The whole community is regulated by the example of the king.” See *Componitur orbis, &c.*

Règium donum.—“The royal gift.” A sum of money granted

yearly by the Crown to the Presbyterian clergy of Ireland is so called.

Rēgius morbus.—“The royal disease.” In the classical authors this means the jaundice, but when used by mediæval writers, it signifies the malady now known as the “king’s evil.”

Regnāre nolo, liber ut non sim mihi. PHÆD.—“I would not be a king to lose my liberty.”

Regula ex jure, non jus ex regulâ sūmitur. *Law Max.*—“The practice is taken from the law, not the law from the practice.”

*Regum æquābat opes ãn̄mis ; serāque revertens
Nocte domum, dāp̄ibus mensas onerābat inemptis.* VIRG.

—“He equalled the wealth of kings in contentment of mind; and at night returning home, would load his board with unbought dainties.” A description of the happy life of the old man Corycius.

Regum fūlicitas multis miscētur malis.—“The happiness of kings is alloyed by many evils.”

Rei mandātæ omnes sapientes primum prævorti decet. PLAUT.
—“It behoves all wise men to give their first attention to the business intrusted to them.”

*Reipublicæ forma laudāri facilius quam evenire, et si evenit,
hanc diuturna esse potest.* TACIT.—“It is more easy to praise a republican form of government than to establish it; and when it is established it cannot be of long duration.” So far as Europe is concerned, the historian seems to be right.

Relata rēfīro.—“I tell the tale as it was told to me.” I do not vouch for its truth.

Relegāre bona religiōnibus. *Law Phrase.*—“To bequeath one’s property for pious purposes.”

—*Relictā non bene parvulā.* HOR.—“Ingloriously leaving my shield behind” Horace confesses that he did this at the battle of Philippi, when he saved himself by flight
See *Tanquam Argivum, &c.*

Religentem esse oportet, religiōsum nefas. AUL. GELL. from an ancient poem.—“A man should be religious, not superstitious.” A play upon the resemblance of the two words.

Rem acu tēt̄git.—“He has touched the matter with a needle.” “He has hit the right nail on the head.”

— *Rem, facias rem;*

Si possis recte, si non, quocunque modo rem. HOR.

— “Wealth, acquire wealth; by honest means if you can, if not, by any means gain wealth.” “Get money, my son, get money, honestly if you can, but get money.”

Rem tibi quam nosces aptam, dimittire noli,

Fronte capillata, post est occasio calva. CATO.

— “Lose not the thing that thou knowest to be suitable for thee; Opportunity has locks before, but behind is bald.” See *Occasio prima*, &c.

— *Rem tu strenuus auge.* HOR.—“Exert every endeavour to increase your property”

Remis velisque. PROV.—“With oars and sails.” Using every possible endeavour. “With tooth and nail.”

Rerum novet pristina bella. —“Let him fight his battles over again.”

— *Reparabilis adsontat echo.* PERS.—“Repeating echo resounds.”

Repente dives nemo factus est bonus. SYR.—“No good man ever became rich all of a sudden.” Fortunes rapidly made are often owing to advantage being taken of others.

Reperit Deus nocentem. PROV.—“God finds out the guilty man.” Our sins “come home to us at last.”

Requiem aeternam dona eis, Domine —“Grant them eternal rest, O Lord.” The beginning of the *Requiem*, or chaunt for the dead, of the Romish Church.

Requiescat in pace —“May he rest in peace.” A common inscription on tomb-stones. It is sometimes used ironically in reference to the departed greatness of persons dismissed from office. See *R. I. P.*

Rerum ipsarum cognitio vera, e rebus ipsis est. JUL. SCALIG.

— “The true knowledge of things must be derived from the things themselves.” Mastery of a subject can only be acquired by attentive study and examination.

Res amicos invinit. PLAUT.—“Money finds friends.”

— *Res angusta domi.* JUV.—“Narrowed circumstances at home;” limited means. “The *res angusta domi* obliges him to live in retirement.” An euphemism for poverty.

Res est blanda canor; discant cantare puellæ. OVID.—

“Music is an insinuating thing: let the fair learn to sing.”

Res est sacra miser. — OVID.—“A man in distress is a sacred object.” Respect is due to the sufferings of the wretched.

Res est solliciti plena timoris amor. OVID.—“Love is full of anxious fears.”

Res humanae instabiles sunt, et nihil habent firmitatis. CIC.—“Human affairs are unstable, and have in them nothing lasting.”

Res in cardine est. PROV.—“The business is on the hinge.” It is now in suspense, but will soon be terminated one way or the other.

Res judicata. —“A thing adjudged.” A matter decided.

Res rustica sic est, si unam rem sero facias omnia opéra sero facies. CATO.—“The nature of husbandry is such, that if you do one thing too late, you will do everything too late.”

Res sunt humanae flibile ludibrium. —“Human affairs are a mournful jest.”

Res ubi magna nitet. — HOR.—“Where an ample fortune shines.” Where splendid circumstances are evident.

Res unius aetatis. —“A thing of only one age.” A phrase employed in the law to denote a legal provision, which cannot extend to the circumstances of more than one generation.

Respicere finem. —“Look to the end.” “Respect your end.” *Comedy of Errors*, act iv. sc. 4.

Respicere exemplar vitae morumque jubilo

Doctum imitatore, et veras hinc ducere voces. HOR.

—“I would direct the learned imitator to study closely nature and manners, and thence to draw his expressions to the life.”

Respondeat superior. *Law Max.* —“The principal must answer.” The master must answer for the acts of his servant when acting as such.

Respicere quod non es. — PERS.—“Reject what you are not.” Assume not a character to which you have no just claim.

Restat iter caelo : caelo tentabimus ire ;

Da vniuersam capto, Jupiter alte, meo. OVID.

—“There remains a path through the heavens; through the heavens we will attempt to go. Great Jupiter, grant

pardon to my design." The words of Dædalus, when about to make his escape on wings from the Cretan Labyrinth.

Rete non tenditur accipitri neque milvio. TER.—"The net is not spread for the hawk or the kite."

Reverendo admodum.—"To the very reverend."

—*Revocate animos, mæstumque timorem*

Mitite.—

VIRG.

—"Resume your courage, and cast off this desponding fear."

Rex datur propter regnum, non regnum propter regem. Potentia non est nisi ad bonum. Law Max.—"A king is given for the sake of the kingdom, not the kingdom for the sake of the king. Power is only given for the public good."

Rex est major singulis, minor universis. BRACON.—"The king is greater than any individual, but less than the whole community."

Rex est qui metuit nihil;

Rex est qui cupit nihil. SEN.

—"He is a king who fears nothing; he is a king who desires nothing."

Rex nunquam moritur. Law Max.—"The king never dies." The office is supposed to be filled by his successor at the instant of his decease.

—*Ridentem dicere verum*

Quid vetat?— HOB.

—"What forbids a man to convey the truth laughingly?" Why may not truth be conveyed under the form of pleasantry?

Ride si sapi. MAET.—"Laugh if you are wise." Enjoy the ridicule which is directed against the follies of the age. "It is good to be merry and wise."

Ridere in stomacho. CIC.—"To laugh inwardly." "To laugh in one's sleeve," as we say.

Ridet argento domus. HOR.—"The house smiles with silver." Almost every article is of plate.

Ridetur chorda qui semper oberrat eddem. HOR.—"He is laughed at who is for ever blundering on the same string." A man who is always harping on one subject or talking about himself becomes ridiculous.

—*Ridiculum acri*

Fortius ac melius magnas plerumque secat res. HOR.

—“Ridicule often settles an affair of importance better and more effectually than severity.”

Ridiculus æque nullus est, quam quando risūrit. PLAUT.—“A man is never so droll as when he is hungry.” That is, of course, when he expects to satisfy his hunger by his buffoonery.

Risu dissolvit ilia. PETRON. ARBITER.—“He bursts his sides with laughing.”

Risu inepto res ineptior nulla est. MART.—“Nothing is more silly than silly laughter.”

—*Risum teneatis, amici?* HOR.—“Can you refrain from laughter, my friends?”

Risus abundat in ore stultorum. —“Laughter abounds in the mouths of fools.”

Rivalem patienter habe. — OVID.—“With patience bear a rival (in love).”

Rixatur de lanâ caprinâ —“He would quarrel about a goat’s hair.” A captious, litigious person. See *Alter rixatur, &c.*

Roma, tibi sùbito móribus ibit amor. SIDON. APOLLINARIS.—“Rome, upon thee suddenly love with its commotions shall come.” Inserted as a specimen of the Palindrome or Sotadic verse, a trifling composition, which reads the same from left to right, and from right to left. This line has also been attributed to Aldhelm. See another instance, *Sacrum pingue, &c.*

Romæ Tibur amem, ventōsus, Tibûre Romam. HOR.—“At Rome I Tibur love, wind-like, at Tibur Rome.” The picture of a man who does not know his own mind, but is always in an unsettled state.

Rore vixit more cicindæ. PROV.—“He lived upon dew, like a grasshopper.” Said ironically of luxurious persons, who pretend to be very abstemious.

—*Rudis indigestaque móles.* OVID.—“A rude and undigested mass.” A description of Chaos; but often quoted as meaning a mass of confusion.

Rumor est sermo quidam sine ullo certo auctore dispersus, cui malignitas initium dedit, incrementum credulitas. QUINT.

—“Rumour is, as it were, a report spread without any

certain author, begotten by malignity, and nourished by credulity."

Rumpitur innumbris arbos uberrima pomis,

Et subito nimiae præcipitantur opes.

—"The most fruitful tree is weighed down by fruit innumerable, and wealth too abundant is suddenly brought to the ground."

Rura miki et rīgui plāceant in vallibus amnes.

Flūmina amem sylvasque inglorius. — VIRG

—"Let fields and streams, purling through the valleys, be my delight. Inglorious, may I court the rivers and the woods."

— *Rursum si reventum in gratiam est,*

Bis tanto amici sunt inter se quam prius. PLAUT.

—"When they become reconciled, they are twice as loving as they were before"

Rus in urbe. MART.—"Country in town." A residence situate in town or its vicinity, possessing many of the advantages of the country. A Crit's "box."

— *Rusticus expectat dum dīfluat amnis; at ille*

Lābitur et labitur in omne volubilis avum. HOR.

—"The peasant waits until the river shall cease to flow, but still it glides on, and will glide on for all time to come." It is vain to expect a change in the laws of nature.

S.

S. P. for Sine prole.—"Without issue."

S. P. Q. R.—Senatus Populusque Romanus.—"The Roman Senate and people." These initials were placed upon the Roman standards and public buildings

Sacrum pingue dabo, non macrum sacrificabo —"I will give a fat sacrifice, I will not make a lean offering." The line, read thus, is an Hexameter, and refers to Abel's sacrifice. Read backwards it is a Pentameter, and reads thus, "I will make a lean offering, I will not give a fat sacrifice,"—in reference to that of Cain. It is of the Palindrome genus, and was probably composed by a poet of the middle ages. See *Roma, tibi, &c.*

Sæpe bibi succos, quamvis invitūs, amāros

Äger; et oranti mensa negāta mihi. OVID.

—“Often when ill have I, though reluctantly, had to drink bitter potions ; and, though I begged for it, food was refused me.”

Sæpe ego, ne bibērem, völui dormīre vidēri;

Dum vídeor, somno lūmina victa dedi. OVID.

—“Often, that I might not drink, I have wished to appear asleep ; while I have seemed to be so, I have surrendered my overpowered eyes to slumber.”

Sæpe est sub pallio sordido sapientia. CIC.—“Wisdom is often found under a mean cloak.”

Sæpe etiam est ölitor valde opportūna locūtus. PROV.—“Even a costermonger very often speaks to the purpose.”

—*Sæpe exiguus mus*

Sub terris pōsuitque domos et horrea fecit. VIRG.

—“The little mouse often constructs its abode and its granary under ground.”

—*Sæpe illi dixerat Almo,*

Nata, tene linguam; nec tamen illa tenet. OVID.

—“Often had Almo said to her, ‘Daughter, do hold your tongue ;’ but still she held it not.”

Sæpe in conjugis fit noxia, cum nūmia est dos. AUSON.—

“Mischief is often the result in marriage, when the dowry is too large.”

Sæpe in magistrum sc̄l̄ra redierunt sua. SEN.—“His own faults often recoil upon the author’s head.”

—*Sæpe inḡnia calamitate intercidunt.* PHÆD.—“Genius is often wasted through misfortune.”

Sæpe int̄reunt aliis meditantes necem. —“Men often perish when meditating the destruction of others.” The wicked often fall into the pit which they dig for others.

Sæpe premente Deo, fert Deus alter opem. —“Often when we are hard pressed by one deity, another comes to our aid.”

When we think we are overwhelmed with misfortunes, unexpected relief often comes to our rescue.

Sæpe rogāre soles qualis sim, Prisce, futūrus,

Si fiam lōcūples, simque repente potens.

Quemquam posse putas mores narrāre futūros?

Dic mihi, si fias tu leo, qualis eris? MART.

—“Priscus, you are wont often to ask me how I would

live, if I should become rich and be a great man all at once. Do you think that any one can foretell what his conduct will be? Tell me, if you were to become a lion, what sort of one would you be?"

Sæpe solet similis filius esse patri;

Et sœquitur leviter filia matris iter.

—"The son is usually wont to be like the sire; and lightly does the daughter follow in her mother's footsteps."

Sæpe sonant moti glacie pendente capilli;

Et nitet inducto candida barba gelu. OVID.

—"Full oft do the hairs rattle with the pendent icicles, as they move, and the white beard sparkles with the frost that has gathered upon it."

Sæpe stylum vertas iterum quæ digna legi sint

Scripturus. —

HOR.

—"You must often correct your language if you mean to write anything worthy of being read a second time."

Sæpe sub attritâ latitat' sapientia veste. — "Often does wisdom lie concealed beneath a threadbare garment."

Sæpe summa ing'nia in occulto latent. PLAUT. — "The greatest talents often lie concealed." "Full many a gem of purest ray serene," &c. See Gray's *Elegy*.

Sæpe tacens vocem verbâque vultus habet. OVID. — "The silent features have often both words and expression of their own."

Sæpe viâ obliquâ præstat quam tend're rectâ. — "The circuitous road is often better than the direct one." The same as our English proverb, "The longest way about is often the shortest way home."

Sæpius ventis agitatur ingens

Pinus, et celsæ graviore casu

Decdunt turres, fériuntque summos

Fulgura montes.

HOR.

—"The lofty pine is oftenest shaken by the winds, high towers fall to the earth with a heavier crash, and lightnings strike the summits of the mountains." The advantages of a middle station.

Sæva jussa, continuas accusatiōnes, fallāces amicitiās, perniciēm innocentium. TACIT. — "Cruel commands, continual denunciations, deceitful friendships, and the destruction of

the innocent." A description of the state of Rome in the days of Tacitus.

Sævi inter se convñiunt ursi.— JUV.—“Even savage bears agree among themselves.” The wild beasts agree with others of their own species; man alone is perpetually at war with his fellow-men.

Sævit amor ferri, et scelerata insania belli. VIRG.—“The love of arms rages, and the frenzied wickedness of war.”

—*Sævitque animis ignobile vulgus;*
Jamque faces et saxa volant; furor arma ministrat. VIRG.
 —“The rude rabble are enraged; and now fire-brands and stones are seen to fly; rage supplies arms.” A description of a popular tumult.

Sal Atticum.—“Attic salt.” The poignancy of wit and brilliancy of style peculiar to the Athenian writers was so called by the Romans.

Saltabat mélius quam necesse est probæ. SALL.—“She danced better than became a modest woman.” Among the Romans it was only loose women that were expected to excel in this art.

—*Saltat Milonius, ut semel icto
 Accessit fervor capiti, numerusque lucernis.* HOR.
 —“Milonius begins to dance as soon as his head is heated with wine, and the lights begin to multiply.”

Salus populi suprema est lex.—“The well-being of the people is the first great law.” Said to have been derived from the Laws of the Twelve Tables at Rome. Aristotle has a similar maxim.

Salus ubi multi consiliarii. COKE.—“In the multitude of counsellors there is safety.” See *Proverbs xi. 14, and xxiv. 6.*

Saluti consulere et incolumitati suæ. CIC.—“To study his health and his welfare.” The legitimate object of a man’s life, so long as he is observant of his duty to others.

Salvā dignitate.—“Without compromising his dignity.”
Salve, magna parens.— VIRG.—“All hail! thou great parent!”

*Salve Pœoniae largitor nobilis undæ,
 Salve Dardanii gloria magna soli :
 Publica morborum ræquies, commune medentum
 Auxilium, præsens numen, inempta Salus.* CLAUD.

—“Hail! thou noble bestower of the Pæonian wave; hail! thou great glory of the Dardanian soil; thou universal relief from maladies, thou common aid of the healing craft, propitious deity—Health! unbought by gold.”

Salvo jure.—“Saving the right.” A grant is made *salvo jure regis*, “saving the right of the king,” his rights and prerogatives being preserved from encroachment.

Salvo pudore.—“Modesty saved.” Without a violation of modesty. With proper regard to decency.

Salvum fac regem.—“God save the king!” *Salvam fac reginam*.—“God save the queen!”

Sanctio justa, jubens honesta, et prohibens contraria. BRACON. —“A just decree, enforcing what is honest, and forbidding the contrary.” A characteristic of a good law.

Sanctius his animal, mentisque capucius altae,
Dicerat adhuc et quod dominari in cætira possit :

Natus homo est.— OVID.

—“But an animated being, more holy than these, more fitted to receive higher faculties, and one to rule over the rest, was still wanting. Then man was formed.” Ovid’s account of the creation of man.

Sanctum sanctorum.—“The holy of holies.” In the Ecclesiastical Law the chancel of a church is so called. Commonly applied to a study or private room.

—*Sanctus haberi*

Justitiaeque tenax, factis dictisque mereris?

Agnosco prōc̄rem.— JUV.

—“If you deserve to be accounted a man of blameless integrity and staunch in your love of justice, both in word and deed, then I recognise the real nobleman.”

—*Sūp̄re aude*. HOR.—“Dare to be wise.” Adhere to the dictates of wisdom, in spite of fear or temptation. Motto of the Earl of Macclesfield.

Sūp̄re isthac ætate oportet, qui sunt cāp̄te candido. PLAUT.

—“They who have grey heads are old enough to be wise.”

—*Sūpias, vina lique, et spatio brevi*

Spem longam rēsc̄ces.— HOR.

—“Be wise, rack off your wines, and abridge your hopes in proportion to the shortness of your life.”

Sūpiens dominabitur astris.—“The wise man will govern the stars.”

Sapiens nihil facit invitus, nihil dolens, nihil coactus. CIC.—“A wise man does nothing against his will, nothing repiningly, or under compulsion.”

Sapiens quidem pol ipse fингit fortunam sibi. PLAUT.—“The wise man surely carves out his own destiny.”

—*Sapientem pascere barbam.* HOR.—“To nourish a wise beard.” To affect wisdom, by wearing the beard of a philosopher.

Sapienter vitam instituere. TER.—“Wisely to regulate the conduct of one’s life.”

—*Sapientia prima*

Stultitiam caruisse.— HOR.

—“The first step towards wisdom is to be exempt from folly.”

Sapientissimum esse dicunt cum cui, quod opus sit, ipsi venniat in mentem. CIC.—“He is reckoned the wisest to whom that which is required at once suggests itself.” The definition of a wise man, as being one possessed of a store of wisdom, so well arranged in his memory that he can make it useful upon any emergency.

Sapientissimus inter sapientes. CIC.—“The wisest of the wise.” Said of the philosopher Thales.

Sapientum octavus. HOR.—“An eighth wise man” One added to the number of the Seven Wise Men of Greece. Applied ironically to a person who affects to be remarkably wise, or, as we say, “a second Solomon.”

Sardoniis risus.—“A Sardonic grin.” A certain herb which grew in Sardinia by the extreme acridity of its taste was said to distort the features of those who ate of it.

Sat cito, si sat bene. PROV.—“Quick enough, if well enough.” Attributed by St. Jerome to Cato; but at present the words *Si sat bene* are alone to be found in his works.

Sat cito, si sat tuto.—“Quick enough, if safe enough.” This motto was a favourite maxim with the great Lord Eldon, who was struck with it in his school days, and made it his future rule of life. See Twiss’s Life of Lord Eldon, vol. i. p. 49.

Sat pulchra, si sat bona. PROV.—“Fair enough, if good enough.” “Handsome is who handsome does.”

Satis eloquentiae, sapientiae parum. SALL.—“Eloquence enough, but little wisdom.”

Satis quod sufficit — “What suffices is enough.” “Enough is as good as a feast.” See *Love’s Labour’s Lost*, Act v. Sc. 1.

Satis superque.—“Enough, and more than enough.” An expression used by Pliny, and not uncommon in other authors.

Satis superque me benignitas tua

Ditāvit.—

HOR.

—“Your bounty has enriched me enough, and more than enough.” Said by the poet of his patron Mæcenas.

Satius est in̄tiis medēri quam fini.—“It is better to cure at the beginning than at the end.” See *Principiis obsta*, &c.

Satius est prodesse etiam malis propter bonos, quam bonis deesse propter malos.—“It is better even to profit the bad for the sake of the good, than to injure the good for the bad.” Hence the legal maxim, that it is better that ten guilty men should escape, than that one innocent man should suffer.

Satius es̄i recurr̄re, quam curr̄re male. PROV.—“It is better to run back than to run the wrong way.” When we are in a wrong course it is best to retrace our steps at once.

Saucius ejūrat pugnam gladiātor, et idem

Imm̄mor antīqui vuln̄ris arma capit. OVID.

—“The wounded gladiator forswears all fighting, and yet forgetful of his former wound he takes up arms.”

Saxum volūtum non obducitur musco. PROV.—“A rolling stone gathers no moss.”

Scabiem et contāgia lucri. HOR.—“The contagious itch for gain.” The passion with which a miser collects his heaps of gold.

Scand̄lum magnātum. LAW LAT.—“An offence against nobles.” A reflection against a peer, or the body of peers. A statute to punish this offence has remained on our statute-book since the time of Richard II.

Scēlere velandum est scelus. SEN.—“One crime has to be concealed by another.”

—*Scelus est jugulāre Falernum,*

Et dare Campāno toxicā sēva mero. MART.

—“It is a crime to kill Falernian wine (by mixing), and to give (to your guests) deleterious poison in pure Campanian.”

—*Scelus intra se tacitum qui cogitat ullum*

Facti crimen habet. — JUV.

—“He who silently meditates the perpetration of a crime, incurs the guilt of the deed.” It is the intention that constitutes the crime.

—*Scena sine arte fuit.* OVID.—“The stage was devoid of art.”

Scientia popinæ. SEN.—“The knowledge of cook-shop-keeping.” The art of cookery.

Scientæ non visæ ut thesauri absconditi nulla est utilitas. —

—“Knowledge not seen, like hidden treasure, is utterly useless.” See *De non apparentibus*, &c., *Paulum*, &c., and *Scire tuum*, &c.

Scilicet a spiculi sumuntur imagine fastus. OVID.—“Pride, forsooth, is caught from the reflection in the mirror.”

Scilicet expectes, ut tradet mater honestos

Atque alios mores, quam quos habet? — JUV.

—“Can you expect, forsooth, that the mother will inculcate virtuous principles, or other than she possesses herself?”

Scilicet ingens aliquia est concordia junctis,

Et servat stidii fædera quisque sui. OVID.

—“In truth there is a certain alliance between kindred minds, and each one cherishes the ties of his own pursuit.” This feeling makes good the proverb, “Birds of a feather,” &c.

Scilicet ut fulvum spectetur in ignibus aurum,

Tempore sic duro est inspicienda fides. OVID.

—“As the yellow gold is assayed in the fire, so is the faith (of friendship) to be tested in moments of adversity.”

Scindentur vestes, gemmæ frangentur et aurum;

Carmiña quam tribuent, fama perennis erit. OVID.

—“Garments will rend, gems and gold will spoil; the fame which poesy confers is everlasting.”

Scinditur incertum studia in contraria vulgus. VIRG.—“The wavering multitude is divided into opposite opinions.”

Scio, coactus tua voluntate es. TER.—“I know, you are led by your own will.” You plead necessity when you are governed solely by your own inclination.

Scio quid valeant humeri et quid ferre recusent. —“I know what shoulders can bear, and what they will refuse to bear.”

Adapted from Horace, *Ars Poet.* 39, 40.

Scire facias. *Law Term.*—“ You are to let know.” The name given to a judicial writ, usually issued to call on a person to show cause to the court why execution of a judgment passed should not issue.

Scire potestates herbārum usumque medendi. *VIRG.*—“ To know the virtues of herbs, and their use in healing.”

Scire tuum nihil est, nisi te scire hoc sciāt alter. *PERS.*—“ Your knowledge is nothing, unless others know that you possess it.” See *Quis enim*, &c.

Scire ubi aliquid invēnire possis, ea demum max'ma pars ēruditōnis est.—“ To know where you can find a thing, is in fact the greatest part of learning.”

Scire volunt omnes, mercēdem solvēre nemo. *JUV.*—“ All would like to know, but few choose to pay the price.” Most would like to possess knowledge, but few like to incur the expense and trouble of learning.

Scire volunt secrēta domīs, atque inde timēri. *JUV.*—“ They wish to know the family secrets, and thence to be feared.” Said in reference to persons at Rome, who got introduced into families as slaves, and having gained possession of the family secrets, extorted money under threat of denunciation.

Scis eter'nim justum gēmīnā suspend're lance

Ancipi'tis libræ — *PERS.*

—“ For you know well how to weigh the justice of the case in the double scale of the poised balance.”

Scit gr̄nius, natale comes qui temp̄ret astrum. *HOR.*—“ The genius, our companion from our birth, who regulates the planet of our nativity, knows best”—how to account for our various dispositions and propensities.

Scit uti foro.—“ He knows how to take advantage of the market.” How to make his bargains, when to buy and when to sell.

—*Scōpūlis surdior Icāri*

Voces audit. — *HOR.*

—“ He receives his injunctions more deaf than the Icarian rocks.”

Scribendi rectē, sāp̄re est et principium et fons. *HOR.*—“ Wisdom is the guiding principle and main source of all good writing.”

Scribentem juvat ipse favor, m̄nuitque labōrem;

Cumque suo cresōens pectōre fervet opus. *OVID.*

—“Enthusiasm itself aids the writer and diminishes his toil; and, as the work grows, it warms with his feelings.”

Scribimus, et scriptos absūmimus igne libellos;

Exitus est studii parva favilla mei. OVID.

—“I write, and I burn my books when written: a few ashes are the result of all my labours.”

Scribimus indocti doctique.— HOR.—“Unlearned and learned, we all of us write.” Descriptive of the *Cucœthes scribendi*.

Scripta ferunt annos; scriptis Agamemnōna nosti,

Et quisquis contra, vel simul arma tulit. OVID.

—“Writings survive the lapse of years; through writings you know of Agamemnon, and who bore arms against or who with him.”

Scriptōrum chorus omnis amat nemus et fugit urbes;

Ritē cliens Bacchi somno gaudentis et umbrā. HOR.

—“The whole band of poets loves the groves and shuns cities; genuine votaries of Bacchus, delighting in repose and the shade.”

—*Secrēta hæc murmūra vulgi.* JUV.—“These sullen murmurings of the populace.”

Secrēta amīcos admōne, lauda palam. SYB.—“Advise your friends in private, praise them openly.”

Secundæ cōgitationēs meliōres.—“Second thoughts are best.”

Secundas fōrtūnas decent superbiæ. PLAUT.—“High airs befit prosperous fortunes.”

Secundo amne deflūit.—“He floats with the stream.”

Secundum artem.—“According to the rules of art.”

Secundum gēnēra.—“According to classes.”

Secundum usum.—“According to usage,” or “to the use of.”

—*Secūra quies, et nescia fallēre vita.* VIRG.—“Repose unfraught with care, a life that knows no guile.”

Sed de hoc tu videbis. De me possum dicēre idem quod Plautinus pater in Trinummo, ‘mihi quidem ætas acta ferme est.’

—“But as for that matter, it is your concern. For my own part, I may say with the father in the Trinummus of Plautus, ‘my life is nearly at an end.’” The words of Cicero in his Second Epistle to Brutus.

Sed exsequāmūr cœptum propōsiti ordinem. PHÆD.—“But let us pursue our purpose in the order we proposed.”

Sed fugit int̄erea, fugit irreparabile tempus. VIRG.—“But meanwhile time flies, never to be regained.” “Time and tide wait for no man.”

Sed justiciæ primum munus est, ut ne cui quis noceat nisi lacesitus injuriād. CIC.—“But it is the first rule of justice, that you offend no one, unless provoked thereto by an act of injustice.” Unless you are acting in defence of your legal rights.

Sed nil dulciss est, bene quam munita tenere

Edita doctrinā sapientum templū serēnā;

Despicere unde queas alios, passimque vidēre

Errare, atque viam palanteis quærre vita. LUCE.

—“But nothing is there more delightful than to occupy the elevated temples of the wise, well fortified by tranquil learning; whence you may be able to look down upon others, and see them straying in every direction, and wandering in search of the path of life.”

Sed nisi peccassem, quid tu concēdere posses?

Māt̄riam vniæ sors tibi nostra dedit. OVID.

—“Had I not sinned, what had there been for thee to pardon? My fate has given thee the opportunity for mercy.”

—*Sed non ego crēdūlus illis.* VIRG.—“But I do not believe them.” I do not give credit to all their flattery.

Sed notat hunc omnis domus et vicinia tota,

Introrsum turpem, speciōsum pelle dēcōrā. HOR.

—“But all his family and the entire neighbourhood look upon him as inwardly base, though of a specious, showy exterior.” Description of a hypocrite.

Sed plures n̄imiā congesta pecūnia curd

Strangūlat. —

JUV.

—“But money heaped up with overwhelming care torments many.”

Sed p̄sta te eum, qui mihi, a t̄nēris (ut Græci dicunt) unguiculis, es cognitus. CIC.—“But prove yourself to be the same person that I have known you to be, ‘from your tenderest finger-nails,’ as the Greeks say.” See *A teneris unguiculis*.

—*Sed quæ p̄aclara et prosp̄era tanti,*

Ut rebus latis par sit mensūra malōrum? JUV.

—“But what brilliant or prosperous fortune is of suffi-

cient worth that your measure of evils should equal your success?"

Sed satis est orāre Jovem, quæ donat et aufert;

Det vitam, det opes, aequum mī ān̄num ipse parābo. HOR.
—"But it is sufficient to pray to Jove for those things which he gives and takes away at pleasure; let him grant life, let him grant wealth; I myself will provide a well-regulated mind."

—*Sed summa sequar fastigia rerum.* VIRG.—"But I will trace the principal heads of events." I will relate the most prominent parts of the subject.

Sed tac̄ti fēcere tamen convicia vultus. OVID.—"But still her silent features censured me."

—*Sed te decor iste, quod optas*

Esse vetat, votōque tuo tua forma repugnat. OVID.

—"But that very beauty forbids thee to be what thou wishest, and the charms of thy person are an impediment to thy desires."

—*Sed tu*

Inḡn̄io verbis conc̄pe plura meis. OVID.

—"But do you conceive in imagination more than is expressed in my words?"

Segnem ac dēsidem, et Circo et theātris corruptum militem.

TACIT.—"A soldiery slothful and indolent, debauched by the Circus and the theatres." Enervated by the dissipations of the metropolis.

Segniūs hōm̄nes bona quam mala sentiunt. —"Men have a slower perception of benefits than of injuries."

Segniūs irritant ān̄mos demissa per aurem,

Quam quæ sunt oculis subjecta fidēlibus. HOR.

—"Facts of which we have information merely through the ear, make less impression upon the mind than those which have been presented to the more trustworthy eye."

Semel abbas semper abbas. —"Once an abbot, always an abbot." A mediæval expression.

Semel in anno licet insanire. —"We may play the fool once a year."

Semel insanivimus omnes. MANT.—"We have all been mad at some time." Few men do not feel, that at some moments of their lives they have been uninfluenced by reason.

See *Id commune*, &c.

Semel malus, semper præsumitur esse malus. **Law Max.**—“A man once bad is always to be presumed bad.” The presumptions will be *against* a man of known bad character.

—*Sim̄ita certe*

Tranquillæ per virtūtem patet unica vitæ. JUV.

—“The only sure path to a tranquil life is through virtue.”

Semper avārus eget; certum voto pete finem. HOR.—“The avaricious man is ever in want; prescribe a fixed limit to your desires.”

—*Semper bonus homo tiro est.* MART.—“A beginner is always a good man.” To the same effect as our proverb, “A new broom sweeps clean.”

Semper causæ eventorum magis movent, quam ipsa eventa.—“The causes which produce great events are always regarded with more interest than the events themselves.”

Semper habet lites alternāque jurgia lectus,

In quo nupta jacet; min̄imum dormitetur in illo. JUV.

—“The bed in which a wife lies has always its disputes and wranglings; there is little chance of sleep there.” A rather too sweeping censure, in reference to what are called *Curtain lectures*.

Semper honos, nomenque tuum, laudesque manibunt. VIRG.

—“Thy honour, thy renown, and thy praises shall be everlasting.”

Semper idem.—“Always the same”—applied to the masculine gender *Semper eadem*, to the feminine.

Semper inops, quicunque cupit.— CLAUD.—“He is always poor who is for ever wishing for more.” See *Semper avarus*, &c.

—*Semper nōcuit differre parātis.* LUCAN—“It has ever been prejudicial for those who are prepared to admit of delay.”

Semper parātus.—“Always ready”

—*Semper tibi pendeat hamus;*

Quo min̄ime credas gurgite, piscis erit. OVID.

—“Let your hook be always ready; in waters where you least think it there will be a fish.”

Senectus non imp̄dit quōm̄inus literārum studia tencāmus usque ad ult̄mum tempus senectūtis. CIC.—“Old age does

not hinder us from continuing our studies, even to the latest period of our existence."

Senem juventus pigra mendicum creat. *Prov.*—"Youth passed in idleness produces an old age of beggary."

Senilis stultitia, quæ deliratio appellari solet, senum levium est, non omnium. *Cic.*—"That foolishness, which in old men is termed *dotage*, is not common to all who are old, but to those who are of a frivolous disposition."

Seniores priores.—"The older ones first." "Little boys last," as they say at school.

Senioribus gravis est inveterati moris mutatio. *QUINTUS CURT.*—"A change of confirmed habits is severely felt by aged persons."

—*Sensim labefacta cadebat*

Religio.—*CLAUDIAN.*

—"By degrees religion was undermined and fell."

—*Sensit pœnamque peti, vñiamque timeri;*

Vive, licet nolis, et nostro mñere, dixit,

Cerne diem.—*LUCAN.*

—"He perceived that punishment was courted, and pardon dreaded. 'Live on,' said he, 'although thou art unwilling, and, by my bounty, behold the light of day.'"

—*Sententia prima*

Hujus erit: post hanc ætate atque arte minores

Censebunt: tanquam famæ discriminem agatur,

Aut ãnimæ: tanta est querendi cura decoris. *JUV.*

—"Her opinion will be asked first. Then those who are her inferiors in years and skill will give their votes, as though their mistress's good name or life were at stake. So great is the anxiety for gaining beauty." A consultation of lady's-maids upon their mistress's toilet.

Sentio te sedem hõminum ac domum contempliri; quæ si tibi parva (ut est) ita videtur, hæc cælestia semper spectato; illa humana contemnito. *CIC.*—"I perceive that you contemplate the seat and the habitation of man; now, if it appears as little to you as it really is, you should fix your eyes steadily upon heavenly objects, and despise those of this world."

Septem convivium, novem convicium.—"Seven's a banquet,

nine's a brawl." A favourite dinner maxim of the ancients.

Septem horas dormisse sat est juvēnique, senique.—"Seven hours of sleep is enough for old or young." A mediæval aphorism probably.

Septennis quum sit, nondum ēdīdit dentes. *Prov.*—"Though he is seven years of age, he has not yet cut his teeth." Said ironically of men who devote themselves to frivolous or childish pursuits.

—*Sepulchri*

Mitte supervācuos honōres. *HOR.*

—"Dispense with the superfluous honours of the tomb." Abstain from all vain parade and show.

Sequentem fugit, fūgientem s̄equitur.—"It flies from him who pursues it, it pursues him who flies." Said of glory. See *Quod sequitur*, &c.

Sequestrāri fūcias. *Law Lat.*—"Cause to be sequestered." An order for sequestration.

S̄equitur superbos ultor a tergo Deus. *SEN.*—"An avenging God follows close at the back of the proud."

S̄equitur ver h̄ȳmem. *Prov.*—"Spring follows winter." Bad fortune will not last for ever.

—*S̄equiturque patrem non passib⁹s æquis.* *VIRG.*—"And he follows his father, not with equal steps." These words may be applied to a son who fails to equal the talent displayed by his father.

Sera in fundo parsimonia. *SEN.*—"Economy is too late at the bottom of the purse." "Too late when all is spent."

Sera nunquam est ad bonos mores via. *SEN.*—"The way to good manners is never too late."

Seria cum possum, quod delectantia malim

Scrib̄re, tu causa es, lector. — *MART.*

—"That I prefer to write of lighter subjects, when I am able to treat of serious ones, thou, reader, art the cause." Address of an author whose only object is to consult the taste of his readers.

Seriātum.—"In order." According to rank or priority.

Series implexa causārum. *SEN.*—"The complicated chain of causes." Fate.

Serit arbōres quæ in alt̄ra s̄æcula prosint. *An adaptation from STATIUS*—"He plants trees for the benefit of a future age."

Serius aut ctiūs sedem prōperāmus ad unam.— OVID.—
“ Sooner or later we all hasten to one place.” All are born to die.

Sermo datur cunctis, ānimi sāpientia paucis.—“ Language is given to all, wisdom to few.”

Sermōne huic obsīnas. PLAUT.—“ By your talking you drown his voice.”

— *Sero clyp̄um post vuln̄era sumo.* OVID.—“ Wounded, too late I take my shield.”

Sero recūsat ferre quod sūbut jugum. SEN.—“ Too late he refuses to bear the yoke to which he has submitted.”

Serò respic̄itur tellus, ubi fūsē solūto,

Currit in immensum pāndā carīna salūm. OVID.

—“ Too late we look back upon the land when the moorings are loosed, and the curved keel runs out into the boundless deep.”

Sero sūpiunt Phryges Prov.—“ The Trojans become wise too late.” When their city was on the point of being taken, they began to think of restoring Helen.

Sero vīnientib⁹ ossa.—“ The bones for those who come late.” The share left for those who come late to dinner.

Serpens ni edat serpentem, drāo non fiet Prov.—“ A serpent, unless he devours a serpent, will not become a dragon.” This adage implies that kings only become great by the destruction of neighbouring potentates.

— *Serpens, situs, ardor, arēnæ*

Dulcia virtūtī.— LUCAN.

—“ Serpents, thirst, heat, sands, are all sweet to heroic valour.” The speech of Cato to his troops when about to cross the deserts of Libya.

Serum est cavendi tempus in m̄diis malis. SEN.—“ It is too late to be on our guard when we are in the midst of misfortunes.”

Serūs in cālūm r̄deas, diuque

Lāetus intersis pop̄illo — HOR.

—“ May it be long before you return to heaven, and may you long live happily among your people!” A flattering compliment addressed to Augustus; and since paid to other potentates.

Servāre cives, major est virtus patriæ patri. SEN.—“ To pre-

serve his fellow-citizens is the greatest of virtues in the father of his country."

Servare leges patrias pulchrum ac bonum.—"To observe the laws of our country is honourable and good."

Servatā semper lege et rationē loquendi. Juv.—"Always observing the rules and principles of grammar."

—*Servetur ad imum*

Qualis ab incepto processūrit, et sibi constet. HOR.

—"Let [the character] be maintained to the very last, just as it begins, and so be consistent with itself."

Servientes servitūle ego servos introduxi mihi,

Non qui mihi imp̄rārent. — PLAUT.

—"I have brought servants into my house to serve, not to command, me."

Serviet aeternum, quia parvo nesciet uti. HOR—"He will be always a slave, because he knows not how to enjoy a little." A slave to his own boundless and ungratified desires.

Seu cālidus sanguis seu rerum inscītia vexat. HOR.—"Whether it is the heat of your blood, or your ignorance of the world, that influences you."

Seu quis Olympiācē mirātus prāmia palmē

Pascit equos, seu quis fortes ad arātra juvencos;

Corpōra præcipuē matrum legat. — VIRG.

—"Whether any one, aspiring to the praises of the Olympic palm, breeds horses, or sturdy bullocks for the plough, let him choose, with especial care, the dams for their shape." The qualities of the *sire* are most regarded at the present day.

Seu recreāre volet tenuātum corpus; ubi⁹e

Accident anni, et traclāri mollius aetas

Imbecilla volet. —

HOR.

—"Or if he shall desire to refresh his emaciated body; or if, when years approach, his feeble old age shall require to be treated more tenderly." Words quoted by Lord Monboddo, shortly before his death.

Sex horas somno, tōtūdem des līgibus aquis;

Quātuor orābis, des r̄p̄lisque duas.

Quod sūp̄rest ultra, sacrīs largīre Camēnīs. COKE.

—"Give six hours to sleep, as many to the study of just

laws. Pray four hours, and give two to refreshment. All that remains, bestow upon the sacred Muses."

Sexu fæmina, ingènio vir.—"In sex a woman, in genius a man." Epitaph of Maria Theresa of Austria.

Si ad honestatem nati sumus, ea aut sola expetenda est, aut certe omni pondere gravior est habenda quam reliqua omnia. CIC.—"If we are born for the practice of virtue, it ought either to be our only object, or at least deemed of far more weighty importance than anything else."

Si ad naturam vivas, nunquam eris pauper; si ad opinionem, nunquam dives. SEN.—"If you live according to what nature requires, you will never be poor; if according to the notions of men, you never will be rich."

—*Si ad paupertatem admigrant infumia,*

Gravior paupertas fit, fides sublestior. PLAUT.

—"If disgrace is added to poverty, poverty will be more unendurable, character more frail."

Si antiquitatem species, est vetustissima; si dignitatem, est honoratissima; si jurisdictionem, est capacissima. COKE.—"If you consider its antiquity, it is most ancient; if its dignity, it is most honourable; if its jurisdiction, it is most extensive." A description by Coke of the English House of Commons.

Si bene comminini, causæ sunt quinque bibendi;

Hospitis adventus, præsens sitis, atque futura,

Aut vini bōnitas, aut qualibet altera causa.

—"If I remember right, there are five excuses for drinking: the visit of a friend, thirst existing, thirst to come, the goodness of the wine, or any other excuse you please" These lines have been translated by Dean Aldrich, a good scholar and musician, and a lover of his pipe and good-fellowship. Attributed by Menage (i. 172) to Père Sirmond.

Si coddre necesse est, occurrentum discrīm̄ni. TACIT.—"If we must fall, let us boldly face the danger." Misfortune ought to be met with energy

Si cavut dolet omnia membra languent. Aphorism.—"If the head aches, all the members of the body are languid." In the body politic, incompetence in the ruler entails disorder among those below him.

Si claudio cohäßites, subclaudicāre disces.—"If you live with

him who is lame, you will learn to limp." The result of evil associations. A mediæval proverb.

Si cui vis aptè nūbēre, nube pari. OVID.—"If you wish to marry suitably, marry your equal." The poet alludes to equality of years; he might, with equal justice, have alluded to equality of condition.

Si cum hāc exceptiōne detur sūpientia, ut illam inclūsam tēneam, nec enunciem, rejiciam. SEN.—"If wisdom were offered me on condition that I should keep it bottled up, I would not accept it." See *Quis enim*, &c., and *Scire tuum*, &c.

Si Deus nobiscum, quis contra nos?—"If God is with us, who shall be against us?"

Si dicentis erunt fortūnis absōna dicta,
Romāni tollent r̄quites p̄d̄tesque cachinnum. HOR.
 —"If the words of the speaker are at variance with his fortunes, both Roman knights and plebeians will laugh at your expense."

—*Si dix̄ris, Āestuo, sudat.* JUV.—"If you say 'I am warm,' he sweats." Applied to one of those truckling hangers-on who are always of the same opinion with their patrons. See *Græculus esuriens*, &c.

—*Si dum vivas*
Tibi bene facias, jam, pol, id quidem esse haud perlonginquum,
Neque si hoc hōdie amis̄ris, post in morte id eventūrum esse unquam. PLAUT.

—"If while you live you enjoy yourself, why, really, that is for no very long time: so too, if you lose the present day, it can never return to you after you are dead."

Si est ānimus æquus tibi, satis habes, qui bene vitam colas. PLAUT.—"If you have a well-regulated mind, you are possessed of abundance, in leading a good life."

Si ex re sit popūli Romāni, feri.—"If it be for the good of the Roman people, strike the blow." The dying words of the Emperor Galba, as given by Tacitus and Suetonius, and quoted by Lord Bacon.

Si foret in terris, rid̄ret Democritus — HOR.—"If Democritus were on earth, he would laugh." Democritus laughed at the follies of mankind: hence he was called, "The laughing philosopher."

Si foret in terris, ridaret Heraclitus.—“If Heraclitus were on earth, even he would laugh.” This philosopher was continually weeping for the follies of mankind. A proverb, adapted from the preceding line.

Si fortuna juvat, caveto tolli;

Si fortuna tonat, caveto mergi. AUSON.

—“If fortune favours you, be not elated; if fortune thunders, do not sink.” In all circumstances preserve equanimity.

Si fractus illibatur orbis,

Impavidum s'rient ruinae. HOR.

—“If the world’s wreck should fall about him, the ruins would crush him unconcerned.” Said of the man conscious of his integrity.

Si fuit errandum, causas habet error honestas. OVID.—“If I was to err, my error has a fair excuse.”

Si genus humānum, et mortalia temnītis arma;

At sperāte Deos mōrēs fandi atque nefandi. VIRG.

—“If you despise the human race and mortal arms, still expect that the gods will be mindful of right and wrong.”

Si in hoc erro quod ān̄mos hōmīnum immortāles esse credam,
lilenter erro; nec mihi hunc errōrem quo delector dum vivo
extorquēri volo. CIC.—“If in this I err, that I believe the souls of men to be immortal, I err willingly; nor do I wish this error, in which I take a delight, to be wrested from me whilst I live.”

Si incīlæ bene sunt morāti, pulchre mūnitum arbītror. PLAUT.

—“If the inhabitants of a city have good morals, I consider it well fortified.”

Si jūdicas, cognosce; si regnas, jube. SEN.—“If you are a judge, investigate; if you are a ruler, command.” The difference between judicial and ministerial duties. In the one you must be governed by evidence; in the other, by your own perception of right and wrong.

Si juxta claudum habites, subclaudicāre disces. PROV.—“If you live near a lame man, you will learn to limp.” See *Claudicantis*, &c., and *Si claudio*, &c.

Si laus hōmīnem allīcīre ad rectē faciendum non potest, ne
metus quidem à fēdissīmis factis potest avocāre. CIC.—
 “If the love of praise cannot induce a man to act honestly,

the fear of punishment can never restrain him from the basest of actions."

Si leonina pellis non satis est, assuenda vulpina. *Prov.*—"If the lion's skin will not do, we must sew on that of the fox." What cannot be effected by force may be compassed by craft.

Si me mendacii captas, non potes me capere.—"If you are trying to catch me in a lie, you cannot catch me."

Si meliores sunt quos dicit amor, plures sunt quos corrigit timor. *Coke.*—"If those are the best whom love induces, they are the most whom fear holds in check."

Si mihi pergit quæ vult dicere, ea quæ non vult audiet. *Ter.*
—"If he persists in saying whatever he likes against me, he shall hear what he will not like himself."

Si (Mimnermus uti censem), sine amore jocisque Nil est jucundum, vivas in amore jocisque. *Hor.*
—"If (as Mimnermus thinks) there is no pleasure without love and mirth, live amid love and mirth."

Si monumentum requiris, circumspice —"If you seek my monument, look around." Epitaph of Sir Christopher Wren, the architect who designed St. Paul's Cathedral in London, the greatest memorial of his fame.

—*Si mutabile pectus Est tibi, consiliis, non curribus, utere nostris.* *Ovid.*
—"If you have a mind capable of change, use my advice and not my chariot." The advice of Apollo to Phaethon.

Si natura negat, facit indignatio versum. *Juv.*—"Though Nature denied the power, indignation would give birth to verses."

Si nihil infesti durus vidisset Ulysses;
Penelope felix, sed sine laude, foret. *Ovid.*
—"If the hardy Ulysses had seen no adversity, Penelope would have been happy, but unknown to fame." Virtue is only proved by misfortune.

Si non errasset, fecerat ille minus *Mart.*—"If he had not committed an error, he would have done less." Said of a person who, having been negligent in his duty, exerts all his energy to retrieve his character.

Si non esse domi, quos des, causabere nummos;
Littera poscetur. — *Ov.*

—“If you say that you have no money at home to pay with, a bill will be asked for.”

—*Si non*

Intendes animum studiis et rebus honestis,

Invidiā vel amore vigil torquēbōre. — HOR.

—“If you do not apply your mind to study and laudable pursuits, you will be tormented and kept awake by envy or by love.”

Si non pertæsum thōlāmi, tædæque fuisset;

Huc uni forsan pōtui succumbēre culpæ. VIRG.

—“Had I not been tired of the marriage-bed and nuptial endearments, to this one frailty I might perhaps give way”

—Of marrying in her widowhood.

Si nūm̄ores anno soles et nūbila toto,

Inv̄nies nītidum s̄epius esse diem. OVID.

—“If you count the fine days and the cloudy ones throughout the year, you will find that the bright days are the most in number.”

—*Si parva licet compōn̄re magnis.* VIRG.—“If I may be allowed to compare small things with great.”

Si poēma loquens pictūra est, pictūra tūcītum poēma d̄ebet esse.

AD HERENN.—“If a poem is a speaking picture, a picture ought to be a silent poem.” See *Mutum est*, &c.

Si possis suāviter, si non quocunque modo. —“Gently if you can, if not, by any means.”

Si præsens bene collocāv̄ris, de futūro tibi dībium non erit —

“If you make a good use of the present time, you need not be apprehensive as to the future.”

Si qua fidem tanto est op̄pri latūra vetustas. VIRG.—“If posterity will give any credit to so great an exploit.”

Si qua, metu dempto, casta est, ea dēnīque casta est. OVID.—

“If any woman preserves her chastity when fear of detection is removed, she, indeed, is chaste” Ovid had only experience of the more worthless part of the sex, and believed, with Pope, that every “woman is at heart a rake.”

Si quid amīcum erga bene feci, aut consului fidēliter,

Non vīdeor mēruisse laudem; culpā cāruisse arbitror.

PLAUT.

—“If I have in any way acted well towards my friend, or have faithfully consulted his advantage; I deem myself

not deserving of praise; I consider only that I am free from blame."

Si quid feceris honestum cum labore, labor abit, honestum manet. Si quid feceris turpe cum voluptate, voluptas abit, turpitudo manet.—"If you have done anything honourable by dint of labour, the labour is past, the honour survives. If you have done anything base for pleasure's sake, the pleasure is past, the baseness survives."

Si quid ingenui sanguinis habes, non pluris eum facies quam lutum. PETRON. ARBITER.—"If you have any free-born blood in you, you will esteem him no more than you would a lump of clay."

—*Si quid novisti rectius istis*
Candidus imperti; si non, his utere mecum. HOR
 —"If you know anything better than these maxims, candidly impart it; if not, with me adopt these."

Si quis.—"If any one." A notification by a candidate for orders, inquiring if any impediment is alleged against him, is so called.

Si quis clericus, aut monachus, verba joculatoria risum motentia serat, anathemata esto.—"If any clerk or monk shall use a jocular expression exciting laughter, let him be excommunicated." An ordinance of the 2nd Council of Carthage.

Si quis dat mannos, ne quare in dentibus annos.—"You must not look a gift horse in the mouth." A mediæval Leonine proverb.

Si quis Deus mihi largiatur ut hanc aetatem repuerascam et in cunis vagiam, valde recusem. CIC.—"If any god were to grant that at this age I should become a child again and cry in the cradle, I should decidedly refuse."

Si quis mutuum cui dedit, sit pro proprio perditum. PLAUT.
 —"If one lends money to another, it is lost so far as being one's own."

Si, quoties homines peccant, sua fulmina mittat Jupiter, ex quo tempore inermis erit. OVID.
 —"If, as oft as mortals sin, Jove were to hurl his lightnings, in a little time he would be without weapons."

Si res ita sit, valeat laetitia!—"If this is the fact, then farewell happiness!"

Si Romæ fuēris, Romāno vivēto more;

Si fuēris ālibi, vivēto sicut ibi. ST. AMBROSE.

—“If you are at Rome, live after the Roman fashion; if you are in any other place, live as they do there.”

Si sūpias, sūpias; hābeas quod Dī dabunt boni. PLAUT.—
“If you are wise, be wise. Take the good the gods provide you.”

—*Si sapis,*

Neque præterquam quas ipse amor molestias

Habet, addas, et illas, quas habet, rectè feras. TER.

—“If you are wise, you will not add to the troubles which love brings, but will bear with patience those which belong to it.”

Si sitis, nihil int̄rest utrum aqua sit an vinum: nec refert utrum sit aureum pōcūlum an vītreum. SEN.—“If you are thirsty, it matters not whether it be water or wine; nor does it signify whether the cup be of gold or of glass.”

Si sol splendescat Marīd purificante,

Major erit glācies post festum quam fuit ante.

—“If the sun shines on the Purification of St. Mary, the frost will be greater after the feast than it was before.”

A mediæval proverb; similar to

“If Candlemas day be fair and bright,
Winter will have another flight.”

—*Si st̄m̄ilos pugnis cēdis, mān̄bus plus dolet.* PLAUT.

—“If you thump a goad with your fists, your hands suffer the most.” An evil is aggravated by foolish opposition.

Si tamen, e nobis āl̄iquid, nisi nomen et umbra,

Restat, in Elysia valle Tibullus erit. OVID.

—“If however aught of us but the name and shade remains, Tibullus will exist in the Elysian vales.”

Si te fēcīrit secūriōrem. Law Term.—“If he gives you security.” If he holds you harmless.

Si te nulla movet tantūrum gloria rerum. VIRG.—“If you are unmoved by the glory of exploits so mighty.”

—*Si te proverbia tangunt,*

Mense malas Maio nūbēre vulgus ait. OVID.

—“If proverbs have any weight with you, the common people say that ‘bad prove the wives that are married in

May.' " Because the Lemuria, or rites of the dead, were celebrated in that month.

Si tempus in studia conferas, omne vitæ fastidium effugris;
nec noctem siiri optabis tædio lucis, nec tibi gravis eris, nec
alii supervicuus. SEN.—“If you devote your time to study, you will avoid all the irksomeness of life; you will neither long for the night, being tired of the day; nor will you be a burden to yourself, or make your society insupportable to others”

Si tibi deficiant mēdici, mēdici tibi fiant

Hæc tria; mens hilæris, ræquies, moderata diæta.

Maxim of the School of Health at Salerno.

—“If you stand in need of physicians, let these three things be your physicians; a cheerful mind, relaxation from business, and a moderate diet.”

Si turpia sunt quæ facis, quid refert néminem scire, cum tu scias? O te misérum, si contennis hunc testem. SEN.—“If what you do is criminal, what matters it that no one else knows, when you know it yourself? O miserable man, if you despise this testimony.” The condemning power of a bad conscience.

Si vales, bene est; ego quidem valeo.—“If you are well, 'tis good; as for me, I am well”

Si vir es, i.— OVID —“If you are a man, go.”

Si vis incolumem, si vis te reddre sanum,

Curas tolle graves, irasci crede profanum.

—“If you wish to be safe in person and in health, shun weighty cares, and deem it profane to be angry.” Mediæval lines.

—*Si vis me flere, dolendum est*

Primum ipsi tibi —

Hor.

—“If you wish me to sympathize, you must first show grief yourself.” Advice given to the actor or writer of tragedy.

Si vis pacem, para bellum.—“If you wish for peace, be prepared for war.” An armed peace is the best security against war.

Si vos valetis, bene est, ego quidem valeo.—“If you are well, 'tis good; I myself am well.” Sometimes abbreviated thus, *Si Vos V. B E. E. Q. V.*

Si vulnus tibi, monstratâ radice vel herba,

Non fieret levius, fugeres radice vel herba

Proficiente nihil curarier. — HOR.

— “If you had a wound which was not relieved by the application of a plant or root prescribed for it, you would reject the plant or root that had not effected a cure.”

Sibi quisque peccat. PROV.— “Every one who sins sins against himself.” Our sins fall on our own heads, whatever may be our object in sinning.

— *Sibi quivis*

Speret idem : sudet multum, frustraque laboret

Ausus idem. —

HOR.

— “Anybody might hope to do the same thing, but would sweat much and labour in vain, in attempting it.” The result of a vain attempt to imitate a great author.

Sibi uni fortunam debet. — “He owes his fortune to himself alone.”

Sic igitur censura, et sic exempla parantur;

Cum vindex, alios quod monet, ipse facit. OVID.

— “Thus is a censorship discharged, and thus is an example given; when the assertor of morality himself practises that which he enjoins on others.”

Sic ait, et dicto citius tumida aequora placat. VIRG.— “He so says, and quicker than speech he lulls the swelling seas.”

Sic annum tempusque traho ; meque ipse reduco

A contemplatu, summovereque, mali. OVID.

— “Thus do I occupy my mind and my hours; and thus do I take myself away and withdraw myself from the contemplation of my woes.”

Sic cogitandum est tanquam aliquis in pectus intimum inspicere possit. SEN.— “You ought so to regulate your thoughts, as if any one could look into the inmost recesses of your breast.”

Sic cum inferiori vivas, quemadmodum tecum superiorem velis vivere. SEN.— “So live with your inferior, as you would wish a superior to live with you.”

— *Sic cum manus impia savit,*

Sanguine Cæsareo Romanum extinguere nomen;

Attinatum tantæ subito terrore ruinæ

Humanum genus est, totusque perhorruit orbis. OVID.

— “Thus, when an impious band of traitors madly raged

to extinguish the Roman name in the blood of Cæsar, the human race was astounded with sudden terror at ruin so universal, and the whole earth shook with horror." In allusion to the prodigies which were said to have happened at the time of the murder of Julius Cæsar.

Sic delatōres, genus hōmīnum publico exitio repertum, et pœnis nunquam satis coercitum, per præmia eliciebantur. TACIT.
—“Thus were informers, a description of men introduced for the public destruction, and never sufficiently restrained by penalties, invited to action by rewards.” The historian is speaking of the informers, who swarmed and flourished in imperial Rome.

Sic ego nec sine te nec tecum vivere possum;

Et videor voti nescius esse mei. OVID.

—“Thus I can neither live without you nor yet with you; and I seem not to know my own wishes.”

—*Sic itur ad astra.* VIRG.—“Thus do we reach the stars.” By the path of virtue.

Sic noctem pūtērā, sic duram carmine, donec

Injicit rādios in mea vina dies. PROPERT.

—“Thus will I pass the night with the goblet and the song, until the day shall shed its rays upon my wine.”

—*Sic omnia fatis*

In pejus ruere et retro sublapsa referri. VIRG.

—“Thus, by the Fates’ decree, all things change quickly for the worse and retrograde.” A destiny fixed and immutable was held by the ancients to rule all things.

Sic passim.—“So in various places.”

Sic presentibus utāris voluptatibus ut futūris non noceas. SEN.

—“So enjoy present pleasures as not to alloy those which are to come.” Beware of being cloyed by satiety.

Sic quibus intumuit suffusā venter ab undā;

Quo plus sunt potæ, plus sitiuntur aquæ. OVID.

—“So, with those troubled with dropsy, the more water they drink, the more they thirst.”

—*Sic quisque pavendo*

Dat vires famæ, nulloque auctōre matorum

Quæ finxére timet.— LUCAN.

—“Thus each person by his fears gives strength to rumour; and without any real ground for apprehending evil fears what he has conjured up.”

Sic transit gloria mundi —“Thus passes away the glory of this world.” Beginning of a Sequence of the Romish Church, and said to have been formerly used at the inauguration of the popes of Rome.

Sic ut̄re tuo ut alieno ne laedas COKE.—“So use your own, as not to injure the property of another.” So use your own property, as not to cause a nuisance or injury to others.

*Sic visum Vēnēri; cui placet impāres
Formas, atque ān̄mos sub juga ahēnea*

Sævo mitt̄re cum joco. HOR.

—“Such is the will of Venus; who delights, in cruel sport, to subject to her brazen yoke persons and tempers ill suited to each other.”

*Sic vita erat; fūcile omnes perferre ac pati;
Cum quibus erat cunque unā, his sese ded̄re;*

Eōrum obs̄qui studiis; adversus nōmīni,

Nunquam prāpōnens se ălus. TER.

—“Such was his life; readily to bear and comply with all; with whomsoever he was in company, to them to resign himself; to devote himself to their pursuits; at variance with no one, and never preferring himself to others.”

Sic vive cum homīnib⁹ tanquam Deus vīdeat, et videt. SEN.

—“So live with men, as if God might see, and does see you.”

Sic volo, sic jubeo, sit pro ratione voluntas. JUV.—“So I will it, so I command it, let my pleasure stand for my reason.” In the original, the line begins, *Hoc volo*, &c.

Sic vos non vobis. See *Ihos ego*, &c.

Sicut ante.—“As before.”

—*Sicut meus est mos,*

Nescio quid mēditans nugārum, totus in illis. HOR.

—“Meditating on some trifle or other, as is my habit, and totally intent upon it.”

Sicut Notus pulv̄rem, sic luxuries imprōbos gyrat —“As the south wind carries along the dust, so does sensuality the wicked.” A mediæval passage.

—*Sicut*

Parvūla (nam exemplo est) magni formīca labōris

Ore trahit quodcumque potest, atque addit acervo

Quem struit; haud ignāra, ac non incauta j'uturi. LION.

—“Thus the little ant (for she is an example) with vast toil carries in her mouth all she can, and adds to the heap which she piles up, by no means ignorant or regardless of the future.”

Sicuti aurum ignis, ita etiam amicos tempus iudicat. —“As fire tries gold, so does time try friends.”

Silent leges inter arma. CIC.—See *Inter arma, &c.*

—*Silvis, ubi passim*

Palantes error certo de tramine pellit,

Ille sinistrorum, hic dextrorum, abit — HOR.

—“As in the woods, where a mistake leads people to wander from the proper path; one deviates to the right, another to the left.”

Simia, quam similis, turpissima bestia, nobis! —“The ape, that most vile beast, how like it is to ourselves!”

Simia simia est, etiamsi aurea gestet insignia. PROV.—“An ape is an ape still, though it wear jewels of gold.”

—*Simile gaudet simili.* PROV.—“Like loves like.” See *Pares cum, &c.*

—*Similes aliorum respice casus,*

Mitius ista feres — OVID.—See *Quoties flenti, &c.*

Similes habent labia lactucas. PROV.—“Like lips like lettuce.”

Every class has its own tastes and predilections Said by Crassus, on seeing an ass eat thistles, the only occasion on which he was known to laugh.

Similia similibus curantur. —“Like things are cured by like.” The basis of Homœopathy.

Simplex munditus HOR.—“Simple in neat attire.” “Neat but not gaudy.”

—*Simul ac durav'rit etas*

Membra annimumque suum, nabis sine cortice — HOR.

—“As soon as age shall have strengthened your limbs and your mind, you will swim without cork.”

—*Simul et jucunda et idonea dicere vitae.* HOR.—“To tell at the same time what is pleasant and what is suited to life.” To blend amusement with instruction.

Simulatio amoris pejor odio est. PLINY the Younger —“Pretended love is worse than hatred.”

Sincrum est nisi vas, quodcumque infundis acescit. HOR.—“Unless the vessel is clean, whatever you pour into it

turns sour." If the youthful mind is not properly prepared, the lessons of instruction will be turned to bad purpose. We see daily instances in the perverted use made of the arts of reading and writing.

Sine Cérēre et Baccho friget Venus.—"Without Ceres and Bacchus, Venus will starve." Without the support of wine and food, love would soon perish.

Sine curā.—"Without care." A *sinecure* is a place or appointment of which the only duty is that of receiving the salary.

Sine die.—"Without a day." An assembly is adjourned *sine die* when no time is named for its reassembling for the consideration of the business for which it originally met.

Sine fūco et fallaciā homo. CIC.—"A man without guile and deceit."

Sine invidiā.—"Without envy." Not invidiously.

Sine me, vācum tempus ne quod dem mīhi

Laboris.—

TER.

—"Allow me to grant myself no leisure, no respite from labour."

Sine me vocāri pessimum, ut dives vocer. PROV.—"Call me all that's bad, so you call me rich." The maxim of one who makes money his chief object.

—*Sine milītis usu*

Mollia sīcūra peragibant otia mentes. OVID.

—"Without occasion for soldiers, the minds of men, free from care, enjoyed an easy tranquillity." The happy state of man in the Golden Age.

Sine odio.—"Without hatred."

Sine pectōre corpus.—"A body without a heart."

Sine pennis volūre haud fūcile est. PLAUT.—"It is not easy to fly without wings." Said of those who attempt to do what is beyond their natural capacity.

Sine probā causā.—"Without approved cause."

Sine prole.—"Without offspring." Sometimes abbreviated, S. P.

Sine quā non.—"Without which, not." Anything indispensable, and without which another cannot exist.

Sine quereā mortalitatis jura pendāmus. SEN.—"Let us abide by the laws of mortality without complaining."

Sine virtute argutum civem mihi habeam pro praeficō,

Quæ alios collaudat, eapse se vero non potest. PLAUT.

—“Without valour an eloquent citizen is like a hired mourner, who praises other people for that which he cannot do himself.” The *praeficæ*, or hired mourners, were females.

Sine virtute esse amicitia nullo pacto potest; quæ autem inter bonos amicitia dicitur, hæc inter malos factio est. SALL.—

“There can be no true friendship without virtue; for that bond which, among good men, is called friendship, among wicked men becomes faction.”

Singula de nobis anni prædantur euntēs. HOR.—“Each passing year deprives us of something.”

Singula quæque locum teneant sortita decenter. HOR.—“Let each keep the place assigned it by its respective properties.” The character of Tragedy is not to be blended with that of Comedy.

Singula quid r̄ſīram? nil non mortale tenēmus,

Pectoris exceptis ingēnique bonus. OVID.

—“Why should I enter into details? we have nothing that is not perishable, except the blessings of the heart and of the intellect.”

Sint Mæcenātes, non dērunt, Flacce, Marōnes;

Virgiliumque tibi vel tua rura dabunt. MART.

—“Let there be Mæcenases, Flaccus, and Maros will not be wanting; and even your own fields will give you a Virgil.” In allusion to the patronage given by Mæcenas to Virgil.

Sint sales sine vilitate.—“Let your jests be without vulgarity.”

Sit bona librōrum et provisæ frugis in annum

Cōpia — HOR.

—“Let me have a good supply of books, and a store of provisions for the year.” The great necessaries with Horace for the true enjoyment of life.

Sit brevis aut nullus tibi somnus meridiānus. Maxim of the School of Salerno —“At midday take either a short nap or none at all.”

Sit mihi fas audita loqui; sit nūmīne vestro

Pandīre res altā terra et caligīne mersas. VIRG.

—“Be it permitted me to utter what I have heard; may

I by your divine will disclose things buried in the depths
of the earth and in darkness."

—*Sit mihi mensa tripes et*

Concha salis puri, et toga, quæ defendere frigus,

Quamvis crassa queat. — HOR.

—“Let me have but a three-legged table, a shell full of pure salt, and a garment, which, though coarse, may keep off the cold.”

Sit mihi quod nunc est, etiam minus; ut mihi vivam

Quod superest ævi, si quod superesse volunt Di. HOR.

—“May my fortune be as it is now, or even less; so I enjoy myself for the remainder of my days, if the gods will that any do remain.”

Sit modus lasso maris, et viarum,

Militiaque. HOR.

—“Let there be an end to my fatigues by sea, by land, and in warfare.”

Sit piger ad paenæ princeps, ad præmia velox. OVID.—“A prince should be slow to inflict punishment, prompt to reward.”

Sit procul omne nefas; ut amabis, amabilis esto. OVID.—

“Afar be all criminal designs; that you may be loved, be worthy to be loved.”

Sit tibi credibilis sermo, consuetaque verba. OVID.—“Let your language be intelligible, and your words such as are commonly used.”

Sit tibi terra levis. —“May the earth lie light upon thee.”

Often found in Roman Epitaphs, as also in the abbreviated form, *S. T. T. L.* These words are wittily parodied in the well-known Epitaph on Sir John Vanbrugh, the architect:

“Lie heavy on him, earth, for he

Laid many a heavy load on thee.”

Sit tua cura sequi, me duce tutus eris. OVID.—“Be it your care to follow, with me your guide you will be safe.”

Sit veniam verbis —“ May pardon be granted to my words.”

Sive pium vis hoc, sive hoc muliebre vocari;

Confiteor misero molle cor esse mihi. OVID.

—“Whether you call it affectionate, or whether womanish, I confess that the heart of poor me is but tender.”

Societatis vinculum est ratio et oratio. CIC.—“Reason and speech are the bond of human society.”

Socius atque comes, tum honōris, tum etiam calamitatis. CIC.

—“The companion and sharer as well of my honours as of my misfortunes.”

Socius fidēlis anchōra tuta est. —“A faithful companion is a sure anchor.”

Socrates, cui nulla pars sāpientiæ obscūra fuit, non erubuit tunc, cum interpositā arundine crūribus suis, cum parviliis filiolis ludens, ab Alcibiāde risus est. VALEB. MAX.—“Socrates, to whom no branch of wisdom was unknown, was not ashamed, when, being found astride a stick, playing with some little children, he was laughed at by Alcibiades.”

Socrates quidem cum rogāretur cūjātem se ipse dicēret, mundānum inquit; totius enim mundi se incrālam et civem arbitrabātur. CIC.—“Socrates, when asked of what country he called himself, answered, of the world; for he considered himself an inhabitant and citizen of the whole world.”

—*Sol crescentes dēcēdens duplīcat umbras.* VIRG.—“The setting sun doubles the lengthening shadows.”

Sol occūbuit; nox nulla secūta est. —“The sun has set; no night has ensued.” A piece of flattery addressed to a son, and equally complimentary to his father. Burton applies it to Charles I., as the successor of James. Camden says it is ascribed to Giraldus, and refers to the succession of Richard on the death of Henry II. See *Mira cano*, &c.

Solūmen mīseris sōcios habuisse dolōris. —“It is some comfort to the wretched to have partners in their woes.”

—*Solēbāmus consūmēre longa loquendo*

Tempōra, sermōnem deficiente die. OVID.

—“We were in the habit of spending much of our time in conversation; and the day sufficed not for our discourse.”

Solem e mundo tollunt qui amicitiam e vitā tollunt. —“They deprive the world of the sun who deprive life of friendship.”

—*Solem quis dicēre falsum*

Audeat? —

VIRG.

—“Who dares call the sun a deceiver?” Virgil says this when about to mention the prognostics afforded by the sun for fair or foul weather.

Solent mendāces lūre pēnas malīfici. PHÆD. —“Liars generally pay the penalty of their guilt.”

Solet a despēctis par referri gratia. PHÆD.—“Repayment in kind is generally made by those who are despised.”

Soli lumen mutuāri; cælo stellas; rancæ aquam. *Prov.*—
“To lend light to the sun, stars to the heavens, and water to the frogs.”

Solitūdinem faciunt, pacem appellant. *TACIT.*—“They make a desert and call it peace.” The conduct pursued by some civilized nations in exterminating what they call *barbarians*.

Sollicitant ālii remis freta cæca, ruuntque

In ferrum: pēnētrant aulas, et limina regum. *VIRG.*

—“Some harass unknown seas with oars; some rush into arms; some work their way into courts and the palaces of kings.” Virgil contrasts the quiet of a country life with the conditions of the sailor, the soldier, and the courtier. See *O fortunati nimium*, &c.

Solo cedit, quicquid solo plantatur. *LAW MAX.*—“Whatever is planted in the soil goes with the soil.”

Solum patriæ omnibus est carum, dulce, atque jucundum. *CIC.*
—“His native soil is sweet, dear, and delightful to every one.”

Solve senescentem mātūre sanus equum, ne

Peccket ad extrēmum ridendus. — *HOR.*

—“Wisely in time dismiss the aged courser, lest, an object of derision, he stumble at last.”

Solvit ad diem. *LAW TERM.*—“He paid to the day.” A plea to an action of debt.

Solvite tantis ānimūm monstribus,

Solvite, Sūp̄eri. — *SEN.*

—“Save, ye gods of heaven, from such chimæras, save the mind!”

— *Solvitque ānimis miracūla rerum,*

Erīpuitque Jovi fulmen, vīresque tonanti. *MANIL.*

—“He both freed our minds from dread of things above, and snatched the lightnings from Jove, and from the thunderer his might.” See *Erīpuit cælo*, &c.

Solvuntur tabūlæ.—“The bills are dismissed.”

Somne quies rerum, placidissime, somne, Deōrum,

Pax ānimi, quem cura fugit, qui corda diurnis

Fessa ministerius mulces, repārasque labōri. *ovid.*

—“Sleep, thou repose of all things; sleep, thou gentlest of the deities; thou peace of the mind, from whom care flies; who dost soothe the hearts of men wearied with the toils of the day, and dost recruit them for labour.”

Somnia me terrent veros imitantia casus;

Et vigilant sensus in mea damna mei. OVID.

—“Visions alarm me, that portray my real misfortunes; and my senses are ever awake to my sorrows.”

Somnia, terrores māḡcos, mīrācūla, sagas,

Nocturnos L̄mures, portentāque Thessāla, rides? HOR.

—“Can you laugh at dreams, magic terrors, wonders, witches, goblins of the night, and Thessalian prodigies?”

—*Somnus agrestium*

Lenis virōrum non hūmiles domos

Fastidit, umbrōsamque ripam. HOR.

—“Light slumbers do not disdain the humble dwelling of the peasant, or the shady bank.”

Sorex suo perit indīcio. PROV.—“The mouse perishes, by being his own informer.” His hole being seen is the cause of his destruction.

—*Sors et virtus miscentur in unum.* VIRG.—“Chance and valour are blended together.” It is equally doubtful which may prevail.

Sortes Virgilianæ —“The Virgilian Chances” A species of divination practised by the ancients, by opening the works of Virgil, and remarking the lines beneath the fingers the instant the leaves were opened. Spartianus tells us that it was much practised by the Emperor Adrian. When the works of Homer were used, it was called, “*Sortes Homericæ.*” The ancient Christians used a similar kind of divination with the Holy Scriptures, or the Psalter, which was called “*Sortes Sanctorum,*” and was repeatedly condemned by the councils of the Church. King Charles the First is said to have tried the “*Sortes Virgilianæ,*” in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, when on a visit there in company with Lord Falkland, and to have opened at the prophetic lines in the 4th Book of the Æneid, l. 615, beginning,

At bello audīcis popūli vexātus et armis.

“Harassed in warfare by the arms of a valiant people—” This is Dr. Wellwood’s account, but Aubrey relates the same story of the poet Cowley and Charles, Prince of Wales, at Paris, in 1648.

Sospes eas, semperque parens; mihi filia raptā est.

Hēu! mīl̄or quanto sors tua sorte mēā! OVID.

—“ Unharmed mayest thou be, and a parent mayest thou ever remain. From me my daughter has been removed. Alas! how much happier is thy lot than mine!”

—*Spargōre voces*

In vulgum ambīquas.— VIRG.

—“ To scatter doubtful rumours among the mob.”

—*Spatio brevi*

Spem longam rēsřces. Dum lōquimur, fūgērit invida

Ætas. Carpe diem, quam mīnīme crēdūla postero. HOR.

—“ Abridge your hopes in proportion to the shortness of your life. While we are conversing, envious time has been flying. Seize the present day, trusting as little as possible in the morrow.”

Spectas et tu spectāb̄ris.—“ You see and you shall be seen.”

You here see the characters of others, and if necessary you shall see your own held up to view.

Spectātum vēniunt, vēniunt spectentur ut ipse. OVID.—“ They come to see, they come too to be seen” Said by Ovid with reference to the motives with which the Roman females flocked to the Circus and the Theatres.

Spectātum admissi, risum teneātis, amici? HOR.—“ Being admitted to see [the picture], can you, my friends, refrain from laughter?”

Spem bonam certamque domum reporto.—“ I bring home a good and assured hope.” I announce hopes not likely to be disappointed.

Spem pr̄r̄tio non emo. TER.—“ I do not buy hopes with money.” I do not give gold for mere expectations.

Sperat infestis, m̄tuit secundis

Alt̄ram sortem bene p̄pr̄parātum

Pectus.—

HOR.

—“ The heart that is well prepared, hopes in adversity, and fears a change of fortune in prosperity.”

Sperāte, et vosmet rebus servāte secundis. VIRG.—“ Hope on, and reserve yourself for prosperous times.”

Sperāte mis̄eri, cavēte felices.—“ Live in hope, you who are wretched; you who are in prosperity, beware.”

—*Sperāvimus ista*

Dum fortūna fuit.— VIRG.

—“ We once had such hopes, while fortune favoured us.”

Sperēmus quæ volūmus, sed quæ accidērit ferāmus. CIO.—

"Let us hope for what we will; but let us endure what befalls us."

Sperne voluptates, nocet empta dolore voluptas. HOR.—"Despise pleasures; pleasure purchased by pain is injurious."

Spes bona dat vires, animum quoque spes bona firmat;
Vivere spe vidi qui mortuus erat.

—"Good hope gives strength, good hope also confirms the resolution; even him who was on the point of death, I have seen kept alive by hope."

Spes est vigilantis somnium. COKE.—"Hope is the dream of a man awake." An adaptation from Quintilian.

Spes facit, ut videat cum terras und que nullas,

Naufragus in mediis brachia jactet aquis. OVID.

—"Hope it is that makes the shipwrecked mariner strike out in the midst of the waves, even when he beholds no land on any side."

Spes gregis. VIRG.—"The hope of the flock." Sometimes applied to one particular child, the hope of the family.

"The flower of the flock." It is also used ironically.

—*Spes incerta futuri.* VIRG.—"Hopes of the future full of uncertainty."

Spes sibi quisque. VIRG.—"Let every man's hope be in himself." Let every man trust to his own resources.

Spes tenet in tempus, semel est si credita, longum;

Illa quidem fallax, sed tamen apta Dea est. OVID.

—"Hope, if once indulged, endures for a long time; although a deceitful goddess, she is nevertheless a convenient one."

—*Spirat adhuc amor,*

Vivuntque commissi calores

Aeolia fidibus puellae. HOR.

—"Still breathes his love, and still lives the glowing warmth, imparted to the lyre by the Aeolian fair." Said in allusion to Anacreon and Sappho.

—*Spirat tragicum satis, et feliciter audet.* HOR.—"He breathes a spirit tragic enough, and is happy in his attempt."

Splendide mendax. HOR.—"Nobly false." Untrue for a noble object. Sometimes used ironically in reference to an egregious liar. See *Pia fraus*.

Sponde, nos et præsto est. *Prov.*—“Be surety, and harm is at hand.” From the Greek.

—*Spretæque injuria formæ.* *VIRG.*—“And the affront offered to her slighted beauty.” In allusion to the resentment of Juno at the judgment of Paris.

Sta, viator, herōem calcas.—“Pause, traveller; thou treadest on a hero’s dust!” The epitaph inscribed by the great Condé over the remains of his antagonist, the brave Merci.

Stabat Mater dolorosa.—“There stood the Mother, bathed in tears.” The beginning of the Prose, or Sequence, of the Mass for the Dead in the Roman Church.

Standum est contra res adversas.—“We must stand up against adversity.”

Stans pede in uno. *HOR.*—“Standing on one leg.” Applied to a work, this phrase means that it bears no marks of extraordinary exertion.

Stare decisis, et non movere quieta. *Law Max.*—“To abide by decisions made, and not to stir up points set at rest.”

Stare putes, adeo procēidunt tempora tarde. *OVID.*—“The time proceeds so slowly, you would think that it was standing still.”

Stare super vias antiquas.—“To stand upon old ways.” To be attached to old habits or customs, and to resist novelties or innovations.

Stat fortūna domus, &c. *VIRG.*—See *Genus immortale, &c.*

—*Stat magni nōmīnis umbra.* *LUCAN.*—“He stands, the shadow of a mighty name.” The poet says this in reference to the titles gained by Pompey in his younger days; but it is sometimes quoted as though meaning that the lustre of a person’s former greatness is impaired by his late conduct, and he is no more than the faint image of what he was. See *Magni nominis, &c.*

Stat nōmīnis umbra.—An adaptation of the above, used by ‘Junius’ as the motto of his pseudonymous Letters.

Stat pro ratione voluntas.—“My pleasure stands as my reason.” See *Hoc volo, &c.,* and *Sic volo, &c.*

Stat sua cuique dies; breve et irriparabile tempus

Omniōbus est vita; sed famam extendēre factis,

Hoc virtutis opus.—

VIRG.

—“For every one his day is fixed; a short and unalterable term of life is given to all; but by deeds to extend our fame, this is virtue’s task.”

Sstatim daret, ne differendo videretur negāre. CORN. NEP.—

—“He would give at once, lest, by deferring, he should seem to deny.” Said of Themistocles. See *Bis dat*, &c.

Status quo, Status in quo, Statu quo, or *In statu quo*.—“The state in which, [it was].”

Status quo ante bellum.—“The state in which the belligerent nations stood before war commenced.” A term used in diplomatic communications. The opposite term is the *Uti possidetis*, which see.

Stemmatū quid faciunt? Quid prodest, Pontice, longo

Sanguine censeri?—

JUV.

—“What do pedigrees avail? Of what use, Ponticus, is it to be descended from a long line of ancestors?”

Stercus et urina medicorum ferula prima—“To regulate the natural evacuations is the first rule of physicians.”

—*St̄r̄ilisque diu palus, apt̄aque remis*

Vicinas urbes alit, et grave sentit arātrum. HOR.

—“And the swamp, long sterile, and plied by the oar, now maintains the neighbouring cities, and feels the heavy plough.”

Sternitur, exānimisque tremens procumbit humi bos. VIRG.

—“The ox is felled, and, quivering, lies expiring on the ground.” Porson is said to have exclaimed, on letting Bos’s Ellipses fall upon some volumes of Hume’s History of England, “*Procumbit Humi Bos!*”

Siet processus. Law Lat.—“Let process be stayed.”

—*Stillicidi casus lapidem cavat.*— LUCR.—“The falling drop hollows out the stone.”

—*Stimulos dedit æmula virtus.* LUCAN.—“Valorous rivalry spurred him on.”

—*Stolidam præbet tibi vellere barbam.* PERS.—“He holds out his silly beard for thee to pluck.”

Stomachatur omnia. CIC.—“He frets about everything.” He takes everything to heart.

Strata jacent passim sua quæque sub arbore poma. VIRG.—

“The fruits lie scattered here and there beneath their trees.”

Stratum super stratum.—“Layer upon layer,” or “stratum upon stratum,” as geologists would say.

Strēnuā nos exeret inertia; nāvibus atque

Quadrīgis pōtimus bene viv̄re.— HOR.

—“A useless activity urges us on ; by ships and by chariots we seek to live happily.”

Studēre suis commōdis. CIC.—“To study one’s own convenience.”

—*Studis florentem ignōbilis otī.* VIRG.—“Indulging in the pursuits of inglorious ease.” Said by the poet of himself, when writing the Georgics.

Studio culinæ tenitur. CIC.—“He is possessed by thoughts of the kitchen.” “His heart is in the kitchen.” He thinks of nothing but eating. See *Animus est in*, &c.

—*Studio minuente labōrem.* OVID.—“His zeal diminishing his toil.”

—*Studium famæ mihi crescit amōre.* OVID.—“My zeal increases with my eagerness for fame.”

—*Stulta est clementia, cum tot ubique*

Vātibus occurras, peritūræ parcere chartæ. JUV.

—“It were misplaced forbearance, when you meet so many poets everywhere, to spare paper that is sure to be wasted.” The words of an indignant critic.

Stulte, quid o frustra votis puerilbus optas,

Quæ non ulla tulit, fertque feretque dies? OVID.

—“O fool ! why, with thy childish aspirations, dost thou vainly wish for that, which no time, past, present, or to come, will realize ?”

—*Stultitia est, cui bene esse licet, eum prævorti*

Litibus.— PLAUT.

—“It is sheer folly for a man who can enjoy himself, to turn to brawling in preference.”

Stultitia est ei te esse tristem, cuius potestas plus potest.

PLAUT.—“It is sheer folly to be morose towards him whose rule is the stronger.”

—*Stultitia est, fācīnus magnum timido cordi crēdere, nam omnes*

Res perinde sunt ut agas.—

PLAUT.

—“It is sheer folly to intrust a bold design to a timorous heart, for all things are just as you make them.”

Stultitia est venatum ducere invitatos canes. PLAUT.—“It is folly to take out unwilling dogs to hunt.”

Stultitiam dissimulare non potes nisi taciturnitate.—“There is no way to conceal folly but by silence.”

Stultitiam patruntur opes.— HOR.—“Riches license folly.” Follies are often passed over in the rich.

Stultitiam simulare loco, sapientia summa est.—“To affect folly is, on some occasions, consummate wisdom.” The foolishness, for instance, affected by Brutus in the house of Tarquinius.

Stultorum calami carbones, mænia chartæ. PROV.—“Coals are the fool’s pen, the walls his paper.” So the English proverb, “A white wall is a fool’s paper.”

Stultorum incurata malus pudor ulcerat celat. HOR.—“It is the false shame of fools that makes them conceal their uncured wounds.” This maxim may be applied both to wounds of the mind and of the body.

Stultum consilium non modo effectu caret

Sed ad perniciem quoque mortales avocat. PHÆD.

—“An ill-judged project is not only profitless, but lures mortals to their destruction as well.”

Stultum est dicere, Non putarem.—“It is foolish to say, ‘I could not have thought it.’” See *Nil admirari*, &c.

Stultum est in luctu capillum sibi evellere, quasi calvitio mæror levetur. CIC.—“It is folly to tear one’s hair in sorrow, just as though grief could be assuaged by baldness.”

Stultum est timere quod vitari non potest. SYR.—“It is foolish to fear that which cannot be avoided.”

Stultus es, qui facta infecta facere verbis postulas. PLAUT.—“You are a fool to expect by words to make undone what has been done.”

Stultus es, rem actam agis. PLAUT.—“You are a simpleton, you are doing what has been done already.”

Stultus labor est ineptiarum. MART.—“The labour is foolishly thrown away that is bestowed on trifles.”

Stultus nisi quod ipse facit, nil rectum putat.—“The fool thinks nothing well done but what he does himself.” Self-sufficiency is a sign of a weak mind.

Stultus, qui, patre occiso, liberos relinquat. PROV.—“He is

a fool who kills the father and leaves the children." Things must never be done by halves.

Stultus semper incipit vivere. *Prov.*—"The fool is always beginning to live." He is always putting off settled habits and amendment till to-morrow.

Stylus virum arguit.—"The style proclaims the man."

Sua comparare commoda ex incommode alterius. *TER.*—"To build up his own fortunes on the misfortunes of another."

Sud confessione hunc jugulo. *Cic.*—"I convict him by his own confession." His own testimony condemns him. See *Suo sibi*, &c.

—*Sua cuique deus fit dira cupidio.* *VIRG.*—"Each one's ruling appetite is his god."

Sua cuique quum sit animi cogitatio,

Colorque proprius. *PHÆD.*

—"Since each man has a turn of thinking of his own, and a tone peculiar to himself." See *Quot homines*, &c., and *Trahit sua*, &c.

Sua cuique vita obscura est.—"Every man's life is in darkness to himself." No man is a competent judge of his own conduct.

• *Sua cuique voluptas.*—"Every man has his own pleasure." "Every man to his liking." See *Trahit sua*, &c.

Sua munera mittit cum hamo. *Prov.*—"He sends his presents with a hook attached." He is angling for a return with interest. "He throws a sprat to catch a herring."

Sua quisque exempla debet aequo animo pati. *PHÆD.*—"Every one is bound to bear patiently the consequences of his own example."

Sua regina regi placet, Juno Jovi. *PLAUT.*—"The king is pleased with his queen, Jupiter with his Juno." "Every Jack has his Jill." See *Asinus asino*, &c., *Pares cum*, &c., and *Simile gaudet*, &c.

Suum quisque homo rem meminit.—"Every man is mindful of his own interests."

—*Suave est ex magno tollere acervo.* *HOR.*—"It is a pleasant thing to take from a great heap." Said satirically of a miser who takes from an immense heap the little that he will venture to use.

Suave, mari magno, turbantibus aequora ventis,

E terrâ magnum alterius spectare laborem. *LUCRET.*

—“It is a pleasant thing from the shore to behold the dangers of another upon the mighty ocean, when the winds are lashing the main.” As Rochefoucauld says, “In the adversity of our best friends we often find something which does not displease us.”

Suavitas sermōnum atque morum haudquāquam mediōcre condimentum amicitiae. CIC.—“Mildness of address and manner is by no means an unimportant seasoning to friendship.”

Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re.—“Gentle in manner, resolute in deed.” Motto of Earl Newborough.

Sub fine or finem.—“Towards the end.”

Sub hoc signo vinces. See *In hoc, &c.*

Sub initio.—“Towards the beginning.”

—*Sub Jove frigido.* HOR.—“Under the cold sky.”

Sub Jove pars durat, pauci tentōria ponunt. OVID—“Some endure the open air, a few pitch tents.”

Sub marmōre etiam atque auro servūtus hābitat. SEN.—“Even under marble and golden roofs dwells slavery.” Slavery to the dominion of vice, sorrow, and discontent.

Sub omni lēpide scorpius dormit. PROV.—“Beneath every stone a scorpion lies asleep.” A warning to act in all things with caution and deliberation.

Sub pœnd. LAW LAT.—“Under a penalty.” The title of a writ issued for summoning witnesses.

Sub rosa.—“Under the rose.” See *Est rosa, &c.*

Sub silentio.—“In silence.” The matter passed *sub silentio*—i. e. without any notice being taken of it, without being canvassed at all.

Sūbita amicitia rarō sine pœnitentiā colitur.—“Sudden friendships are rarely contracted without repentance.”

Sūbito crevit, fungi instar, in divitias maximas.—“He has suddenly started up, like a mushroom, into immense wealth.”

Sublātū causā tollitur effectus. LAW MAX.—“The cause removed, the effect is removed.” The cause removed, the effect must cease. See *Cessante causā, &c.*

Sublātam ex oculis quærimus invīdi. HOR.—See *Virtutem incolumem, &c.*

Sublīmi firiam sid̄ra vertice. HOR.—“I shall tower to the stars with exalted head.” Seriously said by Horace in a

spirit of poetic rapture: but often quoted merely in burlesque.

Substantia prior et dignior est accidente. *Law Max.*—“The substance is prior to and of more weight than the accident.” A judgment, for instance, solemnly pronounced, shall not be arrested for a defect in point of form.

Succedaneum.—“A substitute.”

Successus ad perniciem multos devocat. *PHÆD.*—“Success leads many astray to their ruin.”

Successus improborum plures allicit. *PHÆD.*—“The success of the wicked is a temptation to many.”

Succōsior est virgo quæ serpyllum quam quæ moschum olet.—“The damsel is more tempting who smells of wild thyme than she who is scented with musk.” A mediæval proverb.

Succurrendum parti maximè laboranti. *CELSUS.*—“We should assist the part which has the most to endure.”

Sudor Anglicus.—“The English sweat.” The sweating sickness was so called.

Sufficit huic tumulus, cui non sufficerit orbis.—“This tomb now suffices for him, for whom the world did not suffice.” The import of an epitaph for the tomb of Alexander the Great.

Suggestio falsi.—“The suggestion of a falsehood.”

Sui amans, sine rivāli.—“A lover of himself, without a rival.” Cicero says this of Pompey.

Sui cuique mores fingunt fortūnam. *CORN. NEPOS.*—“Every man’s fortune is shaped by his own manners.” So the English proverb, “Manners make the man.”

Sui g̃nēris.—“Of its own kind.” Of its own genus or class, as distinguished from any other.

Sui juris. *Law Term.*—“Of his own right.” Not dependent on the will or control of another.

Sum quod eris, fui quod es.—“I am what you will be, I was what you are.” A lesson to the living on the tombs of the dead.

Sume cīlīmum, temp̃ra, et scribe velociter.—“Take your pen, observe my words, and write quickly.” The words of the Venerable Bede, addressed on his death-bed to his secretary.

—*Sume superbiam*

Quasitam mēritis.— *HCR.*

—“ Assume the pride won by your deserts.”

Sūmīte in exemplum p̄cūdes rationē carentes. OVID.—“ Take as an example the beasts devoid of reason.”

*Sūmīte mātēriam vestris, qui scribitis, æquam
Virībus, et versatē diu, quid ferre recūsent,
Quid vñleant hūm̄ri.*— HOR.

—“ Ye who write, make choice of a subject suited to your abilities, and weigh in your mind what your powers are unable, and what they are able, to perform.”

Summa perfectio attingi non potest. CIC.—“ Consummate perfection cannot be attained.”

—*Summa petit livor.* OVID.—“ Envy strikes high.” Envy takes a lofty flight.

Summa sedes non capit duos. PROV.—“ The highest seat will not admit of two.” See *Nulla fides, &c.*

Summam nec mētuas diem, nec optes. MART.—“ Neither fear nor wish for your last day.”

Summis nāribus olfāc̄re. PROV.—“ To smell with the tip of the nose.” To pass an opinion on a matter after a slight examination only.

Summum bonum.—“ The chief good ” The great object for which it is worth our while to live. Some philosophers among the ancients held pleasure to be the *Summum bonum*, others virtue.

Summum crede nefas ãnimam præferre pudōri,
Et propter vitam vivendi perdōre causas. JUV.

—“ Consider it to be the greatest of infamy to prefer life to honour, and, for the sake of living, to lose the object of living.”

Summum jus sāpe summa injūria est. CIC.—“ Extreme justice is often extreme injustice.” Applied to the enforcement of legal penalties to the very letter, without having regard to equity or the circumstances of the case. This was a favourite maxim with the Emperor Justinian. See *Jus summum, &c.*

Sūptus censum ne sūp̄eret. PLAUT.—“ Do not let your expenses outrun your income.” “ Cut your coat according to your cloth.” See *Messe tenuis, &c.*

Sunt bona mixta malis, sunt mala mixta bonis.—“ Good is mixed with evil, and evil with good.”

Sunt bona, sunt quædam mediocria, sunt mala plura

Quæ legis. —

MART.

—“Of those which you will read, some are good, some middling, and more are bad.” The character given by Martial of his Epigrams.

Sunt certi dñique fines,

Quos ultra citrâque nequit consistere rectum. HOR.

—See *Est modus*, &c.

Sunt delicta tamen, quibus ignōvisse velimus. HOR.—“There are some faults, however, which we are ready to pardon.”

Sunt ibi, si vivunt, nostrâ quoque consita quondam,

Sed non et nostrâ poma legenda manu. OVID.

—“There, too, if they are still alive, are apples, once planted with my hand, but not destined to be gathered by it.” Said by Ovid, when in banishment, of his gardens in the vicinity of Rome.

Sunt Jovis omnia plena. VIRG.—“All things are full of Jove.” See *Dei plena*, &c.

Sunt lâcrymæ rerum, et mentem mortalia tangunt. VIRG.—

“Tears are due to wretchedness, and mortal woes touch the heart.”

Sunt plerumque regum voluntates vehementes, et inter se contrariæ. TACIT.—“The desires of monarchs are generally impetuous and inconsistent.”

Sunt quædam virtus, quæ nemo est quin libenter fugiat. CIC.

—“There are certain vices which every man would most gladly avoid.”

Sunt quædam vitiūrum elementa. JUV.—“There are certain first elements of vice.” See *Nemo repente*, &c.

Sunt sūp̄ris sua jura. — OVID.—“The gods of heaven have their own laws.” Often quoted to show that even the highest powers are subject to certain laws.

Sunt tamen inter se commūnia sacra poētis;

Diversum quamvis quisque sequūm̄ur iter. OVID.

—“Yet with poets there are certain common ties; although we each pursue our respective path.”

Sunt verba et voces, quibus hunc lenire dolorem

Possis, et magnam morbi depōn̄re partem. HOR.

—“There are words and maxims by which you may miti-

gate your pain, and in a great measure overcome the disease." See *Fervet avaritid*, &c.

Suo jumento malum accersere. *Prov.*—"To fetch mischief upon one's own beast." To bring misfortunes upon one's self.

Suo Marte.—"By his own prowess." He performed it *suo Marte*,—by his own skill and ability.

Suo sibi gladio hunc jīgīlo. *TER.*—"With his own sword do I stab this man." I defeat him with his own weapons; by his own arguments. See *Sud confessione*, &c.

Suos lib̄eros negligit, et ad eōrum arbitrium libidinemque viv̄re sinit. *CIC.*—"He neglects his children, and lets them live according to their own will and pleasure."

Super subjectam materiam. *Law Phrase.*—"Upon the matter submitted." A solicitor is not responsible for his acts when founded *super subjectam materiam*, i. e. on the statement submitted to him by his client, which has turned out to be false.

—*Superanda omnis fortūna ferendo est.* *VIRG.*—See *Quicquid erit*, &c.

—*Sūp̄erat quōniam fortūna, sequāmūr;* *VIRG.*

—"Since fortune compels us, let us follow; and whither she calls, let us direct our course."

Superbi hōmīnes in conviviis stulti sunt.—"Proud men in their cups become fools." Wine, like death, is a leveller of distinctions.

Supersēdas. *Law Lat.*—"You may supersede." You may set aside or annul. The title of a writ to stay proceedings in any case.

Superstītio, in quā inest inānis timor Dei; religio quæ Dei cultu pio continētur. *CIC.*—"Superstition is a senseless fear of God; religion, the pious worship of God."

Supparasitāri amico. *PLAUT.*—"To toady one's friend."

Suppressio veri.—"A suppression of the truth." The withholding, or telling a part only of, the truth. See *Suggestio falsi*.

Suprēnum vale.—"A last farewell."

Suprēnumque vale—

Vix dixit.— *OVID.*

—"And hardly could he bid the last farewell."

Surdo fabūlam narras. — “ You tell your story to a deaf man ; ” — to one who does not listen to you.

— *Surgit amāri aliquid.* LUCE. — “ Something bitter arises.” See *Medio de*, &c.

Sursum corda. — “ Lift up your hearts.” *Lament.* iii. 41.

Sus erat in prētio — OVID. — “ Pigs were in request.”

Sus Minervam. PROV. — “ A pig (teaching) Minerva.”

Suspectum semper invisumque dominantibus qui proximus destinaretur. TACIT. — “ He who is the next heir is always suspected and hated by those who hold the supreme power.”

Suspendātur per collum. LAW LAT. — “ Let him be hanged by the neck.” The judge’s order for the execution of a criminal, usually written *Sus. per coll.*

Suspensos pedes ponēre. QUINT. — “ To walk on tiptoe.”

Sustine et abstine. — “ Bear and forbear.” A maxim of Epicurus.

Sustineas ut onus, nitendum vertice pleno est;

At flecti nervos si patiāre, cadet. OVID.

— “ To sustain a burden, you must strive with the head fully erect ; should you suffer the muscles to bend, it will fall.”

Suum cuique. — “ His own to every one.” Let each have his own

Suum cuique decus postūritas rependet. — “ Posterity will give to every man his due.”

Suum cuique incommodum ferendum est, potius quam de alterius commōdis detrahendum CIC. — “ Every man should bear his own grievances, rather than abridge the comforts of another.”

Suum cuique pulchrum. PROV. — “ Every man’s own is beautiful.” “ Every man thinks his own geese swans.” See *Quisquis amat*, &c.

Suum cuique tribuire, ea demum summa justitia est. CIC. — “ To give to every man his due, that in fact is supreme justice.”

Sus cuique mos. TER. — “ Every man has his way.”

Sylosontis chlamys. PROV. — “ The scarf of Syloson.” Syloson gave to king Darius a rich scarf or mantle, and in return received the sovereignty of Samos. Hence, this term was applied to the gifts of those who “ Throw a sprat to catch a herring.”

— *Sylvas inter reptare salubres,*

Cirantem quicquid dignum s̄piente bonōque est. HOR.

— “To stroll among the healthful groves, meditating on whatever is worthy of the wise and the good.”

T.

— *Tabesne cadavra solvat,*

An rogus, haud refert — LUCAN.

— “Whether corruption dissolve the carcase, or whether the funeral pile, it matters not.”

Tabula in naufragio. — “A plank in a shipwreck.” A last resource. The benefit secured by a posterior mortgagee by getting in an outstanding term, and thus gaining precedence over a prior mortgagee. A phrase used till recently in the courts of Equity.

Tabula rasa. — “A smoothed” or “planed tablet.” This expression is used by metaphysicians to indicate the state of the human mind before it has received any impressions. The ancients used tablets covered with wax, on which they wrote with an iron instrument called a *stylus*, one end of which was broad and flat, for obliterating what had been written by smoothing the wax. Hence the expression.

Tacent, satis laudant. TER — “In being silent, they give sufficient praise.” The silence of the censorious may be considered as so much praise.

Tacita bona est mulier semper quam loquens. PLAUT — “A silent woman is always better than a talkative one.”

Tacitae magis et occultae inimicitiae timendae sunt, quam indictae et operatae. CIC. — “Enmity unavowed and concealed is more to be feared than when open and declared”

— *Tacitum vivit sub pectore vulnus.* VIRG — “The secret wound still lives within his breast” The sense of injury still remains

— *Tacitus pasci si corvus posset, habēret*

Plus dapis, et rixæ multo minus invidiæque. HOR.

— “If the crow could have only fed in silence, he would have had more to eat, and much less contention and envy.”

In allusion to the Fable of the Fox and the Crow.

—*Tædet cœli convexa tueri.* VIRG.—“I am weary of looking upon the canopy of heaven.”

Tædium vitæ.—“Weariness of life.” *Ennui.* The state of the man who has had every desire gratified, but who can satisfy none.

—*Tale tuum carmen nobis, dívine poëta,*
Quale sopor fessis.— VIRG.

—“Thy song is to us, divine poet, as sleep to the weary.” These words are sometimes used sarcastically in reference to poets whose lines “remind one, not in vain, of sleep.”

Tales sunt hōmīnum mentes, quali pater ipse
Jūpiter auctifīrā lustravit lumine terras.

—“The minds of men are according as father Jupiter shed light upon various lands with his fertilizing light.” A translation by Cicero from Homer’s *Odyssey*, B. xviii. ll. 185, 136; quoted by St. Augustin.

Tam consentientibus mihi sensibus nemo est in terris. CIC.—“There is not a man in the world whose sentiments so perfectly agree with my own.”

Tam deest avāro quod habet, quam quod non habet. SYR.—“The miser is as much in want of that which he possesses as of that which he does not possess.” Because he has not the courage to make use of it.

Tam facti pravique tenax quam nuncia veri. VIRG.—“As ready to propagate falsehood and calumny, as to proclaim the truth.”

Tam frictum ego illum reddam, quam frictum est cicer. PLAUT.—“I’ll have him parched as well as ever pea was parched.”

Tam Marte quam Minervā. PROV.—“As much by Mars as by Minerva.” As much by courage as by wisdom.

Tam Marti quam Mercurio—“As much for Mars as for Mercury.” Equally qualified for war and for diplomacy.

Tam sc̄epe nostrum dēcipi Fabullum, quid

Mirāris, Aule? SEMPER BONUS HOMO TIRO EST. MART.

—“Why wonder, Aulus, that our friend Fabullus is so often deceived? The virtuous man is always a novice.”

—*Tamen cantab̄tis, Arcādes, inquit,*

Montib̄s hæc vestris: soli cantare periti

Arcādes. O mihi tum quam molliter ossa quiescant,

Vestra meos olim si fistula dicat amōres!

VIRG.

—“And yet you, Arcadians, will sing these woes of mine upon your hills,—Arcadians, alone skilled in song. Oh! how softly will my bones repose, if your pipe in times to come shall sing my loves!”

—*Tamen me*

Cum magnis vixisse invitā fatēbitur usque

Invidia.—

HOR.

—“Nevertheless, even envy, however unwilling, will have to admit that I have lived among the great.”

Tandem pocūlum mærōris exhaustit. CIC.—“He has exhausted at last the cup of grief.” He has drained the cup of sorrow to the very dregs.

Tanḡre ulcus. TEE.—“To touch a sore.” To reöpen a wound. Figuratively, to renew one’s grief.

Tanquam Argivum clyp̄um abstilērit, ita gloriātur.—“He boasts as though he had gained an Argive shield.” Both among the Greeks and Romans it was considered disgraceful to lose the shield in battle, and equally meritorious to gain one. See *Relictū non bene*, &c.

Tanquam in sp̄cūlūm.—“As though in a mirror.” A theatrical motto.

Tanquam nob̄lis.—“As though noble.” Noble by courtesy.

Tanquam unguē dīḡtosque suos. PROV.—“As well as his own nails and fingers” He knows the matter as well as if it were “at his fingers’ ends.”

—*Tanta est discordia fratrum.* OVID.—“So great is the discord of brothers.” The quarrels of kinsmen are generally the most inveterate. See *Acerrima proximorum*, &c.

—*Tanta est querendi cura decōris.* JUV.—“So great is their care in seeking to adorn their persons.”

Tanta vis probitatis est ut eam vel in iis, quos nunquam vidi-mus, vel, quod magis est, in hoste etiam diligimus. CIC.—“There is so great a power in honesty, that we love it even in those whom we have never seen, or, what is still more, in an enemy even.”

—*Tantæne ãn̄mis cœlestib⁹ iræ?* VIRG.—“Can such wrath exist in heavenly minds?”

Tantalus a labris s̄tiens fugientia captat

Flum̄na.—

HOR.

—“Tantalus, athirst, catches at the water which recedes from his lips.”

Tanti eris alii, quanti tibi fueris. CIC.—“ You will be of as much value to others as you are to yourself.”

Tanti est quanti est fungus putidus. PLAUT.—“ He is worth just as much as a rotten mushroom.”

Tanti quantum habeas sis.—“ You will be valued at what you are worth.”

Tanto homini fidus, tantæ virtutis amator.—“ Faithful to such a man, a lover of virtue so great.”

Tanto in mortore jacet, ut ab illo recreari nullo modo possit.

CIC.—“ He is so prostrated by excessive grief, that he cannot, by any effort, be diverted from it.”

—*Tanto major famæ sitis est, quam*

Virtutis

JUV.

—“ So much greater is the thirst for fame than for virtue.”

See *Quis enim, &c.*

Tantum bona valent, quantum vendi possunt. COKE.—“ Things are worth just as much as they will sell for.” “ The worth of a thing is what it will bring”

Tantum cibi et potioris adhibendum est, ut reficiantur vires, non ut opprimantur. CIC.—“ Just so much meat and drink should be used as to reinvigorate our powers, not to oppress them”

Tantum de medio sumptis accedit honoris. HOR.—“ So much honour is due to subjects taken from middle life.” The poet alludes to theatrical representations, the subject of which is drawn from those common occurrences which interest every one, and find sympathy in the breast of all below the rank of kings and heroes.

Tantum inter densas, umbrosa cacumina, fagos

Assidue vniuebat; ibi haec incondita solus

Montibus et sylvis studio jactabat inani. VIRG.

—“ Only among the dense beeches, lofty and umbrageous, did he constantly come; there in solitude with unavailing fondness did he utter to the mountains and woods these untutored lines.”

Tantum magna suo debet Verona Catullo,

Quantum parva suo Mantua Virgilio. MART.

—“ As much does great Verona owe to her Catullus, as little Mantua is indebted to her Virgil.”

Tantum quantum.—“ Just as much as.”

Tantum religio potuit suadere malorum. LUCR.—“ To deeds

so dreadful could religion prompt." Said with reference to the sacrifice of Iphigenia by her father Agamemnon. See *Quantum religio, &c.*

Tantum se fortunæ permittunt, etiam ut natūram dediscant.

QUINT. CURT.—"They so entirely devote themselves to the pursuit of fortune, that their very nature is changed"

—*Tantum s̄rres junctūrāque pollet.* HOR.—"Of such consequence are system and connexion." Two indispensable features in a book which proposes to treat of one subject.

—*Tantumne ab re tuā est otū tibi,*

Aliēna ut cures, eāque nihil quæ ad te attinēnt? TER.

—"Have you so much leisure from your own affairs, that you can attend to those of others, those which don't concern you?" This passage is followed by the famous one, "Homo sum," &c, which see.

Tantus amor florū, et generandi gloria mellis. VIRG.—

"Such is their love of flowers, and their pride in producing honey." In allusion to the habits of bees

Tantus amor laudū, tantæ est victōria curæ. VIRG.—"Such is the love of praise, so great the desire for victory"

Tarda sit illa dies, et nostro s̄rior ævo. OVID.—"May that day be slow to come, and deferred beyond our times!" A wish expressed for the prolongation of the life of Augustus.

Tarda solet magnis rebus inesse fides. OVID.—"Confidence is wont to be slowly given to great undertakings." Look for instance at the ridicule which was showered on Wmser, who first proposed to light the streets with gas.

Tarda venit dictis difficilisque fides. OVID.—"Credence is given to his words tardily and with difficulty."

Tarde beneficē nolle est; vel tarde velle nolentis est. SEN.

—"To be slow in conferring a favour is to grudge it, even to be slow in consenting is to seem to grudge it."

—*Tarde, quæ cr̄dita lədunt,*

Cr̄dīmus. — OVID.

—"We are slow to believe what, if believed, would cause us sorrow." "The wish is father to the thought"

—*Tardo amico nihil est quicquam iniquus.* PLAUT — "There is nothing more vexing than a tardy friend." See *Gratia ab, &c.*

Taurum tollit qui vītūlum sustūlērit. PROV.—"He who has

carried the calf will be able to carry the ox." The force of habit or custom.

Te Deum laudamus.—"We praise thee, O God." The beginning of the Doxology, or hymn of St. Ambrose.

Te putat ille suæ captum nidore culinæ;

Nec male conjectat.— JUV.

—"He looks upon you as captivated by the savoury smell from his kitchen. Nor does he conjecture amiss."

Teque piacula nulla resolvent. HOR.—"No atonement will absolve you."

Te sine, nil altum mens inchusat.— VIRG.—"Without thy aid, my mind can compass nothing great."

Te véniente die, te decedente canebat. VIRG.—"Thee did he sing as day approached, thee as it departed." A punster has thus rendered it :—

"At morning he sang the praises of tea,
The praises of tea too at ev'ning sang he "

Tecum hōbita. PERS.—"Live with yourself." "Keep within compass." Don't exceed your means.

Tecum vivere amem, tecum obeam libens. HOR.—"With thee I could wish to live, with thee I could cheerfully die."

— *Tegimen direpta leoni*

Pellis erat — OVID.

—"A skin stripped from the lion was his covering."

Te ipsum non alens, canes alis. PROV.—"Unable to keep yourself, you are keeping dogs." Said to a needy person who finds money to spend on superfluities.

Telaphus et Peleus, cum pauper et exul uterque,

Prōjicit ampullas, et sesquipedalia verba,

Si curat cor spectantis tetigisse querila. HOR.

—"Telephus and Peleus, when they are both in poverty and exile, lay aside their bombastic expressions and their words half a yard long, when it is their object to move the heart of their hearers by their complaint."

— *Telum imbelle sine ictu.* VIRG.—"A feeble dart, devoid of force." Applied figuratively to a weak and valueless argument.

Temeritas est florantis ætatis, prudentia senescentis. CIC.—

"Rashness belongs to vigorous youth, prudence to old age."

Tum̄ritus nunquam cum prudentiā commis̄etur. CIC.—
“Rashness is never united with prudence.”

Temperantia est rationis in libidinem atque in aliros non rectos imp̄etus dñimi firma et moderata dominatio. CIC.—“Temperance is the firm and temperate dominion of reason over our passions and the other unlawful impulses of the mind.”

Temperantia sedat appetitiōes et efficit ut hæ rectæ rationi pāreant. CIC.—“Temperance allays the appetites and makes them obedient to reason.”

—*Temperatæ suaves sunt argutiae,*

Immōdīcæ offendunt. PHÆD.

—“Witticisms well-timed are pleasing; out of place they disgust.”

Tempestas minātur ant̄quam surgat.

Crepant ædificia ant̄quam corrīant. SEN.

—“The tempest threatens before it bursts upon us. Houses creak before they fall.” As Campbell says,
“Coming events cast their shadows before.”

Tempeſtātē contentiōnis, serenitas caritatis obumbrātur. —
“Amid the storms of contention the serenity of Christian charity is obscured.”

Temp̄la quam dilecta! —“Temples, how beloved!” From *Psalm lxxxiv. 1.* Motto of the Duke of Buckingham. A pun on the family name, Temple.

Temp̄ra labuntur, tāctisque senescimus annis;
Et fugiunt frāno non r̄morante dies. OVID.

—“Time glides on, and with noiseless years we reach old age; the days flee away with no rein to check them”

Temp̄ra mutantur, nos et mutāmur in illis. —“Times change, and we change with them.” See *Omnia mutantur*, &c.

Tempora si fūerint nubila, solus eris. OVID.—See *Donec eris*, &c.

Temp̄ra sic fūgiunt pār̄iter, pār̄iterque sequuntur,
Et nova sunt semper. Nam quod fuit ante, relicum est;
Fitque quod haud fūerat; momenlaque cuncta novantur. OVID.

—“Thus do the moments ever fly on, and ever follow, and are for ever renewed. For the moment which was before is past, and that which was not is now; every moment is replaced by another.”

Tempore crevit amor, qui nunc est summus, habendi :

Vix ultra, quo jam progradiatur, habet. OVID.

—"With time increased that love of acquiring which is now at its height; and hardly is there a further point to which it can proceed"

Tempore dūcitur longo fortasse cicatrix;

Horrent admotas vulnēra cruda manus. OVID.

—"A wound may, perhaps, in course of time be closed; but, when fresh, it shudders at the approach of the hand."

Applicable also to the wounds of the heart.

Tempore felici multi numerantur amici ;

Si fortuna perit, nullus amicus erit. OVID.

—"In happy times we reckon many friends; if fortune fails, no friend will be left." See *Ubi opes, &c.*

Tempori parendum — "We must go with the times." A favourite maxim of the Emperor Theodosius II.

Temporis ars medicina ferre est — OVID.—"The healing art is mostly a work of time"

Temporis illius cōlui favique portas. OVID.—"I have honoured and cherished the poets of those days."

Tempus abire tibi est, ne —

Rideat et pulset lasciva decentius ætas. HOR.

—"It is time for you to be gone, lest that age, which plays the wanton with more propriety, should ridicule and drive you off the stage." Addressed to an aged sensualist.

See *Lusisti satis, &c.*

Tempus anima rei. — "Time is the soul of business."

Tempus edax rerum. — HOR.—"Time, the devourer of all things."

Tempus erit, quo vos sp̄cūlum vidisse piḡbit. OVID.—"The time will come when you will look in your mirror with regret."

Tempus est quædam pars æternitatis. CIC.—"Time is a certain part of eternity." Moments constitute eternity.

Tempus fugit. — "Time flies."

Tempus omnia revīlat — "Time reveals all things."

Tendon Achillis. — "The tendon of Achilles." The tendon which passes from the muscle of the calf to the heel. The fable was that Achilles was held by his mother Thetis by this part, when she dipped him in the river Styx, to render him invulnerable in the other parts of his body.

—*Tēn̄ros dñ̄mos aliēna opprōbria sāpe*

Absterrent vitiis. —

HOR.

—“The disgrace of others often deters tender minds from vice.”

—*Tenet insānābile multos*

Scribendi cacoīthes — JUV.

—“An incurable itch for writing possesses many.”

—*Tentenda via est quā me quoque possim*

Toll̄re humo, victorque virūm volūtāre per ora. VIRG.

—“I too must attempt a way by which I may raise myself from the ground, and triumphantly hover about the lips of men”

—*Teres atque rotundus.* HOR.—“A man polished and round.” See *Quisnam igitur*, &c.

Terra antiqua, potens armis atque iūbre glebæ. VIRG.—“An ancient land, powerful in arms and in the richness of the soil.” Said with reference to ancient Italy.

Terra firma —“Dry land,” in contra-distinction to sea.

Terra incognīta —“An unknown land.” When a man goes, as we say, “out of his depth,” he is said to venture on a “terra incognita.”

Terra malos hōmīnes nunc r̄d̄cat, atque pusillos. JUV.—

—“The earth now supports many bad and weak men.” The complaint of every age.

Terra salūt̄iferas herbas, eñdemque nocentes

Nutrit, et urticæ proxīma sāpe rosa est. OVID.

—“The earth produces both wholesome and deleterious plants, and the rose is often close to the nettle.”

Terræ filius. —“A son of the earth.” An Oxford student, who in former times was appointed to recite a satirical poem at the University Acts, was so called. A satirical work against the Jacobite tendencies of that university, by Nicholas Amhurst, (London, 1726,) bears this name.

—*Terræ*

Pingue solum primis extemplo e mensib⁹ anni

Fortes invertant tauri —

VIRG.

—“Let your stout oxen turn up the rich soil from the very earliest months of the year.”

Terram cælo miscent. —“They mingle heaven and earth.”

They create utter confusion.

Terret, lustrat, agit. Proserpina, Luna, Diana.

Ima, Suprema, Feras. Sceptro, Fulgore, Sagittæ.

—In reading these lines, which express the triple characters and attributes of Diana, we must take each word in conjunction with the third that follows. It will then read thus—

Terret Proserpina ima sceptro.

Lustrat Luna suprema fulgore.

Agit Diana feras sagittæ.

“Proserpine terrifies the realms below with her sceptre.
Luna illumines the realms above with her splendour.
Diana chases the wild beasts with her arrows.”

Tertium quid.—“A third something.” Produced by the union or collision of two opposite forces.

Tertius e cælo cecidit Cato.— JUV.—“A third Cato has dropt from heaven!” Sometimes used ironically.

—**Tetrum ante omnia vultum.** JUV.—“A countenance hideous beyond conception.”

Thesaurus carbones erant. PROV.—“The treasure turned out charcoal.” Said of speculations which end in loss. Among the ancients charcoal was strewed in the trench which was made as the dividing line between the fields of different owners. This, when covered up, would serve to show the boundaries for ages.

—**Thesæ pectora juncta fide.** OVID.—“Hearts united in a Thesean attachment.” In allusion to the friendship between Theseus and Pirithous, king of the Lapithæ.

Thus aulicum. PROV.—“Court incense.” The flatteries and promises of courtiers.

Tibi adversus me non comp̄tit hæc actio. LAW PHRASE.—“You have no right of action against me in this matter.” A legal plea, by the defendant, in exception.

Tibi nullum periculum esse perspicio, quod quidem sejunctum sit ab omnium int̄ritu. CIC.—“I can see no danger to which you are exposed, apart from that which threatens the destruction of us all.”

—**Tibi, qui turpi secernis honestum.** HOR.—“To thee who can distinguish right from wrong.”

—**Tibi, Tantæ, nullæ**

Deprenduntur aquæ, quæque iniminet effugit arbos. OVID.

—“By thee, Tantalus, no waters are reached, and the tree which overhangs thee starts away.” See *Tantalus a, &c.*

Tibi tanto sumptui esse, mihi molestum est. PLAUT.—“It gives me concern to put you to such expense.”

Tigris evita sodalitatem. PROV.—“Shun the companionship of the tiger.”

—*Tigris agit rabidum cum tigride pacem*

Perpetuum, saxis inter se convivit ursis. JUV.

—“The ferocious tiger always agrees with his fellow, the bear consorts with the bear.”

—*Timeo Danaos, et dona ferentes.* VIRG.—“I fear the Greeks, even when they bring presents.” Kindness proffered by an enemy is to be suspected.

Timidi est optare necem. —“It is the act of a coward to wish for death.” “Cowards haste to die, the brave live on.”

Timidi mater non flet. PROV.—“The mother of the coward does not weep.” Because he will take care to keep out of danger.

Timidi nunquam statuerunt trophyum. PROV.—“The timid never erected a trophy.” Similar to our saying, “Faint heart never won fair lady.”

Timidus Plutus. PROV.—“Plutus is full of fears.” Riches are a cause of anxiety.

Timidus se vocat cautum, parcum sordidus. SYR.—“The coward calls himself cautious, the miser thrifty.” We palliate our faults by glossing them with the names of the neighbouring virtues.

—*Timor unus erat; furies non una timoris.* OVID.—“Their fear was the same; but not so the symptoms of their fear.”

Tolle jocos—non est jocus esse malignum. —“Away with such jokes, there is no joke in being spiteful.” A warning against ill-natured sarcasms. See *Sint sales, &c.*

Tolle moras, semper nocuit differre paratis. LUCAN.—“Away with delay,” &c. See *Semper nocuit, &c.*

—*Tolle periculum,*

Jam vaga prosiliet frenis natura remotis. HOR.

—“Take away the danger, and vagrant nature will soon leap beyond bounds, when restraints are removed.”

Tollenti onus auxiliare, deponenti nequāquam PROV.—“As-

sist him who is ready to carry the burden, not him who declines it."

Tollere nōdōsam nescit medicīna podāgram. OVID.—“Medicine knows not how to cure the nodous gout.”

Tollimur in cælum curvāto gurgīte, et idem

Subductā ad Manes imos descendimūs undā. VIRG.

—“We are raised to the skies on the swelling wave, and again, by its subsiding, descend to the lowest depths of the abyss.”

— *Tolluntur in altum*

Ut lapsu graviōre ruant. — CLAUD.

—“They are raised aloft, that they may fall with a more signal ruin.” See *Celsæ graviore*, &c.

Torqueat hunc arris mūta summa sui. OVID.—“Let the borrowed sum of money be his torment.”

Torquet ab obscēnis jam nunc sermōnibus aurem;

Mox etram pectus præceptis format amīcis,

Asperitatis et invīdīæ corrector et iræ. HOR.

—“The poet keeps from the child’s ear all obscene discourse; and then in time he forms his heart with friendly precepts, the corrector of his rudeness, envy, and passion.”

— *Torrens dicendi cōpia multis,*

Et sua mortifīra est facunda. — JUV.

—“To many the copious fluency of speech and their very eloquence is fatal.” It was so with Cicero.

Tot cōpīla, tot sensus. TER.—“So many heads, so many ideas.” “So many men, so many minds.”

Tot pārīter pelves, tot tintinnābula dicas

Pulsūri. — JUV.

—“You would say that so many basons were being beaten, so many bells ringing at once.”

Tot tantisque rebus urgēmūr et premīmūr, ut nullam alleviātiōnem quisquam non stultissimus sperāre dēbrāt. CIC.—

“We are embarrassed and overwhelmed by so many and weighty matters, that no man, who is not the greatest fool, can hope for any remission.”

Tota hujus mundi concordia ex discordiis constat. SEN.—

“The whole concord of this world consists in discords.”

Tota jacet Babylon; destruxit tecta Luthērus,

Calvīnus mūros, sed fundāmenta Socīnus

—“All Babylon lies prostrate; Luther destroyed the roof,

Calvin the walls, but Socinus the foundations.” A Socinian boast, on the disasters brought on the Romish Church by the Reformation.

Totidem verbis.—“In so many words.” He expressed himself *totidem verbis*—in just so many words as I have used, and no more.

Toties quo'ties. *Law Term*—“As often, so often.” As often as the offence is committed, so often will the penalty be enforced. Also applied to a lease, granted by a lessee who derives immediately from a bishop, to a second lessee, in which the first binds himself to renew to his sub-lessee as often as the bishop shall renew to him. This is called a *Toties quo'ties* lease.

Totis diēbus, Afér, hæc mihi narras,

Et tñeo melius ista, quam meum nomen. MART.

—“You are telling me this, Afér, every day, and I know these things better than I do my own name.”

Totus autem injustitiae nulla capitālior est, quam eōrum qui quum maxime fullunt, id agunt, ut viri boni esse vulcantur. CIC.—“But of all injustice, there is none more heinous than the acts of those who, when they most deceive us, act so as to be taken for good men”

Toto cælo—“By the whole heavens.” As widely as the extent of the heavens. Signifying the greatest possible difference.

Totum mundum agit histrio.—“The player appears in every character.”

Totus in toto, et totus in quālibet parte—“Whole in its entirety, and whole in every part.” The definition given by the ancient schoolmen of the human mind.

Totus mundus agit histrionem—“All the world acts the player.” “All the world’s a stage, and all the men and women merely players”—Shaksp.

Traditus, non victus.—Betrayed, not conquered.”

Trahit hūmīnes suis illucbris ad verum decus virtus. CIC.—“Virtue by her charms allures man to true honour.”

—**Trahit ipse furoris**

Impōtus, et visum est lenti quæsisse nocentem. LUCAN.

—“The violence of their rage hurries them on, and to inquire who is guilty seems to them a waste of time.”

Appliea to those who in the moment of fanatical or civic

frenzy are ready to slaughter all supposed foes who come in their reach. Witness the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, and the first French Revolution.

— *Trahit sua quemque voluptas.* VIRG.—“Each man is led by his own tastes.”

Transeat in exemplum.—“Let it stand as an example.” Let it pass into a precedent.

Tr̄pide concursans, occupata in ôtio. PHÆD.—“Hurriedly running to and fro, busily engaged in idleness.”

Tres mihi convivæ prope dissentire videntur,
Poscentes vario multum diversa palato.

Quid dem? Quid non dem?— HOR.

—“Three guests can scarcely be found to agree, requiring very different dishes with varying palates. What shall I give them? what shall I not give?”

Tria juncta in uno.—“Three joined in one.” Sometimes applied to the Trinity, but more frequently to a political coalition.

Tria sunt quæ præstare debet orātor, ut dōceat, mōveat, delectet.

QUINTILL.—“There are three things which an orator should excel in,—instructing, moving, and pleasing.”

— *Tribus Anticyris caput insanabile.*— HOR.—“A head incurable by the three Anticyræ even.” The three places known by this name were famous for the growth of hellebore, which was used for the cure of melancholy madness.

— *Trinacria quondam*

Italiæ pars una fuit, sed pontus et cæstus

Mutavere situm.— CLAUD.

—“Trinacria was once a part of Italy, but the sea and the tides have changed its state.” In allusion to a tradition that Sicily (called *Trinacria* from its three corners) was once a part of Italy.

Trinōda necessitas.—“A threefold necessity.” A threefold tax among the Saxons was so called; being levied for the repair of bridges, the maintenance of garrisons, and the repelling of invaders. No person was exempted from it.

Triste lupus stibialis, maturis frugibus imbræ,

Arboribus venti, nobis Amaryllidis iræ. VIRG.

—“The wolf is fatal to the flocks, showers to ripened corn, winds to the trees, the wrath of Amaryllis to me.”

—Tristia mestum

Vultum verba decent, irātum plena minārum. HOR.

—"Grave words befit a sorrowful countenance, those full of menace an angry one."

Tristis eris, si solus eris.— OVID.—"You will be sad if you are alone."

Troja fuit. LUCAN.—"Troy was." Aptly applied to one fallen from his high estate. See *Fuit Ilium*.

Tros Tyriusve mīhi nullo discrīmīne agītur. VIRG.—"Trojan or Tyrian, it shall make no difference to me."

Trūdītur dies die. ILOR.—"One day treads on the heels of another."

Trux tactu herba.—"A herb rough to be handled."

Tu autem.—"But thou." A hint to a person to leave off or be gone. The words "*Tu autem, Domine, miserere nostri,*" ("But thou, O Lord, have mercy upon us,") were used by the preacher at the end of his discourse, and hence were considered as a notice that service was concluded.

Tu dic tecum quo pignōre certes. VIRG.—"Tell me for what stake you will contend." Say what you will bet.

Tu doces.—"Thou tea-chest." A punning motto, said to have been placed by a facetious Cantab on his tea-caddy.

Tu, dum tua navis in alto est,

Hoc age ne mulāta retrosum te ferat aura. HOR.

—"Do you, while your bark is on the sea, be on your guard, lest a changing breeze bear you back again"

Tu fallāci nīmīum ne crede lucernæ. OVID.—"Do not trust too much to the deceiving lamp." In judging of female beauty.

Tu fortis sis ānīmo, et tua moderātio, constantia, eōrum infamēt injūriām. CIC.—"Do you be resolute in mind, and your patient and firm endurance will stamp with infamy the injuries they have inflicted on you."

Tu mīhi magnus Apollo. VIRG.—(Slightly altered.) "Thou [shalt be] my great Apollo." You shall be my oracle.

Tu mīhi solus eras. OVID.—"You were my only one." Said by a mother on losing her only child.

Tu ne quæsiēris, scire nefas, quem mīhi, quem tibi.

Finem Dī dēlōrint, Leuconoë, nec Babylōnios

Tentāris nūmōros.—

HOR.

—“Do not inquire, Leuconoë, for we are not permitted to know, how long a term of life the gods have granted to you, or to me; neither consult the Chaldaean tables.”—
The tables of the judicial astrologers.

Tu pol si sapis, quod scis nescis. TER—“You, by Jove, if you are wise, do not know what you do know.” You will hold your tongue about it.

Tu puēros somno fraudas, tradisque magistris;

Ut sīheant tñueræ verb̄ra sacer manus. OVID.

—“Tis thou who dost defraud boys of their sleep, and dost hand them over to their masters, that their tender hands may suffer the cruel stripes.” An address to the morning.

Tu, quamcunque Deus tibi fortunāv̄rit horam,

Gratā sume manu; nec dulcia differ in annum,

Ut quocunque loco fuēris, vixisse libenter

Te dicas —

HOR.

—“Whatever happy moments God may have granted you, receive them with a thankful hand, and defer not the comforts of life to another year; that, in whatever place you are, you may say you have lived with satisfaction”

Tu quid ego, et populus tecum, desid̄ret, audi. HOR.—

“Hear what I, and the public too, desire” Addressed to dramatic writers, who ought to consult the taste of the public.

Tu quidem ex ore oratiōnem mihi ēripis. PLAUT.—“You really are taking the words out of my mouth”

Tu quoque.—“You too” A retort in the same words is called a *Tu quoque*. “You’re another”

Tu quoque, Brute!—“You too, Brutus!” The expression used by Julius Cæsar on seeing his supposed friend, Brutus, in the number of his assassins. It is sometimes represented as “*Et tu, Brute!*”

Tu quoque ne prop̄era; mēlius tua filia nubet. OVID.—“Be not in haste: your daughter will make a better match.”

Tu recte vivis, si curas esse quod audis. HOR.—“You live well if you make it your care to be what you seem.”

Tu semper ora, Tu prōt̄ge, Tuque labōra.—“Do you always pray for the rest, do you protect the rest, and do you

labour for the rest.” Quoted by Bacon, as illustrative of the grounds of tenure by frankalmoigne, knight-service, and socage.

Tu si ānīmum vicisti, pōtius quam ānīmus te, est quod gaudeas.

PLAUT.—“ If you have conquered your inclination, rather than your inclination you, there is something for you to rejoice at.”

Tua ratio existimētur acūta, meum consilium necessārium.

CIC —“ Your judgment may be considered acute, yet my advice may be necessary.”

—*Tua res ḡitetur, pāries cūm proxīmus ardēt.* HOR — “ Your own property is at stake, when your neighbour’s house is on fire.” See *Proximus a, &c.,* and *Proximus ardēt, &c.*

Tui observantissīmus. —“ Yours most obediently.”

Tum cornix plendā pluviam vocat imprōba voce,

Et sola in siccā secum spatiātur arendā. VIRG.

—“ Then the prating crow, with loud note, invites the rain, and solitary stalks by herself on the dry sand.” One of the symptoms of rain mentioned by Virgil.

Tum dēnīque hōmīnes nostra intelligīmus bona

Cum quæ in potestāte habūmus, ea amisīmus. PLAUT.

—“ We men know our blessings, only when we have lost what we once enjoyed ”

Tum ēquidem in senectā hoc dēpūto miserrīmum, sentire eā etātē se odiōsum altēri. —“ For my part I think that to a person advanced in years it must be a most unfortunate thing to feel conscious that at that time of life he is hated by another.”

Tum excēdit omnis constantia, et mors non dubia ūcūlos cōpīt obdūcēre. PETRON. ARBITER —“ Then did all our courage fail, and certain death began to stare us in the face.”

Tunc et aves tutas movēre per aera pennas,

Et lepus impāvīdus mēdiis errāvit in agris,

Nec sua crēdūlitas pisce mō suspendīrat hamo

Cuncta sine insidiis, nullamque timēntia fraudem,

Plēnōque pacis erant. —

OVID

—“ Then did the birds wing their way in safety in the air, and the hare without fear range over the fields; not then had its own credulity suspended the fish from the hook. Every place was without treachery, in dread of no

injury, and full of peace.” A description of the Golden Age.

Tune impūne hæc fācias? *Tune hic hōmīnes adolescentūlos*
Imp̄r̄itos rerum, eductos libērē, in fraudem ill̄cis
Sollicitando? et pollicitando eōrum ān̄mos lactas? — TEE.

—“Are you to be acting this way with impunity? are you to be luring here into snares, young men unacquainted with the world, and liberally brought up, by tempting them, and to be playing upon their fancies by making promises?”

Tūnīca pallio prop̄ior. *Prov.*—“My shirt is nearer than my coat.” “Near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin.” “Charity begins at home.”

Tuo tibi judicio est utendum; virtūtis et vitiōrum grave ipsius
conscientia pondus est; quā sublātā jacent omnia. CIC.—

“In your own guidance you must be directed by your own judgment; the influence of conscience is great in weighing your own virtues and vices; take this away and all is at an end”

—*Tuque, O! dūbus ne d̄fice rebus.* VIRG.—“And thou, oh! do not abandon me in my doubtful fortunes.”

Turba gravis paci, plācīdæque inimīca quieti. MART.—“A multitude hostile to peace, and a foe to quiet ease.”

Turba Remi s̄q̄uitur fortūnam, ut semper, et odit

Dannatos —

JUV.

—“The mob of Remus follows Fortune, as mobs always do, and hates those she has condemned.”

Turdus ipse sibi malum cācat. *Prov.*—“The thrush sows misfortunes for itself.” A foolish man “makes a rod for his own back.” It was said that the thrush feeds on the seeds of the mistletoe, and, sowing them with its excrements, provides the bird-lime with which it is caught.

Turpe est aliud loqui, aliud sentire; quanto turpis aliud
scrib̄re, aliud sentire! SEN.—“It is base to say one thing and to think another; how much more base to write one thing and to think another!” The latter, being more deliberate, and its effects more lasting, is in every way more pernicious.

Turpe est diffīciles habēre nugas,

Et stultus labor est inceptūrum. MART.

—“It is disgraceful to make difficulties of trifles, and labour on frivolities is folly.”

Turpe est laudari ab illaudatis.—“It is base to be praised by those who are undeserving of praise,”—whose censure is really praise. See *Laudari a, &c.*

Turpe est viro id in quo quotidie versatur ignorare.—“It is a shame for any man to be ignorant of that in which he is daily engaged.”

Turpe quidem dictu, sed si modo vera fatemur,

Vulgus amicitias utilitate probat. OVID.

—“It is a shocking thing to be owned, but, if we must confess the truth, the multitude esteems friendship according to interest.”

Turpe senex miles, turpe senilis amor. OVID.—“For an old man to be a soldier is shocking, amorousness in an old man is shocking.”

Turpe, vir et mulier, juncti modo, protinus hostes. OVID.—“‘Tis a shocking thing for a man and woman, just united, to be enemies at once.”

Turpes amores conciliare.—“To form low attachments.”

—*Turpi fregunt saecula luxu*

Divitiae molles. JUV.

—“Enervating wealth has corrupted the age by vicious luxury.”

Turpis est qui alto sole in lecto dormiens jacet, qui vigilare mordet die incipit, qui officia lucis noctisque pervertit. SEN.

—“It is disgraceful to be lying asleep when the sun is on high; to awake at mid-day, and to turn day into night, and night into day.”

Turpis et ridicula res est elementarius senex; juvni parandum, seni utendum est. SEN.—“An old man learning his rudiments is a disgraceful and ridiculous object; it is for the youth to acquire, the old man to apply.”

Turpis in reum omnis reprobratio.—“All reproach cast upon a person unconvicted is unwarrantable”

Turpissima est jactura quae fit per negligentiam. SEN.—“That loss is the most disgraceful which arises from neglect.”

Turpiter obficiuit, sublato jure nocendi. HOR.—“The right of abusing taken away, it disgracefully became silent.” Said of the abuses of the Chorus, in the Old Comedy, but susceptible of a general application.

Turpius ejicitur quam non admittitur hospes. OVID.—“It is

more disgraceful to expel a guest than not to admit him.”

Turturā loquācior. *Prov.*—“More noisy than a turtle-dove.”

Tussis ferina —“A barking cough.”

—*Tuta est hōmīnum tenuītas*;

Magnæ perīclo sunt opes obnoxiaæ. PHÆD.

—“Poverty is safe; great riches are liable to danger.”

Tuta frequensque via est per amīcum fallēre nomen:

Tuta frequens licet sit via, crimen habet. OVID.

—“Secure and much frequented is the path for deceiving under the name of friendship; secure and much frequented though that path be, it is to be condemned.”

Tuta petant alii. *Fortūna miserrīma tuta est*;

Nam timor eventūs del̄iriōris abest. OVID.

—“Let others seek safety. The most wretched fate affords its security; for all fear of worse fortune is withdrawn.”

Tuta sc̄l̄ra esse possunt, non secūra. SEN.—“The wicked may be safe, but not secure.” Not free from care.

Tuta timens. VIRG.—“Fearing even safety.”

Tute hoc intristi, tibi omne est exedendum. TER.—“You yourself have hashed up all this, so you must swallow it.”

Tutius errātur ex parte mitiōri. *Law Max.*—“It is safest to err on the side of mercy.”

—*Tutos pete, nāvīta, portus*;

Ventus ab occāsu grandīne mixtus erit. OVID.

—“Seek, mariner, the safety of the harbour; from the west thereto will be a wind mingled with hail.”

Tutum silentiū præmium.—“The reward of silence is sure.” “Least said soonest mended.”

Tutus ille non est quem omnes odērunt.—“He is not safe who is hated by all.”

Tuum tibi narro somnium. *Prov.*—“I’ll tell you your own dreams.” An answer which we may aptly give to those who pretend to know more about our affairs than we do ourselves.

U.

Ub̄ribus semper lācrymis, semperque parātis

In statiōne suā, atque expectantib⁹ illam

Quo jūbeat manārē modo.---

JUV.

— “With tears always in abundance, always at command in their place, and ready to flow as she may bid them.”

Uberrima fides.—“Boundless confidence.” Implicit faith.
Ubi amici, ibi opes. *Prov.*—“Where there are friends there is wealth.” Similar to our saying, “It is better to have friends without money than money without friends”

Ubi aut qualis est tua mens? potesne dicere? *CIC*—“Where is your mind, or what is its nature? Can you tell?”

Ubi bene, ibi patria. *Prov*—“Where I am well off, there is my country.” The motto of the unpatriotic and selfish man.

Ubi idem et maximus et honestissimus amor est, aliquando præstat morte jungi quam vitâ distrahi. *VALER MAXIM.*

—“Where there exists the greatest and most genuine love, it is sometimes better to be united in death than separated in life”

Ubi in'rit amor, condimentum curvis placitūrum credo. *PLAUT.*

—“Where love is an ingredient, the seasoning, I believe, will please any one”

— *Ubi jam vñlidis quassatum est virib'us ævi*

Corpus, et obtusis c'cild'runt virib'us artus,

Claudicat ingenium, delirat lingua'que mensque. *LUCR.*

—“When the body is shaken by the mighty power of time, and the limbs fail, their strength being blunted, the genius halts, and both mind and tongue are at fault”

Ubi jus, ibi remedium. *Law Max.*—“Where there is a right, there is a remedy”

Ubi jus incertum, ibi jus nullum. *Law Max*—“Where the law is uncertain, there is no law.”

Ubi major pars est, ibi est totum. *Law Max*—“Where the greater part is, there is the whole.” In deliberative assemblies, the vote of the majority binds the whole.

Ubi mel, ibi apes. *PLAUT*—“Where there is honey, there will be bees” Where there is attraction, there will be no want of admirers.

Ubi mens plura'ma, ibi minima fortuna. *Pror.*—“Where there is most mind, there is least money.” See *Fortuna nimium*, &c.

— *Ubi non est pudor,*

Nec cura juris, sanctitas, pietas, fides,

Instabile regnum est.—

SEN.

--“Where there is not modesty, respect for the laws, religion, piety, and faith, the government is insecure.”

Ubi opes ibi amici.—“Where there is wealth, there will there be friends.”

Ubi quis dolet, ibi et manum frequens habet. Prov.—“Where a man feels the pain, there will he often place his hand.”

—*Ubi summus imperator non adest ad exercitum,*
Citius quod non facto 'st usus fit, quam quod facto 'st opus.

PLAUT.

—“When the commander in chief is not with the army, that is sooner done which ought not to be done than that which ought to be done.”

Ubi supra.—“Where mentioned above.”

Ubi timor adest, sapientia adesse nequit. LACTANTIUS.—

“Where fear is present, wisdom cannot be present.”

Ubi tres medici, duo athei.—“Where there are three physicians, there are two atheists.” A mediæval proverb.

Ubi vanus ān̄mus, aurā captus frivolā,

Arripuit insolentem sibi fidūciam,

Facile ad derisum stulta lēvitas dūcitur. PHÆD.

—“When a weak mind, beguiled by frivolous applause, has once given way to insolent self-sufficiency, its foolish vanity is easily exposed to ridicule.”

Ubi vulneratus est cubitus brāchium est infirmum. Prov.—

“Where the elbow is wounded the arm is powerless.”

Ubicunque ars ostentātur, vēritas abesse viditūr.—“Wherever art is displayed, truth seems to be wanting.”

Udum et molle lutum es, nunc, nunc prōperandus, et acri

Fingendus sine fine rotū.—

PERS.

—“You are now clay, moist and pliant; at once and unintermittingly you must be fashioned on the rapid wheel.” “Youth and white paper take any impression.”

Ulcēra ān̄mi sananda magis quam corpōris.—“The wounds of the mind need healing more than those of the body.”

Ultērius ne tende odiis.—
 VIRG.—“Proceed no further with thy hatred.” The appeal of Turnus to Æneas.

Ultima ratio regum.—“The last argument of kings.” This motto was engraved on the French cannon by order of Louis XIV.

—*Ultima semper*

Expectanda dies hōmīni, dicique bēatus

Ante ōbitum nemo suprēmāque fūn̄ra debet. OVID.

—“The last day of life must always be awaited by man, and no one should be pronounced happy before his death and his last obsequies.” Similar to the famous reply of Solon to Crœsus, the wealthy king of Lydia.

Ultīma Thule. VIRG.—“Remotest Thule.” The extremity of the earth, as known to the Romans. Supposed to have been the Faroe Islands. See *Venient annis*, &c.

Ultra vires nihil aggr̄diendum. PROV.—“We should attempt nothing beyond our strength.”

Ulūlas Athēnas portas. PROV.—“You are carrying owls to Athens.” Similar to our saying, “You are carrying coals to Newcastle.” Owls abounded at Athens.

Umbra pro corpōre. PROV.—“The shadow for the body.” The shadow instead of the substance.

Umbram suam mētūire —“To be afraid of his own shadow.”

Una dies ēp̄erit, conficit una dies. AUSON.—“In one day it blossoms, in one decays.”

Una dies int̄reat inter maximam civītātem ac nullam. SEN.
—“One day may make all the difference between the greatest city and none at all.” Said in reference to the ruin which may be at all times impending over the fortunes of mankind.

Una domus non alit duos canes. PROV.—“One house cannot keep two dogs.” See *Canes socium*, &c.

Una eādemque manus vulnus opemque ferat —“Let one and the same hand bring both wound and remedy.” Adapted from Ovid.

Una salus victis nullam sperāre salūtem. VIRG.—“The only safety for the conquered is to hope for no safety.” Their only hope is in the bravery prompted by despair.

Unā voce. —“With one voice.” Unanimously.

Unde hābeas querit nemo; sed oportet habēre. JUV.
—“Whence your wealth comes, nobody inquires; but wealth you must have.”

Unde tibi frontem libertātemque parentis,

Cum facias pejora senex? — JUV.

—“Whence do you derive the air and authority of a parent, when you, who are old, commit greater faults?”

Ungentem pungit, pungentem rusticus ungit. PROV.—“A

clown will show harshness to one who anoints him, but will anoint the man who is harsh to him." A man of low mind is apt to treat kindness with insult, but to fawn upon those who treat him as their inferior.

Unguibus et rostro. *Prov.*—"With nails and beak." With all one's powers. "Tooth and nail."

Unguis in ulcere. *Cic.*—"A nail in the wound." Words addressed by Cicero to Catiline the conspirator, who, when his country was already wounded by factions, fixed his talons in the wound, to keep it open.

— *Uni æquus virtuti, atque ejus amicis.* *HOR.*—"Tolerant to virtue alone and to her friends." Said of Lucilius, who satirized the foibles of the great of his time. The first three words form the motto of the Earl of Mansfield.

Uni navi ne committas omnia. *Prov.*—"Venture not all in one bottom."

Unico digitulo scalpit caput. *Prov.*—"He scratches his head with one little finger." Said of brainless and effeminate men, as this was a habit with the fops of Greece and Rome.

Unigenitus.—The bull issued by pope Clement XI. in 1713, against the doctrines of the Jansenists, is known by this name, from its beginning "*Unigenitus Dei Filius*,"—"The only-begotten Son of God."

Unius dementia dementes efficit multos. *Prov.*—"The madness of one makes many mad." "One fool makes many."

Universus hic mundus una civitas hominum recte existimatūr. *Cic.*—"The whole world is rightly deemed one city of mankind." See *Non sum uni*, &c., and *Socrates quidem*, &c.

— *Uno avulso, non deficit alter.* *Virg.*—"One removed, another is not wanting."

— *Uno ore omnes omnia*

Bona dicere, et laudare fortunas meas,

Qui quatum haborem tali ingonio praeditum. *Ter.*

—"Everybody, with one voice, began to say all kinds of flattering things, and to extol my good fortune in having a son endowed with such a disposition"

Unus homo nobis cunctando restituit rem;

Non ponēbat enim rūmores ante salūtem. *Fragm. of ENNIUS.*

—"One man, by delay, saved the state; for he cared less for what was said than for the public welfare." Said in praise of Fabius Cunctator, or the Delayer.

Unus in hoc populo nemo est, qui forte Latine

Quaelibet e medio reddire verba queat. OVID.

—“There is no one in all this people who can by any chance translate into Latin words in common use.”

Unus Pellæo jūvni non sufficit orbi;

Æstuat infelix angusto limite mundi. JUV.

—“One globe does not suffice for the youth of Pella; the unhappy man frets at the narrow limits of the world.”

Said of Alexander the Great.

— *Unus utriusque*

Error; sed viris illudit partibus. — HOR.

—“There is the same error on both sides, only the illusion takes different directions.” Different men pursue the same illusion, though by different paths.

Unus vir nullus vir. PROV.—“One man is no man.”

Unusquisque abundat sensu suo. —“Every person abounds in his own sense.” Is wise in his own conceit.

— *Urñatur vestis amore tuae.* OVID.—“Let him be inflamed by love of your very dress.”

Urbe silent totû; vitreôque madentia rore

Tempora noctis eunt. — OVID.

—“Tis silence throughout the city; damp with the glistening dew, the hours of night glide on.”

Urbem lñleritiam invénit, marmoream reliquit. SUET.—“He found a city of bricks, he left a city of marble.” This, Augustus said, he did for Rome.

Urbem quam dicunt Romam, Melibœe, putâvi,

Stultus ego, huic nostræ similem — VIRG.

—“The city, Melibœus, which they call Rome, I in my simplicity imagined to be like this of ours”

— *Urbi pater est, urbique maritus.* JUV.—“He is a father to the city and a husband to the city.” Facetiously quoted with reference to a man of intrigue.

Urbs oritur, (quis tunc ulli credere posset?)

Victorem terris impo situra pedem. OVID.

—“A city arises (who then could have believed this tale from any one ?) destined one day to place her conquering foot on all lands.”

Urit grata protervitas,

Et vultus nimium lubricus aspici. HOR.

—"Her pleasing coquetry inflames me, and her features too dazzling for my gaze."

Urit matūrē urtica vera. *Prov.*—"The real nettle stings early." A vindictive disposition is early seen.

—*Urticæ proxima sape rosa est.* *OVID.*—"The nettle is often next to the rose."

Usque ad aras.—"To the very altars." To the last extremity.

Usque ad nauseam.—"Even to sickness." Properly a medical phrase, but often used as meaning, "Till we are quite sick and tired of it."

Usque ad sidera tellus.—"Earth exalts itself to the stars."

Usque adeōne mori mīšrum est?—*VIRG.*—"Is it then so very dreadful to die?"

—*Usque adeōne*

Scire tuum nihil est, nisi te scire hoc sciatur? *PERS.*

—"Is then your knowledge nothing worth, unless others know that you possess it?" Is not the knowledge you have acquired a source of comfort to you, without reference to the opinions of others?

Usu peritus hariōlo velōcior

Vulgo esse fertur.—*PLAED.*

—"One taught by experience is proverbially said to be more quick-witted than a wizard."

Usus est tyrannus.—"Custom is a tyrant."

Usus promptum facit. *Prov.*—"Practice makes perfect."

Ut acerbum est, pro bene factis cum mali messem metas. *PLAUT.*

—"How hard it is, when, for services done, you reap a harvest of evil."

Ut ager, quamvis fertilis, sine culturā fructuōsus esse non potest, sic sine doctrinā ānimus. *SEN.*—"As a soil, although rich, cannot be productive without culture, so the mind without learning cannot be fruitful."

—*Ut amēris, amābilis esto.* *OVID.*—"That you may be loved, be loveable." See *Sit procul*, &c.

Ut canis e Nilo. *Prov.*—"Like the dog at the Nile." Dogs, in drinking at the Nile, Phædrus says, are obliged to be on their guard against the crocodiles, and therefore lap as they run. Hence this proverb is applied to persons of desultory and careless habits. After Marc Antony ran away from the battle of Actium, it was said of him that,

Ut canes in Agypto, bibit et fugit, “Like the dogs in Egypt, he drank and ran away.”

Ut cuique homini res parata est, firmi amici sunt; si res lassa labat,

Itidem amici collabascunt. —

PLAUT.

—“According as wealth is obtained by each man, so are his friends sure; if his prospects fade, his friends fade with them.”

Ut desunt vires, tamen est laudanda voluntas. OVID.—“Though the power is wanting, yet the will deserves praise.”

Ut ejus modestiam cognovi, gravis tibi nullum in re erit. CIC.

—“As I am well acquainted with his modesty, he will in no way be troublesome to you.”

—*Ut homines sunt, ita morem geras;*

Vita quam sit brevis, simul cogita. PLAUT.

—“As men are, so must you treat them. At the same time reflect how short life is.”

Ut homo est, ita morem geras. TER.—“As a man is, so must you treat him.”

Ut id ostendorem, quod te isti facilem putant,

Id non fieri ex verâ virtute, neque ideo ex aequo et bono,

Sed ex assentando, indulgendo, et largiendo. TER.

—“That I may convince you that they consider you a kind-hearted man, not for your real life, nor indeed for your virtue and justice; but from your humouring, indulging, and pampering them.”

Ut in vita, sic in studiis, pulcherrimum et humanissimum existimo severitatem cunctamque miscere, ne illa in tristitiam, haec in pertulantiam procedat. PLINY the Younger.—“As in our lives, so in our pursuits, I deem it most becoming and most proper so to unite gravity with cheerfulness, that the former may not degenerate into melancholy, nor the latter into licentiousness.”

Ut jūgulent homines, surgunt de nocte latrones. HOR.—“Robbers rise by night that they may cut the throats of others.” We sometimes hear of “stabbing a man in the dark.”

Ut lupus ovem amat. PROV.—“As the wolf loves the sheep.”

Ut metus ad omnes, pœna ad paucos perveniret. LAW MAX.—

“That fear may reach all, punishment but few.” A maxim of the Criminal Law, and the object of all laws.

Ut navem, ut aedificium idem destruit facilissime qui construxit; sic hominem eudem optime, quae conglutinavit, natura dissolvit. CIC.—“As he most easily destroys a ship or a house who has constructed it, so does that nature most becomingly effect man’s dissolution which first put him together.” He speaks of the natural decay which returns man to his “native earth”

—*Ut nec pes, nec caput uni*

Reddatur forma. — HOR.

—“So that neither the head nor foot shall correspond to the same figure.” Applicable to a literary production or a picture of an incongruous character, of which we can make “neither head nor tail.”

Ut nemo in sece tentat descendere, nemo!

Sed praecedenti spectatur mantica tergo. PERS.

—“How is it that no man tries to search into himself? not a man but fixes his eye on the wallet upon the back of him who goes before.” The Fable is here alluded to, which describes men as walking in a line, each having a wallet containing his faults on his back, while those of his neighbour are in another slung before. See *Peras impossuit*, &c.

Ut otium in utile vertrem negotium. —“That I might turn my leisure into useful occupation.”

Ut placeas, debes immemor esse tui. OVID.—“To please, you ought to be forgetful of yourself.”

Ut plerumque solent, naso suspendis acuto

Ignotos. — HOR.

—“As is the way with most, you turn up your nose at those of obscure birth.”

Ut populus, sic sacerdos. PROV.—“Like priest, like people.”

Quoted by St. Bernard, who preached the Second Crusade.

Ut pueros placeas, et declamatio fias. JUV.—“To amuse children, and be the subject of a theme.” “To point a moral and adorn a tale.” —JOHNSON. See *I demens*, &c.

Ut queant laetis resonare fibris

Mira gestorum famuli tuorum,
Solve polluti labii reatum.

—“That thy servants may be able to sing thy wondrous deeds to the loosened strings, release them from the stair of polluted guilt.” These lines, from the Hymn of John

the Baptist, contain the names originally given to the notes in Music, *Ut, Re, Mi, Fa, Sol, La*. They are said to have been given by Guido, a Benedictine monk of Arezzo, in the eleventh century. The note *Si* was afterwards added by a musician named Le Maire.

Ut quimus, quando ut völūmus non licet. TER.—“As we can, when we cannot as we wish.”

Ut quisque suum vult esse, ita est. TER.—“As every person wishes his child to be, so he is.” The mind of the child is so plastic, that it will admit of any training on the part of the parent. See *Udum et, &c.*

Ut rei servire suave est! PLAUT.—“How delightful it is to keep one’s money!”

Ut ridentibus arrident, ita flentibus adflent,

Humāni vultus.—

HOR.

—“The human countenance, as it smiles on those who smile, so does it weep with those who weep.”

Ut sape summa ingēnia in occulto latent! PLAUT.—“How often are the greatest geniuses buried in obscurity!”

Ut sementem frēris, ita et metes. CIC.—“As you sow, so shall you reap.” “As you make your bed, so you must lie on it.”

Ut servi volunt esse herum, ita solet esse;

Bonis boni sunt; imprōbi cui malus fuit. PLAUT.

—“As servants would have their master to be, such is he wont to be. Masters are good to the good, severe to him who is bad.”

Ut solent poētæ. PLINY the Younger.—“As it usually is with poets,”—i. e. living on a scanty diet.

Ut solet accōp̄ter tr̄p̄idas agitare columbas. OVID.—“As the hawk is wont to pursue the trembling doves.”

Ut sunt humāna, nihil est perp̄tuum. PLAUT.—“As human affairs go, nothing is everlasting.”

Ut supra —“As above stated.”

Ut sylva fōliis prōnos mutantur in annos,

Prima cadunt; ita verbōrum vetus int̄rit cētas,

Et jūvēnum ritu florent modō nata vigentque.

Dēbēmus morti nos nostrāque —

HOR.

—“As, in the woods, the leaves are changed with each fleeting year, and the earliest fall the first; in like manner do words perish with old age, and those of more recent

birth flourish and thrive like men in the time of youth.
We and our works are doomed to death."

Ut tamen hoc ita sit, munus tua grande voluntas

Ad me pervenit, consuliturque boni. OVID.

—"But though it is so, your good wishes have come as a great boon to me, and are taken in good part."

Ut tu fortūnam, sic nos te, Celse, ferēmus. HOR.—"As you bear with your fortunes, Celsus, so shall we bear with you."

Ut tute es, item omnes censes esse. PLAUT.—"As you are yourself, you take all others to be."

Utatur motu ānimū, qui utrū ratiōne non potest.—"Let him be guided by impulse who cannot be guided by reason."

Utcunque in alto ventus est, exin velum vertitur. PLAUT.—"Whichever way the wind is at sea, in that direction the sail is shifted."

Utendum est atātē; cito pede labitur atas. OVID.—"We must make use of time; time flies with rapid foot."

Uterque bonus belli pacisque minister.—"Skilled equally in the administration of peace or of war."

Uti possidītis.—"As you now possess." A term in diplomacy, meaning that, at the termination of a war, each party is to retain whatever territory he may have gained in the contest. Its opposite is the *Status quo*, which see.

Utile dulci.—"The useful with the agreeable." See *Omne tulit, &c.*

Utilitas juvandi.—"The advantage of assisting others."

Utilitas läteat: quod non profitēbere fiet. OVID.—"Let your object lie concealed: that will come to pass which you shall not avow."

Utiliumque sagax rerum, et divīna futuri. HOR.—"Skilled in wise suggestions, and prophetic of the future."

Utīnam tam fācile vera invenīre possem, quam falsa convincēre! CIC.—"Would that I could as easily find out the truth, as I can detect what is false!"

Utīnam vītēres mores, vītēres parsimoniae

Pōtius majōri honōri hic essent, quam mores mali. PLAUT.—"I only wish that the old-fashioned ways and the old-fashioned thriftiness were in greater esteem here, than these bad ways."

Utitur anatīnā fortūnd cum exit ex aquā, aret.—"He has the

good fortune of a duck, as soon as he comes out of the water he is dry." Said of those fortunate men who always "fall on their legs." An adaptation from Plautus.
Utitur, in re non dubiā, testibus non necessārius. CIC.—"He employs unnecessary proofs in a matter on which there is no doubt."

Utque alios industria, ita hunc ignavia ad famam protul̄rat. TACIT.—"As industrious efforts have advanced others, so did this man attain celebrity by indolence."

Utrum horum mavis accipe.—"Take which you will of the two."

Utrumque vitium est, et omnibus credere et nulli. SEN.—"It is equally a fault to confide in all, and in none."

Uvāque conspectā livōrem ducit ab uvā. JUV.—"And grape contracts paleness from the grape which it has faced."

Uxōrem fato credit obesse suo. OVID.—"He may think that his wife is an obstacle to his success."

Uxōrem malam obolo non em̄rem.—"I would not give a denar for a bad wife."

— *Uxōrem, Posthūme, ducis?*

Dic quā Tisphōnē, quib⁹ exāgitāre colubris. JUV

—"What, Posthumus, marry a wife? by what Fury, say, by what serpents, are you driven to madness?"

— *Uxōri nub̄re nolo meæ.* MART.—"I will not be married to a wife." I will not have a wife who shall be my master. The verb *nubo* was only used in reference to the female sex. The man *marries*, the woman *is married*.

V.

V. P. for *Vitā patris*, which see.

Vacūre culpā magnum est solātium. CIC.—"It is a great solace to be free from fault."

Vacuus cantat coram latrōne viātor. JUV.—"The penniless traveller sings in the presence of robbers."

Vade in pace.—"Go in peace." According to some authorities, perpetual solitary imprisonment was thus called in the middle ages. It is generally, however, considered to have been applied to a more terrible punishment. See *In pace*.

Vade n̄ecum.—“Go with me.” A work which from its utility and portability is the constant companion of the man of business, or the traveller, is sometimes called his *Vade mecum*.

Væ mis̄ero mihi! quantā de spe dec̄di! TER.—“Woe unto wretched me ! from what hopes have I fallen !”

Væ victis!—“Woe to the conquered!” We learn from Livy and Festus that this was the exclamation of Brennus the Gaul, when he threatened extermination to the Romans.

Vale, vale, cave ne tit̄ubes, mandat̄que frangas. HOR.—“Farewell ! farewell ! take care lest you stumble, and miscarry with my commands.”

—*Valeant mendacia vatum.* OVID.—“Farewell to the fictions of the poets.”

—*Valeas, anus optima, dixi :*

Quod sūp̄erest ævi, molle sit omne tui. OVID.

—“‘Farewell, most worthy dame,’ said I, ‘tranquil be the remainder of your days.’”

Valeat quantum valēre potest.—“Let it have weight, so far as it may.” Often quoted, *Valeat quantum.*

—*Valeat res lūd̄cra, si me*

Palma negāta macrum, donāta red̄ucit opīnum. HOR.

—“Adieu to the levities of verse, if the denial of applause is to reduce me to meagreness, and I am to be dependent on its bestowal for happiness.”

Valēre malo quam dives esse. CIC.—“I would rather be in good health than rich.”

Valet anchōra virtus.—“Virtue is a sheet-anchor.” Motto of Viscount Gardner.

—*Valet iusta summis*

Mutāre, et insignem attēnuat Deus,

Obscūra promens.— HOR.

—“The Deity is able to make exchange between the highest and the lowest, abasing the exalted, and advancing the obscure.”

Val̄d̄ius est natūræ testimōnium quam doctrinæ argumentum. ST. AMBROSE.—“The testimony of nature is of greater weight than the arguments of learning.”

Valor ecclesiasticus.—“The ecclesiastical value.”

Vana quoque ad veros accessit fama timōres. LUCAN.—“Idle rumours, too, were added to well-founded fears.”

Vare, redde legiones! —“Varus, give me back my legions!”
The words of Augustus Cæsar, on hearing of the defeat
and slaughter of the Roman army, under Quintilius Varus,
by the German chieftain Arminius.

—*Varium et mutabile semper*

Fœmina. —

VIRG.

—“Woman is ever changeable and capricious.”

Vastius insurgens drcimæ ruit impetus undæ. OVID.—“The
swell of the tenth wave, rising more impetuously than the
rest, rushes onward.” See *Qui venit*, &c.

Vestigia nervi sunt reipublicæ. CIC.—“Taxes are the
sinev's of the state”

Vehemens in ultramque partem, aut largitatem nimirum aut parsimoniæ. TER.—“Ready to run to either extreme, of ex-
cessive liberality or parsimony.”

Vehimur in altum. —“We are launching into the deep.”

—*Veiosque habitante Camillo,*

Illic Roma fuit. —

LUCAN.

—“Camillus dwelling at Veii, Rome was there.” Camillus
was so highly esteemed at Rome, that it was said, “Where
Camillus is there is Rome.”

Vel cæco apparet. PROV.—“It would be evident to a blind
man even.”

Vel capillus habet umbram suam. PUB. SYR.—“Even a hair
has its shadow.”

Velim mehercile cum istis errare, quam cum aliis recte sentire.

—“By Hercules, I would rather be in the wrong with
these men than think aright with the others.” See *Malo*
cum Platone, &c.

Velim ut velles. PLAUT.—“I would wish as you would wish”

Velis et remis —“With sails and oars.” With all possible
expedition.

Velle licet, potiri non licet. —“You may wish, but you may
not enjoy.” You may “look and long.”

Velle suum cuiquam, nec voto vivitur uno. PERS.—“Every
man has his own fancy, and the tastes of all are not alike.”

Vellem in amicitia sic erraremus, et isti

Errori nomen virtus posuisse honestum. HOR.

—“Would that in our friendships we committed the same
mistake, and that virtue would designate such mistakes by
an honourable name.” The poet wishes that men were as

considerate to their friends as to their mistresses, and equally indulgent to their failings.

Velocem tardus assequitur. *Prov.*—“The slow overtakes the swift.” In allusion to the Fable of the Hare and the Tortoise. “The race is not always to the swift.”

—*Velocius ac citius nos*

Corrumptum vitiōrum exempla domestīca, magnis

Cum sūbeant ānimos auctōribus — JUV.

—“The examples of vice which we witness at home more surely and more quickly corrupt us; for they insinuate themselves into our minds under the sanction of high authority.”

Velocius quam aspāriōgi coquantur —“Before you could cook a bundle of asparagus.” A Roman proverb denoting an extremely short space of time. Suetonius tells us that it was frequently in the mouth of Augustus Cæsar.

Velox consilium s̄equitur pānitentia. SYR.—“Repentance follows precipitate counsels.”

—*Velut inter ignes*

Luna minōres. HOR.

—“Like the moon amid the lesser lights.”

—*Velut si*

Egr̄gio inspersos reprēndas corpōre n̄evos. HOR.

—“As if you were to condemn moles scattered over a beautiful skin.”

Veluti in sp̄cūlūm.—“As though in a mirror.” A theatrical motto.

Venālis popūlus, venālis cūria patrūm.—“The people venal, the house of senators venal.” The state of Rome in the times of its decadence.

Vēnātor s̄equitur fūgientia, capta relinquit;

Semper et inventis ult̄riōra petit. OVID.

—“The huntsman follows the prey that flies, that which is caught he leaves behind: and he is ever on the search for still more than he has found.”

—*Vendentem thus et odōres,*

Et piper, et quicquid chartis amicītur ineptis. HOR

—“A seller of frankincense, perfumes, and pepper, and anything wrapped in worthless paper” To the use of such persons he says are consigned the productions of worthless writers.

Vendidit hic auro patriam.— VIRG.— “He sold his country for gold.”

Venenum in auro bibitur. SEN.— “Poison is drunk out of gold.” A risk not so likely to be incurred by those who drink out of less costly vessels.

Venerari parentes liberos decet.— “It is the duty of children to reverence their parents.”

Venerit insitio; fac ramum ramus adoptet. OVID.— “The time for grafting is now come ; make branch adopt branch.”

Veni, Creator Spiritus.— “Come, Holy Ghost, Creator, come.”

Veni Gotham, ubi multos

Si non omnes vidi stultos. Drunken Barnaby’s Journal.

“Thence to Gotham, where, sure am I,
If though not all fools, saw I many.”

The men of Gotham, in Nottinghamshire, seem to have been proverbial in the Middle Ages for their stupidity, and to have been generally known as the “ Wise men of Gotham.” See Ray’s Proverbs, p. 218.

Veni, Sancte Spiritus.— “Come, Holy Ghost.” The name given to a mass of the Roman Catholic Church, to invoke the assistance of the Holy Spirit.

Veni, vidi, vici.— “I came, I saw, I conquered.” The brief despatch in which Julius Cæsar announced to the senate his victory over Pharnaces.

Venia necessitati datur. CIC.— “Pardon is granted to necessity.” Similar to our saying that “Necessity has no laws.”

— *Veniat manus, auxilio quæ*

Sit mihi.— HOR.

— “May there come a hand to give me aid.”

— *Venient annis*

Sæcilla seris, quibus Oceanus

Vincula rerum laxet, et ingens

Pateat tellus, Tiphysque novos

Drotgal orbes; nec sit terris

Ultima Thule.

SEN.

— “After the lapse of years, ages will come in which Ocean shall relax his chains around the world, and a vast continent shall appear, and Tiphys shall explore new regions, and Thule shall be no longer the utmost verge of earth.” Considered by Lord Bacon to be a prophecy of the discovery of America See *Ultima Thule*.

—*Vénienti occurrit morbo.* PERS.—“Meet the coming disease.” See *Neglecta*, &c. and *Principiis obsta*, &c.

Véniet tempus quo ista quæ nunc latent in lucem dies extrahet, et longioris ævi diligentia. *Véniet tempus quo postri nostri tam aperta nos nescisse mirabuntur.* CIC.—“The day will come, when time and the diligence of later ages will bring to light things which now he concealed. The day will come when our posterity will wonder that we were ignorant of things so evident.”

Venire facias. Law Term.—“You are to cause to come together.” A judicial writ, whereby the sheriff is commanded to cause a jury to appear, in order to try a cause.

Tenite, exultemus Dōmino.—“Oh come, let us sing unto the Lord.” The beginning of the 95th Psalm.

—*Véniant a dote sagittæ.* JUV.—“The darts come from her dowry.”

Plutus, not Cupid, touched his sordid heart,
And 'twas her dower that winged the unerring dart.

Gifford.

Venter famelicus auriculis caret.—“A hungry belly has no ears.” It is proof against advice or expostulation. A saying of Cato the Elder.

Venter non habet aures. PROV.—“The belly has no ears.”

Ventis secundis.—“With a fair wind.” With prosperous gales. Motto of Lord Hood.

Ventis verba fundis.—“You pour forth words to the winds.” You talk to no purpose.

Ventum ad supremum est.— VIRE.—“Matters have come to the last extremity.”

Ver erat aeternum; placidique tepentibus auris

Mulcibant Zephyri natos sine semine flores. OVID.

—“Then it was ever spring; and the gentle Zephyrs, with their soothing breezes, cherished flowers that grew unsown.” The state of the earth in the Golden Age.

Ver non semper viret.—“The spring does not always flourish.” Or, by an heraldic pun, “Vernon always flourishes.” Motto of Lord Vernon.

Ver pingit vario gemmantia prata colore.—“The spring decks the blooming fields with various colours.”

Vera dico, sed nequequam, quoniam non vis credere.—“I speak the truth, but in vain, since you will not believe me.”

*Vera gloria radices agit, atque etiam propagatur; facta omnia
celeriter, tanquam flosculi, decidunt; nec simulatum potest
quidquam esse diuturnum.* CIC.—“True glory strikes root, and even spreads; all false pretensions fade speedily, like flowers; nor indeed can any counterfeit be lasting” Carlyle says, “No lie you can speak or act but it will come, after longer or shorter circulation, like a bill drawn on Nature’s reality, and be presented there for payment—with the answer, No effects.”

—*Vera incessu pātuit Dea.*— VIRG.—“She stood revealed a goddess truly in her gait.”

Vera reddit fācies, dissimulata perit. PETRON. ARBITER — “Our natural countenance returns, the assumed one passes away.” Hypocrisy will finally be detected.

Verba ānimi proferre et vitam impendere vero. JUV.—“To give utterance to the sentiments of the heart, and to stake one’s life for the truth.”

Verba dat omnis amans.— OVID.—“Every lover gives fair words.”

Verba de præsenti. Law Term—“Promise made on the instant as a pledge for the future.”

Verba fides s̄equitur— OVID —“Fulfilment attends his words.” No sooner said than done.

—*Verba fiunt mortuo.* TER.—“You are talking to a dead man.” You are talking to one who will not heed you

Verba ligant hōmīnes, taurōrum cornua fūnes.—“Words bind men, ropes the horns of bulls.”

Verba nitent phalēris; at nullas verba medullas

Intus habent.

PALINGENIUS.

—“His words shine forth in fine compliments, without sincerity.” Mere sound devoid of meaning.

Verba placent et vox, et quod corrumpēre non est,

Quoque minor spes est, hoc magis ille cupid. OVID.

—“Her words charm him, her voice, and her incorruptible chastity; and the less hope there is, the more intensely does he desire.” Said of Lucretia.

Verba togæ seqūris, junctūra callidus acri,

Orc teres mōdico, pallentes rād̄re mores

Doctus, et inḡnuo culpam defigēre ludo. PERS.

—“You employ the language of the toga, skilful at judicious combination, with suitable style well rounded, ex

pert at lashing depraved morals, and inflicting censure with subtle raillery." The character of a just and considerate satirist.

Confined to common life, thy numbers flow,
And neither soar too high, nor sink too low;
There strength and ease in graceful union meet,
Though polished, subtle, and though poignant, sweet;
Yet powerful to abash the front of crime,
And crimson error's cheek with sportive rhyme.

Gifford.

Verbūque provisam rem non invīta sequentur. HOR.—
"Words will not fail the subject when it is well considered."

Verbātim et literātim.—"To the word and to the letter."
Like the word *seriatim*, neither of these words is really Latin, having been coined probably in the Middle Ages.
The correct Latin would be, *Ad verbum et ad literam*.

Verbo tenuis.—"In name at least."

Verbōrum paupertas, imo egestas. SEN.—"A poverty, or rather an utter want, of expression."

— *Verbōsa ac grandis epistōla venit*

A Capreis —

JUV.

—"A verbose and grandiloquent epistle comes from Capreae." Said of the haughty mandates issued by the Emperor Tiberius from his palace at Capreae. Now used to mark a lofty tone upon slender pretensions.

Verbum sat sōpienti. PROV.—"A word to the wise is sufficient."

— *Verbum verbo reddōre, fidus*

Interpres. —

HOR.

—"To render word for word, as a faithful interpreter."

Vere calor reddit ossibus. — VIRG.—"In Spring the flame of desire returns to the bones"

Verē magnum, habēre in se fragilitātem hōmīnis, secūritātem dei. SEN.—"It is true greatness to have the frailty of a man, the equanimity of a god."

Vīrīcundāri nōmīnem apud mensam decet. PLAUT.—"At table no one should be bashful."

Vīrīcundia inūtilis viro egenti. PROV.—"Bashfulness is useless to a man in want." A man in distress cannot afford to be governed by rigid notions of etiquette.

Verēcundia mulierem, non color fucatus, ornat.—“Modesty, not rouge, adorns a woman.”

Veritas, a quocunque dicitur, à Deo est—“Truth, by whomsoever spoken, comes from God.” Truth is of the Divine essence. “God is truth.”

Veritas nihil veritatur nisi abscondi.—“Truth fears nothing but concealment.” Truth seeks publicity.

Veritas odium parit.—“Truth produces hatred.”

Veritas sermo est simplex. AMMIAN.—“Truth is simple in its language,” requiring neither study nor art.

Veritas vel mendacio corrumpitur vel silentio. AMMIAN.—“Truth is violated by falsehood, or by silence.” Silence is, in some cases, as bad as a falsehood uttered.

Veritas vincit. LAW—“Truth conquers.” Motto of the Scotch Earl Marechal

Veritas visu et morā, falsa festinatione et incertis valescunt. TACIT.—“Truth is established by scrutiny and deliberation; falsehood thrives by precipitation and uncertainty.”

Veritatis simplex oratio est. SEN.—“The language of truth is simple.” She stands in need of no meretricious arts.

Veros amicos reparare difficile est. SEN.—“It is a difficult thing to replace true friends.”

—*Versate diu quid ferre recūsent,*
Quid vñleant, hñm̄ri.— HOR.—See *Sumite materiam, &c.*

—*Versus īnōpes rerum, nūgæque canōræ.* HOR.—“Lines devoid of meaning; harmonious trifles.” These words have been applied to the Opera.

“What though our songs to wit have no pretence,
 The fiddle-stick shall scrape them into sense.”

Vertentem sese frustra sectab̄ere canthum,
Cum rota postrior curras, et in axe secundo. PERS.
 —“You will in vain endeavour to overtake the felly that revolves before you, since, as you run, you are the hind wheel, and on the second axle.”

“Thou, like the hindmost chariot-wheels, art curst,
 Still to be near, but never to be first.” DRYDEN.

Vertitur in tēnēram cūriem, rimisque dehiscit,
Si qua diu sōlitis cymba vacārit aquis. OVID.
 —“If a bark has long out of the water to which it

had been accustomed, it turns to crumbling rottenness, and gapes wide with leaks."

—*Verum decepta aviditas,*

Et quem tenet ore, demisit cibum,

Nec quem petebat adeo potuit adtingere. PHÆD.

—“His greediness however was deceived; he not only dropped the food which he was holding in his mouth, but was after all unable to reach that at which he grasped.” From the Fable of the Dog and the Shadow.

Verum est illud, quod vulgo dicitur, mendicem memorem esse oportet. QUINT.—“There is truth in the common saying, that a har should have a good memory.”

Verum est verbum, quod memoratur, ubi amici ibidem sunt opes. PLAUT.—“It is a true proverb that is quoted, ‘Where there are friends, there are riches.’”

Verum illud est, vulgo quod dici solet,

Omnis sibi malle melius esse quam alteri. TER.

—“The common saying is true, that we all wish matters to go better with ourselves than with another.”

Verum opere in longo fas est obrepere somnum. HOR.—“But in a long work it is allowable sometimes to be overcome by sleep.” Occasional negligence may be pardoned in a long work, which in a brief one would be reprehensible.

Verum putas haud ægræ, quod valde expætit.—“You have no difficulty in believing that to be true which you anxiously desire.” “The wish is father to the thought.”

Verum ubi plura nitent in carmine, non ego paucis

Offendar maculis.—

HOR.

—“But where many beauties shine in a poem, I will not be offended with a few blemishes.” See *Non ego*, &c.

Verus amicus est is qui est tanquam alter idem. CIC.—“A true friend is he who is, as it were, another self.”

—*Vesuna cupido,*

Plurima cum tenuit, plura tenere cupit.

—“Unreasoning cupidity, the more it has the more it desires to have.”

Vestibulum domus ornamentum est. PROV.—“The hall is the ornament of a house.” First impressions are of the greatest importance.

Vestigia nulla retrorsum.—“No stepping back again.” Re-

treat must not be thought of. An adaptation from Horace.
The motto of the Earl of Buckinghamshire.

Vestis virum facit. *Prov.*—"The garment makes the man."
It is so in the opinion of the vulgar.

*Vestri, jūdices, hoc maxime int̄rest, non ex lēvitāte testium
causas hōminum ponderāri.* *Cic.*—"To you, O judges, it
is of the greatest moment, that the interests of men should
not be dealt with upon slight testimony."

— *Vetābo, qui Cērēris sacrum
Vulgārit arcānæ, sub isdem
Sit trābībus, frāgilemve mecum*

Solvat phas̄ilum. — HOR.

—"I will forbid the man, who shall have divulged the
sacred rites of mysterious Ceres, to be under the same roof
with me, or to sail with me in the same fragile bark."
From fear of the vengeance of an offended deity.

Vētēra extollimus recentium incuriōsi. *TACIT.*—"We extol
things that are ancient, heedless of those of later date."
See *Ætas parentum*, &c., and *Laudator*, &c.

Vētēra quæ nunc sunt fuērunt olim nova.—"Things which are
now old, were once new."

Vētērem injūriam ferendo, invitās novam.—"By submitting
to an old injury, you lay yourself open to a fresh one."
Even patience must have its limits. See *Post folia*, &c.

*Veterum id dictum est, Feliciter is sapit, qui periculo alieno
sapit.*—"It is an old saying, that he is happy in his wis-
dom, who is wise at the expense of another." From an
interpolated scene in the *Mercator* of Plautus, probably
written by Hermolaüs Barbarus.

Vetustas pro lege semper habētur. *Law Max.*—"Ancient cus-
tom is always regarded as law." It is the basis of our
common law.

Vexāta quæstio.—"A disputed question." A moot point.

Vi et armis.—"By force and arms." By main force, not by
sanction of the law.

Via crucis via lucis.—"The path of the cross the path of
light." A mediæval saying, and an heraldic motto.

Via media.—"The middle way."

Via trita est tutissima *COKE.*—"The beaten path is the
safest."

Via trita, via tuta.—“The beaten path is the safe path.”

Motto of Earl Normanton.

—*Viamque insiste domandi,*

Dum fūciles īnīmi jūvēnum, dum mōbilis ætas. VIRG.

—“Enter upon a course of training while their disposition in youth is tractable, while their age is pliant.” See *Udum*.

Viam qui nescit quā devēniat ad mare,

Eum oportet amnem quærre cōmītem sibi. PLAUT.

—“He who knows not his way to the sea, should take a river as his guide” A prolonged route which is certain to lead to our object is better than a short but doubtful one.

Vice gerens.—“Acting in the place of.” A vicegerent, or deputy.

Vice regis.—“In the king’s behalf.” Acting as viceroy.

Vice versā.—“The terms being reversed.” Or “reversely.”

Dr. Parr used to say it ought to be “*Versā vice*,” referring to *Ulpian, Dig. 43 29. III.*

Vicistis cochleam tarditātē. PLAUT.—“You have surpassed a snail in slowness.”

Victor volentes per populos dat jura.—“A conqueror gives laws to a submissive people.”

Victoria concordiā crescit.—“Victory increases by concord.”

Motto of Earl Normanton, and Lord Amherst.

Victoria, et per victoriam vita.—“Victory, and through victory life.”

Victoria, et pro victoriā vita.—“Victory, and for victory life.” A toast for heroes.

Victoriā pax non pactiōne parienda est. CIC.—“Peace is to be secured by victory, not by negotiation.”

Victrix causa Diis placuit, sed victa Catoī.—“The conquering cause was pleasing to the gods, the conquered one to Cato.” An extravagant compliment paid by Lucan to the heroic patriotism of Cato of Utica.

Victrix fortūnæ sapientia.— JUV.—“Wisdom conquers fortune.” By prudence we may sometimes get the better of fortune.

Victūrosque Dei celant, ut vivere durent,

Felix esse mori.—

LUCAN.

—“And the gods conceal, from those destined to live, how sweet it is to die, that they may continue to live.”

Victus cultusque corporis ad valitudinem refrantur et ad vires, non ad voluptatem. CIC.—“Let the food and clothing of the body bear reference to health and strength, not to mere gratification.”

Vide licet.—“You may see.” “Namely.” Denoted in English books by the contracted form, *viz*

Vide ne, fūnicūlum nimis intendendo, aliquando abrumpas.—“Take care, lest by stretching the rope too tight you break it at last.”

Vide ut supra.—“See as above.” “See the preceding passage.”

Video et gaudeo—See *Videsne qui*, &c.

—*Video meliora proboque,*

Deteriora sequor — OVID.

—“I perceive the better course, and applaud it; but I follow the worse.” The words of a person hurried on by passion against the dictates of reason.

Vides, ut alia stet nive candidum

Soracte, nec jam sustineant onus

Silvae laborantes. —

HOR.

—“You see how Soracte stands white with deep snow, nor can the bending woods any longer support the weight.”

Videsne qui venit?—“Do you see who is coming?” To which the answer is, *Video et gaudeo*, “I see and am glad.” *Love's Labour's Lost*, act v. sc. i.

Vidite, quæso, quid potest pecunia. PLAUT—“See, prithee, what money can effect.”

Vidi ego naufragiumque, viros et in æquore mergi;

Et, Nunquam, dixi, justior unda fuit.

OVID.

—“I myself have seen a shipwreck, and men drowned in the sea; and I said, ‘Never were the waves more just in their retribution.’”

Vidit et erubuit lymphæ pudica Deum.—“The modest water saw its God and blushed.” A line on the miracle at Cana in Galilee, most probably composed by Richard Crashaw. Dryden has had the credit of having composed a similar line when a school-boy at Westminster:—

“The conscious water saw its God and blush'd”

If so, he was probably indebted to Crashaw for the thought. It is, however, a matter of doubt whether the line of Crashaw did not originally read, “*Nymphæ pudica*,” “The modest nymph.”

Vigilantibus, non dormientibus, subveniunt jura. Law Max.—

“The laws assist the watchful, not those who sleep.” The law assists those only who take due care to preserve their rights.

Vigilari decet hominem, qui vult sua tempori confidere officia.

PLAUT.—“It behoves him to be vigilant who wishes to do his duty in good time.”

Vigilate et orate.—“Watch and pray.” Motto of Lord Castlemaine.

Vigor aetatis fluit ut flos veris.—“The vigour of manhood passes away like a flower of spring”

Vile donum, vilis gratia. PROV.—“A small gift, small thanks”

Vilescent dignitates cum tenentur ab indignis. SALL.—“High offices become valueless when held by unworthy persons.”

Vilis saepe cadus nobile nectar habet. PROV.—“Full oft does an humble cask contain generous nectar.” A repulsive exterior may conceal excellent qualities.

Vilius argentum est auro, virtutibus aurum. HOR.—“Silver is of less value than gold, gold than virtue.”

Villarum culmina fumant. VIR.—“The tops of the cottages send forth their smoke.”

Vim vi repellere omnia jura clamant. Law Max.—“All laws declare that we may repel force by force.”

Vina parant animos, fūciuntque caloribus aptos:

Cura fugit multo diluiturque mero. OVID.

—“Wine composes the feelings and makes them ready to be inflamed: care flies and is drowned in plenteous draughts.”

Vince animos, iramque tuam, qui cætera vincis. OVID.—

“You, who conquer other difficulties, go conquer your own feelings and your anger.”

Vincit amor patriæ. VIRG.—“The love of our country conquers all other considerations.” “The noblest motive is the public good.” Motto of the Irish Viscount Molesworth, and Lord Muncaster.

Vincit omnia veritas.—“Truth conquers all things.” However veiled by hypocrisy or by fraud, truth will generally come to light. Motto of the Baron Kinsale.

Vincit qui se vincit.—“He is indeed a conqueror who conquers himself.” Motto of Lord Howard of Walden.

Vincula da linguae, vel tibi vincla dabit.—“Put a curb on your tongue, or it will put a curb on you.” An indiscreet tongue is very likely to bring us into trouble.

Vindictam mandasse sat est; plus nominis horror
Quam tuus ensis aget; minuit presentia famam. LUCAN.
 —“Tis enough to have commanded vengeance; more will the dread of your name effect than your sword; your presence detracts from your fame.”

Vino diffugunt mordaces curæ.—“Cankering cares are dispelled by wine.” An adaptation from Horace.

—*Vino tortus et ira.* HOR.—“Excited by wine and anger.”

Vinum bonum latificat cor hominis.—“Good wine maketh glad the heart of man.” See *Psalm civ. 15.*

Vinum purum potum, puer, infundito.

A summo ad imum more majorum bibunto.

Decem cyathi summa potio sunt. LIPSIUS.

—“Unmix’d be our wine, and pure let it flow,
 As our fathers ordain’d, from the high to the low,
 Let our bumpers, while jovial we give out the toast,
 In gay compotation, be ten at the most.”

Violenta nemo impuria continuit diu;

Moderata durant. SEN.

—“No one has long held power exercised with violence; moderation insures continuance.”

Vipera Cappadocem nocturna momordit. at illa,

Gustato periit sanguine Cappadocis.

—“A baneful viper bit a Cappadocian; but having tasted the Cappadocian’s blood it died.” A translation from the *Anthologia Graeca.* The people of Cappadocia were of a dull disposition, and addicted to every vice.

Vir bonus dicendi peritus—“A good man skilled in the art of speaking.” The ancient definition of an orator.

—*Vir bonus est quis?*

Qui consulta patrum, qui leges juraque servat. HOR.

—“Who is a good man? He who obeys the decrees of the senators, he who respects the laws and ordinances.”

Vir bonus et sapiens dignis ait esse paratum,

Nec tamen ignorat quid distant ora lupinis. HOR.

—“A good and a wise man declares himself ready to assist the deserving; he is not ignorant, however, of the dif-

ference between money and lupines." He is able to distinguish between the meritorious and the undeserving. Lupines were used for money on the stage.

Vir est maximæ escæ. PLAUT.—"He is a man of a most capacious appetite."

Vir pietate gravis.— VIRG.—"A man respected for his piety."

Vir sāpiens fortis melior.—"A wise man is better than a valiant one."

Vir sāpiens omnia quæ in vitam humānam incurruunt fert libenter, ut pareat legi naturæ. SEN.—"A wise man bears willingly all those events which are the lot of human life, that he may obey the law of nature."

Vir sapit qui pauca loquitur.—"The man is wise who says but little."

— *Vires acquirit eundo.* VIRG.—"She acquires strength as she goes." The poet speaks of Fame, or Rumour.

Virescitur vuln̄re virtus —"Virtue flourishes from a wound." Motto of the Earl of Galloway.

Viri infelicitis procul amici. SEN.—"The friends of the unfortunate man are at a distance."

Viris fortibus non opus est mænibus.—"Brave men have no need of walls."

Virtus agrestiores ad se änimos allicit. CIC.—"Virtue allure to herself even the most uncultivated minds."

Virtus ariete fortior.—"Virtue is stronger than a battering-ram." Motto of the Earl of Abingdon.

Virtus est mēdium vitiōrum, et utrinque redactum. HOR.—"Virtue is the mean between two vices, and equally removed from either." The golden mean.

Virtus est una altissimis defixa radicibus, quæ nunquam ullā vi läbifacitari potest. CIC.—"Virtue is a thing which having once struck deep root, can never be shaken by any power."

Virtus est vitium fugere, et sāpientia prima

Stultitid caruisse.— HOR.

—"It is virtue to fly from vice, and the first step of wisdom is to be exempt from folly." Temptation is better avoided than combated.

Virtus hōmīnem jungit Deo. CIC.—"Virtue unites man with God."

Virtus in actione consistit.—“Virtue consists in action.”
Motto of Lord Craven.

Virtus in arduis.—“Virtue,” or “Valour in danger.”
Adapted from Horace.

—*Virtus laudatur et alget.* Juv.—“Virtue is praised and starves.”

Virtus mille scuta.—“Virtue is as good as a thousand shields.”
Motto of the Earl of Effingham.

Virtus non advinit a naturâ, neque a doctrinâ, sed a nûmine divino. SEN.—“Virtue proceeds not from nature, nor from education, but from the Deity.”

Virtus non est virtus nisi comparem habet aliquem, in quo superando vim suam ostendat. CIC.—“Virtue is not really virtue unless it has some associate, in excelling whom it may display its strength.”

Virtus probata floribit.—“Approved virtue will flourish.”
Motto of Earl Bandon.

Virtus, reclûdens immoritisi mori

Cælum, negatâ tentat uter vidâ;

Cætusque vulgâres, et udam

Spernit humum fûgiente pennâ. HOR.

—“Virtue, throwing open heaven to those who deserve not to die, directs her course by paths hitherto denied, and spurns with rapid wing the grovelling crowds and the foggy earth.”

Virtus repulsæ nescia sordidæ

Intaminatîs fulget honôribus;

Nec sumit aut ponit secûres

Arbitrio populâris aure. HOR.

—“Virtue, which knows no base repulse, shines with untarnished honours; she neither receives nor resigns the emblems of authority at the will of popular caprice.”

“Virtue repulsed, yet knows not to repine,

But shall with unattainted honour shine.” SWIFT.

Virtus requisi nescia sordidæ.—“Virtue which knows not mean repose.” Motto of the Earl of Dysart.

Virtus sine ratiône constare non potest. PLINY the Younger.
—“Without reason, virtue cannot subsist.”

Virtus sola nobilitat.—“Virtue alone ennobles.” Motto of Lord Walscourt.

Virtus sub cruce crescit, ad aethera tendens.—“Virtue grows under the cross, and tends towards heaven.” Motto of the Earl of Charleville.

Virtus vincit invidiam.—“Virtue subdues envy.” Motto of Marquis Cornwallis.

Virtute ambire oportet, non favitōribus.

Sat habet favitōrum semper qui rectē facit. PLAUT.

—“By merit, not by patrons, ought we to seek our ends. He who does well has always patrons enough.”

Virtute non astutia.—“By virtue, not by cunning.” Motto of Viscount Pery.

Virtute, non verbis.—“By virtue, not by words.” Motto of the Earl of Kerry, and of the Marquis of Lansdowne.

Virtute quies.—“In virtue there is tranquillity.” Virtue confers peace of mind. Motto of Lord Mulgrave.

Virtūtem doctrina paret, naturāne donet? HOR.—“Does study produce virtue, or does nature bestow it on us?”

Virtūtem incolumem ōdimus,

Sublātam ex ūcūlis quærimus invīdi. HOR.

—“We hate virtue when present, but gaze after her with regret when she has passed from our sight.”

—*Virtūtem verba putes, ut*

Lucum ligna?— HOR.

—“Do you consider virtue to consist merely of words, as a grove consists of trees?”

Virtutes ita copulatæ connexæque sunt, ut omnes omnium partícipes sint, nec aliā ab aliā possit separāri. CIC.—“The virtues are so closely joined and connected that they all partake of the qualities of each other, nor can they be separated.”

Virtuti nihil obstat et armis.—“Nothing can resist valour and arms.” Motto of the Earl of Aldborough.

Virtuti non armis fido.—“I trust to virtue, not to arms.” Motto of the Earl of Wilton.

—*Virtūtibus obstat*

Res angusta domi.— JUV.

—“Straitened means stand in the way of virtues” of the more active exercise of charitable virtues.

Virtutis avōrum præmium.—“The reward of the valour of my forefathers.” Motto of Lord Templeton.

Virtutis ergo.—“For the sake of virtue.”

Virtutis expers verbis jactans gloria

Ignōtos fallit, notis est derīsui. PHÆDRUS.

—“A dastard who brags of his prowess, and is devoid of courage, imposes on strangers, but is the jest of those who know him.”

Virtutis fortūna comes.—“Fortune is the companion of virtue.” Motto of Lords Newhaven and Harberton.

Virtutis laus omnis in actiōne consistit. CIC.—“All the merit of virtue depends upon the activity with which it is exercised.” See *Paulum sepultæ*, &c.

—*Virtutis uberrīmum alimentum*

Est honos.

—“Honour is the chief support of virtue.”

Virtutisque viam dēsērit arduæ. HOR.—“And he deserts the arduous path of virtue.”

Virtutum omnium fundamentum pīetas.—“Piety is the foundation of all the virtues.”

Virtutum primam esse puta compescere linguam;

Proxīmus ille Deo est qui scit ratiōne tacēre. CATO.

—“Think it the first of virtues to restrain the tongue; he approaches nearest to a god who knows when it is best to be silent.”

Virum bonum nec pretio, nec grātiā, nec pericūlo a viā recti deduci oportet. AD LLERENN—“A good man ought not to be drawn from the path of rectitude by wealth, by favour, or by danger.”

Virum imprōbum vel mus mordeat. PROV.—“A mouse even may bite the wicked man.” Said of those who are paralyzed by a bad conscience.

Vis comīca.—“Comic power,” or “talent.”

Vis consili expers mole ruit suā;

Vim temperātam Dī quoque prōvēhunt

In majus; idem odēre vires

Omne nefas ānīmo moventes. HOR.

—“Force, without judgment, falls by its own weight; moreover, the gods promote well-regulated force to further advantage: but they detest force that meditates every crime.”

Vis inertīa.—“The power of inertness.” The tendency of every body to remain at rest, and consequently to resist

motion. Used figuratively for indolence or mental inertness.

—*Vis recte vivere? Quis non?*

Si virtus hoc una potest dare; fortis omissis

Hoc age delicias.

HOR.

—“Would you live happily? Who would not? If virtue alone can confer this, discard pleasures, and strenuously pursue it.”

Vis unita fortior.—“Power is strengthened by union.”

Motto of the Earl of Mountcashel.

Viscus merus vestra est blanditia. PLAUT.—“Your coaxing is so much bird-lime.”

Visu carentem magna pars veri latet. SEN.—“A great part of the truth lies concealed from him who wants discernment.”

Visum visu.—“To see and be seen,” or “Face to face.” Whence most probably the French word *vis-à-vis*.

—*Vita*

Cedat, uti conviva satur.— HOR.

—“Let him withdraw from life, like a guest well filled.” See *Cur non*, &c.

Vita enim mortuorum in memoriam vivorum est posita. CIC.—“The life of the dead is retained in the memory of the living.”

Vita hominis sine literis mors est.—“The life of a man without letters is death.”

Vita laudabilis boni viri, honesta ergo quoniam laudabilis. CIC.—“The life of the good man is praiseworthy, and being praiseworthy must be honourable.”

Vita patris.—“In his father’s lifetime.” Often written *v. p.*

Vita turpis ne morti quidem honestae locum relinquit. CIC.—“A life of shame leaves no room even for an honourable death.” See *Qualis vita*, &c.

Vitæ est avidus, quisquis non vult

Mundo secum pereunte mori. SEN.

—“He is greedy of life who is unwilling to die when the world is perishing around him.”

—*Vitæ*

Percipit humanos odium, lucisque videndæ,

Ut sibi consicant marenti pectore lethum. LUCRET.

—“Hatred of life, and of beholding the light, seizes upon

men, to make them with sorrowing breast inflict death upon themselves."

— *Vitæ post-scēnia celant.* LVCRET.—“They conceal the secret actions of their lives.” The *Post-scenium* was the part of the theatre behind the scenes, containing the robing-room; hence it is here used in the plural, to signify secret actions hidden from the eyes of the world.

Vitæ signum pulsus est. Med. Aphor.—“The pulse is the sign of life.”

Vitæ summa brevis spem nos vetat inchoāre longam. HOR.—“The short span of life forbids us to encourage prolonged hope.”

Vitæ via virtus.—“Virtue is the way of life.” Motto of the Earl of Portarlington.

— *Vitam impendere vero.* JUV.—“To lay down one’s life for the truth.” See *Ille igitur*, &c.

Vitam regit fortūna, non sūpientia. CIC.—“Fortune governs this life, and not wisdom.”

— *Vitanda est imprōba Siren*

Desidia —

HOR.

—“Sloth, that seductive Syren, is to be shunned.”

Vitāret cælum Phaeton, si viv̄ret; et quos

Optārat stulté, tanḡre nollet equos. OVID.

—“If Phaëton were living he would shun the skies, and would be loth to touch the horses for which, in his folly, he wished.”

— *Vitāvi dēnique culpmam,*

Non laudem m̄rui. — HOR.

—“I have avoided error, not merited praise.”

Vitia hōmīnum atque fraudes damnis, ignomīniis, vincūlis, verbēribus, exīliis, morte mulctantur. CIC.—“The vices and frauds of men are punished with fines, ignominy, chains, stripes, exile, and death.”

Vitia nobis sub virtūtum nōmīne obr̄punt. SEN.—“Vices creep upon us, under the name of virtues.” Thus, avarice will palm itself off under the name of economy.

Vitia otū negōtio discutienda sunt. SEN.—“The evils of sloth are only to be shaken off by attending to business.”

Vitiant artus agræ contāgia mentis OVID.—“The diseases of the mind contagiously impair the bodily powers.”

*Vitius nemo sine nascitur; optimus ille
Qui minimis urgētur.* HOR.
—“No man is born without faults; he is the best who is burthened with fewest.”

Vitius suis pervidendis cæcus est homo, in alienis perspicax.
—“Man is blind to his own faults, but quick at perceiving those of others.” He readily sees “the mote in his brother’s eye.”

Vitium capiunt nr moveantur aquæ.—“Water becomes putrid if kept stagnant.”

—*Vitium commune omnium est,*
Quod nimium ad rem in senectâ attenti sumus. TF
—“It is a fault common to us all, that in old age we come too attached to worldly interests.” at part

Vitium exemplo principis inolescit —“Vice, through the example of the prince, becomes fashionable.” discern-x.

Vitium fuit, nunc mos est, assentatio. Syr. — o face.”;
which was formerly a vice, is now a fashion.”

Vivâ voce.—“By the living voice.” By oral testi

Vivat; et absentem, quoniam sic fata tulérunt, well filled.”
Vivat, et auxilio sublèvet usque suo.

—“May he live on; and since the Fates, by my creed, may he live ever to relieve me, far, far away.” morn, by his aid.”

Vivat rex.—“Long live the king.” *Vivat rex.*—“Long live the queen.” *Vivant rex et regina.*—“Long live the king and queen.”

Vive memor lethi.— PERS.—“Live mindful of death.”

Vive sine invidiâ, mollesque inglorius annos
Exige; amicitias et tibi junge pares. OLD.

—“Live without envy; pass in obscurity by tranquil years, and in friendship attach thy equals to thyself.”

Vive valèque.—“Live and fare well.” “Health and happiness.”

—*Vivendi rectè qui prorögat horam*
Rusticus expectat dum defluat amnis.— H.R.
—“He who postpones the hour of living well, is like the peasant who waits until the river shall cease to flow.”
See *Rusticus expectat*, &c.

Vivendum est igitur, ut eâ liberâlitàte utamur, quo prospicat amnis.

cis, noceat nōmīni. CIC.—“We must make it our care then to exercise such liberality as may benefit our friends and injure no one.”

Vivendum est rectē, cum propter plurima, tunc his

Præcipue causis, ut linguis mancipiorum

Contemnas: nam lingua mali pars pessima servi. JUV.

—“You should lead a correct life for many reasons, but especially for this, that you may defy the tongues of your domestics; for the tongue is the worst part of a bad servant.”

Vivēre sat, vincēre.—“To conquer is to live enough.” Motto of the Earl of Sefton.

Vivēre si rectē nescis, dēcēde perītis. HOR.—“If you know not how to live aright, make way for those who do.”

“Learn to live well, or fairly make your will.” POPE.

Vivida vis ānīmi. LUCRET.—“The strong force of the mind.” The active powers of the understanding.

Vivimus aliēndā fiduciā. PLINY the Elder.—“We live by trusting one another.”

Vivimus in postēris.—“We live in our posterity.” See *Vita enim, &c.*

Vivit adhuc, vitamque tibi dībēre fatētur. OVID.—“He lives still, and acknowledges that he owes his life to you.”

• *Vivit post funēra virtus.*—“Virtue survives the grave.”

Motto of the Irish Earl of Shannon.

Vivite felices, quibus est fortūna peracta

Jam sua!—

VIRG.

—“Live happily, ye whose destinies are already fulfilled!” Struggling onward, I can behold those without envy who have successfully terminated their labours.

—*Vivite fortes,*

Fortiaque adversis oppōnīte pectūra rebus. HOR.

—“Live as brave men, and bravely breast adversity.”

Vivitur exīguo mīlius: natūra bēātis

Omnībus esse dedit, si quis cognōvrit uti. CLAUD.

—“Men live best upon a little: nature has granted to all to be happy, if they did but know how to use her gifts.”

Vivitur parvo bene, cui paternum

Splendet in mensā tñui salīnum;

Nec leves somnos timor aut cupido

Sordidus aufert. HOR.

—“ He lives happily on a little whose paternal salt-cellar shines on his frugal board ; nor does fear or sordid covetousness disturb his quiet repose.”

—*Vivo et regno, simul ista reliqui,*

Quæ vos ad cælum fertis rumore secundo. HOR.

—“ I live and am a king, as soon as I have quitted those scenes which you extol to the skies in such high terms.”

Vivunt ii qui ex corpôrum vinculis, tanquam e carcere, evolârunt. CIC.—“ Those live who have escaped from the fetters of the body, as though from a prison.” Who are not chained down by fleshly lusts.

Vivunt in Vénereum frondes, etiam nemus omne per altum

Felix arbor amat ; nutant ad mitua palmæ

Fœdrea, pôpûleo suspîrat pôpûlus ictu,

Et plâtani plâtanis, alnôque assibilat alnus CLAUD.

—“ The leaves live but to love, and, throughout the whole lofty grove the happy trees indulge their loves ; palm, as it nods to palm, confirms their ties ; the poplar sighs for the poplar’s embrace ; plane whispers to plane, alder to alder.” Ancient intimation of the Sexual System of Linnæus.

Vix a te videror posse tenere manus. OVID.—“ I hardly seem to be able to keep my hands off you.”

—*Vix dñeimur quisque est, qui ipius sese nōv̄rit.* PLAUT.

—“ There is hardly one man in ten who knows himself.”

Vix duo tresve mihi de tot sūperestis, amici.

Cæt̄ra Fortunæ, non mea turba, fuit. OVID.

—“ Out of so many friends, scarcely two or three of you are now left to me. The rest of the crowd belonged to Fortune, not to me.”

Vix ea nostra voco. OVID.—“ I scarcely call these things our own.” Motto of Lord Sundridge and the Earl of Warwick.

Vix r̄quidem credo, sed et insultare jacenti

Te mihi, nec verbis parcere, fama refert. OVID.

—“ For my part I hardly believe it, but rumour says that you insult me now prostrate, and are not sparing of your reproaches.”

Vix mihi cred̄tis, sed cr̄dite, Troja maneret,

Præceptis Priāni si foret usa sui. OVID.

—“ You will hardly believe me, yet may believe me ;

Troy would have been still standing if she had followed the advice of her Priam."

Vix tamen ēr̄ipram, pōsto pavōne, velis quin

Hoc pōtiūs, quam gallinā tergēre palātum,

Rara avis, et pictā pandat spectacūla caudā. HOR.

—“Were a peacock placed on table, I should scarcely be able to prevail on you not to eat of it instead of a pullet, merely because it is a rare bird and makes a show with its gaudy tail.”

Vixere fortes ante Agamemnōna

Multi; sed onnes illācrysmbiles

Urgentur, ignōtique longā

Nocte, carent quia vate sacro. HOR.

—“Many brave men lived before Agamemnon; but all of them, unlamented and unknown, are whelmed in endless night, having found no sacred bard.”

—*Vocat in certamina Divos.* VIRG.—“He calls the gods to arms”

—*Volat ambiguis*

Mobilis alis hora, nec ulli

Præstat velox Fortūna fidem. SEN.

—“The fleeting hour speeds on with doubtful wing, nor does hastening fortune keep faith with any one”

Volenti non fit injūria. LAW MAX.—“No injury is done to a consenting party.” This applies only to those who are by law considered responsible for their actions.

—*Volitare per ora virūm.* VIRG.—“To hover on the lips of men.” See *Tentanda*, &c.

Volo, non vāleo.—“I am willing but unable.” Motto of the Earl of Carlisle.

Voluntas non potest cogi.—“The will cannot be forced.”

“He that complies against his will,

Is of the same opinion still.”—*Hudibras* II. 3 547.

Voluptas est malōrum esca: quod eū non minus hōmīnes

Quam hamo capiuntur pisces. PLAUT.

—“Pleasure is the bait of misfortune; for by it men are caught just as fishes are by the hook.”

—*Voluptates commendat rārior usus.* JUV.—“Pleasures sparingly enjoyed have a higher relish”

Voluptati māror sequitur.—“Sorrow follows indulgence.”

Voluptati obs̄quens. TER.—“Devoted to pleasure.”

Voluptatibus se constringendum dare.—“To resign himself to the enthralment of pleasure.”

Vos, procul! O procul! este profani! VIRG.—See *Procul*, &c.

Vos sibi et solos aio bene vivere, quorum

Conspicitur nitidis fundata pecunia villis. HOR.

—“I say that you alone are wise and live well, whose wealth is conspicuous in the elegance of your villas.”

Vos valete!—“Fare ye well!”

Vos valete et plaudite. TER.—“Farewell, and give your applause.” This expression, or the words *Plausum date*, “Grant applause,” was used at the conclusion of the Latin Comedies.

Vota vita mea—“My life is devoted.” Motto of the Earl of Westmeath.

Vox audita perit, litera scripta manet.—“The word that is heard passes away, the letter that is written remains.” See *Litera scripta*, &c

Vox clamantis in deserto.—“The voice of one crying in the wilderness.” See *John i. 23*.

Vox erat in cursu, cum mea prodiidit umbra. OVID.—“She was in the middle of her speech, when my shadow betrayed me.”

Vox erat in cursu; vultum dubitantis habebam. OVID.—“She was in the middle of her speech; I had the look of one in doubt”

Vox et praeterea nihil.—“A voice and nothing more.” A mere sound; fine words without meaning. Said originally of the nightingale. From the Greek.

—*Vox fauibus hæsit.* VIRG.—“His voice cleaved to his throat.” He was dumb through amazement and dread.

Vox populi vox Dei.—“The voice of the people is the voice of God.” A maxim of the opponents of the *Jus divinum* of kings. The origin of it is not known, but it is quoted as a proverb by William of Malmesbury, who lived in the early part of the twelfth century.

Vox stellarum.—“The voice of the stars.” A favourite title with the old Almanacs.

Vulgare amici nomen, sed rara est fides. PHÆD.—“The title of friend is common, but fidelity is rare.”

Vulgato corpore mulier. LIVY.—“An abandoned woman.”

—*Vulgo audio*

Dici, diem adm̄re ægritudinem hominibus. TER.

—“I hear it often said that time assuages human sorrow.”

Vulgus amicitias utilitate probat. OVID.—“The multitude estimate friends by the advantages to be derived from them.”

Vulgus consuetudinem pro lege habet.—“It is a common error to consider usage as law.”

Vulgus ex veritatem pauca, ex opinione multa, aestimat. CIC.—“The populace judge of few things on truthful grounds, of many from prejudice.”

Vuln̄ra nisi sint tacta tractatque sanari non possunt. LIV.

—“Unless wounds are handled and dressed they cannot be healed.”

Vulnus alit venis, et cæco carpitur igni. VIRG.—“She nourishes the poison in her veins, and is consumed by a secret flame.” Said of Dido’s secret passion for Æneas.

Vultus ãnimi janua et tabula. CIC—“The countenance is the very portal and portrait of the mind.” So *Eccl. xix.* 29, “A man is known by the eye, and the face discovers wisdom.”

Vultus est index ãnimi. PROV.—“The countenance is the index of the mind.” The opinion of Lavater and the physiognomists.

Z.

Zonam perdidit. HOR.—“He has lost his purse.” He is in desperate or distressed circumstances.

APPENDIX

A divitib⁹ omnia magnificè fiunt. — “ Everything is done magnificently by the rich.”

A solis ortu usque ad occasum. — “ From sunrise to sunset.”

Ab inopid⁹ ad virtutēm obsepta est via. TER.—“ The road to virtue is obstructed by poverty.” See *Res angusta*, &c.

Abi in malam rem. — “ Be off, and ill may it fare with you.”
“ Go to the deuce.”

Abiit, excessit, evāsit, erūpit. CIC.—“ He has departed, fled, escaped, disappeared.” Cicero’s description of the abrupt flight of the guilt-stricken Catiline.

Absit invidia — “ All offence apart.”

Absit omen. — “ May it not prove ominous.”

Actis œvum implet, non segnibus annis — “ He fills up life with deeds, not with long years of indolence.” An adaptation from the Elegy to Livia Augusta, generally attributed to Pedo Albinovanus.

Ad amussim. — “ According to line and rule.” Exactly.

Ad nauseam. — “ So as even to create disgust.”

Ad ostentatiōnem opum. — “ To show off his wealth.”

Ad rem. — “ To the purpose.”

Admonēre volūmus, non mordēre; prodesse, non lædēre; consulēre morbis hōmīnum, non officēre. ERAS.—“ Our object is, to admonish, not to carp ; to improve, not to wound ; to think of remedies for the diseases of mankind, not to obstruct their cure.”

Ægritudo animi, sine ullā rerum expectatiōne meliōre — “ Despondency unmitigated by the prospect of better fortune.”

Agunt, non cogunt. — “ They lead, not drive.”

Ah! quam dulce est meminisse! — “ Ah ! how great are the delights of memory !”

— *Alii taurīnis follībus auras*

Accipiunt redditunque.

VIRG.

—“Others draw in and eject the air from bellows made of bulls’ hide.” The Cyclops working their bellows.

Aliquis in omnibus, nullus in singulis. SCAL.—“Somebody in all, nobody in each.” Jack of all trades, master of none!

Alter alterius auxilio eget. SALL.—“One requires the aid of the other.”

Alter ego—“A second self.” A bosom friend.

Amici qui diu abfuerunt, in mutuos ruunt amplexus.—“Friends who have been long separated rush into each other’s embraces.”

Amor laudis et patriæ pro stipendio est.—“Love of praise and of our country are their own reward.” In the consciousness of having acted rightly.

Amore nihil mollius, nihil violentius.—“Nothing is more tender, nothing more violent, than love.”

An ideo tantum vñeras ut exires? MART.—“Did you then come only to go away again?” See *Cur in*, &c.

Anathëma maran-ātha.—“May he be cursed, and may the Lord at his coming take vengeance on him.” See *1 Cor.* xvi. 22. The first word is Greek, the second Syriac.

Angustâ uititur fortunâ. CIC.—“He is in narrow circumstances.” His means are small.

Angusta via est quæ ducit ad vitam.—“Narrow is the way which leadeth to life.” *Matt.* vii. 14.

Animal implume bipes.—“A two-legged animal without feathers.” Said to have been Plato’s definition of man.

Animus non deficit æquis.—“A well-regulated mind is not wanting” Motto of Lord Gwydyr, taken from Horace, *Ep.* 1. 12. 30.

Annus incepitus habitur pro completo. *Law Max.*—“A year entered on is reckoned as completed.”

Aqua pumpægnis—A cant expression with medical men for “spring water.” The second word, we need hardly say, is dog Latin.

Aquæ guttæ saxa excavant.—“Dropping water hollows out rocks.” See *Stillicidii casus*, &c

Arcades ambo. VIRG.—“Both Arcadians,”—used ironically to signify “a pair well-matched” or “Birds of a feather.” See *Par nobile fratrum*.

Astra castra, numen lumen.—“The stars are my camp, the

- Deity my light." A verbal quibble, the motto of the Earl of Balcarras.
- Astrictus necessitate.* CIC.—"Compelled by necessity."
- At spes non fracta.*—"But my hope is not broken." Motto of the Earl of Hopetoun.
- Aurea mediocritas.*—"The golden mean" between great wealth and poverty. See *Auream quisquis*, &c.
- Auspicium melioris ævi.*—"A presage of better times." Motto of the Duke of St. Albans.
- Aut vincere aut mori.*—"To conquer or to die." Motto of the late Duke of Kent.
- Avi numerantur avorum.* VIRG.—"I boast of a long train of ancestors." Motto of Lord Grantley. See *Genus immortale*, &c.
- Arvito viret honore.*—"He flourishes with ancestral honours." Motto of the Earl of Bute.

B.

- Basis virtutum constantia.*—"Steadiness is the basis of all the virtues." Motto of the Viscount Hereford.
- Bellum internecinum.*—"A war of extermination."
- Bene nati, bene vestiti, et mediocriter docti.*—"Well born, well clothed, and moderately learned." The qualifications required of a Fellow, by the statutes of All Souls College, Oxford.
- Bonum magis carendo quam fruendo cernitur.* PROV.—"We appreciate more sensibly the good which we have not, than that which we have."

C.

- Cacoëthes loquendi.*—"An itch for speaking."
- Cælia ridens*
- Est Venus, incēdens Juno, Minerva loquens.*
- "Cælia laughing, is beauteous as Venus; walking, majestic as Juno; speaking, wise as Minerva."
- Catris pūribus.*—"Other things being equal." Being equal in other respects.

Casta moribus et integra pudore. MART.—“ Of chaste morals and irreproachable modesty.”

Cave ab homine unius libri.—“ Beware of the man of one book.” He is the most likely to have mastered it thoroughly. See *Homo unius*, &c.

Cedat amor rebus, res age, tutus eris. OVID.—“ Let love give way to business, attend to business and you will be safe.” See *Qui finem*, &c.

Clamorem ad sidera mittunt. STATIUS.—“ They send their shouts to the stars.” The welkin rings with their cries.

Cælitus mihi vires —“ My strength is from heaven.” Motto of Viscount Ranelagh.

Commune quodcumque est lucri. PHÆD.—“ A windfall is common property.” The law of the road, that when two persons make a lucky “ find ” they go halves.

Compendia, dispendia. PROV.—“ A short cut is a losing cut.” “ The longest way about is the shortest way home.”

Conando Græci Trojā potiti sunt.—“ By trying, the Greeks became masters of Troy.” A translation from Theocritus. See ‘*Ἐκ Τροιανῶν*’, &c.

Conscius libidinum. CIC.—“ A partner in his debaucheries.”

Consiquitur quodcumque petit —“ He attains whatever he aims at.” Motto of the Marquis of Headfort.

Consilium ne sperne meum, tibi fausta parantur.—“ Despise not my advice, auspicious days await you.”

Consuetudo malorum bonos mores contaminat.—“ The companionship of the wicked corrupts good morals.” See *Φθείρουσιν*, &c.

Contempsi gladium Catilinæ, non pertimescam tuos. CIC.—“ I have despised the sword of Catiline, I shall not dread yours.”

Contractata jure, contrario jure percutunt. LAW. MAX.—“ Privileges established by one law are abrogated by the provisions of an opposite law.”

Cooperante diabolo.—“ With the assistance of the devil.”

Copia verborum.—“ A copious stock of words.”

Cor et mentem colere nitimur.—“ We endeavour to improve the heart and the mind.” Motto over the entrance of a school at Marquise, between Calais and Boulogne.

Cor unum, via una —“ One heart, one way.” Motto of the Marquis of Exeter

Cruci dum spiro fido.—“While I breathe I put my trust in the cross.” Motto of Viscount Galway.

Cujus gloriae neque profuit quisquam laudando; nec vituperando quisquam nocuit.—“Whose glory no praises could enhance, no censure injure”

Cum permisso superiōrum.—“With permission of the superior authorities.”

Cur omnium sit culpa paucōrum scelus?—“Why should the wickedness of a few be deemed the guilt of all?”

Curiōsa felicitas. PETR. ARB.—“Studied happiness,” or *artful artlessness* of style.

D.

De bonis non. Law Term.—“Of goods not (administered),” *administratis* being understood. Where all the personality of an intestate has not been administered to, and a new administrator is appointed, he is technically known as an “administrator *de bonis non.*”

Decōri decus addit avito.—“He adds new lustre to the honours of his forefathers.” Motto of the Scotch Earl of Kellie.

Dejectā arbore quivis ligna colligit. PROV.—“When the tree is down, every one gathers wood.” See Δρυδες πεσούσης, &c.

Deo adjuvante, non timendum.—“God assisting, there is nothing to be feared.” Motto of Earl Fitzwilliam.

Detur digniōri.—“Let it be given to the most worthy.”

Deus ex machinā. PROV.—“A god from the clouds.” An expression implying unexpected aid in an emergency. In allusion to the mode in which, in the Greek and Roman theatres, the divinities were launched on the stage by the aid of mechanism. See *Nec Deus*, &c., and Θεὸς ἐκ μηχανῆς.

Disiecta membra.—“The scattered limbs.” See *Disiecta membra poetae*.

Disputandi pruritus ecclesiārum scabies.—“The itch of disputation will prove the scab of the church.” A favourite saying of Sir Henry Wotton, inscribed on his tomb at Eton.

Domine, dirige nos.—“O Lord! direct us.” The motto of the city of London.

Domini pudet, non servitūtis. SEN.—“I am ashamed of my master, no; of my servitude.”

Domīnus providebit.—“The Lord will provide.” Motto of the Earl of Glasgow. See *Gen.* xxii. 8.

Dotātæ uxōres mactant malo et damno viros. PLAUT.—“Well-dowered wives involve their husbands in misfortune and ruin.”

Dicit amor patriæ.—“The love of my country leads me on.” Motto of Baron Milford.

Dulce sodalitum. MART.—“A happy association.” A sweet society.

E.

E fungis nati hōmīnes.—“Men sprung from mushrooms.” Upstarts.

Erīmus, fortasse, quando illi non erunt.—“We shall perhaps survive, after they have ceased to exist.”

Et decus et pretium recti.—“At once the ornament and the reward of virtue.” Motto of the Duke of Grafton.

Et nos quoque tela sparsīmus.—“We too have flung our darts.” Motto of Earl Moira.

Ex aliēno tergōre lata secantur lora. PROV.—“Broad thongs are cut from another man’s leather.”

Ex sese. CIC.—“From himself.” He has risen by his own industry.

Excessit medicīna malum.—“The remedy has done more than the disease.”

Excessus in jure reprobātur. LAW MAX.—“Excess is condemned in the law.” See *Jus summum*, &c.

—*Eximus præstanti corpōre taurus*. VIRG.—“A bull excelling in beauty.”

Exītus acta probat.—“The result proves the deed.” “All’s well that ends well.”

Expectans expectāvi.—“I waited patiently.” The beginning of the fortieth Psalm.

Experientia stultōrum magistra. PROV.—“Experience is the teacher of fools.” They can only be taught by suffering.

F.

Facile consilia damus dliis.—“We easily bestow advice on others.”

Fūcile primus.—"By far the first."

Fax mentis incendium gloriae.—"The flame of glory is the torch of the mind." Motto of the Earl of Granard.

Fidei commissum. Law Term.—"Entrusted to faith." In the Roman law a species of testamentary disposition, in reliance on the good faith of the heir.

Fides carbonaria—"The coal-heaver's faith," or "belief." A comparatively modern expression, said to have originated in the following circumstance: A coal-porter, being asked what he believed, made answer, "What the Church believes;" and on being asked what the Church believed, replied, "What I believe." According to some of the French authorities, it means, "A simple, blind, unreasoning faith."

Fidus Achates. VIRG.—"The faithful Achates." A character in the *Aeneid*, somewhat indistinctly drawn, but always at the side of *Aeneas* in his numerous perils and misfortunes. Hence a faithful friend is sometimes called a *Fidus Achates*, but the phrase is more commonly used in an ironical sense.

Fidus et audax—"Faithful and intrepid." Motto of the Earl of Lisinore.

Finis ecce labōrum!—"Behold the end of my toils!"

Flecti, non frangi.—"To bend, not to break." Motto of Viscount Palmerston

Flumina rapide subsidunt.—"Swollen rivers subside rapidly."

Forte scutum salus ducum—"A strong shield is the safety of leaders." Motto of Earl Fortescue.

Fortis sub forte fatiscet.—"Even a brave man will succumb to fortune." Motto of the Earl of Upper Ossory.

Fortiter, fideliter, feliciter.—"Boldly, faithfully, successfully." Motto of Viscount Monk and Lord Hutchinson.

Fortuna multis parcere in pænam solet. LABES.—"Fortune spares many only to punish them."

Fortuna sua è cuiusque fingitur mōribus.—"Every man's fortune is shaped by his own conduct."

Fratres diligite, et matris consilia ne aspernamini.—"Love your brethren, and despise not your mother's counsel."

Fraus latet in generālibus. Law Max.—"In generalities fraud lies concealed."

—*Fremunt immāni turbīne venti.* OVID.—“The winds rage in a tremendous storm.”

Frons dōmīni plus prodest quām occipītūm.—“The forehead of the master is more useful than his hindhead.” A proverb quoted by Cato and Pliny the Elder. The eye and thought of the master are necessary to the success of his business.

Fures clamōrem. PROV.—“Thieves raising the hue and cry,” that they have been robbed. See *Clodius accusat*, &c.

G.

Gaudet tentām̄ne virtus. LUC.—“Virtue rejoices in temptation.” Motto of the Earl of Dartmouth.

Gula plures occidit quam glādīus, estque fomes omnium malōrum. FR. PATRICIUS, Bishop of Gæta.—“The gullet kills more than the sword, and is the fuel that kindles all evils.”

H.

Habet Deus suas horas et moras.—“God has his hours and his delays.”

Historiæ decus est, et quasi anima, ut cum eventis causæ copulentur. BACON de Aug. Scien.—“It is the beauty and, as it were, the soul, of history, that events are duly connected with their causes.”

—*Hoc genus omne.* HOR.—“All that class of men.” Generally used in a contemptuous sense.

Honor est a Nilo.—“Honour is from the Nile.” Dr. Burney’s celebrated anagram upon the name of Horatio Nelson.

Hostes magis assidui quām graves—“Enemies rather assiduous than powerful.”

Hostis honōri invidia.—“An enemy’s envy is an honour.” Motto of the Earl of Harborough.

J.

Illas malōrum. CIC.—“A whole Iliad of woes” See *Ilias ras* “

Imminente lundā. HOR.—“By the light of the moon.”

Impērio regit unus æquo. HOR.—“He alone rules all with justice.” Motto of Sir Robert Gunning.

In articulo mortis.—“At the point of death.”

In ferrum pro libertate ruebant.—“For liberty they rushed upon the sword.” Motto of the Earl of Leicester.

In hoc signo spes mea.—“In this sign is my hope.” Motto of Viscount Taaffe.

In me consumpsit vires fortūna nocendo.—“Fortune has exhausted on me her power in the injury which she has done me.”

In pretio pretium nunc est ; dat census honōres,
Census amicitias ; pauper ubique jacet. OVID.

—“Money now is the only thing prized; wealth alone gives honours, wealth gives friendships; the poor man is everywhere despised.”

In statu pupillāri.—“In the condition of a pupil.” All students at the University, under the degree of Master of Arts, are *in statu pupillari*.

Incultum ac derelictum solum.—“An uncultivated and neglected soil.”

Indignante invidiā florēbit justus—“In spite of envy the just man will flourish.” Motto of the Earl of Glendore.

Inepta patris lenītas, et facilītas prava.—“The foolish lenity and mischievous indulgence of a father.”

Inḡnia gravia et solemnia, ac mutūri nescia, plus plerumque habent dignitatis quam felicitatis. BACON *de Augmen.*

Scien.—“Men whose minds are stern, solemn, and inflexible enjoy, in general, more dignity than happiness.”

Ingentes virtutes ingentia vitia. LIVY.—“Great virtues often lead to great vices.”

Ingrātus est, qui beneficium se accepisse negat quod accēpit ; ingrātus, qui dissimūlat ; ingrātus, qui non reddit ; ingrātissimus omnium, qui oblītus est. CIC.—“He is ungrateful who denies that he has received a kindness when he has received it; ungrateful who conceals the fact that he has received it; ungrateful who does not return it; but the most ungrateful of all is he who forgets it.”

Inque brevi spatio mutantur sæcla animantūm,
quasi cursōres vitai rampāda tradunt. LUCRET.
“And in a short space of time the tribes of living crea-

tures are changed (by successive generations), and, like the racers, deliver the torch of life (from hand to hand).” In allusion to the torch-race at the festival of Vulcan at Athens, when the runners handed a lighted torch from one to another, and he who carried the torch lighted to the end of the course was proclaimed victor. See *Λαμπτήδια*, &c.

Insitā hominibus libidīne alendi de industriad rumores.—“The natural propensity of mankind to propagate reports with eagerness.”

Instar omnium.—“Equal to all the others.” *Plato est mihi instar omnium.* CIC.

Intaminatis honōribus. HOR.—“With unspotted honours.”
Motto of Lord St. Helens.

Invitum sequitur honos.—“Honour follows him even against his will.” Motto of the Marquis of Donegal.

Iram qui vincit, hostem sup̄rat maximum.—“He who controls his anger subdues his greatest enemy.”

J.

Jacta est alea.—“The die is cast.” The words of Cæsar on passing the Rubicon.

Jejūnus venter non audit verba libenter—“A hungry belly has no ears.” A mediæval Leonine proverb.

Judicata res pro veritāte accip̄itur. *Law Max.*—“An award that has been made is received as a just precedent.”

Jus omnium in omnia, et consequenter bellum omnium in omnes.—“Where all men have a right to all things, the consequence is war of all men with all men.” The natural state of man, as described by Hobbes.

Justum ab injustis petere insipientia est. PLAUT.—“It is folly to expect justice at the hands of the unjust.”

K.

Kudos.—“Praise,” “glory,” or “fame.” From the Greek κῦδος, which has almost become a dictionary word in the English language.

L.

Labor ipse voluptas.—‘Even labour itself is a pleasure.’
Motto of Lord King.

Laborare est orare. *Prov.*—“To labour is to pray.” To the same effect as the proverb that says, “The gods help those who help themselves.” See *Qui laborat, &c.* (App.)

Lachrymā nil citius arescit. *Cic.*—“Nothing dries up sooner than a tear.”

Lateat scintillula forsan.—“Perchance a small spark may lie concealed.” The motto of the Royal Humane Society.

Latrantes ride; te tua fama manet.—“Laugh at cynics; your well-earned fame awaits you.”

Lentus in dicendo, et pene frigidus orator. *Cic.*—“An orator tedious in delivery and almost freezing.”

—*Levius fit patientia*

Quicquid corrigitur est nefas. *Hor.*

—“Misfortunes which we cannot prevent are mitigated by resignation.” “What can’t be cured must be endured,” says the old proverb.

Libera me ab homine malo, a meipso. *St. AUGUSTIN.*—“Deliver me from the evil man, even from myself.”

Lingua, Tropus, Ratio, Numerus, Tonus, Angulus, Astra, Rus, Nemus, Arma, Faber, Vulnra, Lana, Rates.

—Literally, “Tongue, trope, reason, number, tone, angle, stars; country, grove, arms, workman, wounds, wool, ships.” In the first line the ancients summed up the *artes ingenuæ* or *liberales*; the ingenuous arts, which might be practised, according to their notions, without disgrace, by freemen: “Language, Rhetoric, Logic, Arithmetic, Music, Geometry, and Astronomy.” In the latter line were included the mechanical arts, practised only by slaves: “Agriculture, propagation of Trees, manufacture of Arms, Carpenter’s work, Medicine, Weaving, and Ship-building.”

Lucernam olet. *Prov.*—“It smells of the lamp.” It is a studied composition.

Lusus animo debent aliquando dari,

Ad cogitandum melior ut redeat sibi. *PHÆDRUS.*

—“The mind ought occasionally to be indulged with re-

laxation, that it may, with increased vigour, return to study."

M.

Malitia supplet ætatem. *Law Max.*—“ Malice supplies the want of age.” Children at a certain age are to bear the punishment of their actions if malice prepense can be shown.

Malo mori quam fædari.—“ I had rather die than be disgraced.” The motto of the Earl of Athlone

Malum est mulier, sed necessarium malum—“ Woman is an evil, but a necessary evil.”

—*Manifesta phrenesis,*

Ut locuples moriāris, egenti vivere fato. *Juv.*

—“ It is evident madness to live in penury that you may die rich.”

Manus hæc inimica tyrannis—“ This hand is hostile to tyrants.” Motto of the Earl of Carysfort.

Maximum miraculum homo sapiens—“ A wise man is (now-a-days) the greatest of prodigies.”

—*Medæ*

Virtute me involvo. *Hor.*

—“ I wrap myself in my own virtue.” As the philosopher in his cloak.

Medicina mortuorum sera est. *QUINTIL.*—“ Medicine is too late for the dead.”

Medicus non dat quod p̄tiens vult, sed quod ipse bonum scit.

—“ A physician does not prescribe what his patient wishes, but what he himself knows to be good.”

Meliōribus auspiciis—“ Under more favourable auspices.”

—*Melius fūrat non scrib̄re, namque tacere*

Tutum semper erit.

—“ It had been better not to write, for silence is always safe.”

Mens sana in corpore sano. *Juv.*—“ A sound mind in a sound body.”

Miles, Mercitor, Stultus, Maritus, Amator.—“ Soldier, Merchant, Fool, Husband, Lover.” An ancient line, assigning a character to each finger, beginning with the thumb. It seems intended for an Hexameter, but has a false quantity.

—*Militavi non sine gloriā.* HOR.—“I too have fought, not without glory.” He alludes to his skirmishes in the wars of love. See *Militat omnis*, &c.

Multa bibens ac multa vorans.—“Drinking much and devouring much.”

Murus ahēneus conscientia sana.—“A clear conscience is a wall of brass.” Motto of the Earl of Scarborough.

Mutare vel timere sperno.—“I scorn either to change or to fear.” Motto of the Duke of Beaufort.

N.

Nec placidā contentus quiete est.—“Nor is he contented in soft repose.” Motto of the Earl of Peterborough, adapted from Virgil.

Nec prece nec pretio.—“Neither by entreaty nor by bribe.” Motto of Viscount Bateman.

Nec quærere nec spernere honōrem.—“Neither to hunt after nor to despise honours.” Motto of Viscount Bolingbroke.

Nec rege nec populo sed utrōque.—“Neither for king nor people, but for both.” Motto of Lord Rolle.

Nec tem̄rē, nec tim̄dē.—“Neither rashly nor timidly.” Motto of the Earl of Darlington and Viscount Bulkeley.

Nemo est tam senex, qui se annum non putet posse vivere. CIC.—“No man is so old that he does not think he may yet live a year.”

Nescio quid curtae semper abest rei. HOR.—“Something is ever wanting to render our fortunes complete.”

Nihil per saltum.—“Nothing is done with a leap.” A part of Bacon’s maxim, *Nihil facit natura per saltum*. All the operations of nature are gradual.

Nihil simile est idem.—“Nothing that is like is the same.” Things that are similar are not identical.

Nil molitur inepte. HOR.—“He attempts nothing injudiciously.”

—*Nil nisi carmina desunt.* VIRG.—“Nothing is wanting but a song.”

Nimirum hic ego sum. HOR.—“Here I am.” In this opinion, in this way of thinking. I take my stand.

Nimium nec laudare nec lēdere.—“Neither to praise nor to censure too much.”

Nobilitatis virtus, non stemma, character.—“Virtue, not pedigree, should characterize nobility.” Motto of the Marquis of Westminster.

Nominātim.—“By name”

Non animi curas demunt montes auri et superba atria.—“Neither heaps of gold nor superb halls can remove the cares of the mind.”

Non est disputandum.—“It is not to be disputed.” There is no disputing.

Non est usus ullius rei consociandus cum imprōbo. PHÆD.—“In all our dealings we should shun association with a dishonest man.”

Non est venātor quivis per cornua flator.—“Not every one is a huntsman that blows a horn.” A mediæval Leonine proverb.

Non genrārant aquilæ columbas.—“Eagles do not produce pigeons.” Motto of the late Earl Rodney, adapted from Horace.

Non indīget calcāribus.—“He needs no spur.” Said by De Foe of the Devil. From the remark of Isocrates concerning Ephorus, that he needed the spur in his compositions.

Non mī aurum posco, nec mī pretium.—“I seek not gold, nor am I to be bought.”

Non numēro hæc judicantur sed pondēre. CIC.—“These things are not to be estimated by their number, but by their importance.”

Non plus aurum tibi quām monedūlæ committēbant.—CIC.—“They would no more trust gold to you than they would to a jackdaw.” A proverbial expression in allusion to the thievish propensities of that bird.

Non pros. Law Term.—A contraction of “*non prosecutur.*” “He does not prosecute.” A judgment entered against the plaintiff, in a suit where he does not appear to prosecute, is so called. See *Nolle prosecui*.

Non versiōnes sed eversiōnes.—“Not versions but eversions.” Said by St. Jerome of the Latin Versions of the Scriptures used in his day.

Nosce te ipsum.—“Know thyself” See *E cœlo descendit*, and *Γνῶθι σεαυτόν*.

Nullius boni jucunda possessio sine socio.—"Of no blessing can the enjoyment be perfect, unless it be shared with a friend."

Nullum quod tetigit non ornavit.—"He attempted nothing that he did not embellish." From Dr. Johnson's epitaph on Goldsmith.

Nullum tam impudens mendacium est ut teste cireat. PLINY the Elder.—"There is no he so bare-faced as to be at a loss for a voucher."

Nunc aut nunquam.—"Now or never." Motto of the Earl of Kilmorey.

Nunquam non paratus.—"Never unprepared." Motto of the Marquis of Annandale.

Nuper idoneus. HOR.—"Lately fit for." Or, some time ago I was equal to this.

O.

O amari dies! O flebiles noctes!—"Oh! agonizing days! Oh! nights of tears!"

O dea certe. VIRG.—"O surely a divinity."
"O goddess, for no less you seem."

O mors, ero mors tua.—"O death, I will be thy death."
Motto of a Society called the *Black Society*.

Occupari in multis et magnis negotiis.—"To be engaged in various and important affairs."

Oculum non curabit sine toto capite,
Nec caput sine toto corpore,
Nec totum corpus sine anima.

—"The physician cannot cure the eye while the head is diseased, nor the head while the bodily system is deranged, nor the body while the mind is ill at ease."

Omnia bona bonis.—"All things are good to good men."
Motto of Lord Wenman.

Omnia venalia nummo.—"All things are to be bought with money." Everything has its price.

Omnis sors ferendo superanda est.—"Every lot is to be overcome by endurance."

Ora et labora.—"Pray and work." Motto of the Earl of Dalhousie. See *Laborare*, &c.

Ore rotundo.—"With round mouth," i. e. with a full-sounding, or eloquent mouth.

P.

Parvi sunt foris arma, nisi est consilium domi. Cic.—“Arms are worth little abroad, if there is not wisdom at home.”

Patientia lesa fit furor.—“Patience abused becomes fury.”

Patitur qui vincit.—“He suffers who conquers.” Motto of Lord Kinnaird. No victory is to be obtained without some inconvenience.

Patria cara, carior libertas.—“Dear is my country, but dearer is liberty” Motto of the Earl of Radnor.

Pauci dignoscere possunt

Vera bona, atque illis multum diversa. Juv.

—“Few men can discriminate between things which are really good, and those which are of a very different nature.”

Paulo post futūrum.—“A little after the future.” The name of one of the Greek tenses facetiously translated, used ironically to signify something remotely distant, or postponed to an indefinite period.

Paupertas durum onus mis̄ris mortālibus.—“Poverty is a cruel burden to miserable man”

Paupertatis pudor et fuga.—“The shame and dread of poverty.”

Per angusta ad augusta.—“Through difficulties to grandeur.” Motto of the Earl of Massarene.

Per ardua liberi.—“Through difficulties we obtain freedom.” Motto of Lord Camelford.

Per mare, per terras.—“By sea and land.” Motto of Baron Macdonald.

Pericūlum fortitudine evāsi—“I have escaped danger by fortitude.” Motto of Lord Hartland.

Perimus lic̄tis—“We perish by things permitted.” A favourite saying of Sir Matthew Hale. Those vices are the most insidious of which the law takes no positive cognizance.

Plausu petis clarescere vulgi.—“You seek celebrity through the plaudits of the mob.”

Plus è medico quām è morbo pericūli.—“There is more to be feared from the physician than from the disease.”

Porro unum est necessārium.—“Moreover one thing is need-

ful." Motto of the Duke of Wellington and Marquis Wellesley.

Post prælia præmia.—"After battle rewards." Motto of the Lord Rossmore.

Post tot naufragia tutus.—"Safe after so many shipwrecks."

Postrémus in pugnâ, primus in fugâ.—"The last to fight, the first to fly."

Prima virtus est vitio carere. QUINTIL.—"The beginning of excellence is to be free from error."

Pro qualitate temporis.—"According to the nature of the emergency."

Pro rege et patriâ.—"For my king and country." Motto of the Earl of Leven.

Pro rege et populo.—"For the king and the people." Motto of Lord De Dunstanville.

Pro rege, lege, grege—"For the king, the law, and the people." Motto of Lord Brougham.

Procéras dejicit arbóres procella vehemens.—"A violent storm uproots lofty trees."

Prodesse quām conspicī.—"To do good rather than be conspicuous." Motto of Lord Somers.

Puellis idoneus. HON.—"A ladies' man."

Q.

Quæ amissa salva.—"What was lost is safe." Motto of the Earl of Kintore.

Qualis rex, talis grex.—"As the king is, so are his subjects."

Qui labōrat orat. ST. AUGUSTIN.—"He who labours prays." See *Laborare*, &c.

Qui me amat, amat et canem meum. PROV.—"Who loves me, loves my dog." Quoted by Saint Bernard.

Qui stat, videat ne cadat.—"Let him who stands take heed lest he fall." See 1 COR. x. 12.

Qui uti scit, ei bona.—"He should possess wealth who knows how to use it."

Quicquid sibi imperavit animus, obtinuit. SEN.—"Whatever the mind enjoins on itself as an object, it attains."

Quid est dignitas indigno, nisi circulus aureus in nāribus suis?

SILVIANUS.—"What is honour to the unworthy, but a golden ring in a swine's snout?"

Quid obseratis auribus fundis preces? HOR.—“Why persist in your importunity to ears that are closed?”

Quis erit innocens, si clam vel palam accusare sufficiat?—“Who would be innocent, if mere accusation, secret or open, could convict?”

Quis non invenerit turbā quod amaret in illā? OVID.—“Who can fail to find in such a medley something to please him?”

Quis separabit nos?—“Who shall separate us?”

Quod ab initio non valet, tractu temporis convalescere non potest. LAW MAX.—“That which is invalid from the first, cannot be made valid by lapse of time.”

Quod est inconveniens et contra rationem non est permisum in lege. LAW MAX.—“Whatever is inconsistent with itself and contrary to reason is not permitted by law.”¹

Quod fieri non debuit, factum valet. COKE.—“That which ought not to have been done, when done holds good.” A marriage, for instance, at an illegal age.

Quod stulte suscipitur, impie geritur, misere finitur.—“What is foolishly conceived, is wickedly executed, and has a wretched termination.”

R.

Recte et suaviter.—“Uprightly and mildly.” Motto of Lord Scarsdale.

Relicta sunt cuncta neglecta apud illum.—“Everything in his house is left neglected.” Everything lies in disorder.

Res notae, atque ad omnes pervulgatae.—“Things well known, and spoken of universally.”

—*Ripa irremedialis undæ.* VIRG.—“The bank of the stream never to be repassed.”

S.

Salarium non dat multis salem.—“To many salary does not give salt.” In many official situations the salary is not equal to the expense.

Sapientia vino obumbratur. PLINY THE ELDER.—“Wisdom

is obscured by wine." "When the wine's in, the wit's out."

—*Scenis decora alta futuris.* VIRG.—"Lofty ornaments for future scenic magnificence."

Se causam clamat, crimenque, caputque malorum. VIRG.—"She exclaims that she is the cause, that hers is the crime, and that she is the author of their woes"

Secundis dubusque rectus.—"Unshaken in prosperous or in adverse fortune." Motto of Viscount Duncan.

Sed nunc non erat his locus. HOR.—"But at present there is no place for these" These matters are not wanted.

Sedet aeternumque sedebit. VIRG—"He sits and will sit for ever."

Semper fidelis.—"Always faithful." Motto of Lord Onslow.

Semper habens Pyläden aliquem qui curet Oresten.—"Always having a Pylades (a friend) to take care of Orestes."

Sequor, nec inferior.—"I follow, but not inferior." Motto of Lord Crewe.

Serpentes avibus geminentur, tigribus agni. HOR.—"As though serpents should couple with birds, lambs with tigers." You may as well expect the most opposite things in nature to be reconciled, as that such a thing can happen.

Servata fides cinéri.—"Faithful to the memory of my ancestors." Motto of Lord Harrowby.

Si hic esses, aliter sentires.—"If you stood in my circumstances, you would think otherwise."

Si jus violandum, regnandi gratiâ violandum est.—"If justice may ever be violated, it may be violated for the sake of empire."

Si natura negat, facit indignatio versum. JUV.—"If nature refuses indignation will prompt a verse."

—*Si volet usus,*

Quem penes arbitrium est et jus et norma loquendi. HOR.—"If it is the will of custom, with which rests the direction, and law, and rule of speech." See *Mortalia facta, &c.*

Sibi parat malum qui alteri parat.—"He meditates evil for himself who meditates it for another."

Sic in orig.—For *Sic in originali.* "So in the original."

Sic ruit ad celèbres cultissima fæmina ludos. OVID.—"Thus

do the women in their best attire eagerly flock to the games.”

Siccis omnia nam dura Deus proposuit; neque

Mordaces aliter diffugunt sollicitudines. HOR.

—“The god (Bacchus) makes everything grievous to those who love not wine; nor can corroding cares be dispelled by other means.”

Sicut in stagno generantur vermes, sic in otioso malæ cogitationes.—“As worms are generated in a stagnant pool, so are evil thoughts in the mind of him who is unemployed.”

Similitudo morum parit amicitiam.—“A congeniality of manners and disposition begets friendship.”

Sola Deo salus.—“Safety is in God alone.” Motto of Lord Rokeby.

Sola nobilitas virtus—“Virtue is the only nobility.” Motto of the Marquis of Abercorn, adapted from Juvenal.

Solet agi sinceritas ad pernicem. PHÆD.—“Sincerity is used to our destruction.” Sincerity and candour may expose us to the arts of the overreaching.

Spectenur agendo.—“Let us make our character known by our actions.” Motto of Viscount Clifden.

Spero meliora.—“I hope for better things.” Motto of Viscount Stormont.

Spes alit exiles.—“Hope supports the exile.”

Spes servat afflitos.—“Hope sustains the unfortunate.”

Spiritus promptus, caro autem infirma—“The spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak.” See Matt. xxvi. 41. Virtuous resolutions are often formed without the requisite firmness to carry them into execution.

Squamis astantibus Hydri. CIC.—“The scales of the Hydra bristling up.”

Stare loco nescit, micat auribus, et tremit artus,

Collectumque premens volvit sub naribus ignem. VIRG.

—“He cannot stand still, he pricks up his ears, he trembles in every limb, and rolls the collected fire compressed within his nostrils.” Description of a spirited horse.

Studis et rebus honestis.—“By honourable pursuits and actions.” Motto of Lord Ashburton.

Sufficit ad id, natura quod poscit. SEN.—“It suffices for what nature requires.”

Super abyssum ambulans.—“Treading on an abyss.” Applied to a man who is on unsafe ground, and in danger of sinking into the gulf of ruin.

Suspendens omnia naso. HOR.—“Turning everything to ridicule.”

Suum quemque scelus agitat. CIC.—“Every man has his besetting sin.”

T.

Tale quale.—“Such as it is.”

Tandem fit surculus arbor.—“A twig in time becomes a tree.”
Motto of the Marquis of Waterford.

Tardè sed tutè.—“Slowly but surely.”

Tectior et occultior cupiditas. CIC.—“Avariciousness close and concealed.”

Terminus a quo.—“The limits” or “bounds from which.” In metaphysics, the place at which any motion commences is so called, and stands in contradistinction to the other extreme, called the *Terminus ad quem*. A bastard is, in law, a *Terminus a quo*, i. e. the first of his family, the source from which it originates.

Torquent mihi membra. HOR.—“My limbs are enfeebled,” become languid.

—*Trudit gemmas, et frondes explicat omnes.* VIRG.—“It puts forth buds and unfolds all its leaves.” Description of the vine bursting into leaf.

Tu ne cede malis, sed contra audentior ito. VIRG.—“Yield not to misfortune, but, on the contrary, meet it with greater spirit.” The first four words form the motto of Lord Milton.

Turbine raptus ingeni.—“Impelled by the impetuosity of his genius.”

Turpe est in patriâ peregrinari, et in iis rebus quæ ad patriam pertinent hospitem esse. MANUT.—“It is disgraceful to be as a stranger in one’s own country, and to be unacquainted with matters relating to it.”

GREEK QUOTATIONS.

A

- Ἄι φίλοι τοῖς βασιλεῦσιν οὐδὲ φέροῦσι παραινεῖν, ταῦτα ἵν τοῖς βασιλεῦσι γέγραπται. PLUTARCH.—“The advice which their friends have not the courage to give to kings is found written in books.” The words of Demetrius Phalereus to King Ptolemy.
- Ἀγαθὴ δὲ ἔρις ἡδε βροτοῖσι. HESIOD.—“Emulation is good for mankind.”
- Ἄγυσθοι δὲ ἀριδάκρυες ἄνδρες. *Prov.*—“Men prone to tears are good.”
- Ἄγει δὲ πρὸς φῶς τὴν ἀλήθειαν χρόνος. *Prov.*—“Time brings the truth to light.”
- Ἄγνωστη Θεῷ.—“To the unknown God.” The inscription on the altar at Athens mentioned by St. Paul, *Acts xvii. 23*.
- Ἄγροικου μὴ καταφρόνει ρήγορος.—“Despise not a rustic orator.”
- Ἄγων πρόφασιν οὐκ ἐπιδέχεται, οὐτε φιλία.—“War and friendship admit of no excuses.”
- Ἄδύνατον πολλὰ τεχνώμενον ἀνθρωπον πάντα καλῶς πουεῖν. XENOPHON.
- “It is impossible for a man who attempts many things to do them all well.”
- Ἄει κολοιδὲς παρὰ κολοιῷ ἴζάνει. *Prov.*—“A jackdaw always perches near a jackdaw.” “Birds of a feather flock together.”
- Ἄει τὰν ποσὶν ὅντα παρατρέχομεσθα μάταιοι,
Κείνο ποθοῦντες ὅπερ μακρὸν ἀπωθεῖν ἔφυ. PINDAR.
- “In our folly we are always passing by what lies at our feet, and desiring that which is at a great distance.”
- Αετὸν ἵπτασθαι διδάσκεις. *Prov.*—“You are teaching an eagle to fly”
“You teach your grandam to suck eggs.” See *Aquilam volare*, &c.
- Αετοῦ γῆρας, κορύδον νεότης.—“The old age of the eagle is better than the youth of the sparrow.” Respecting the κορύδος, see ‘Επιδιούστοις, &c.
- Αθανάτους μὲν πρῶτα θεοὺς, νόμῳ ὡς διάκειται,
Τίμα.— PYTHAGORAS.
- “First of all, honour the immortal gods, as by law enjoined.”
- Αἱ δὲ σάρκες αἱ κεναὶ φρενῶν
Αγάλματ' ἀγορᾶς εἰσι. EURIPIDES.
- “Flesh destitute of mind is like the statues in the market-place.”

Αἱ τε γὰρ συμφοραὶ ποιοῦσι μακρολόγους. APPIAN.—“*Misfortunes make us verbose.*”

Αἰδὼς μὲν γὰρ ὅλωλεν, ἀναιδεῖν δὲ καὶ ὕβρις Νικήσασα δίκην, γῆν κατὰ πᾶσαν ἔχει. THEOGNIS.
—“Shame has perished; impudence and insolence, prevailing over justice, possess the whole land.”

Αἰτι δὲ ἀμβολιεργὸς ἀνήρ ἄτροι παλαίει. HESIOD.—“The man who procrastinates is ever struggling with misfortunes.” See **Δεῖ ἀμέλλητον, &c.**

Αἴτιν δριστεύειν καὶ ὑπέροχον ἐμμενεῖ ἀλλων. HOMER.—“Always to excel and to be superior to others.”

Αἰροῦντες ψρίμεθα.—“We who went to catch are ourselves caught.” “The biter bit.”

Ἀκέφαλος μῦθος.—“A story without a head.”

Ἀκίνητα κινεῖς.—“You move what should not be moved.”

Ἀκονε τοῦ τέσσαρα ὥτα ἔχοντος.—“Listen to him who has four ears.” Listen to him who shows himself ready to be instructed by others.
A saying of Zenodotus, the Stoic philosopher.

Ἀκονσον ἀνθρώπους τὰ μὲν ἐκ θεῶν

Τύχας δοθείσας ἵστ’ ἀναγκαῖον φίρειν. SOPHOCLES.

—“Listen: the fortunes which the gods impose we must of necessity endure.” See **Τὰς γὰρ, &c.**

Ἀκρὺν λάβε, καὶ μέσον ἔξεις. PROV.—“Seize the end, and you will hold the middle.” Those who would make sure of their object must entertain high aspirations.

Ἀλας ἄγων καθεύδεις.—“You sleep with salt on board.” Said of those who are careless in danger; as in case of a leak a cargo of salt would be liquefied and wasted, even if it did not sink the ship.

Ἄλλ’ οἱ γὰρ ἀθυμοῦντες ἀνδρες οὐποτε

Τρόπαιον ἴστησαντο. EUPOLIS.

—“Men without spirit never yet erected a trophy.” So our proverb, “Faint heart never won fair lady.” See **Tunidi nunquam, &c.**

Ἄλλα κέρδει καὶ σοφία δεδέται. PINDAR.—“For wisdom even is over-powered by self-interest.”

Ἄλλ’ ὅμως κρείσσον τῶν οἰκτιρμῶν φθόνος.—“Envy is better worth having than compassion.”

Ἄλλ’ οὐκ αθῆις ἀλώπηξ πάγαις.—“A fox is not (caught) twice in the same snare.” See **Γέρων ἀλώπηξ, &c.**

Ἄλλοι κάμον, ἄλλοι ὄναντο.—“Some toil, others reap.”

Ἄλλων ἵατρος, αὐτὸς ἐλκεσι βρύνων.—“The physician of others, himself overrun with ulcers.” Quoted by Plutarch.

Ἄλμη οὖν ἔνεστιν αὐτῷ.—“There is no salt in him.”

Άμα δὲ κιθῶνι ἐκδυσμένῃ συνεκδύνεται καὶ τὴν αἰδὼ γυνῆ.—“When a woman puts off her garments she puts off her modesty as well.” The words of Gyges to king Candaules, as related by Herodotus.

Αμφοῖν φίλοιν δυτοιν, δσιον προτιμᾶν τὴν ἀλήθειαν. ARISTOTLE.—
“Though both [Plato and truth] are dear to me, it is right to prefer truth.” See *Amicus Plato*, &c.

Αμφότεροι ελῶπες, καὶ ὁ δεξάμενος, καὶ ὁ κλέψας. PHOCYLIDES.—
“Both are thieves, the receiver as much as the stealer.”

Ανάγκη οὐδὲ θεοὶ μάχονται. PROV.—“Not even the gods can fight against necessity.” “Necessity has no law.”

Αναφαίρετον κτῆμ' ἐστὶ παιδεία βροτοῖς.—“Learning is a possession of which man cannot be deprived.”

Ανδρες γὰρ πόλις, καὶ οὐ τείχη, οὐδὲ νῆσες ἀνδρῶν κεναι.—“It is men that make a city, and not walls, or ships unmanned.” The words of Nicias in Thucydides.

Ανδρων ἡρώων τέκνα πήματα. PROV.—“The children of heroes are so many nuisances.” So our old proverb, “Many a good cow hath but a bad calf.”

Ανήρ ὁ φεύγων καὶ πάλιν μαχήσεται.—“The man who flies shall fight again.” This line is generally thought to have been made by or for Demosthenes, as his best defence for running away and leaving his shield behind him at the battle of Chaeronea. The famous lines of Sir John Mennes, in the *Deliciae Musarum*, are no doubt derived from this,—

“He that fights and runs away
May live to fight another day.”

Ανθρακες δ θησαυρός. PROV.—“The treasure turns out coals.” The words of a disappointed man. See *Thesaurus*, &c.

Ανθρωπος ἀνθρώπῳ δαιμόνιον.—“Man is to man a god.” That is, to those whom he assists. In the exercise of benevolence we approach nearest to the Deity. See *Homo homini*, &c.

Ανθρωπος οὐκ ἔχων εἰπεῖν ὄνομα πάπτον, ἀλλ' οὐδὲ πατρὸς, ὃς φάσι. SYNESIUS.—“A man who is not able so much as to tell the name of his grandsire, or of his father even, as the saying is.”

Ανοος ὁ μακρός. PROV.—“A tall man is a fool.” Aristotle (*in Physiogn.*) confirms this dictum. We may be certain, therefore, that he was not a tall man.

Αξία ή κύνων τοῦ βρώματος. SUID.—“The dog is worthy of its food.” So our proverb, “Tis an ill dog that deserves not a crust.”

Απασα δὲ χθῶν ἀνδρὶ γενναιῷ πατρίς. PROV.—“To the brave man every land is a native country.” He is a citizen of the world. See *Omne solum*, &c.

Απαντα τοῖς καλοῖσιν ἀνδράσιν πρέπει.—“Everything is becoming to the noble.” See *Omnia bonos*, &c.

Απληστος πίθος. PROV.—“A cask that will never fill.” An endless task. This saying, quoted by Lucian, is an allusion to the pierced vessel of the Danaides.

Απορια ψαλτοῦ βῆξ. PROV.—“The musician slurs his mistake with a cough.”

Αργυράγχην πάσχει. PLUT.—“He has got the silver quinsy.” A satirical expression applied to the excuses made by Demosthenes, whose silence in a certain cause was supposed to have been purchased, and who alleged a quinsy as the pretext for not pleading: the word is formed in imitation of κυνάγχη, “a quinsy.”

Άριστον μὲν ὕδωρ. PINDAR.—“Water is the best of all things.” A motto for tee-totalers.

Άρχα πολιτείας ἀπάσης νέων τροφά.—“The foundation of every state is its education of its youth.” A saying of Diogenes, quoted by Stobæus.

Άρχη ἄνδρα δείκνυται.—“Rule shows the man.” A saying attributed to Bias, Solon, Pittacus, and others. See *Magistratus, &c.*

Άρχῃ ήμισυ παντός. HESIOD.—“The beginning is half of the whole.” “Well begun is half done.” See *Dimidium facti, &c.*

Άιρό δὲ τὸ σιγᾶν ὁμολογοῦντος ἐστὶ σου. EURIP.—“Your silence is as good as consent.” “Silence gives consent.”

Άφοβία μεγίστη τὸ φοβεῖσθαι τοὺς νόμους. SYNES.—“It is the greatest security from fear to fear the laws.”

Άφορᾶν οὖν δεῖ εἰς τὸν νοῦν, καὶ μὴ εἰς τὴν ὄψιν.—“We must look to the mind, and not to the outward appearance.” The words of Aesop to his master.

B.

Βάρος τι καὶ τὸ δ' ἔστιν, αἰνέσθαι λίαν. PROV.—“It is a sort of encumbrance to be praised overmuch.”

Βρύρεν φαίνεται, ὥν λαγώς. PROV.—“He appears to be a Briareus when he is but a hare.” Said of a cowardly vapourer.

Βροτοῖς ἄπασι κατθανεῖν δέιλεται. EURIPIDES.—“To die is a debt due by all mortals.”

Βροτοῖς ἄπασιν ἡ συνείδησις θεός. MENANDER.—“Conscience to all mortals is a god.”

Βρῶμα θεῶν.—“Food for the gods.” Nero said this of mushrooms, because it was by their agency that his mother, Agrippina, killed his predecessor, the Emperor Claudius.

G.

Γαμεῖν ὁ μέλλων εἰς μετάνοιαν ἔρχεται. PROV.—“He who is about to marry is on the road to repentance.”

Γάμος γὰρ ἀνθρώποισιν εἰκταῖον κακόν.—“Wedlock is an ill which men eagerly embrace.” A fragment from an ancient poet.

Γέλως ἀκαίρος ἐν βροτοῖς δεινὸν κακόν.—“Ill-timed laughter in men is a sad evil.” A fragment from an ancient poet.

Ἴροντα τὸν νοῦν σάρκα δ' ἡβῶσαν φέρει. *ÆSCHYLUS*.—“He has an aged mind in a youthful body.”

Ἴρων ἀλώπηξ οὐχ ἀλίσκεται πάγγ,

Prov.

—“An old fox is not to be caught with a springe, nor is an old mouse to be taken with a trap.”

Ὕψη ὁρῶ.—“I see land.” A nautical expression, but used by Diogenes when just coming to the end of a voluminous and wearisome book, in which he had found himself “quite at sea.”

Ὕπαρκω δὲ πολλὰ διδασκόμενος.—“The older I grow, the more I learn.” A saying of Solon the Athenian. “We live and learn.”

Ὕλαυκας εἰς Ἀθήνας. *Prov.*—“Owls to Athens.” Similar to our proverb, “To carry coals to Newcastle;”—owls being numerous in the vicinity of Athens.

Ὕλωσσα διπλῆ.—“A double tongue.”

Ὕνωθι σεαυτὸν.—“Know thyself.” This precept was inscribed in gold letters over the portico of the Temple at Delphi. It has been ascribed to Pythagoras, Chilo, Thales, Cleobulus, Bias, and Socrates. It has also been ascribed to Phemonoe, a mythical Greek poetess of the ante-Homeric period. Juvenal says, *Sat. xi. ver. 27*, that this precept descended from heaven :—

—*E celo descendit γνῶθι σεαυτόν.*

Ὕναικι μὴ πίστενε, μηδ' ἀν ἀποθάνη.—“Believe not a woman, though she be at the point of death.” Or, “Trust not a woman even when she is dead,” in allusion to the step-mother whose corpse fell upon her step-son and killed him. See *Erasmus*, Chil. ii. Cent. x. 21.

Ὕνη ἡ συνολὸν ἔστι δαπανηρὸν φύσει. *Prov.*—“Woman, take her all in all, is extravagant by nature.”

Δ.

Δεῖ ἀμέλλητον εἶναι τὴν πρὸς τὰ καλὰ ὄφην. *LUCIAN*.—“There must be no procrastination in an honourable enterprise.” A precept of Nigrinus, the Platonic philosopher. See *Αἰεὶ δὲ ἀμβολιεργός*, &c.

Δίδον μοι τὴν σήμερον, καὶ λάμβανε τὴν αὔριον.—“Give me to-day, and take to-morrow.” A current proverb, censured by Chrysostom.

Δις κράμβη θάνατος.—“Cabbage, twice over, is death.” A proverb quoted by a Scholiast on Juvenal, upon the line, “*Occidit miser os crambē repetita magistros.*” It would appear by this that the Greeks did not set the same value upon cabbage as the elder Cato and Pliny the Naturalist did, who gave it the very highest rank among vegetables.

Δις πρὸς τὸν αὐτὸν αἰσχρὸν προσκρουειν λίθον.—“It is disgraceful to stumble twice against the same stone.”

Δοκεῖ δέ μοι χαλεπώτερον εἶναι εὑρεῖν ἄνδρα τ' ἀγαθὰ καλῶς φέροντα, οὐ

τὰ κακά. XENOPHON.—“I look upon it as more difficult to find a man who bears prosperity well than one who bears misfortune well.”

Δός τι, καὶ λάβε τι. *Prov.*—“Give and take.”

Δός που στῶ καὶ τὴν γῆν κινήσω.—“Give me where to stand, and I will move the earth” The proud boast of the mathematician Archimedes, in reference to his discovery of the mechanical power of the lever.

Δρυὸς πεσούσης πᾶς ἀνὴρ ξυλεύεται. MEN.—“When an oak falls, every one gathers wood.”

Δῶρα πειθεῖν καὶ θεοὺς λόγος. EURIP.—“Gifts persuade even the gods, as the proverb says.”

Δῶρα θεοὺς πείθει, δῶρ' αἰδοίους βασιλῆας.—“Gifts prevail upon the gods, gifts prevail upon venerated kings.”

E.

Ἐγγύα, πάρεστι δὲ την.—“Be surety, and evil is at hand.” A saying attributed to Chilo the Lacedæmonian, or, according to Ausonius, to the philosopher Thales. See *Sponde*, &c.

Ἐγώ γὰρ εἰμὶ τῶν ἴμῶν ἵμος μόνος. APOLLOD.—“For I am the only one of my friends that I can rely upon.” So Terence says, “*Nam ego meorum solus sum meus.*”

Ἐγὼ δὲ νομίζω τὸ μὲν μηδενὸς δεῖσθαι θεῖον εἶναι, τὸ δὲ ὡς ἐλαχίστων ἴγγυτάρον τοῦ θείου.—“To want nothing I consider divine, and the less a man wants the nearer does he approach divinity.” The words of Socrates as quoted by Xenophon.

Ἐγώ δὲ φίμην τὴν παιδάν τέλεον τε εἶναι τῆς ψυχῆς, καὶ ἀνάπαυσιν τῶν φροντίδων. *The Emperor JULIAN.*—“I considered play to be a holiday to the mind, a relaxation from thought.”

Εἰ γάρ κεν καὶ σμικρὸν ἐπὶ σμικρῷ καταθέοι,

Καὶ θάμα τοῦτ' ἔρδους, τάχα κεν μέγα καὶ τὸ γένοιστο. HESIOD.

—“For if you add little to little, and do so repeatedly, it will very quickly become much.” So our old proverb, “Many a little makes a mickle”

Εἰ δὲ θεὸν ἀνήρ τις ἐλπεται λαθέμεν

Ἐρῶν, ἀμαρτάνει. PINDAR.

—“If any man hopes that his deeds will be hidden from God, he deceives himself.”

Εἰ κε πάθοι τὰ κ' ἐρεξε δίκη ιθεῖα γένοιτο. Quoted by Aristotle.—“It is nothing but strict justice if a man suffers from his own deeds.”

Εἰ μὲν γὰρ πλούσιος πόλλοι φίλοι, ην δὲ πένηται

Πλαῦροι, οὐκέτι ὁμῶς αὐτὸς ἀνὴρ ἀγαθός. THEOGNIS.

—“If you are rich you will have many friends; but if you are poor you will have but few, and will no longer be the good man you were before.”

Εἴ τι ἀγαθὸν θέλεις, παρὰ σεαυτοῦ λάβε. ARRIAN.—“If you wish for any blessing, look for it to yourself.” Like the Latin, *Nec t' quæsiū eris extra.*

Εἰς ἄνηρ, οὐδεὶς ἄνηρ. PROV.—“One man is no man.” We enjoy life by the help and society of others.

Εἰς τὸ πῦρ ἐκ τοῦ κάπνου. LUCIAN.—“Out of the smoke into the fire.” Or, as we say, “Out of the frying-pan,” &c.

Ἐκ παντὸς ξύλου κιῶν ἀν γένηται. PROV.—“A pillar may be made of any wood.” Ordinary talents will serve for ordinary employments.

Ἐκ τοῦ ὄρφν γίγνεται τὸ ἑρῆν. PROV.—“From seeing comes loving;” or, to preserve the jingle, “From seeing comes sighing.” A play on the resemblance of the words ὄρφν and ἑρῆν.

Ἐκ τοῦ φοβεροῦ κατ' δλίγον ἵπογοστεῖ πρὸς τὸ ἐνκαταφρόνητον. LONGINUS.—“Little by little we recede from the terrible to the contemptible.” To this, probably through the writings of Tom Paine, Napoleon would seem to have been indebted for his celebrated saying, “Du sublime au ridicule il n'y a qu'un pas.” (There is but one step from the sublime to the ridiculous.)

Ἐκ τῶν γὰρ αἰσχρῶν λημμάτων τοὺς πλείονας

Ἄτωμένους ἴδοις ἀν η σεπωσμένους. SOPHOCLES.

—“You will see more ruined than saved by money ill gotten.”

See *Mή κακά*, &c.

Ἐκ τῶν δνίχων τὸν λέοντα γινώσκειν. PROV.—“To judge of the lion from his claws.” To form a conception of anything great from seeing only a small portion of it. See *Ex ungue leonem*.

Ἐκαστος διὰ τὰ πράγματα σεμνός ἔστι καὶ ταπεινός. APOLLOD.—“Every man is arrogant or humble, according to his fortunes.”

Ἐλέφας μῦν οὐχ ἀλίσκει. PROV.—“The elephant does not catch mice.” See *Aquila non capit*, &c., and *Ο 'Ινδις*, &c.

Ἐλπίδες ἐν ζώοισι, ἀνέλπιστοι δὲ θανόντες.—“While there is life there is hope, when we are dead there is none.”

Ἐμοῦ θανόντος γαῖα μιχθήτω πνοί.—“When I am dead, may earth be mingled with fire.” This line, from one of the Greek tragedians, was quoted before Nero, who immediately added, “Immo, έμοῦ ζῶντος,” “Aye, and while I am living, too.” The sentiment is similar to “*Après moi le deluge*,” a saying which has been often attributed to Prince Metternich, but of which the real author was Madame de Pompadour. See *Notes and Queries*, vol. iii. p. 299, 397.

Ἐμποδίζει τὸν λόγον δ φόβος. DEMADES.—“Fear is a check upon speech.”

Ἐν ἀμούσοις καὶ κόρυδος φθέγγεται. PROV.—“With those who know no melody the sparrow even is musical.” The *Corydus* was a lark with a very inferior note, found near Athens.

Ἐν ἀλπίσιν χρή τοις σοφοῖς ἔχειν βίον. EURIPIDES.—“The wise should possess their lives in hope.” See *Nul desperandum*, &c.

Ἐγώ νυκτὶ βουλή. *Prov.*—“In the night there is counsel.” Similar to our saying, “I will sleep upon it.” The French have it *La nuit porte conseil*. See *In nocte*, &c., οὐ χρή, &c.

Ἐν οίνῳ ἀλήθεια. *Prov.*—“In wine there is truth.” See *In vino veritas*.

Ἐν ὀλβίῳ ὄλβια πάντα. *THEOCR.*—“With a fortunate man all things are fortunate.”

Ἐν ὅρφῳ δραπέτης μέγα σθίνει. *EURIP.*—“When it is dark, the coward is very valiant.”

Ἐν πενθοῦσαι γελᾷν. *Prov.*—“To laugh among those who weep.”

Ἐν τῷ φρονεῖν γάρ μηδὲν, ηδιστος βίος. *SOPHOCL.*—“To know nothing is the happiest life.” “Fools and children lead merry lives,” says the old proverb.

Ἐνεστὶ κάν μύρμηκι κάν σέρφῳ χολή. *Prov.*—“The ant and the worm even have their wrath.” See *Habet et*, &c.

Ἐννοης τὰ καινὰ τοῖς πάλαι τεκμαίρεται. *SOPHOCL.*—“A wise man gathers from the past what is to come”

Ἐξω βελῶν καθῆσθαι.—“To keep out of shot,” i. e., out of danger.

Ἐπαιρέται γάρ μεῖζον, ἵνα μεῖζον πέσῃ. *MENANDER.*—“He is raised the higher that he may fall the heavier.” Or, as Shakspeare says, “Raised up on high to be hurled down below.” See *Celsæ graviore*, &c.

Ἐπὶ σαντῷ τὴν σελήνην καθίλκεις. *Prov.*—“You are drawing down the moon upon yourself.” Of similar meaning to our saying, “You are making a rod for your own back.”

Ἐρδοὶ τις, ἦν ἕκαστος εἰδεῖη τεχνήν. *Prov.*—“Let each betake himself to the pursuit which he understands.” See *Ne sutor*, &c.

Ἐξ Τροίαν πειρώμεναι ἥλθον Ἀχαιοί. *THEOC.*—“By trying, the Greeks got to Troy.” See *Conando*, &c. (App.)

Ἐτερόν τι ἐστὶ τῷ θεωρεῖν, καὶ τοῖς τοῦ σώματος ἀπατηλοῖς ὅμμασιν. *EUNAPIUS.*—“It is one thing to perceive with the mind, and another to see with the eyes of the body, so apt to deceive.”

Εἴδαιμων δὲ μηδὲν ὄφειλων *Prov.*—“Happy is he who owes nothing.” “Out of debt out of danger.”

Εὔδοντι κύρτος αἱρεῖ. *Prov.*—“The net of the sleeper catches fish.” God’s blessings come unseen.

Εὕρηκα ὃ οὐκ ἤζήτουν.—“I have found it.” The exclamation of Archimedes the philosopher, when he discovered the means of ascertaining the purity of the golden crown made for King Hiero, from the space which it should occupy in water. It is sometimes used in an ironical sense.

Εὕρηκα ὃ οὐκ ἤζήτουν.—“I have found what I did not seek.” I have got more than I bargained for.

Εὐτεχία πολύφιλος. *Prov.*—“Success has many friends.”

Εὐτεχεῖ τε γάρ ὄλβιος οὐ μείονα φθόνον. *PINDAR.*—“The successful man is attended with no small envy.”

Ἐχθρὸς γάρ μοι κείνος ὁμῶς Ἀτδαο πύλησιν,

“Οἳ χ' ἔτερον μὲν κεύθῃ ἐν φρέσιν, ἄλλο δὲ βάζῃ. HOMER.

—“Hateful to me as the gates of hell is he who conceals one thing in his mind, and utters another.”

Ἐχθρῶν ἄδωρα δῶρα κοίνη δηνόσιμα. SOPH.—“The gifts of enemies are not gifts, and are worthless.”

Z.

Ζεῦ χύτρα, ζῆ φιλία.—“The pot boils, and friendship thrives.” See *Fervet olla*, &c.

Λεῦ βασιλεῦ, τὰ μὲν ἱσθλὰ καὶ εὐχομένους καὶ ἀνεύκτοις

“Ἄμμι δίδον· τὰ δὲ δεινὰ καὶ εὐχομένους ἀπαλέξοις.

—“Father Jove, grant us good, whether we pray for it or not; and avert from us evil, even though we pray for it.” A prayer, by an unknown poet, highly commended by Plato.

“Unask'd, what good thou knowest, grant,

What ill, though ask'd, deny.” POPE's *Universal Prayer*.

Ζηλωτὸς, ὅστις ηγέρυχησεν εἰς τίκνα. EURIP.—“The man is to be envied who has been fortunate with his children.”

Ζωὴ καὶ ψυχὴ.—“My life and soul.” Words of endearment, mentioned by Juvenal and Martial as used by the courtesans and demireps of imperial Rome.

Ζῶμεν οὐχ ᾧς θέλομεν, ἀλλ' ᾧς δυνάμεθα.—“We live, not as we would but as we can.”

H.

Ἡ γλῶσσ' δμώμοχ', ἡ δὲ φρήν ἀνώμοτος. EURIP.—“My tongue has sworn, but my mind is unsworn.” The words of Medea.

Ἡ ἥκιστα, ἡ ἥδιστα.—“As little as possible, or as pleasant as possible.” Said by Æsop to Solon of the language necessary to be used by courtiers.

Ἡ σοφίας πήγη δὰ βιβλίων ῥέει.—“The fountain of wisdom flows through books.”

Ἡ τὰν ἡ ἐπὶ τάν.—“Either this or upon this.” The words of a Spartan mother on presenting her son with a shield, enjoining him either to bring it back from battle or to be brought home, slain, upon it.

Ηδιστον ἀκοσμα ἔπαινος. XENOPHON.—“The sweetest of all sounds is praise.”

Ηλιξ ἥλικα τέρπει.—“Like pleases like.” A proverb quoted by Pliny and Aristotle. See “Ομοιος, &c.

Θ.

Θάνατος ἀπροφάσιστος. EURIP.—“Death will hear of no excuse.”

Θεὸς ἐκ μηχανῆς. LUCIAN.—“A god from the clouds.” See *Deus ex machina*. (App.)

Θεὸς ἡ ἀναιδεία. *Prov.*—“Impudence is a goddess.”

Θεῷ δουλεύειν οὐκ ἐλευθερίας μόνον, ἀλλὰ καὶ βασιλείας ἀμεινον. PHILo JUDÆUS.—“To serve God is better, not only than liberty, but even than a kingdom.” It has been remarked that these words are very similar to those in the Book of Common Prayer, in the collect for Peace,—“Whose service is perfect freedom.”

I.

Ιατρός, θεράπευσον σεαυτόν.—“Physician, heal thyself.” See *Luke* iv. 23.

Ίδμεν φεύδεα πολλὰ λέγειν τεύμοισιν ὄμοῖα,

Ίδμεν δ', εὐτ' ἐθέλωμεν, ἀληθέα μνήσασθαι. HESIOD.

—“We know how to utter many fictions similar to truths, and we know, when we choose, how to convey the truth in fables.”

Ιερὸν ἡ συμβουλὴ ἔστιν.—“Counsel is a divine thing.”

Ιλιάς κακῶν. *Prov.*—“An Iliad of woes.”

Ιππών γηράσκοντι τὰ μείονα κύκλῳ ἐπίβαλλε.—“Impose lighter tasks on the aged courser.” See *Solve senescentem*, &c.

Ιχθὺς ἐκ τῆς κεφαλῆς ὅζειν ἀρχεται. *Prov.*—“Fish begins to stink at the head.” The corruption of a state is first discernible in the higher classes.

K.

Καδμεία νίκη.—“A Cadmean victory.” A victory in which the conqueror suffered as much as the conquered.

Καὶ γάρ καὶ μέλιτος τὸ πλέον ἔστι χολή.—“For even honey in excess becomes gall.” See Πᾶν γάρ, &c.

Καὶ ἔστι καὶ ὁ ἀρχῶν πολέως μέρος, καὶ οἱ ἀρχόμενοι παραπλησίως. MAX. TYRIUS.—“The ruler is as much a part of the state as those who are ruled.” He must equally obey the laws.

Καὶ πτώχὸς πτωχῷ φθονέει. HESIOD.—“Even a beggar is envied by a beggar.” “Tis one beggar’s woe to see another by the door go.” “Two of a trade,” &c.

—**Καιροῦ λαβώμεθα, ὃν προσιόντα**

Ἐστιν ἐλεῖν, ζητεῖν δὲ παραθρέξαντα, μάταιον. GREG. NAZ.

—“Let us seize opportunity; for as it comes we may catch it, but when it has passed ‘tis vain to seek it.”

Καιρὸν γνῶθε.—“Know your opportunity.” A saying of Pittacus, one of the Seven Wise Men of Greece.

Καίρῳ λατρεύειν, μηδὲ ἀντιπνέειν ἀνεμοῖσι. *Prov.*—“To go with the times, and not to blow against the winds.”

Κακά κέρδεια ισ' ἀγροι. HESIOD.—“Evil gains are as bad as a loss.” “Ill-gotten goods seldom prosper.” See Μὴ κακά, &c.

Κακοῖς ὄμιλῶν, κ' αὐτὸς ἐκβήσῃ κακός. MENANDER.—“If you associate with the wicked, you will become wicked yourself.” See Φθειρουσιν ήθη, &c.

Κακοῦ κόρακος κακὸν ὄν. PROV.—“Bad crow, bad egg.” See *Mala gullina*, &c., *Nec imbellem*, &c.

Καλῶς ἀκούειν μᾶλλον η πλούστειν θέλε. MENANDER.—“Wish rather to be well spoken of than to be rich.”

Κάμηλος καὶ ψωρῶσα πολλῶν ὄνων ἀνατίθεται φορτία. PROV.—“The camel, even when mangy, bears the burdens of many asses.”

Κατ' έξοχήν.—“Pre-eminently,” or, as the French say, *Par excellence*.

Κατατίκει ὁ χρόνος, καὶ γηράσκει πάντα. ARISTOTLE.—“Time wears away, and everything grows old.”

Καρόπιν ἑορτῆς ἔκεις.—“You are come after the feast.”

Κλαίει ὁ νικήσας ἐ δὲ νικηθείς ἀπόλωλεν.—“The conqueror mourns, but the conquered is undone.” See *Flet victus*, &c., *Καδμεία νικη*.

Κοινὰ πάθη πάντων ὁ βίος τρόχος, ἀστατος ὅλβος. PHOCYLIDES.—“Misfortunes are common to all; life is a wheel, and prosperity unstable.”

Κοινὰ τὰ τῶν φίλων. PROV.—“The goods of friends are in common.” A saying attributed to Pythagoras.

Κούφη γῇ τοῦτον καλύπτοι.—“May the earth be light upon him.” A common epitaph with the Greeks. See *Sit tibi terra*, &c.

Κρείσσον, ἀριστον ἔοντα κακὸν γένος, ηε κάκιστον “*Εμμεναι εὐγενέτην.*” GREG. NAZ.

—“It is better to be the best of a low family, than the worst of a noble one.”

Κρείσσον τοι σοφίη καὶ μεγάλης ἀρετῆς. THEOGNIS.—“Wisdom is better even than great valour.”

Κρείττων η πρόνοια τῆς μεταμελείας. DION. HALIC.—“Precaution is better than repentance.”

Κρήτες ἀει ψεύσται, κυκὰ θήρα, γαστέρεις ἀργαῖ.—“The Cretans are always liars, evil beasts, slow bellies.” An hexameter line quoted by St. Paul in his *Epistle to Titus*, i. 12, from “a prophet” of the Cretans, supposed to have been the poet Epimenides.

Κῦδος.—“Glory,” or “applause.” “Kudos” has almost become a dictionary word in our language.

Κυμνοπρίστης.—“A splitter of cummin.” A stingy miserable “skinfint” was thus called by the Athenians; and the word is used in a similar sense by Theocritus and Athenaeus. The name “cymini sector,” was however applied by the Romans to a person nicely scrupulous, and the Emperor Antoninus Pius was thus called for his diligence in inquiring into the merits of the

causes that came before him. Lord Bacon gives the name “*cymini sectores*” to learned triflers.
—Κύνος ὄμματ' ἔχων. HOMER.—“ Having the eyes of a dog,” i. e. an impudent face.
Κύριε ἐλέησον.—“ Lord, have mercy upon us.” See *Kyrie eleison*.

L.

Λαγώς καθεύδων.—“ A sleeping hare.” One who sleeps with his eyes open. Like our saying, “ Catch a weasel asleep.”
Λαμπάδια ἔχοντες διαδώσονται ἀλλήλοις. PLATO.—“ Those who have lamps will pass them to others.”
Λάμπις ἐμωρηθεὶς τῶς ἐκτήσατο τὸν πλοῦτον, οὐ χαλεπῶς, ἕφη, τον μέγαν, τὸν δὲ βραχὺν ἐπιτόνως καὶ βραδέως. PLUTARCH.—“ Lampis being asked how he had made his money, replied, ‘ *Much* without difficulty, but a *little* slowly and laboriously.’ ”
Δάῶ μη πιστεύει, πολύτροπός ἐστιν ὅμιλος.—“ Trust not the populace, the multitude is versatile.”
Δίθος κυλινδόμενος τὸ φύκος οὐ ποιεῖ. PROV.—“ A rolling stone gathers no moss.”
Δίμος δὲ πολλῶν γίγνεται διδάσκαλος. PROV.—“ Hunger is the teacher of many.” See *Magister artis*, &c.
—Λοιδορεῖσθαι δ' οὐ πρέπει
“Ανδρας πυητάς, ὥσπερ ἀρτοπώλιδας. ARISTOPHANES.
—“It does not become poets to abuse one another, like old wives who sell cakes.”
Δύχνον ἀρθέντος, γυνὴ πᾶσα ἡ αὐτή. PROV.—“ When the light is out every woman is alike.” Like the French “ *La nuit tous les chats sont gris.* ”

M.

Μάντις δ' ἀριστος ὅστις εἰκάζει καλῶς.—“ He is the best prophet who makes the best guesses.”
Μέγα βαβλίον μέγα κακόν. CALLIM.—“ A great book is a great evil.”
Μεγάλη πόλις μεγάλη ἱρημία. PROV.—“ A great city is a great solitude.” To those who have no friends in it. The sentiment is finely expanded by Byron (*Childe Harold*, c. ii. st. 26).
Μεγάλην παράκαιρος ἡδονὴ τίκτει βλάβην.
‘Εξ ἡδονῆς γάρ φέται τὸ δυστυχεῖν. MENANDER.
—“ Ill-timed pleasure produces great evil; for misfortune springs from pleasure.”
Μετὰ πόλεμον ἡ συμμαχία. PROV.—“ After the war, aid.” Similar to our proverb, “ After death, the doctor.”
Μέτρον ἀριστον.—“ Moderation is best.” A saying of the philosopher Cleobulus.

Μέτρωψ ὕδωρ πίνοντες, ἀμέτρως μάζαν ἔδουντες. *Prov.*—“They drink their water by measure, but eat their cake without.” Said of people who are “penny-wise and pound-foolish.”

Μή εἰς τὴν αὔριον ἀναβάλλοντες ή γὰρ αὔριον οὐδὲ ποτε λαμβάνει τέλος. ST. CHRYSOSTOM.—“Put not off till to-morrow; for to-morrow admits no fulfilment.” As we say, “To-morrow never comes.”

Μή ἐπελαθώμεθα τῆς ζάλης ἐν τῷ γαλήνῃ, μηδὲ τῆς ἀφρωστίας ἐν τῷ καιρῷ τῆς ὑγείας. GREG. NAZ.—“Let us not forget the tempest in the calm, or sickness in the moments of health.”

Μή γένοντο.—“God forbid.” *Rom.* iii. 31, *atque alibi.*

Μή κακὰ κερδαίνειν κακὰ κέρδεα ίσον ἀγρον. HESIOD.—“Make not evil gains; evil gains are equal to a loss.” See ‘*Ἐκ τῶν*, &c.

Μή κίνει Καμαρίναν.—“Do not disturb Camarina.” An injunction of Apollo respecting a pestiferous marsh. “Let sleeping dogs lie.”

Μή κίνει κακὸν εὖ κείμενον. *Prov.*—“Disturb not an evil that is well placed.”

Μή παιδὶ μάχαραν. *Prov.*—“Do not give a sword to a child.”

Μή πῦρ ἐπὶ πῦρ. *Prov.*—“Add not fire to fire.”

Μή τι καινόν;—“Any news?” See *Acts xvii. 21.*

Μηδὲν ἄγαν.—“Not too much of anything.” A saying ascribed by Pliny the Elder and Clemens Alexandrinus to Chilon the Lacedæmonian; but by other authorities to Solon, to Thales, and to Stratodemus of Tegea. See *Ne quid nimis.*

Μηδὲν ἄγαν καρῷ πάντα πρόσεστι καλά.—“Not too much of anything; everything is good at the proper time.” An ancient inscription by Sodanius the son of Eperatus.

Μηνιν ἀειδε, θεά, Πηληιάδεω Ἀχιλῆος

Οὐλομένην, ἦ μυρ' Ἀχαιοῖς ἀλγε' ιθηκε. HOMER.

—“Sing, O goddess, the destructive wrath of Achilles, Peleus’ son, which wrought for the Greeks innumerable woes.” The beginning of Homer’s Iliad.

Μῆτηρ τῆς ἐνδείας ή ἀεργία. IGNATIUS.—“Idleness is the mother of want.”

Μία γάρ εστὶ πρὸς τύχην ἀσφάλεια, τὸ μὴ τοσαντακὶς αὐτὴν πειράσαι. —“One way of making sure against fortune is not to try her too often.” A saying of Diocles of Carystus, quoted by Seneca.

Μία χελδῶν ἔαρ οὐ ποιεῖ. *Prov.*—“One swallow does not make the spring.”

Μίας γάρ χειρὸς ἀσθενῆς μάχη. EURIP.—“The battle is weak that is waged with one hand.” “Two to one is odds.”

Μικρὰ πρόφασίς εστὶ τοῦ πρᾶξαι κακῶς.—“A slight pretence suffices for doing evil.”

Μικρὸν κακόν, μέγα διαθόν. *Prov.*—“A small evil is a great good.”

Μισῶ σοφιστὴν ὅστις οὐκ αὐτῷ σοφός.—“I hate the wise man who is not wise for himself.”

Μόνης ὁ σοφός ἐλεύθερος, καὶ πᾶς ἀφρων δοῦλος.—“The wise man alone

is free; every fool is a slave." A maxim of the Stoics, quoted by Cicero.

N.

Ναυηγούς οίκτειρον, ἐπεὶ πλόος ιστίν ἀδηλός. PHOCYLID.—"Pity the shipwrecked sailor, for a life at sea is full of uncertainty."

Νεκρον ιατρεύειν καὶ γέμοντα νουθετεῖν ταῦτόν. PROV.—"You might as well physic the dead as advise an old man."

Νέος ἐμπειρος οὐκέ ιστί πλῆθος γάρ χρόνου ποιήσει τὴν ἐμπείριαν. ARISTOTLE.—"Youth has no experience; for it is length of years that gives experience."

Νήπιος ὃς τὰ ἔτοιμα λιπῶν τ' ἀνέτοιμα διώκει. HESIOD.—"He is a fool who leaves a certainty to pursue an uncertainty."

Ξ.

Ξενίων δὲ τε θύμος ἀριστος. PROV.—"In hospitality it is the spirit that is the chief thing." "Welcome is the best cheer."

Ξύλον ἀγκύλον οὐδέποτ' ὅρθον. PROV.—"Wood that grows warped never can be straightened."

Ξὺν τῷ δικαίῳ γάρ μέγ' ἔξεστι φρονεῖν. SOPHOCLES.—"In a just cause we may assume confidence."

Ξυρεῖν ἐπιχειρεῖν λίοντα. PLATO.—"To attempt to shave a lion." A task not to be lightly undertaken.

O.

Ο ἀνθρωπος εὐεργετὸς πεφυκώς. ANTONINUS.—"Man is born to do good."

Ο βίος ἀνθρώποις λογισμοῦ καὶ ἀριθμοῦ δεῖται πάντα. EPICHARMUS.—"The life of man stands much in need of calculation and number."

Ο γάρ διαιτητὴς τὸ ἐπιεικὲς ὄφρ, ὁ δὲ δικαστὴς τὸν νόμον. ARISTOTLE.—"The arbitrator looks to equity, the judge to law."

Ο γάρ θεὸς βλέπει σε, πλησίον παρών,

"Οξ τοῖς δικαιοῖς ἥδεται, κ' οὐν τάδικοις. MENANDER.

—"For God beholds thee, being near at hand, who is pleased with just deeds, and not with unjust."

Ο δὲ δλβος οὐ βέβαιος, ἀλλ' ἐφήμερος. EURIPIDES.—"Happiness is not lasting, but only for a day."

Ο ἐλαχίστων δεόμενος ἔγγιττα θεῶν.—"He who wants the least is nearest the gods." A saying of Socrates, quoted by Xenophon. See 'Εγώ δὲ ομίζω, &c.

- Ο Ἰνδος ἐλέφας τὴν μυῖαν οὐκ ἀλεγίζει. PHALARIS.—“The Indian elephant heedeth not the fly.”
- Ο πᾶς πρέπει ἐννίπειν τὰ δίκαια χρόνος. SOPHOCLE.—“Any time is the proper one for saying what is just.”
- Ο σοφὸς ἐν αὐτῷ περιφέρει τὴν οὐσίαν. MENANDER.—“The wise man carries with him his wealth.” See the Fable of “Simonides preserved by the gods.” *Phædrus.* b. v. f. 21. See *Omnia mea*, &c.
- Ο σοφὸς οὐδὲν πράττει τοῦ εἰδοκιμεῖν χάριν—“The wise man does nothing for the purpose of being well thought of.” He practises virtue for its own sake.
- Ο φύγων μύλον ἀλφίτα φεύγει. PROV.—“He who shuns the mill-stone shuns the meal.” “No mill no meal.” See *Qui vitat molam*, &c.
- Ο χοῖρας ἥδεται κάπτρους καὶ βορβόρῳ.—“The swine delights in dung and filth.” A line quoted by Clemens Alexandrinus.
- Οι αὐτοὶ περὶ τῶν αὐτῶν τοῖς αὐτοῖς τὰ αὐτά.—“The same persons saying the same things to the same persons, about the same things.” A proverbial saying quoted by Grangæus, a commentator on Juvenal, illustrative of the drudgery of the pedagogue. Observe the declension of *aὐτὸς*, in the Nominative, Genitive, Dative, and Accusative cases. See Δίς κράμβη, &c.
- Οι γάρ κακοὶ, κακίους ἐπινούμενοι. PHILOSTRATUS.—“The bad, when praised, become still worse.”
- Οι γάρ πνέοντες μεγάλα, τοὺς κρείσσοντς λόγους
Πικρῶς φέρονται τῶν ἐλασσόνων ὑπό. EURIPID.
—“Those who have high notions dislike a better reason given by an inferior.”
- Οι γάρ πολλοὶ μᾶλλον δρίγονται τοῦ κέρδους, ἢ τῆς τιμῆς. ARISTOTLE.
—“The multitude are more desirous of gain than of honour.”
- Οι διψῶντες σιωπὴ πίνουσι. PROV.—“Those who are thirsty drink in silence.” People who are in earnest make few professions.
- Οι πλείοντες κακοὶ.—“Most people are bad” A saying of Bias the philosopher, one of the Seven Wise Men of Greece.
- Οι πολλοί —“The many.” The multitude.
- Οἵη ἡ φύλλων γενεὴ τοιήδε καὶ ἄνδρων. HOMER.—“The generations of men are as leaves.”
- Οἴκοι λέοντες, ἐν μάχῃ δὲ ἀλωπίκες. ARISTOPH.—“Lions at home, but foxes in battle.”
- Οἶνον καριόντος ἐπιπλέοντιν ἔπη. HERODOT.—“When the wine sinks, the words swim.” *Fecundi calices quem non fecere disertum.*
HUR.
—Oīoi νῦν βροτοί εἰσι. HOMER.—“Such as men are now-a-days.”
- Οἰος ὁ βίος, τοῖος ὁ λόγος. PROV.—“As the life is, so will be the language.” Like the Scotch proverb, “What can you have from a hog but a grunt?” “Out of the abundance of the heart,” &c.

***Ομμα γάρ**

Δόμων νομίζω δεσπότου παρουσίαν. **AESCHYLUS.**

—“For I take the presence of the master to be the eye of the house.” See Οὐδέν οὖτις πιάνει, &c.

***Ομοιον ὁμοιώ φίλον.** **Prov.**—“Like loves like.” Similar to our proverb, “Birds of a feather flock together.” See **“Ηλιξ,** &c.

***Ομοιότης τῆς φιλότητος μήτηρ.** **Prov.**—“Likeness is the mother of love.”

***Ον οἱ θεοὶ φιλοῦσιν ἀποθνήσκει νέος.**—“He whom the gods love, dies young.” A fragment of Menander. See **Quem dī diligunt,** &c.

***Ονον γένεσθαι κρείττον, η τοὺς χείρονας**

‘Ορφν ἐαυτοῦ ζῶντας ἐπιφανέστερον. **MENANDER.**

—“Better to be born an ass, than to see worse men than oneself living in a more exalted station.”

***Ονος ἡν πιθήκοις.** **Prov.**—“An ass among apes.” See **Asinus inter,** &c.

***Ονον οὐρὰ τηλίαν οὐ ποιεῖ.** **Prov.**—“An ass's tail will not make a sieve.” So our proverb, “You cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.”

***Ονον πόκας ζητεῖς.**—“You are seeking wool from an ass.”

***Ονψ τις ἔλεγε μούθον· ὁ δὲ τὰ ὄτα ἱκίνει.**—“Some one related a fable to an ass, and he—wagged his ears.” “Throw not your pearls before swine.”

***Ορά τέλος μακροῦ βίου.**—“Regard the end of a long life.” The words of Solon to Cræsus. See **Respic finem.**

***Ορος ὅρει οὐ μίγνυται.** **Prov.**—“Mountain will not mingle with mountain.” See **Mons cum monte,** &c.

***Ορῶ γάρ τῶν ἀνθρώπων οὐδένα ἀναμάρτητον διατελοῦντα.** **XENOPH.**

—“For I find no man always free from faults.”

***Ος δὲ ἀν πλείστ' ἔχη, σοφώτατος.** **EURIP.**—“He that possesses the most is the wisest.”

***Ος τε πολὺ γλυκιών μέλιτος καταλειβομένοιο.** **HOMER.**—“Sweeter it is by far than flowing honey.” Said of the so-called pleasures of revenge.

***Οταν γάρ οἱ ἀπάντων συννεισφέρηται, ἐκάστῳ κοῦφον γίνεται τὸ ἐπίταγμα.** **ST. CHRYSOSTOM.**—“When all contribute, the proportion of each is lightly borne.”

***Οταν δὲ δαιμῶν ἀνδρὶ πορσύνῃ κακά,**

Τὸν νοῦν ἔβλαψε πρῶτον.—

—“When a divinity would bring ruin on a man, he first deprives him of his senses.” A fragment of Euripides, quoted by Athenagoras. See **At dæmon,** &c., **Quem Jupiter,** &c., and **Quos Deus,** &c.

***Οὐ γάρ ἀν γένοντο φρόνημα εὐγενὲς ἐν ἀνδράσιν ἀπορουμένοις τῶν καθ' ἡμέραν ἀναγκαίων.** **DION. HALICARN.**—“No generous thoughts

can suggest themselves to men in want of the daily necessities of life." See *Ab inopid*, &c. (App.)

Οὐ γάρ ἀν ποτε τρέφειν δύναται' ἀν μία λόχμη κλέπτας δίω. ARISTOPH.—"One thicket could never find support for two thieves."

Οὐ γάρ ἐστι πικρῶς ἔξετάσαι τι πίπρακται τοῖς ἀλλοῖς, ἀν μὴ παρ' ὑμῶν αὐτῶν πρώτον ὑπάρχῃ τὰ δέοντα. DEMOSTH.—"You must not severely scrutinize the actions of others, unless you have first done your duty yourselves."

Οὐ γάρ πώ τις ἔον γένον ἀντὸς ἀνέγνω. HOMER.—"For no man yet living has been certain of his own offspring." Somewhat similar to our proverb, "Tis a wise child that knows his own father."

Οὐ γάρ τὰ ὄνυματα πίστις τῶν πραγμάτων ἐστί, τὰ δὲ πράγματα καὶ τῶν ὄνυμάτων. DIO CHRYSOST.—"It is not names that gain credit for things, but things for names."

Οὐ γνῶσις ἀλλὰ πρᾶξις.—"Not theory but practice."

Οὐ λέγειν δεινός, ἀλλὰ σιγᾶν ἀδίνατος. EPICHARMUS.—"Not clever at speaking, but unable to hold his tongue."

Οὐ λόγων δεῖται Ἑλλὰς ἀλλ' ἔργων.—"Greece stands in need, not of words, but deeds."

Οὐδὲ Ἡρακλῆς πρὸς δύο. PROV.—"Not even Hercules against two." See *Ne Hercules*, &c.

Οὐ παντὸς ἀνδρὸς εἰς Κόρινθον ἐσθ' ὁ πλοῦς.—"It is not every man's lot to make a voyage to Corinth." See *Non cuius homini*, &c.

Οὐ φλεῖ συγγίνεσθαι φαντασία τε καὶ ἀλήθεια. SYNES.—"Appearances and reality do not always agree."

Οὐ χρή παννύχιον εὑδειν βουληφόροιν ἀνδρα. HOMER.—"A man in authority must not pass all the night in sleep."

Οὐδὲ εἴ μοι δέκα μὲν γλῶσσαι δέκα δὲ στόματα εἰλ. HOMER.—"Not if I had ten tongues and ten mouths."

Οὐδὲ ἦτι μην παῖδες ποτὶ γούνασι παππάζουσιν. HOMER.—"No more do his children cling to his knees and call him father." See *Gray's Elegy in a Country Churchyard*, St. 6.

Οὐδὲ γάρ ὁ Ζεὺς

Οὐθ' ὅντιν πάντας ἀνδάνει οὐτ' ἀμέχων. THIEOGN.

—"For not even Jove can please all, whether he rains or whether he lets it alone."

Οὐδεὶς δειχά ἀπωλείας καὶ ζημίας κακός ἐστι. EPICTETUS —"No one is wicked without loss and punishment." The punishment at least of an evil conscience. See *Prima et*, &c.

Οὐδεὶς ἐπλούτησε ταχέως δίκαιος ὡν, MENANDER.—"No just man ever became rich all at once."

Οὐδὲν γάρ τοῦ πάσχειν εὐρετικώτερον. GREG. NAZIANZEN.—"For there is nothing more inventive than suffering." "Necessity is the mother of invention."

Οὐδὲν οὖτιν πιστεῖ τὸν ἵππον ὡς βασιλέως δοθιλμός. PLUTARCH.—"Nothing fattens the horse so much as the master's eye."

Οὐδὲν πρὸς ἔπος.—“Nothing to do with the subject.” See *Nihil adversum*.

Οὐκ ἀν γένοιστο χωρὶς ἐσθλὸς καὶ κακός,
‘**Ἄλλ’ εἰστι τις σύγκρασις, ὥστ’ ἔχειν καλῶς.**

—“There cannot be good without evil, but there is a mixture, order that things may go well.” A quotation from Euripides 1 Plutarch. See *Nemo est*, &c.

Οὐκ ἀν πριαιμῆν τοῦτο τετρημένον χαλκοῦ.—“I would not buy it for a brass farthing with a hole in it.” An expression of contempt.

Οὐκ ὠροῦμαι μυρίων δραχμῶν μεταμέλεαν.—“I shall not buy repentance at the price of ten thousand drachmæ.” The answer of Demosthenes to the extravagant demands of Lais, the courtesan, for her favours.

Οὐποτε ποιήσεις τὸν καρκίνον ὄρθιν βαδίζειν. ARISTOPH.—“You can never bring a crab to walk straight.” “What is bred in the bone will never be out of the flesh.”

Οὐτε πάντα, οὐτε πάντη, οὐτε παρὰ πάντων. *Prov.*—“Neither every thing, nor every where, nor from every body.” In taking, as well as giving, consider your motives on every occasion. See *Quid de quoque*, &c.

Οὐτός εἰστι γαλεώτης γέρων. MENANDER.—“A shrewd old fox this!”

Οὕτως, οὐ πάντεσσι θεῖς χαρίεντα διδώσιν

‘Ανδράσιν.—

HOMER.

—“God does not bestow good gifts on all persons.” See *Nor omnia*, &c.

Οὕτω χρὴ ποιεῖν, ὅπως ἑκαστός τις ἱαντῷ ξυνείσεται τῆς νίκης αἰτιώτατος ὡν. XENOPH.—“We must so exert ourselves that each may consider himself as the chief contributor to the victory.”

Οὐχ εὗδε Διός

‘Οφθαλμός ἔγγος δ’ ἔστι καὶ παρὼν πόνω.

—“The eye of God sleeps not: whatever we do, he is present and at hand.” A fragment quoted by Stobæus.

Οὐχος ἀσταθμητόταρον πρᾶγμα τῶν ἀπάντων καὶ ἀσυνετώτατον. DEMOSTHENES.—“The multitude is the most unstable of all things and the most destitute of sense.” See *Mobilium*, &c.

Οὐκέ θεῶν ἀλέοντοι μύλοι, ἀλέοντοι δὲ λεπτά. *Prov.*—“The mill of the gods grinds late, but it grinds fine.” Severe retribution will overtake us at last.

II.

Παθήματα μαθήματα.—“Sufferings are lessons.” So the Latin, *no cumenta documenta*: and our proverb, “Bought wit is the best.” See *Tὰ δὲ μοι*, &c.

Παθών δε τε νήπιος ἔγνω. HESIOD.—“Even the fool knows from

experience." Like our proverb, "Experience is the mistress of fools."

Πᾶν γὰρ τὸ πολὺ πολέμιον τῷ φύσει. HIPPOCRATES.—"Everything in excess is adverse to nature." See *Kai γὰρ*, &c., and *Ne quid nimis*.

Πᾶν τὸ σκληρὸν χαλεπῶς μαλάττεται. PLUTARCH.—"Everything that has once hardened receives impressions with difficulty." Said with reference to youthful minds. See *Udum*, &c.

Πάντα ἀναφίπτων κύβον. PROV.—"To hazard every throw."

Πάντα λίθον κίνει.—"Turn every stone."

Πάντα μὲν καθαρὰ τοῖς καθαροῖς. TIT. I. 15.—"To the pure all things are pure."

Πάντας γ' ἐφίλκων, οἱα μαγνήτης λίθος. PROV.—"Attracting all, like a loadstone."

Πάντων δὲ μάλιστ' αἰσχύνεο σαυτόν.—"But most of all respect thyself." A precept from the Golden Verses of the Pythagoreans.

Oft-times nothing profits more
Than self-esteem, grounded on just and right
Well managed. MILTON.

Παραμυθίαν φέρει τὸ κουνωνὸς εἶναι τῶν συμφορῶν. DIO CHRYSOSTOM.
—"To have partners in misfortune is some comfort." See *Haud ignara*, &c., and *Solamen miseris*, &c.

Πᾶσι ἐστὶ νόμος εὑρημα μὲν καὶ δῶρον θεῶν. DEMOSTH.—"Every law is a gift and invention of the gods."

Πᾶσιν γὰρ εὖ φρονοῦσι συμμαχεῖ τύχη.—"Good fortune ever fights on the side of prudence." Fragment of an ancient Greek poet.
(See *Audentes fortuna*, &c.)

Πειθὼ μὲν γὰρ δύνειαρ, ἔρις δὲ ἔριν ἀντιφυτεύει. PHOCYLIDES.—"Conciliation is profitable, but strife begets strife."

Πένης τὴν γυναικα πλούσιαν λαβῶν, ἔχει δέσποιναν, οὐ γυναικ' ἔτι.—"A poor man who takes a rich wife has a ruler, not a wife." The words of Alexandrides, as quoted by Stobæus.

Περιφῶ τύχης ἄγνοιαν εὐχερώς φέρειν. PROV.—"Endeavour to bear the ignorance of fortune with patience."

Πῆμα κακὸς γείτων, δόσον τὸ ἀγαθὸν μέγ' δύνειαρ. HESIOD.—"A bad neighbour is as great an evil as a good one is a blessing."

Πίστει χρήματ' ὅλεσσα, ἀπιστῇ δὲ σάωσα. THEOGN.—"By trusting I lost money, and by distrusting I saved it."

Πλάνη βίον τιθησι σωφρονέστερον. PROV.—"Travelling renders life more modest." Those who have travelled are less likely to be conceited than those who have never left their own country.
"Home-keeping youth hath ever homely wits." SHAKSPEARE.

Πλούτῳ δὲ ἀρετὴ καὶ κῦδος δημοδεῖ. HESIOD.—"Virtue and glory attend upon wealth." See *Eti genus*, &c.

Πλούτος δὲ τῆς ψυχῆς πλοῦτος μόνος ἐστιν ἀληθής.—"The wealth of the mind is the only true wealth."

Πόλλα μεταξὺ πέλει κύλικος καὶ χείλεος ἄκρουν. *Prov.*—“Many things happen between the cup and the lip,” or, as we say, “There’s many a slip between the cup and the lip.” See *Multa cuncta, &c.*

Πόλλαι μὲν θνήτοις γλῶσσαι, μία δὲ ἀθανάτουσιν.—“The inhabitants of earth have many tongues, those of heaven but one.” A translation of *Multa terrenolis, &c.*, which see.

Πόλλάκι καὶ ξύμπασα πόλις κακοῦ ἀνδρὸς ἐπαντεῖ. *HESIOD.*—“Full oft does a whole city suffer from one bad man.”

Πόλλάκι καὶ κηπωρός ἀνὴρ μάλα κειριον εἰπεν.—“Full oft has even a labouring man spoken very much to the purpose.” Otherwise read, Πόλλάκι τοι καὶ μωρὸς ἀνὴρ κατακαίριον εἰπε, “Often has a fool spoken to the purpose.”

Πόλλας ἀν εὑροις μηχανὰς, γίνη γάρ εἰ. *EURIP.*—“You can discover many a contrivance, for you are a woman.”

Πόλλάκις δοκεῖ τὸ φυλάξαι τάγαθά τοῦ κτήσισθαι χαλεπώτερον εἶναι. *DEMOSTHENES.*—“It often seems more difficult to preserve a blessing than to obtain it.”

Πόλλάκις, ὡς Πολύφημος, τὰ μὴ καλὰ καλὰ πίφανται. *THEOCRITUS.*—“Often, O Polyphemus, does that which is not fair appear fair (in the eyes of love).” See *Decipit frons, &c.*

—*Amatum em quod amicæ*

Turpia decipiunt cæcum virtua, aut etiam ipsa hæc

Delectant; reluti Balbinum polypus Haçnæ. *HOR.*

Πόλλοι δὲ πολλοὺς γῆγεταν ἥδη καὶ ιδίωτας καὶ πόλεις, ὥφ' ἣν αὐτοῖς θέντων τὰ μέγιστα κακὰ ἐπαθον. *XENOPHON*—“Many a one before now has been the making of both persons and cities, from whom, when they have waxed strong, he has received the greatest of injuries.”

Πόλλοι θριοβόλοι, παῦροι δὲ τε μάντιες ἄνδρες.—“There are many soothsayers, but few prophets.”

Πόλλοι μαθηταὶ κρείττονες διδασκάλων.—“Many scholars are better than their teachers.” Quoted by Cicero from an unknown poet.

Πόλλοι τραπέζης, οὐκ ἀληθείας, φίλοι. *Prov.*—“Many are friends of the table, not of truth.”

Πόλλῳ τοι πλέονας λιμοῦ κύρος ὁλεσεν ἄνδρας. *THEOGNIS.*—“Satiety has killed far more than famine.” See *Plures etripila, &c.*

Πόλλῶν ἡ γλῶττα προτρίχει τῆς διανοίας. *ISOCR.*—“In many the tongue outruns the discretion.”

Πολιά χρόνου μήνυσις, οὐ φρονήσεως. *Prov.*—“White hairs are a proof of age, not of wisdom.”

Πόλλῶν ἱατρῶν εἰσοδός μ' ἀπώλεσεν. *Prov.*—“The visits of many physicians have destroyed me.” An Epitaph.

Πομφόντεις ὁ ἄνθρωπος. *Prov.*—“Man is a bubble.”

Προσανθετεῖς ἔστι μετά τὰ πράγματα.—“He is quite a Prometheus, after the matter is over.” Said of a person who is for shutting

the door when the steed is stolen. Cited by Lucian from some comic poet.

Ιπροπέτεια πολλοῖς ἵστιν αἵρια κακῶν.—"Precipitation is the cause of misfortune to many."

Πρώτον ἀγαθὸν ἀναμαρτία, δεύτερον δὲ αἰσχύνη. DEMADES.—"The first of all virtues is Innocence, Modesty the second."

Πτωχοῦ πήρα οὐ πιμπλαται.—"The beggar's pouch is never filled.

Πῦρ σιδήρῳ μὴ σκαλεύειν. Prov.—"Stir not the fire with a sword." See *Ignem ne, &c.* Do not provoke an angry man; do not make bad worse.

P.

Πάσον βίον ζῆς, ἀν γυναικα μὴ τρέψῃς. Prov.—"You will pass your life more easily if you have not to maintain a wife."

Πάστον ἀπάντων ἐστιν αὐτὸν ἐξαπατῆσαι· ὁ γάρ βούλεται, τοῦθ' ἔκαστος καὶ οἰτεται. DEMOSTH.—"It is the easiest thing in the world for a man to deceive himself, for whatever he wishes, that he thinks." "The wish is father to the thought." *Facile homines quod volunt, credunt.* C.A.S.

Πέγχει παρούσης τῆς τύχης τὰ πράγματα. Prov.—"Affairs sleep soundly when fortune is present." Akin to our saying, "Get a good name and go to sleep."

Πῆμα παρὰ καιρὸν ῥηθίν ἀναρτίπει βίον. Prov.—"A word unseasonably spoken may mar the course of a whole life."

Σ.

Σκηνὴ πᾶς ὁ βίος, καὶ παιγνιον· η μάθε παιζειν,

Τὴν σπουδὴν μεταθείς, η φέρε τὰς δδύνας.

"Life is a stage, a play: so learn thy part,
All cares removed, or rend with griefs thy heart."

From the Greek Anthology.

Σκιουραχία.—"A fighting with shadows" Much ado about nothing

Σεληνὸν σοι πρὸς κέντρα λακτίζειν.—"It is hard for thee to kick against the pricks." See *Acts xxvi. 14* This was a current proverb before it was applied by our Lord to St. Paul. It bears reference to the pointed goads with which oxen were driven. See *Si stimulus, &c.*

Σολοκεισμός.—"A solecism." This, though a single word, was a proverbial expression among the Athenians. The people of Soli, a city of Cilicia, were originally a colony from Athens, but in process of time lost the Attic purity of speech and became noted for the corruptness of their dialect. Hence a grammatical im-

propriety came to be called a "Solecism." The story is sometimes told with reference to the people of Soli in Cyprus.

Σοφὴν δὲ μοσῶ. Μή γάρ ἐν γ' ἐμοῖς δόμοις

Εἴη φρονούσα πλεῖον, ηγενναῖκα χρῆν. EURIPIDES.

—"I hate a learned woman. May there be no woman in my house who knows more than a woman ought to know."

πεῦδε βραδέως. *Prov.*—The same as *Festina lente*; a favourite saying of Augustus Cæsar.

τιγμὴ χρόνου τὰς ὁ βίος ἔστι. Ζῆν καὶ οὐ παραζῆν προσήκει. PLUTARCH.—"The whole of life is but a moment of time. It behoves us then to live and not to miss the object of life."

τόμα ἵουε τάφῳ, σα γάρ ἀν λάβοι τὸ στόμα διαφθείρει καὶ φυλάγται. ARTEMIDORUS.—"The mouth of man is like the tomb, for whatever it receives it destroys and keeps close within."

Στύλος γάρ οἰκον παιδίς εἰσιν ἄρρενες. *Prov.*—"Male children are the pillars of a house."

Συκίνη μάχαιρα. *Prov.*—"A sword made of the fig-tree." A wooden sword. In reference to frivolous arguments, which may easily be refuted.

Ξύμβονδος οὐδέποτε ἔστι βελτίων χρόνου. *Prov.*—"There is no better counsellor than time."

Συνειδὸς ἀγαθὸν φύλει παρθησάζεσθαι. PAUSANIAS.—"A good conscience is wont to speak out."

Συντριψθῆ προηγεῖται ὑβρίς.—"Insolence is a prelude to destruction." A proverb quoted by Gregory Nazianzen. "Pride goeth before a fall."

Σώματα πολλὰ τρέφειν, καὶ δώματα πολλ' ἀνεγείρειν,
ΑΓΡΑΤΩΣ εἰς πενίην ἔστιν ἐτομοτάγη.

—"To feed many persons and to build many houses is the readiest way to poverty."

T.

Τὰ δάνεια δοῦλονς τοὺς ἐλευθέρους ποιεῖ. *Prov.*—"Debts turn freemen into slaves."

Υὰ δέ μοι παθήματα, ἔντα δχαριτα, μαθήματα γεγόνε. HERODOT.—"My misfortunes, disagreeable as they were, have proved a lesson to me." The words of Croesus to Cyrus. See *Παθήματα*, &c.

Ιὰ δεινὰ κίρδη πημονὰς ἐργάζεται. SOPHOCLES, *Antig.* 326.—"Ill-gotten gains are productive of evil." Otherwise read, Τὰ δειλὰ κίρδη, &c.—"Mean gains," &c. See Μή εικὰ κιρδαιγεῖν, &c.

Υὰ μεγάλα τῶν πραγμάτων, μεγάλων δέται κατασκευῶν. HELIODOR.—"Great undertakings require great preparations."

Υὰ πολλὰ τοῦ πολέμου, γνώμῃ καὶ χρημάτων περιουσίᾳ κρατοῦνται. THUCYD.—"Most things in war depend for success on counsel and abundance of money."

Τὰ σκληρὰ μαλθακῶς λέγειν.—"To say harsh things in soothing language." To use the language of euphemism.

Τὰ χρήματα' ἀνθρώποισι τιμωτάτα,

Δύναμίν τε πλείστην τῶν ἐν ἀνθρώποις ἔχει. EURIPIDES.

—"Wealth is of all things the most esteemed by men, and has the greatest power of all things in the world."

—**Τας γὰρ ίκ**

Θεῶν ἀνάγκας, θυητὸν δύντα δεῖ φέρειν. EURIPIDES.

—"For he who is mortal must put up with the fate imposed by the gods." See "Akousos" &c.

Τανόματον ἡμῶν καλλίω βουλεύεται. *Prov.*—"Chance (often) contrives better than we ourselves."

Τίλος δρᾶν μάκρον βίου.—"To see the end of a long life." The wish of Chilon, one of the Seven Wise Men of Greece.

Τίταρας δακτύλους θάνατος οἱ πλίοντες ἀπέχουσιν.—"Those who go to sea are only four inches from death." A saying of Anacharsis, the Scythian philosopher.

I nunc et ventis animam committe, dolato

Confusus ligno, digitis à morte remotus

Quatuor, aut septem, si sit latissima tæda. JUV.

Τὴν χεὶρι δεῖ σπείρειν, ἀλλὰ μὴ ὅλῳ τῷ θυλάκῳ. *Prov.*—"We must sow with the hand and not with the whole sack."

Τηλοῦν ναιόντες φίλοι οὐκ εἰσὶ φίλοι. *Prov.*—"Friends who live at a distance are not friends." "Seldom seen, soon forgotten."

—**Τὴν γὰρ Ἀπόλλων**

Ἄμφοτερον μάντιν τ' ἀγαθὸν καὶ ἀπιστον ἔθηκε. TRYPHIODORUS.

—"For Apollo had made her to be a true prophetess, and yet not to be believed." Said of Cassandra.

Τὴν δὲ μάλιστα γαμεῖν, ἡτις σέθειν ἔγγυθι νάμι. HESIOD.—"Marry a woman who lives near you, in preference to others." One with whose mind you are acquainted.

Τὴν παρεούσαν ἄμελγε, τὶ τὸν φεύγοντα δώκει. THEOCR.—"Milk the cow that is at hand; why pursue the one that flies?" "A bird in the hand," &c.

Τῆς λανθανούσης μουσικῆς οὐδεὶς λόγος. *Prov.*—"Music not heard is held in no esteem." Suetonius translates it "*Occulta musica nulus est respectus.*" See *Paulum seculae*, &c.

Τῆς σῆς λατρείας τὴν ἴμην δυσπραξίαν

Σαφῶς ἐπίστασθαι, οὐν ἀν ἀλλάξαι' ἕγω. AESCHYLUS.

—"Know for certain, that I would not change my suffering for your servitude." The words of Prometheus to Mercury.

Τῆς φύσιος γραμματεὺς ἦν, τὸν κάλαμον ἀποθοῖχων εἰς υπὸν — "He was the interpreter of nature, dipping his pen in the mind."

Τί γὰρ ἀν μεῖζον τοῦδ' ἐπὶ θυντοῖς

Παθδεὶς ξεύροις,

"Η τίκνα θανοντ' ισιδίσθαι. EURIPIDES.

—“What greater affliction can you find among mankind, than to look upon one’s dead children?”

Ti δὲ καὶ ἴστιν ὅλως τὸ δαιμονιστον; ὅλον κενόν. ANTONINUS.—“And yet after all what is posthumous fame? Altogether vanity.”

“What is the end of fame? Tis but to fill

A certain portion of uncertain paper.” BYRON.

Ti κοινὸν κυνὶ καὶ βαλανειῷ.—“What has a dog to do with a bath?”

Ti τυφλῷ καὶ κατόπτρῳ. PROV.—“What has a blind man to do with a mirror?” What have people to do with that which they cannot use?

Tὸ ἀργέτερὸν ἔστιν αἷμα καὶ ψυχὴ βροτοῖς. ANTIPHANES.—“Money is the very blood and life of mortals.”

Tὸ γάρ κακίας ἀλεύθερον, καὶ ἵποφορᾶσθαι κακίαν ἀργότερον. GREG. NAZ.—“He who is free from vice himself is the slower to suspect vice in others.”

Tὸ γάρ σπάνιοντίμον, τὸ δὲ ὕδωρ εἰωνόταρον ἄριστον δν, ὡς ἵψη Πίνδαρος.

PLATO.—“That which is rare is dear, but water is to be had at the cheapest rate, though it is, as Pindar said, the best of all things.”

Tὸ γάρ τρέφον με, τοῦτ’ ἔγώ κρίνω θεόν. PROV.—“That which maintains me I regard as a god.”

Tὸ γάρ ψευδές ὄντεδος οὐ περαιτέρω τῆς ἀκοῆς ἀφίκενται. AESCHINES.—“An undeserved reproach goes no farther than the ears.”

Tὸ καλόν.—“What is handsome” The noble and beautiful.

Tὸ δόλον.—“The whole.”

Tὸ μηδὲν εἰκῇ, πανταχοῦ στὶ χρήσιμον. PROV.—“The admonition, ‘nothing rashly,’ is everywhere useful.”

Tὸ μὲν ἀληθὲς πικρός ἐστι καὶ ἀηδὲς τοῖς ἀνοήτοις τὸ δὲ ψεῦδος γλυκὺ καὶ προστηνές. DIO CHRYSTOS.—“The truth is bitter and disagreeable to fools; while falsehood is sweet and soothing.”

Tὸ μὲν τελευτῆσαι, πάντων ἡ πεπρωμένη κατέκρινε, τὸ δὲ καλῶς ἀποθανεῖν ιδίου τοῖς σπουδαίοις. ISOCRATES.—“To die Fate has appointed to all, but to die honourably is peculiar to the good.”

Tὸ μὴ πιστεύειν τοῖς πονηροῖς σωφρονέστερον τοῦ προπιστεύσαντας κατηγορῆν. DION. HYLIC.—“It is more prudent not to trust the wicked than to trust them first and then censure them.”

Tὸ πρίπον —“What is becoming, or decorous”

Tὸ γε λοιδορῆσαι θεοῖς, ἵχθοδ σοφίᾳ. PINDAR.—“To reproach the gods is wisdom unimpeached.”

Tοῖς δὲ κακῶς φέζασι δικῆς τέλος οὐχὶ χρωμιστὸν. ORPHEUS.—“Justice is not long in overtaking those who do ill.” See *Rarò antecedentem*, &c.

Tοῖς σιρού ἀποροῦσι σπουδάζονται οἱ ὄφοι. PROV.—“Chick-peas are sought after by those who have no corn.”

Tοῖς τοι δικαιοῖς χρὶ βραχὺς νικᾷ μέγαν. SOPH.—“Where the cause is just even the small conquers the great.”

Τον δὲ ἀποιχόμενον μηδίμη τιμᾶτε, μὴ δάκρυσιν. DIO CHRYSOSTOM.

—“Him who is dead and gone, honour with your remembrance, not with your tears.”

Τὸν Κολοφῶνα ἐπωῆκεν. *Prov.*—“He has put the Colophon to it.” The cavalry of the city of Colophon in Asia Minor was so excellent, that it was thought to assure the victory to the side on which it fought. Hence this proverb, according to most authorities, is similar in meaning to our saying, “He has put a clincher to it.” But the Scholast on the *Theatetus* of Plato gives a dissentient explanation; he says, that in the council of the twelve Ionian cities, Colophon had the casting vote, whence the proverb. In the early periods of printing, before the introduction of title pages, the designation was applied to the final paragraph of a volume, which generally contained the printer’s name, date, &c.

Τότε γάρ καὶ, εἰπὸν ἀδηλον η τὸ μέλλον, αἴρεσθαι κανδυνεῖν, ὅταν τὸ τῷ ησύχιαν ἄγαν φανερώς χείρον ἔ. ARISTIDES the *Rhetorician*—“When it is clear that to live in peace is the less desirable course, we must make up our minds to face danger, however uncertain the result may be.”

Τοῦ ἀριστεύειν ἔνεκα.—“In order to excel.” A punning motto attached to the crest of Lord Henniker.

Τοῦ δὲ ἀπὸ γλώσσης μέλιτος γλυκίων ἔτεν αἰδήν. HOMER.—“Words flowed from his tongue sweeter than honey.” Said of the eloquence of Nestor.

Τοῦ γάρ καὶ γίνος ἴσμεν.—“For we are also his offspring.” Quoted by St. Paul in his address to the Athenians, *Acts xvii. 28*, as being the words of “certain of their poets.”

Τοῦτ' ἐν ψυχῇ λόγοι, ὅπερ κάλλος ἐν σώματι. ARISTIDES the *Rhetorician*.—“Language is to the mind what beauty is to the body.”

Τρισκαιδεκαπηχύς—“A thirteen-cubit-high man.” “A long-lubber-gawky,” as Polwhele translates it.

Τύραννος τυράννῳ συγκατεργάζεται. HERODOT.—“One tyrant helps another.” “Fellow-feeling makes us wondrous kind.”

Τύχη δὲ ἀρετῆς ἀναίτιος. SYNES.—“Fortune is not the cause of worth.” Worth is independent of fortune.

Τῶν ἀνθρώπων οἱ πονηροὶ εὐεργετούμενοι μᾶλλοτεν ἀδικεῖν παρεξίνονται. PLANUDES.—“Wicked men, when benefited, are the more encouraged to do wrong.”

Τῶν γὰρ πενήτων εἰσιν οἱ λόγοι κένοι. *Prov.*—“Poor men’s words have little weight.”

Τῶν εὐτυχούντων πάντες εἰσὶ συγγενεῖς. *Prov.*—“All persons claim relationship with the fortunate.”

Τῶν πονηρῶν σπερμάτων ἄξια τὰ γιώργια. NICEPHORUS GREGORAN.—“The produce of bad seed is worthy of it.” See *Mala gallina*, &c., *Kakou kórapoç*, &c.

Τῶν πόνων πωλοῦσιν ἡμῖν πάντες ἀγαθὰ θεοί. EPICHARM.—“The gods

sell us all good things for labour." See *Nil sine magno, &c.*
Τῆς δ' ἀρετῆς ίδρωτα θεοὶ προπάροιθεν ἔθηκαν.—HESIOD.

Τῶν ὡτῶν ἔχω τὸν λύκον, οὐτ' ἔχειν, οὐτ' ἀφεῖναι δυνάμαι. *Prov.*—"I have got a wolf by the ears, I can neither hold him nor let go." See *Auribus teneo*, &c.

Υ.

"Υἱραν τέμνεις.—" You are wounding a Hydra." A monstrous snake, which, as soon as Hercules cut off one of its eight heads, received two others in its place.

"Υγεία καὶ νοῦς ἴσθλὰ τῷ βιῷ διο. *Prov.*—"Health and understanding are the two great blessings of life."

Υπνος τὰ μικρὰ τὸν θανάτου μυστήρια. *Prov.*—"Sleep is the lesser mysteries of death." Sleep is to death what the lesser Eleusinian mysteries were to the greater.

"Υπό παντὶ λίθῳ σκέρπιος εῖδει *Prov.*—"Beneath every stone a scorpion sleeps" It was commonly used, according to Erasmus, in reference to captious and envious persons, who were ready to find fault with everything said or done to them; sometimes with reference to hidden dangers. *Latae anguis in herba.*

"Υστεον πρότερον.—See *Hysteron proteron*.

Φ.

Φάγωμεν καὶ πίωμεν· αὔριον γάρ ἀποθνήσκομεν.—"Let us eat and drink, for to-morrow we die." The doctrine of the Epicureans and others who did not believe in the resurrection, as stated by St Paul, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

Φαινόμοισι σοι. &c. See "Ωδινεν ὄρος, &c.

Φιλέο τῶν κτεάνων.—"Husband thy resources."

Φῆμι γάρ τε κακὴν πίλετας κοίφη μὲν δεῖραι
Ρεῖα μάλ', ἀργαλέη δὲ φίρειν— HESIOD.

—"There is evil (as well as good) report; it is very light and easy to lift, but very difficult to carry."

Φθειρούσιν οὐθη̄ χρησθ' ὅμιλαι κακαί. MENAN.—"Evil communications corrupt good manners." Quoted as a precept by St. Paul, 1 Cor. xvi. 33. See *Corrumptunt bonus*, &c.

Φθονεῖσθαι κοιστον ἵστων η̄ οἰκτεῖρεσθαι. HERODOT.—"It is better to be envied than pitied."

Φίλος με βλάπτων, οὐδὲν ἔχθροι διαφέρει. *Prov.*—"A friend who injures me (by injudicious conduct) is not unlike an enemy."

Φοβοῦ τὸ γῆρας, οὐ γάρ ἔρχεται μόνον. *Prov.*—"Dread old age, for it does not come alone."

Φρέσκα ἀντλούμενα βελτιώ γίνεται. BASIL.—"Drawn wells have the sweetest water." The intellect is improved by use.

Φρυνεῖν γαρ οἱ ταχεῖς, οὐκ ἀσφαλεῖς. SOPHOCLES.—“Those who are quick to decide are unsafe.”

Φύεται μὲν ἐκ τοις τυχόντων πολλάκις τὰ μέγιστα τῶν πιπυμάτων. POLYB.—“The greatest events often arise from accidents.”

Φύεται ἐκ πολυορείας ψευδορεία καὶ ἀδικεία. PHILO JUDÆUS.—“From a habit of taking oaths arise perjury and impiety.”

X.

Χαλεπά τὰ καλά. PROV.—“What is good is difficult.” A rebuke addressed by Plato to the Sophists of Athens, who pretended to show to their youthful disciples a short cut or *royal road* to wisdom and learning.

Χαριεντισμὸς πᾶς ἐν σπουδῇ καὶ κακοῖς γινόμενος ἀντονούσης πρᾶγμα καὶ πολεμώτατον ἔλεψι. ISOCRATES.—“All affectation of gracefulness in serious matters or in adversity is altogether unseasonable and most adverse to compassion.”

Χάρις ἀμεταμέλητος. THEOPHRASTUS.—“Graciousness knows no repenance.” “Good deeds are never ill-bestowed.”

Χάρις χάριν τίκτει. SOPHOCLES.—“Grace begets grace.” So our proverb, “One good turn asks another.”

Χεὶρ χείρα νίπτει, δάκτυλός τε δάκτυλον. PROV.—“Hand washes hand, and finger finger.” Men must assist each other.

Χειρῶν δεῖ τῷ πολέμῳ, καὶ οὐκ ὄντομάτων πολλῶν. SYNES.—“We want hands in war, and not many names.”

Χιλιῶν ἕσπερ οὐ ποιεῖ. ARISTOT.—“One swallow does not make a spring.”

Χρήματα ἀνηρ. PINDAR.—“Money makes the man.”

Χρήματα γάρ ψυχὴ πέλεται δειλοῖποι βροτοῖσι. HESIOD.—“With us wretched mortals money is life.”

Χρόνῳ τὰ πάντα γίγνεται καὶ κρίνεται. PROV.—“By time everything is done and judged.”

Χρυσὸς ὁ ἀφανῆς τύραννος. GREG. NIZ.—“Gold is an unseen tyrant.”

Χωρὶς ὑγείας ἀβίος, βιος, βίος ἀβίωτος. —“Without health life is not life, life is lifeless.” A saying of Ariphron the Sicyonian.

Ψ.

Ψύχης λατρεῖν. —“A repository of medicine for the mind.” Said of a library.

Ω.

Ω μὴ εἰς καὶ ὁ αὐτός ιστιν ἀεὶ τοῦ βίου σκοπὸς, οὐδος εἰς καὶ ὁ αὐτὸς δὲ ὅλος τοῦ βίου εἶναι οὐ δύναται. ANTONINUS.—“He who does not

keep one and the same object in view through life, can not be one and the same person throughout life."

"Οὐ διλγον οὐχ ἰκανόν, ἀλλὰ τούτῳ γε οὐδὲν ἰκανόν.—"Nothing will content him who is not content with a little." A saying of the philosopher Epicurus, quoted by Aelian.

"Οὐδὲν δρος, Ζεὺς δὲ ἐφοβεῖτο, τὸ δὲ ἔτεκεν μῦν.—"The mountain was in labour, and Jove was in dread—but it was delivered of a mouse." Athenæus tells us that these were the words of Tachos, king of Egypt, on first seeing his ally, Agesilaus, who was of diminutive stature. The reply of the Spartan was, Φανήσουμαι σοι πότε καὶ λεών, "Some day I shall appear in your eyes a lion." See *Parturiunt montes*, &c.

"Ως ἤδη τὸν σωθέντα μεμνῆσθαι πόνον. EURIPIDES.—"How pleasant it is for him who has been preserved to remember his toil!"
Dulce est meminisse laborum actorum.

"Ως μικρὰ τὰ σφάλλοντα, καὶ μι' ἡμέρᾳ
Τὰ μὲν καθεῖλεν ὑψόθεν, τὰ δὲ ἥψ' ἄνω. EURIPIDES.
—"How small things overthrow us! even a single day levels what is exalted, and raises aloft what lies low."

"Ως οὐδὲν ἡ μάθησις, ἀν μὴ νοῦς παρῷ. Prov.—"How vain is learning, unless understanding be united with it!"

"Ως τρις κακοδαιμων, ὅπτις ὁν πίνης γαμεῖ. Prov.—"How thrice-wretched is he who marries when he is poor!"

"Ωστερ οἱ ἱαροὶ δεῖ τὰ ὅργανα καὶ σιδήρια τρόχειρα ἔχοντις πρὸς τὰ αἰφνίδια τῶν θεραπευμάτων, οὕτω τὰ δόγματα σὺ ἔτοιμα ἔχε. ANTONINUS.—"As surgeons always have their implements and instruments at hand for an operation on an emergency, so do you have your precepts in readiness."

INDEX VERBORUM.

INDEX TO THE LATIN QUOTATIONS.

THE Quotations being alphabetically arranged in the volume, it has been thought unnecessary to repeat the initial words in this Index. All the other words, however, or at least those which are most likely to be recollected, are carefully entered.

A.

Abbas 414
abducere 213
abeat 33, 203, 291
aberrant 32
aberrat 207
abes 360
abest 69, 167, 227, 294, 520
abfuērint 509
abfuēris 270
abfuit 229
abibus 49
abūcērunt 3
abusti 242
abut 119
abire 210, 458
abjēcērunt 137
abjectam 137
abjectè 249
abjicere 76
ablidit 142, 243
abniti 252
abnuērit 259
abolendus 219
abolere 193
abolitæ 119
abrogatæ 125
abrumptas 493
abrumpti 134
abscidit 82, 260
abscondi 489
absconditi 410
absentem 502
absentis 135
absistit 345
abst 207
absolvitur 114, 194, 320
absōna 421
absta 343
abstat 64, 498
absterrent 15, 459
abstine 459
abstinens 187
abstinentia 344
abstinet 358
abstinuit 371
abstruso 186

abstiflūt 187
absumant 535
absummum 412
absumptio 356
absurdus 20
absurdum 265, 385, 396
abundant 111
abundantiæ 143
abundit 402, 475
abuſu 111
abuſum 55
abuſus 314
abuſe 392
abuſus 528
Acadēmī 184
accide 1.1
accident 419
accidente 202
accidēre 35
accidit 107
accidit 454
accidit 152
accidēre 221
accident 153
accidit 153
accipit' 173
accipi 26
accipissi 516
accipi 149
accipto 217
accipit're 449
accessit 7
accessiōnū 372
accessit 406, 482
accidens 325
accidente 446
accidēre 79, 231
accidērit 261, 438
accidisse 358
accidit 233
accidunt 182, 203, 333, 353,
 358
accipe 481
accipit're 38
accipiet 29
accipit' 373
accipit 242
accipiter 43, 479
accipit're 304
accipit' 517
accipunt 308, 508

accipientur 201
acclamantibus 67
acclamatiōnē m 138
accommōdat 157
accommōdatio 100
accommōdet 159
acquinibit 332
acquimile 150
acquirēre 307
acquisitius 351
acquisit're 258, 525
acquisit'i 351
acquisit' 52, 167
acquisitio 114
acquisitiōnes 405
acer 131
acerbi 34
neelbi 333
acerbusnum 134
acerbus 253
acerbos 341
acerbum 83, 363, 478
acerbus 84
acerbiōibus 134
acervo 346, 430, 444
acervus 8, 74, 240, 275, 322, 378
acessit 431
aceti 250
acti 171
Achates 514
Acheronta 127
Acherontis 318
Achilles 455
Achivi 77, 372
actum 388
actus 310
aconita 290
acquirit 120, 223, 490
acquiritur 314
acquisitio 88
acquisitum 166
acti m 28
acti 194, 198, 402
actibus 339
actus 387
acti 236, 513
acte 381
actum 443
acti 84, 194, 200
actio 348, 466
actione 97, 499

- actiōnem 53
 actu 2, 167, 335
 actum 266, 305
 actus 6, 157
 actūtum 157
 acu 398
 acut 111
 aculeus 305
 acūmen 142
 acūmīn 264
 acūta 275
 acūtus 230
 acutissimū 190
 acūtūm 135
 adāpērtā 321
 adālīs 322, 426
 adālīs 305
 addēct 307
 addēntu 166
 addēre 14, 118, 162, 230
 addētus 294, 384
 addēdit 325
 addēscēns 52
 addēt 267, 430
 addētō 107
 adēmptum 235
 adēone 476
 adēplus 218, 264
 adēst 83, 472
 adēmbrat 43
 adēhībe 79
 adēhībēndūm 454
 adēmre 507
 adēmst 9
 adēmst 83
 adēmunt 238
 adēpēcēdām 153
 adēpēcēs 366
 adēpēctū 273
 adērē 107, 274
 adētē 157
 adētum 326
 adējē 156
 adēfēre 7
 adēgācēnt 383
 adēhīs 88
 adējēt 146
 adējēcta 141, 181
 adējēngas 256
 adējēngē 348
 adējēngit 106
 adējēnxēs 357
 adējēnt 512
 adējēvat 129, 173
 adēmigrāt 420
 adēmistrāt 333
 adēmīabilitās 359
 adēmūfārī 266
 adēmūratio 212
 adēmūratioē 59
 adēmīss 138
 adēmīss 282
 adēmīttīt 469
 adēmōdūm 401
 adēmōna 412
 adēmōtas 450
 adēlescēns 166, 362
 adēlescentēs 92, 318
 adolescentia 204
 adolescentē 76
 adolescentam 143
 adolescentēlūs 289
 adolescentēlōs 468
 adolescentēlūs 160
 adērānt 334
 adērāntur 240
 adēprime 159
 adēsīt 67
 adēsītūt 317
 adēst 177
 adēsonat 399
 adēspēct 351
 adēsum 222
 adētūt 216
 adētingē 49
 adēlatiō 213, 304
 adulētū 355
 adēmūca 110
 adēvēnt 197
 adēvērsā 116, 162
 adēvērsē 58, 118, 179
 adēvērsām 123
 adēvērsā 18, 143, 189, 241,
 328, 381
 adēverso 229, 273
 adēversūt 271
 adēversūs 331, 440, 460
 adēvīsō 69
 adēvōrsō 96
 adēlytē 275
 adēles 156, 234, 240
 adēllus 179
 adēflās 168
 adēfēat 86
 adēfēcēt 252
 adēfētē 457
 adēfētūm 478
 Adēgo 318
 agē 62, 216, 404
 agētūm 355
 agētē 227
 agētē 190
 agētūdīm 83, 507
 agētūfō 270
 agētē 185
 agētānti 21
 agētōt 10
 agētōt 118
 agētōt 275, 330
 agētūm 263
 Agyptō 477
 Ainhāmē 324
 Ainhāla 441
 Ainhālū 339, 391
 Ainhālatō 178
 Ainea 295
 aēnēts, s. e ahēneus
 Ainhā 439
 Ainhā 330
 Aiquāt 43, 211
 Aiquāt 398
 Aiquāle 208
 Aiquālē 167
 Aiquāt 10, 293
 Aiquāt 119
 Aiquē 402
 I aquī 197, 302
 aquīor 259
 aquīs 145
 aquītās 172
 aquītātē 315
 aquītātē 40, 41, 327
 aquī 111, 319, 516
 aquīor 288
 aquōrā 428, 444
 a quōrē 3, 9, 493
 aquōrīs 43
 aquīnū 8, 41, 144, 167, 336,
 355, 371, 414
 aquīnū 22, 104, 181, 421, 474,
 509
 aēr 100, 104, 385
 aēra 253, 275, 370, 495
 aēra 467
 aēre 114, 227
 aēre 34, 168
 aēris 166, 275, 463
 aērīnū 366
 aērūmū 22
 aērūmām 307
 aēs 165
 Aēsopū 247
 aēstās 132, 148, 284
 aēstimāndā 359
 aēstimātī 120
 aēstimāt 507
 aēstimātō 255
 aēstimātūr 10
 aēstimo 93
 aēstivo 150
 aēstu 178
 aēstmat 377, 381, 478
 aēstu 421
 aēstu 164
 aētu 32, 137, 198, 261, 265,
 275, 290, 297, 309, 373, 377,
 412, 431, 458, 492
 aētātē 244, 261, 265, 273,
 407, 416, 425, 467, 480
 aētātem 53, 111, 218, 265,
 519
 aētātē 172, 308
 aētātē 20, 41, 141, 292, 297,
 381, 400, 456, 494
 aēternā 236, 341
 aēternām 399
 aēternīs 374
 aētāmītātē 458
 aētērno 12, 316
 aēternūm 80, 369, 373, 419,
 486, 526
 aēthēna 498
 aēthēnās 187, 361
 aēvi 67, 93, 238, 434, 486, 510
 aēvo 147, 374, 455
 aēvūm 183, 198, 334, 403,
 508
 Afer 463
 affubilitās 54
 affectāre 272
 affectas 68
 affectibūs 67
 affectūt 75, 293
 aēfērat 92

aſſeret 98	aſſunt 314, 372, 463	altriens 176, 256, 509
aſſerre 245, 374, 387	aſſenes 130	alterna 2, 8, 38b, 413
aſſers 6b	aſſenens 147, 520	alti 98
aſſert 236	aſſebat 47	altōtem 189
aſſert 179	aſſo 255	altis iuns 261, 496
aſſerunt 173	aſſt 61, 255, 428	altissimum 503
aſſicit 230	aſſant 204	alto 177, 28, 105, 189
aſſina 196	aſſas 13, 325	altum 28, 151, 206, 462, 483
aſſinata 335	Alethades 435	alummo 380
aſſiri 246	alea 71, 88, 109, 191, 302, 517	aluminum 361
aſſiratu 258	aſſe 328	alumut 11, 317
aſſistit 91	aſſendi 517	alumut 371
aſſistos 527	aſſens 45b	alveo 202
aſſixit 307	Alexander 215	alvens 23
aſſorū 102	aſſigt 107	alvins 26
aſſolut 208	aſſigni 199	am 206
Aſſreum 208	aſſigt 30, 345, 497	imabiles 431, 476
Agamenmōna 412	aſſina 182	imabiles 210
Agamenmōnt 505	aſſinat 119	amabitur 116
agas 6, 126, 304, 442	aſſinum 141	amabo 303
agit 381	aſſinut 385, 416	amans 29, 358, 187
agitār 416	āliū 32,	amant 40, 43, 18, 32, 323
Agāven 339	aſſinen 109, 117, 167, 190,	373
age 99, 150, 366	2, 9, 316, 366, 455	amantem 382
agendis 179	aſſinū 503	amantes 229
agendo 50, 138, 152, 262,	aſſinus 148, 284, 297, 327,	amanti 21, 237
527	369	amantior 21, 382
agendum 9, 103, 266	aſſinum 94	amantis 26, 367
agens 138	aſſinum 56, 258, 323, 346, 430	amantum 329
agentis 55	513	amate 10, 90, 208
agentis 305	aſſinum 19, 18, 151, 157	amare 5, 55
ager 51, 92, 108, 476	aſſinū 41	amari 186, 224, 325, 450,
ager 22, 152, 205, 262, 256,	aſſinū 106, 206, 221, 436, 470	522
341	aſſinū 66, 162, 328, 381, 386,	amatos 104
ages 372	454	Amavallis 404
agitār 465	aſſinū 355	amas 56
agi 7, 527	aſſinum 499	amit 21, 29, 30, 33, 47, 82,
agilem 303	alo 2	11, 361, 363, 521
agis 13, 443	aſſinū 62, 232, 340, 431	amita 166
agit 42, 137, 163, 216, 367,	allos 4, 53, 328	amitio 186, 207, 154, 319
460, 461	aſſinū 17, 91, 518	amitum 13, 203
agitāt 353	aſſinū 150, 497	amitūs 18
agitāre 29	aſſinū 14, 105, 127, 305,	amvit 367
agitāt 187, 27, 328	314, 358, 365, 416, 430	ambig 207
agitāt 405	Alqueus 8a	ambigilis 270
agitātus 12, 76	aſſinū 211, 505	ambiguit 93
agitv 142	aſſinū 27, 155, 355, 473, 507,	ambigut 173
agitāt 281, 428, 467	527	ambigus 12, 503
agni 287, 526	aſſinū 273, 526	ambigū 198
agnitne 180	aſſinū 137, 163, 468	ambitione 31
agnos 261	aſſinū 217, 366, 369	ambitiosi 119, 173
agnoscēre 253	aſſinū 256	ambitius 66
agnoscō 407	aſſinū 462	ambio 509
ago 359	allicēre 122	ambolous 381
agrestem 9	aſſinū 92	amid 232
agrestes 131	allicēt 496	ambolidis 339
agresti 137	almo 104	amulda 728
agrestiōre 196	alnum 166	ambib 95
agrestis 28	alnum 504	amum 156
agrestinū 437	aflos 334	amut 177, 190
agni 150	Alpes 158	amutis 431, 476
agnicola 25	aſſit 371	amutis 210
agnicola 162, 299	altā 81, 219, 493	amutis 1369
agnicolis 396	alter 177, 275, 476	amutis 19, 21, 90, 298
agricultōne 41	altera 17, 56	amutis 10, 6, 85, 91, 119, 150,
agricultūra 314	alteſtando 270	156, 16, 260, 221, 256, 253,
agnis 87, 139, 140, 467	altīra 2, 10, 57, 162, 308, 491	278, 347, 346, 365, 403,
agros 16, 96, 173, 252, 322, 393	526	438, 453, 471, 472, 477, 496

INDEX TO

- amicis 2, 30, 106, 256, 280,
 325, 336, 462, 474
 amicitia 106, 123, 143 *In s.*
 273, 307, 335, 341, 364, 397,
 433, 445, 483
 amicitiam 108, 160, 165, 248,
 322
 amicitiam 338, 435, 527
 amicitias 6, 39, 307, 405,
 469, 507, 516
 ammetur 461
 amero 37, 128, 170, 264, 265,
 267, 306, 309, 449, 455
 amercium 110
 amicus 29, 60, 91, 122, 133,
 151, 182, 210, 288, 290, 302,
 307, 315, 355, 399, 431,
 489
 amelius 86
 amicum 3, 112, 243, 256, 260,
 368, 424, 470
 am cur 17, 19, 65, 103, 137
 155, 264, 284, 358, 364, 371,
 455, 490
 amictus 421
 amictus 326, 374
 amissa 311, 151, 259, 524
 amissas 155
 amissio 397
 amitimus 50
 amittit 154, 374
 amittitur 19, 216, 270
 amittuntur 112
 amite 44, 412
 amiti 273, 403
 amitibus 118
 amitis 502
 amo 273, 346
 amorenus 298
 amor 12, 18, 32, 61, 73
 82, 92, 99, 105, 122, 167,
 170, 178, 218, 223, 229, 245,
 272, 274, 289, 293, 296, 389,
 400, 402, 406, 423, 426, 439,
 455, 458, 469, 471, 494, 511,
 513
 amore 9, 31, 166, 168, 175,
 200, 202, 303, 365, 423, 424,
 442, 451, 475
 amorem 367
 amorev 128, 469
 amorei 312
 amoreis 18, 143, 176, 281, 366,
 431
 amplectitur 215, 381
 a p. xii 503
 amph 151
 amphiat 292
 amphileandri 174
 amphiora 152
 amplissimus 189
 amplifier 274
 amphius 137, 388
 ampullas 347, 456
 amussum 508
 anarchia 213
 anathemata 425
 anatina 480
 anchora 435, 438
 anchoris 91
 anciptis 411
 Ancus 188
 angat 224
 angis 128
 Anglia 168
 Anglicus 446
 Angliquenses 51
 angor 135
 angues 88
 anguis 199, 234
 angulo 286
 angulus 164, 518
 angusta 104, 144, 399, 498,
 523
 angustre 124
 angusti 325
 angustus 249
 angustus 335
 angusto 179, 389, 478
 anhelum 138
 anhilitus 56
 annies 136
 anima 10, 301, 458, 515
 anima 153, 189, 316, 522
 anima 299, 344, 416
 animal 305, 359, 407
 animalia 110
 animam 21, 447
 animantum 516
 animarum 81, 146
 animat 21
 anima 10, 12, 57, 59, 65, 75,
 80, 164, 170, 188, 211, 213,
 230, 235, 444, 472, 503, 508,
 521
 animis 4, 155, 247, 248, 261,
 268, 295, 325, 406, 453
 anino 11, 38, 68, 173, 210,
 241, 270, 275, 310, 383, 465,
 518
 animorum 189, 300
 animos 54, 76, 92, 155, 179,
 229, 322, 341, 401, 422, 459,
 494
 animosum 26
 animous 395
 animum 7, 26, 52, 84, 129,
 131, 165, 175, 262, 309, 428,
 467
 animus 5, 10, 38, 41, 42, 56,
 76, 93, 103, 104, 143, 171,
 199, 216, 243, 263, 317, 349,
 356, 421, 472, 524
 annualum 340
 anni 14, 98, 155, 238, 433
 annis 104, 190, 346, 485
 anno 5, 414
 annorum 241
 annos 30, 66, 81, 118, 136,
 300, 402
 annulo 168
 annulum 26
 annulus 140
 annum 288, 325, 520
 annus 108, 166, 296
 auer 27, 184
 ante 35, 430
 antea 261
 antefcro 180
 antehac 301
 antepono 56
 anteponunt 346
 antevidere 37
 Anticyris 464
 antidotum 248
 antiqua 183, 190, 450
 antiquas 440
 antiqui 156
 antiqui 235
 antiquitatem 420
 antro 243
 anus 43, 482
 anxia 215
 anxius 42
 apert 473
 aperire 193
 aperta 146, 486
 apertam 192, 210
 apertum 220
 apex 127, 155, 252, 259, 284,
 471
 apibus 56
 Apicus 239
 Apolline 243
 Apollo 31, 259, 296, 465
 appareat 483
 apparbit 174
 apparentibus 74
 apparet 178, 184, 261, 349
 applicanda 285
 appellandum 71
 appellant 436
 appellare 49, 416
 appellari 416
 appellatione 144
 appellentur 48
 appello 42
 appetens 16
 appetentiam 205
 appetentior 101
 appetit 19, 22, 157, 209
 appetitionem 342
 appetitiones 457
 appetit 77
 appeto 378
 appeti 261
 appetone 503
 apporet 297
 appositum 228
 apric 136, 165
 apricum 373
 apros 173, 359
 aprum 77
 apta 310
 apte 421
 aptiores 240
 aptissima 245
 aptius 263
 apto 35, 72
 aptus 36, 230, 368
 aqua 1, 19, 376, 426
 aqua 14, 48, 104, 168, 237, 4,
 384, 429, 460, 502

sequaz 7, 132, 171, 182, 248	argutum 457	aspiciet 25
sequaz 17, 326, 355	argutus 264	aspiciunt 206
sequilæ 129, 251, 521	argutum 26, 142, 433	aspicuntur 218
Aquilonæ 296	aricē 496	asse 387
sequis 189	aris 344	assentando 477
Ar 137	aristas 127	assentari 255
ara 240, 472	arma 4, 48, 49, 120, 135, 182,	assentatio 145, 502
araneus 95	197, 235, 259, 276, 327, 379,	assentatoribus 48
arare 1	406, 412, 431, 518, 523	assentior 93
aras 19, 476	armata 342	assentire 369
arator 41	armatus 17	assequitur 484
aratra 155, 419	armenta 14	assequuntur 59
arastro 14, 192	armis 39, 195, 259, 290, 304,	assentir 138
aratum 441	311, 459, 491, 498	asses 526
arbitrabatur 438	Arpunitæ 190	assibilitat 504
arbitrati 152	arrectus 331	assidui 515
arbitrio 29, 497	arrident 479	assiduo 123
arbitrium 236, 363, 449, 526	arripiunt 472	assiduum 149
arbitror 37, 159, 424	arrogantiam 173	assis 308
arbor 504, 528	arrogantis 256	assimenda 423
arbore 148, 441, 512	arrogant 195	assimile 387
arborei 148	arröret 253	assimilate 248
arborem 22	ars 252, 313, 320, 371, 384,	assimilat 280
arboreis 43, 338, 349, 417,	458, 472	assimilatur 351
524	artat 130	assimilat 274
arborebus 464	arte 15, 64, 191, 225, 259, 275,	assimilat 60
arbörum 206	278, 313, 332, 371, 400, 416	astantibus 527
arbos 108, 251, 403, 460	arten 27, 124, 253, 287, 312,	astra 28, 30, 137, 277, 429, 518
arbusta 188, 282	322, 358, 381, 412	astris 407
arcia 314	artes 110, 117, 137, 142, 147,	astu 89
arcia 337, 345, 360	155, 179, 186, 251, 369, 377	astutia 498
Arcades 452	artibus 166, 175, 195	ater 234
arcana 268	articulis 29	athci 473
arcane 491	articulo 516	Athènas 473
arcem 56	artificem 355	Athènius 233
arcens 161	artifice 259	atra 279
arcero 304	arts 45, 87, 89, 189, 211, 252	atric 230
arcessere 101	artium 221	atras 147
arcessit 324	arts 67, 471, 501, 527	atria 521
arcta 270	arundine 435	attendas 184
arctius 277	arundo 144	attentam 271
arcu 182	aru-pc x 47	attenuat 482
arcum 259	arpa 286, 288	Attici 12
arcus 253, 317	arvis 136	Atticum 406
ardeat 102	arvo 99	attiment 455
ardelhöne 76	As 137	attigrit 390
ardent 254	ascenditris 287	attigrit 117
ardet 183, 349	asello 314	attingat 236
ardor 197, 268, 418	aselum 29	attingit 447
ardua 26, 222, 523	ascillus 78	attitudin 428
arduis 11, 382, 497	asini 72	attrahens 307
arduum 268	asinius 95	attraxit 147
area 229	asino 28	attrita 405
äréna 137, 168, 467	asinorum 337	aux ps 126
ärénes 44, 418	äsinus 111	auta 304
ärénas 17, 135	asparagi 51, 484	autiflra 459
arescit 59, 518	asperci 350	autör 4, 146
aret 480	asper 49, 166	autöre 402, 429
argentii 31, 162, 376	aspéra 116	auctorem 125, 302, 348
argento 3, 155, 295	aspergunt 118	auctor 114, 392
argentum 494	aspergiris 130, 176, 224	auctoribus 184
Argivum 453	aspergitatis 462	au toritas 351, 394
Argo 152	aspernamus 514	au toritatem 278
Argos 92	asperxit 370	au toritatis 276
arguit 76, 444	aspice 86, 356, 475	audace 161
argultur 111, 200	aspicere 40	audā in 66, 173, 344, 389
argumentum 111, 151, 214,	aspiciam 300, 342	audā in 285
265	aspicas 355	audax 118, 515

- ande 407
 andreas 358
 andeat 249, 435
 andēbus 127
 andēbit 368
 andēndi 331
 andēnt 334, 375
 andēntes 116
 andēntor 247, 528
 andērent 189
 andēt 272
 audi 466
 audiānum 23
 audiēndum 107
 audiēndus 256
 audēs 58
 audēt 370, 423
 audiō 507
 audiō 68, 296, 466
 audit 105, 133, 439, 517
 auditā 81, 436, 506
 auditis 146
 auditō 356
 auditōres 152
 audiūvērit 160
 auferre 131
 auferit 236, 309
 aufert 386
 auge 399
 augendā 327
 augescunt 58
 auget 128
 augurum 261
 augusta 64, 523
 augustissima 182
 aula 32, 114
 auleis 242
 aulas 436
 Aule 452
 aulicūm 360
 aura 465
 aure 497
 aurā 118, 187, 361
 aure 101, 228, 361
 auroca 431
 auren 81, 175, 414, 462
 auroe 263
 aures 43, 48, 110, 111, 192,
 239, 247, 253, 271, 295,
 327, 357, 486, 560
 auruūm 275, 426
 aureus 524
 auri 162, 260, 275, 376, 377,
 481, 521
 auribus 111, 152, 303, 331,
 525, 527
 auriculāe 136
 auriculās 78
 auriculis 486
 auriga 133, 148, 274
 aurā 100, 269, 488
 auriti 334
 euro 32, 33, 40, 155, 274, 316,
 317, 445, 485, 494
 Aurora 92
 Aurōram 312
 aurum 33, 81, 193, 204, 282,
 330, 410, 431, 521
- auscultā 111
 auscultant 152
 ausim 276
 ausis 146, 148, 214
 auxipce 366
 austēro 234
 ausūrus 161
 avan 223, 428
 Autólyci 263
 autoribüs 340
 autumno 26
 autumnis 132, 350
 auxiliā 370
 auxiliāre 461
 auxilio 286, 289, 485, 502
 509
 auxilium 338, 366
 auxit 141
 avāra 46
 avāre 3
 avaritia 10, 65, 123, 344
 avaritie 79, 109, 174, 211
 avaritum 146
 avāro 452
 avārum 276
 avāns 171, 389, 418
 Avrūm 118
 avresa 118
 avertat 385
 avertēre 309, 376
 avertite 81
 aves 155, 467
 avi 136
 avibū 40, 217, 287, 526
 avida 104
 aviditā 490
 aviditātem 141
 avidum 149, 199
 avibūs 500
 avis 12, 296, 393, 505
 avito 512
 avium 87
 avocāre 422
 avōrum 156, 214, 498, 510
 avulso 342, 474
 ave 489
- B.
- Babylon 462
 Babylōnias 466
 baccam 25
 Bacchanalia 365
 Bacchū 412
 Baccho 432
 baculūm 27
 baculum 201
 balatiōnes 226
 balnea 35
 Balthazar 193
 barba 405
 barbam 23, 208, 441
 barbārum 246
 barbārus 94
 basi 12
 Bavium 364
- beatā 298
 beatior 36
 beatis 246, 503
 beato 168
 beatos 241
 beatūm 40, 163, 199, 263,
 266, 283
 beatus 93, 257, 277, 298,
 473
 Bede 142
 Behāriō 72
 bella 163, 210, 241, 248, 399
 Bellorophonte 100
 Belerophontis 206
 bellī 24, 46, 87, 176, 259,
 260, 406, 480
 bellīca 120
 bellīcam 338
 bellī 39, 49, 115, 126, 159,
 180, 203, 231, 280, 292,
 320, 324
 bellōrum 139
 bellīm 250
 bellūm 121, 149, 168, 197,
 312, 318, 338, 351, 365,
 427, 441
 bellus 364
 bene 23, 221, 243, 258, 289,
 408, 427, 471
 bene esse 72
 bene dicere 351
 bencidact 217, 352
 bencifacias 218
 bencifacta 9
 bencificē 455
 bencifiu 321
 bencificus 38
 bencifium 139, 179, 181,
 218, 516
 bencificum 379
 bencifit 40
 benciplacito 95
 bencivolentia 40, 46, 218,
 291, 294
 benigna 80, 131
 benigni 335
 benigniōra 169
 benignitas 409
 benignitātis 56
 benignus 87
 benigno 149
 besti 53, 431
 bibāmūs 58
 bibat 33, 73, 203
 bibendi 25, 421
 bibens 520
 bibrem 404
 bibrunt 52
 bibi 404
 bibimus 124
 bibisti 210
 bibit 7, 477
 bibitur 485
 bibūlas 560
 bibunt 495
 bibuntur 298
 bīfōres 290
 bīle 123

billis 177	cadent 236	callidus 306
bipes 509	cadentia 248	calor 188, 488
bis 20, 280	cadere 130, 420	calores 439
blaesa 201	cadet 188	caloribus 494
blanda 141, 225, 399	cadis 85	caluisse 245
blande 286	cadit 140, 191, 275	calva 302
blanditia 500	caducam 232	Calvinus 16
blanditiae 141	cadu <i>r</i> 15, 341	calvitio 413
blandula 21	caduceo 193	Camillo 483
bobus 36	caducum 168	Cameius 419
bona 11, 98, 143, 227, 259, 291, 292, 299, 398, 480, 414, 439, 447, 448, 451, 454, 522, 524	caductum 108, 238, 338, 384, 470	Campano 109
bonam 301	cadus 494	campo 1-6, 165
bonarum 161	caec <i>r</i> 283	Campum 49
boni 20, 158, 262, 270, 317, 354, 393, 397, 500	caecor 201	campus 118
bonis 11, 279, 299, 310, 312, 479, 512, 524	caeo 298, 483, 507	caelum 119
bonitas 420	caecorum 36	caelidum 493
bonitati 174	caecos 44, 163	caelidus 425
bono 62, 324, 344	caenam 2-8	caelorum 106, 108
bonorum 58, 137, 175	caenus 56, 502	caenae 151
bonos 57, 284, 307, 309, 409, 417	caedo 342	caenat 476
bonum 2, 8, 53, 74, 80, 218 244, 277, 278, 350, 417, 499, 519	caed <i>r</i> 271, 353	caenem 8, 200, 524
bonus 20, 103, 171, 184, 256, 415, 495	caetra <i>r</i> 79, 100, 114, 131, 271, 329, 494	caene 23, 319
bos 114, 315, 411	caetris 327	caena 413, 456, 473
boum 14, 148, 393	caetrum 182, 368	caescunt 11
bove 1	Calabri 384	caem 212
boveni 69	Calabri 219	caelibus 136, 165
boves 155, 311	calam <i>r</i> 199, 443	caemna 206
bovi 71	calamitos 290	caemus 44, 69, 200, 234, 330, 370, 382, 476, 477
brachia 164, 273, 439	calamit <i>r</i> 404	caenit 176, 137, 188
brachium 472	calamitum 6	caeno 2-9
breve 88, 152, 207	calamitatis 135	caenota 290, 489
brevi <i>r</i> 201	calamitoso 154, 168	caenthalat 350
brevi <i>r</i> 343, 438	calamo 69	caenthalis 452
brevi <i>r</i> 350, 399	calamitos 132	caenob <i>r</i> 127
brevi <i>r</i> 26, 27, 62, 142, 188, 272, 373, 413, 477, 501	calamum 446	caenot <i>r</i> 25, 301, 312, 309, 423
brevissima 124	calath <i>r</i> 280	caenot <i>r</i> 180, 287, 296, 481
brevit <i>r</i> 103	calcar 166, 282	caenthum 489
Britannos 325	calcari <i>r</i> 321	caentoribus 312
bruma 132	calces 57, 440	caentu <i>r</i> 2, 21
bruniali 356	cale <i>r</i> 29	caentum 149
bullatus 277	calcom <i>r</i> 1	camini 193, 304
C.		capacissima 120
caballus 215	cale <i>r</i> 73	capicula 407
cacat 468	calces 245	capix 215, 305, 313
cachinnum 121	calci <i>r</i> 63	cap <i>r</i> 5, 90
caco <i>r</i> 42, 459	calend <i>r</i> 14	cap <i>r</i> 40, 173, 203, 295, 423
cacumina 454	calend <i>r</i> 379	cap <i>r</i> 500, 321
cadas 287	calentes 4	capit <i>r</i> 375
cadat 367, 524	calicem 212, 238	capit <i>r</i> 49
cadaver 64	calicles 319	capitas 20
cadavera 451	calidum 112	capit <i>r</i> 219
cadaveros <i>r</i> 170	calidus 419	capitendos 9
cadelat 416	caligat 306	capitentes 308
cadendo 140	caligine 81, 433	capit <i>r</i> 43, 229
	caligin <i>r</i> 213	capillata 399
	calmosa 349	capilli 405
	calles 82	capillo 341
	callit 283	capillos 62
	callide 295	capillum 413
	calliditas 285	capilim 110, 483
	callidum 8	capionum 212

INDEX TO

- capitlis 212, 381
 capitum 36, 391
 captur 22
 capiunt 322, 502
 Cappadocem 495
 Cappadoci 495
 capre 270
 Caprius 488
 caprina 17, 73, 402
 capta 137, 484
 capte 300
 captandum 6
 capit 3, 214
 capitum 34
 capititus 56
 capti 44
 captivus 337
 caput 15, 26, 64, 82, 92, 118,
 160, 250, 343, 377, 397, 420,
 474, 478, 522, 526
 cara 328, 523
 carbonaria 514
 carbōne 61
 carbōnes 443, 460
 carcere 30, 149, 504
 cardine 400
 caret 61, 308
 cardiant 332
 carendo 40, 510
 parent 324
 parentem 129, 223, 550
 cardre 122, 524
 caret 3¹, 231, 274, 352, 386
 cari 45, 151
 cariem 489
 carina 418
 carior 245, 323, 329
 carioreni 75
 cariōrem 75
 caris 280
 carissima 105
 caritas 82, 343
 caritatis 45, 308
 caritatis 457
 carmen 356, 452
 carmina 46, 132, 145, 188,
 264, 284, 361, 410, 429, 520
 crimin 230, 276
 carniūbus 48
 carnes 315
 caro 280, 527
 carpas 253
 carp 438
 carpēndi 42
 carpēre 129
 carpit 317
 carpite 289, 352
 Cartago 77
 caruisse 408, 424
 carum 194, 389, 436
 carus 228
 casa 96
 cava 184, 494
 Castaliam 223
 castē 271
 castigati 243
 castitati 318
 Castor 309
 castra 241, 266, 509
- casu 44, 298, 311, 374
 casum 158
 casus 189, 211, 222, 252, 326,
 328, 359, 362, 392, 431,
 437, 441
 Catalina 511
 cate 244
 catervā 212
 cathēdras 78
 Cato 67, 111, 220, 460
 Catōnein 220, 378
 Catōni 492
 Catōni 245
 catūl 17
 Catullo 454
 catūlo 44
 Caucāsus 328
 candā 21, 505
 caua 143, 174, 215, 216, 223,
 291, 417, 492
 caua 4, 16, 38, 50, 54, 90, 124,
 137, 160, 168, 194, 265, 432,
 445
 cauacabre 423
 cause 66, 197, 415, 420, 515
 causam 36, 38, 217, 526
 causārum 417
 causas 122, 254, 348, 391, 422
 causidicē 239
 causis 48, 99, 503
 cauta 336
 cautē 271
 cauta la 4, 111, 341
 cautib 296, 328
 cauti 55, 339
 cautum 122, 378, 388, 461
 cautus 107, 179, 395
 cavat 140
 cav 482
 cavant 199
 caveat 264, 392
 cavebo 137
 cavendi 418
 cavēre 148, 225
 cavernis 96
 cavet 45
 cavēte 438
 cavēto 3, 65, 241, 374, 386, 422
 cavis 252
 cavit 211, 276, 381
 cecidere 236
 cecidi 273
 cecidit 191, 460
 cecim 219
 cecint 234
 cedat 500
 cedi 217, 528
 cedendo 49
 cedēre 130
 cedit 65, 264, 366, 436
 cedit 49
 cedo 33
 cedio 20
 cedunt 52, 155
 celi aut 492
 celātūr 19
 celātūr 27, 58, 91, 132, 179, 358
- celat 443
 celāta 324
 celeberrimis 78
 celēbres 526
 celērem 21
 celēres 303
 celēri 321, 356
 celēritas 110, 170
 celēriter 181
 celērius 82, 120, 158
 cellā 132
 celē 49
 Ceise 480
 celsi 91
 censeis 240
 censibunt 416
 censes 480
 censem 86, 423
 cenvōris 67
 censu 255
 censum 345, 348, 447
 cens̄fris 13, 72, 428
 census 69, 231, 343, 376, 514
 centum 15, 49, 205, 229, 281,
 325
 cēpit 137
 cēta 115
 cercalas 27
 cētr̄brum 199, 300
 ceremōnia 244
 Cerē 432
 Cerērem 298
 Cercis 491
 Ceres 298
 cereus 106
 cerne 416
 cernēre 105
 cernis 31
 cernit 22
 cernitur 19, 96, 130
 cernunt 62
 certa 60, 222
 certamina 146, 505
 certaminibus 386
 certant 137
 certas 127
 certe 522
 certis 465
 certi 104, 323, 448
 certo 151, 220
 certum 50, 222, 267, 326
 certus 19, 148, 295
 cervi 172
 cervice 87, 126
 cervix 26, 397
 cervo 128
 cervōrum 128
 cessat 50, 386
 cessit 173
 cess̄ris 108
 chāpe 382
 chalybeia 12
 Chaos 23, 81
 character 521
 charitas 288
 xp̄ir̄os 322
 charta 212
 chartā 306

charte 329, 443	clarescere 523	cognitio 398
chartam 216	clarissima 394	cognitrix 160
chartis 142, 484	clarum 51, 259	cognoscas 9
Charybdi 14	claudicare 51	cognosce 422
Charybdis 176, 385	claudicat 471	cognoscendo 230
chirurgus 168	clando 420	cognoscere 122, 326
chlamys 450	clausa 69, 110, 250, 321	cognosci 290
chordæ 401	clausus 193	cognoscitur 111
choro 85, 363	clausum 220	cognoventer 246, 503
chorus 412	clementia 394, 442	cognovi 129, 477
cibi 141, 315, 317, 454	clem̄ntiam 347	cogor 296, 320
cibis 370	clericī 211	cogunt 508
cibo 248	clericus 425	cohabitēs 420
cibos 146	clerum 200	cohībe 336
cibum 95, 117, 362, 365	chens 412	cohībie 180
cibus 21, 78, 143, 250, 386	clivo 116, 223	colis 368
cicādæ 402	clunes 397	colis 366
cicatricem 397	clypeum 418, 453	colas 89, 421
cicātrix 111, 458	coactus 408, 410	cole 121, 290
cicer 452	coccyge 29	colēbat 32
cichortæ 223	cochlear 492	coledi 322
cīens 234	cocio 266	coledios 96
cīnamōmo 68	cocūtice 243	cole 16, 336, 511
cīnērē m 59, 159	coelū 287	coli 57
cīnērēs 106, 338	coelatā 107	columna 247, 272
cīnērī 175, 526	coelēste 274, 373	colis 206
cīngētūr 109	colestīna 416	colit 183
cīmīs 249, 463	colestībus 239, 311, 453	colitto 200
Cīrcō 414	colestīnū 299, 350, 359	colla 356
cīrcūlūs 524	coeli 223, 442, 452	collabascunt 477
cīrcūm̄pēctō 233	coeli 102, 106, 121, 168, 294,	collaudat 433
cīrcūm̄plōcō 356, 423	400, 436, 459, 460, 462,	collecta 166
cīrcūm̄vēnūnt 239	463	collectum 527
cīrcūm̄vōlāt 290	cōlēum 23, 64, 80, 104, 124,	collati 95
cīta 155	137, 168, 177, 223, 251, 317,	colles 332
cītātō 207, 347	378, 418, 497, 501, 504	colligēte 114
cīthāra 223	cōnēt 112, 389	colligēt 25, 398
cīthārē 87	cōnētō 242	colligēt 92
cītūs, 86, 264, 418, 428, 484,	cōnōmā 319	collinēat 382
518	cōnōmūrū 253	collinēunt 260
cītō 39, 51, 250, 408	cōpīsē 90	collocēfrūt 12
cīvēm 134, 139, 433	cōpīstī 383	collocēita 38
cīvēs 66, 382, 418	cōpītū 85, 118, 192	collocētūm 122
cīvībūs 345	cōptō 309	collocētūrū 424
cīvīle 196, 312	cōptō 400	collōcēs 263
cīvīlīs 17	cōptūm 412	colloquē 59
cīvīs 164, 190	cōrcērēnt 134	colloquīum 250
cīvītās 212, 474	cōrcētūm 429	colludērē 396
cīvītātē 177, 361	cōtūm 300	colūm 450
cīvītātēm 473	cōtūs 497	collyrīo 100
cīvītātēs 98	cōgī 505	colo 280
cīvītātēbus 54	cōgīmūrū 307	colōno 286
cīvītātēs 356	cōgī 167, 377	color 43, 295, 444, 459
cīvītātūm 201	cōgītā 110, 203, 390	colorāt 137
cīvītūm 197, 201	cōgītā 112, 477	colorē 42, 486
clades 150	cōgītāndūm 210, 428, 518	colorēs 78, 229
clam 525	cōgītānī 353	colorī 271
clamant 34	cōgītāre 13	colorībus 237
clamantis 506	cōgītātī 35, 38, 238, 245, 410	colorōus 278
clamat 130, 526	cōgītātō 444	colorīris 481
clamor 345	cōgītātōm 213	colui 458
clamōrē 332	cōgītātōnē 137, 364, 412,	colusse 251
clamōrem 515	527	colubām 121, 251
clandestinus 218	cōgnātōnē 1:0	colubās 72, 479, 523
clangor 39	cōgnātū 355	columna 224
clarē 179	cōgnātūs 29	columnis 232
	cōgnātūs 45	com 182
		comīs 302

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>comam 158
 comas 82
 comedit 284
 comedendum 157
 comes 21, 64, 190, 213, 279,
 435, 411, 499
 comesum 323
 comitam 168
 comita 499
 comitus 130
 comitante 212
 comitas 54
 comitatū 337
 comitem 222, 492
 comitir 153
 comites 49, 126
 comitus 49
 commenini 420
 commemorare 38
 commindam 168
 commendat 264, 505
 commendatio 128
 commendator 259
 commendes 556
 comment 314
 commercia, 115
 commercium 279
 commissetur 457
 commisstum 213, 324
 commisst 165
 communia 3
 communis 187
 communissim 25, 514
 committre 190, 318
 committit 5, 370
 committitum 114
 committim 210
 commondū 290, 238, 444
 commordet 186
 commordū 285
 commodiores 240
 commodis 96
 commoditas 313
 commoditatibus 240
 commodū 79, 295, 343,
 371
 communovenda 340
 communē 159, 220, 343, 352,
 502
 communī 353
 communia 418
 communis 236, 308, 394
 communitas 182
 communiter 54
 communando 173
 communationes 131
 comordū 246
 comōra 302
 comparare 444
 comparat 161
 comparatam 190, 298
 comparatiōnē 351
 comparatū 319, 357
 comparatū 497
 comparat 190
 comparē 44, 142
 comparēdes 117
 comparēdium 148</p> | <p>comperio 98
 compescere 57, 94
 compescerū 206, 499
 compescite 222
 compedit 460
 compeditur 308
 complicit 248
 complicito 509
 complexa 45, 79
 componeare 31, 281, 322,
 424
 compōnet 23
 compōnt 163
 componitur 54, 397
 compōno 54
 compōs 274
 compostam 87
 compostum 177
 compōsus 307
 compotofū 304
 comprehendere 281
 compressa 116
 comprehendī 99
 comprimitur 59
 compribant 202
 compribāvit 144
 comp̄tos 254
 comp̄tūt 118
 conādo 309
 conālbus 64
 conātū 214
 conātūs 379
 concordat 42
 concordat 48
 concordēre 63, 205, 413
 concedit 63
 concidit 197
 conciditum 18, 75, 384
 concitūtūm 298
 concessa 286
 concessere 224
 concessio 354
 concessiōnē 120
 concesso 112
 concessum 129
 conc̄ha 434
 conc̄hyta 208
 concidit 64
 conciditum 76
 concihaudū 235
 conciliant 394
 concilante 178
 conciliare 348, 469
 conciliatur 32, 291
 conciliū 300
 concinat 297
 conc̄pe 414
 conciunt 120
 conc̄mant 28
 conc̄lāmat 345
 conc̄dequt 46
 concordū 43, 333, 393, 410,
 462, 492
 conc̄ridam 53
 concrētōne 153
 concupis̄cī 327
 concupis̄ta 65</p> | <p>concurrunt 375
 concurrunt 66
 concurans 464
 concussa 149
 condidit 75
 condimentum 22, 121, 314,
 445, 471
 condit 146, 180, 373
 conditū 2
 conditū 22, 201
 conditū 68, 167, 224
 conditum 218
 conduti 274
 condūctum 162
 condūctus 232
 conficas 427
 conferre 254, 308
 confessio 126
 confessiōne 444
 confessus 344
 confidat 473
 confidēre 227
 confidit 258
 confirmat 314
 confidentiū 141
 confit or 434
 confit ur 361
 confitūtāri 241
 confusa 342
 conglutināvit 478
 congregantur 320
 congru 200
 congruat 279
 conjectūt 456
 conjectūra 32
 conjectūram 380
 conjectūt 3: 4
 conjugis 404
 conjūgūm 279
 constitut 17
 conjūx 45, 269
 connectendūs 6
 connātū 498
 connātūa 226
 conor 108, 229, 399
 conquerēre 372
 conseiidēre 70
 conseila 223, 227
 conscientia 215, 520
 conscientia 169, 213, 364,
 468
 consciente 117, 266
 conscient 500
 consensu 84, 263
 conscripti 365
 consensu 215, 313
 consensus 97
 consensus 35
 consentaneum 264
 consentiens 137
 consentientibus 452
 consenthe 372
 consentint 132
 consiquitū 190
 consiqutē 517
 consēquitur 97, 281
 conservare 340
 conservēmus 343</p> |
|--|--|--|

considerati 13	contaminat 511	convivia 240, 260, 270, 359
considere 340	contumus 503	convivus 203, 449
considit 176	contumatur 64	convivum 274, 416
consilia 49, 67, 98, 118, 299,	contumulanda 365, 377	convicti 301
341, 365, 513, 514	contumelie 212, 335	convicti 4
consilium 315, 406	contumens 427	copus 109, 149, 131, 344, 433,
consilii 153, 256, 374	contumens 367	462
consilios 222, 231, 339, 374,	contumello 416	copiose 212
423	contumelius 51	copula 122
consilio 110, 111, 358	contumelius 416	copulat 498
consilium 7, 137, 171, 203,	contumelius 423	copulatur 515
218, 227, 244, 338, 349, 391,	contumelius 317	copulatio 484
443, 467, 484, 523	contumelius 103	copulatio 51
consistere 28, 104	contumelium 270	copulatio 120, 146
consistit 497	contumelium 97	cor 233, 347, 411, 456, 495
consita 448	contendit 57, 371	corda 171, 231, 322, 436, 450
consociandus 521	contendit 437	corda 12, 106, 224, 314, 387
consocietur 181	contentus 258, 366, 371, 520	cordi 412
consolatio 53, 55	contentus 261, 389	cordis 360
consortus 291	contiguit 1, 2, 281	Comitium 274
conspecta 481	contine 178	tono 72
conspectus 305	continuita 291	conic 278
conspectus 331	continentur 110	conmacti 237
conspectus 524	continguit 81, 174, 177	cornix 467
conspectus 506	continguit 218	cornua 1, 8, 119
conspicuens 70	contingut 279	cornuta 23, 43, 71, 122, 487,
consstantia 65, 465, 467, 510	contingutus 169	521
constantini 35	contingutus 243, 371	columna 192
Constantinopolitanus 330	contingutus 98	coronant 187
constantius 130	contingutus 9, 274, 388	coronat 126
constare 497	contingutus 39, 333	corpora 35, 102, 171, 419
constat 38, 153, 271, 274	continuus 57	corporis 313
constituant 56	continuus 415	corporis 7, 65, 90, 124, 138,
constituerit 278	contrari 95, 326, 440	153, 169, 179, 198, 215, 75,
constitut 38	contractibus 554	316, 319, 376, 473, 506, 513,
constituit 387	contra utra 112	519, 522
e institutur 100, 264	contra utra 179	corporer 153
constitutum 239, 285	contra utra 395	corporis 79
constrictor 134	contraaria 91, 407, 410	corporibus 56
constringendum 506	contrarie 448	corporis 21, 67, 141, 170, 234,
constructio 201	contrario 511	235, 291, 305, 383, 472, 493
consnenda 69	contrarium 271	corporum 501
conspicue 9	confidit 267	corpus 8, 49, 108, 140 (<i>corp<i>r</i></i>),
consuetudo 71, 434	confidit 373	153, 204, 227, 287, 305, 317,
consuetudine 213, 266, 313	confidit 373	419, 432
consuetudinem 97, 248, 507	confidit 38, 216	corpuscula 236
consuetudinis 139, 212	confundit 333	correctio 11
consutudo 40, 316	confundit 308	corrector 462
consult 357	convalescere 5, 5	correpta 102
consultans 276	convalevit 343	corrige 105, 518
consulte 299	convalevit 10	corrigit 191
consultare 406, 508	convallant 63	corrigit 123
consultari 23	convenerit 365, 396	corrugant 457
consultatur 480	convenerit 329	corrumpant 49
consulta 495	convenerit 9, 274, 406	corrumpere 10, 487
consultat 307	conventa 318	corrumpitur 459
consultat 23, 343	conversatiōne 51	corrumpunt 37, 484
consultori 218	convertant 109	corruptus 191
consultorem 258	convertit 222	corruptor 257
consultus 181, 320	convexa 452	corruption 216
consultus 343	convicia 414	critic 431
consumere 132, 258, 351, 435	conviciandum 237	criticatus 252
consumēre 147	convicuum 416	corvus 72
consumit 123, 140	convincere 480	corvus 287, 451
consumpsimus 66	conviva 48, 68, 349, 500	Corybantes 275
consumpsit 516	conviva 105, 464	Corydon 299
consurit 7	convivat 58	cōrdine 183
contagia 57, 76, 409, 501		cos 178

scotem 219	crinibus 362	cupidus 166
cotis 135	Crispinus 96	cupiens 176, 267, 304, 385
Cotta 364	croceo 356	cupientium 266
coxū 75	crucem 163	cupinus 271, 373
crabōnes 188	crucis 116, 491	cupit 125, 144, 189, 401, 415, 487
cranibe 302	crudeha 30	cupiunt 152, 290
crāpula 334	crudehor 145	cupressos 206
cras 61, 66, 81, 151 (<i>bis</i>), 225	crudelitas 347	cupressus 360
365, 368, 378	crumēna 380	cura 45, 57, 61, 151, 244, 251, 252, 254, 264, 269, 270
erassa 434	crūtē 352	338, 373, 432, 434, 436, 471, 494
crasse 177	crūtī 357	curābis 254
crassior 100	crūtīs 281	curābit 522
crasso 39	crura 142	cura 49, 68, 93, 138, 178, 230 495
crastina 383	crure 268	curam 183, 232, 258, 279
crastinum 225, 258	cruribus 435	curandi 353
cratōra 187	cubent 234	curandum 287
crates 397	cubitūs 472	curant 224
creantur 129, 353	cui 250	curantur 431
creat 179	cūquān 259, 483	curāre 106, 159, 199, 297
Créātor 485	cūquē 228, 267, 440, 444, 450, 477	curarier 428
creāvit 178	curvis 247	curias 147, 222, 275, 299, 330, 427, 466, 521
crebra 239	cūstēm 435	curiat 73, 103, 200
credam 137	cūlūnā 43	curationēm 223
credas 32, 137, 250, 297, 415	cūlūnē 45, 442, 456	curāvī 23
credat 289	cūlūmina 193, 494	curāvit 125
crede 68, 116, 183, 269, 271, 306, 397, 447	cūlūnūs 415	cures 86, 455
credēmus 60	cūlpābūnt 270	curia 112, 169, 396, 484
credēnum 64, 338	cūlpās 76, 89, 175, 424	curio 19
credena 263, 266	cūlpām 55, 57, 167, 307, 501	curiam 4, 49
credēre 64, 226, 250, 253, 264, 285, 328, 475, 481, 486	cūlpāntē 3	Curios 365
credētiq 504	cūlpātūr 200	curiōsus 244, 288
credubilis 434	cūlpēs 123	curis 185, 237, 322
credidēram 302	cūltor 87, 320	currente 20
credidēri 250, 270	cūltōres 58	currēte 27, 29, 327, 407
credimus 102, 220, 354, 455	cultro 133	curribus 423
credis 106, 159	cultu 32, 41, 117, 449	currit 294, 362, 371
credit 106, 182, 183	cultuī 41, 92, 476	curru 134
crēdita 439, 455	cultus 21, 89, 242, 493	currunt 52, 94
crēdūtūr 384	cūlūllis 397	currus 126, 133, 148
credo 151, 350, 504	cūnūlo 182	cursōres 516
credūla 46, 55, 288, 438	cuncta 183, 525	cursu 65, 347, 371, 506
credūlitas 402, 467	cunctando 474	cursum 165
credūlus 413	cunctārum 105	cursus 57, 296, 320
credunt 123, 152, 308, 387	cunctatio 31, 75, 124, 292	curta 71
creduntur 311	cunctii 12	curtē 167, 520
cremantur 240	cunctis 57, 275, 418	curva 94
Cremōne 219	cūneūs 217	curve 299
crepidam 249	cūnis 425	curvāto 462
creplānt 239	cūpāre 352	curvatos 28
crescat 89	cūpām 268	custōde 59, 165
crescens 411	cūpidē 151	custōdem 315
crescentes 435	cūpidine 21, 123	custōdes 5, 336
crescit 12, 61, 118, 146, 492, 498	cūpidinem 276	custōdia 145, 231
crescunt 25, 54	Cupidītēs 210	custōdiēt 336, 381
Crete 61	cūpidinibus 383	custoditūr 84, 214
crevērunt 84	Cupidīns 317	custos 218
crevit 135, 445, 458	cūpiditas 255, 325, 528	cute 7, 185
crimen 18, 62, 145, 245, 305, 320, 357, 385, 400, 470, 526	cūpiditatē 285	cutem 281, 303
crimina 14, 84, 87, 107, 240, 276	cūpiditatēm 65	cutis 224
crimīne 79, 108, 120, 357, 517	cūpido 61, 101, 162, 237, 315, 337, 353, 387, 389, 444, 490, 503	cyāthī 495
crimīnis 321	cūpidum 377	cyāthus 244
crimīnōsa 170		cygno 393
		cymba 107, 179, 321, 489

D.

dabat 228
 dabatur 62
 dabo 166
 dabunt 49, 245, 426
 diemon 10 (*ter*), 29, 154
 demōnis 157
 damna 103, 120, 437
 damnant 233
 damnare 387
 damnati 120
damnatis 7, 468
 damnatur 194
 damnis 501
 damno 327
 damnōrum 19
 damnōsa 362
 damnōsa 222
 damnum 8, 64, 203, 218, 244
 damus 144, 150, 513
Dāmōs 461
 danda 286
 dandi 38
 dando 254
 dant 239
 dante 78
dantis 13, 38, 179
 dantur 8
 danunt 231
 dapes 87
 dapibus 398
 dapis 457
 Dardanū 406
 dare 37, 60, 80, 278
 daret 441
 dari 260
 dat 210, 268, 330
dat 73, 181, 246, 252, 256,
 425, 487, 519, 525
 data 176
 datos 126
 datum 272, 274
 datur 16, 38, 105, 142, 170,
 374, 401, 418
 datrūm 268
 datros 12
 datus 83
 David 83
Davus 184
 Dea 49, 176, 439, 487, 522
 Dea 281
 dealbare 13
 deam 289, 294
 debellare 142, 320
 debēmus 479
 debent 190, 518
 debet 5, 16, 38, 43, 53, 122,
 155, 185, 210, 241, 256, 266,
 428
 debētis 374
 debētur 83, 138, 221
debutis 87
 debito 75, 95, 112
 debutōrum 12
 debut 12, 48, 525
debeat 194, 374

decibit 254
 decide 503
 decidens 435
 decedunt 2
 decem 241
Decembri 13
 decens 380
 decent 309, 322
 decere 45
 decerpere 107
 decet 9, 43, 118, 128, 150,
 159, 165, 173, 275, 386
 decide 492
 decidit 82, 234
 decidunt 49
 decies 142
 decimalia 483
 decimus 504
 decipi 275, 337, 372, 452
 decipitur 126, 284
 decipitur 13, 275, 337
 decisus 440
 declamatio 158, 478
 declarat 100
 decor 163
 decoris 526
 decōrē 198
 decōrat 37
 decōris 416
 decōro 200
 decōrum 92
 decre-ut 89
 decrevit 386
 decut 137
 decurre 124
 decus 34, 155, 178, 313, 329,
 386, 450, 463, 512, 515
 dedicōrānt 89
 dedicōs 329
 dedōre 430
 dedōris 362
 dedicānt 466
 dedērit 425
 dedū 131
 dedidicit 308
 dedisse 144
 dedūte 70
 dedissit 30
 dedisti 139
 dedit 69, 144, 224, 252, 263,
 269, 305
 dedocet 337
 deduci 499
 dedūt 128
 dedūt 275
 degrant 310
 deērit 275, 407
 deesset 299
 defatigatiōnem 141
 defatigātūr 41
 defēcere 89
 defendē 276
 defendit 3
 defendit 349
 defensio 197
 defensōny 147
 defensoribus 286

defērūt 246
 defērō 293
 defērre 415
 defētūr 386
 defēce 468
 defērānt 389, 427
defēit 11, 2, 104, 275, 342,
 308, 474, 509
 defēre 70, 487
 defēndūs 146
 defēnt 403
 defēnt 1, 412
 defodiet 373
 deformis 10
 defōssā 376
 defuncto 141
 defunctos 200
 defēre 223, 297
 degit 164
 deglōbōre 40
 delūscit 189
Dei 6, 14, 101, 168, 194, 195,
 298, 44^o, 488, 492, 506
 demde 317
 Deis 121
 dejecta 25
 dejetūs 273
 delatōres 429
 dele 132
 delectando 306
 delectant 143
 delectantia 417
 delectare 34
 delectat 139
 delectatio 230
 delectatiōnem 263
 delectāvī re 363
 de lector 422
 delectu 130, 308
 delegārī 76
 delot 314
 delibēra 309
 delibērātūs 93
 delibērandi 165
 delibēns 183, 240
 delictus 500
 delicta 55, 162, 448
 delicti 12, 59
 delicto 112, 126, 169, 256, 258
 delinqūre 255
 delirāmūt 346
 delirānt 372
 delirātio 416
 delirūs 153
 delūdūtūr 371
 delūsa 272
 dem 375, 432, 464
 demens 25, 158
 dementat 362, 363, 391
 dementia 474
 dementiae 294
 dementiam 257
 dementis-imē 333
 demēre 298
 demisit 490
 demissa 414
 demissus 242, 350
 demittēre 7

Democritus 421	desistant 312	Dianam 383
demonstrandum 386	desiste 82	dicacis 3
demonstrare 105, 144	despectus 435	dicam 106
demonstrare 293	desperandum 266	dicant 58
demorsus 252	desperare 349	dicas 48, 286, 362, 374, 386
dempto 424	desp̄eret 368	dicat 111, 129
demptus 336	despice 232	dicatur 265
denum 24	desp̄ic̄t 213, 413	dicavit 105
denegatur 390	desp̄ic̄tur 121	dicenda 82, 105, 348
dénique 332, 467	desp̄ic̄tus 64	dicendi 89, 462, 495
dent 81	destinari 450	dicendo 518
dentes 131	destinari 276	dicendus 282
dentes 7, 272, 319, 417	destruo 255	di enti 226
dentibus 425	destruit 478	dicentes 212, 421
Deo 5, 18, 49, 174, 193, 201	destruxit 462	dicere 34, 171, 182, 193, 205,
257, 262, 332, 404, 489, 496,	desuetudinem 112, 192	249, 251, 273, 277, 278, 300,
499, 527	desultor 281	320, 401, 412, 423, 435, 443,
Deōrum 283, 309, 320, 331,	desunt 211, 239, 264, 520	471, 474
365, 436	det 80	duces 58, 96
deos 30, 131, 152, 183, 220,	detigat 485	dict 311
236, 299, 422	detigat 25	dicti 40, 265, 490
dep̄ilat 157	deteriora 167, 493	dictor 29, 270, 351
deponendi 308	deteriorēm 253	dictimus 154
deponenti 461	deteriores 235	dictis 180, 268
dejōntre 84, 376, 448	detrit 269	dicti 266, 370
depositum 396	detritet 2	dictitur 57, 197, 276, 480, 490
depravarier 263	detestabilem 485	di 486
depravati 59	detestatis 36, 241	dicta 105, 172, 255
depravatūr 216	detorēris 133	dictabat 170
deprenduntur 460	detorta 108	dictis 86, 112, 162, 249, 340,
deprōme 87	detrahendum 450	455
depuñes 248	detrahēre 257	dicto 82
deputandum 381	detrahūt 153	dictu 230, 267, 469
deputo 467	detectare 42	dictum 49, 82, 132, 267, 293,
derelictum 516	detimenti 249	301
deridendum 157	detur 5	dicunt 381, 408
deridēnt 55	Denn 79, 197, 200, 317, 331,	dicuntur 201, 397
deridēor 78	341, 347, 456, 493	didicēre 91, 165, 212, 312
deridet 86	Deus 13, 37, 70, 71, 105, 116,	didicisse 179
derisōrem 370	144, 145, 153 (<i>re</i>), 154, 175,	didicisset 190
derisūs 499	223, 230, 250, 260, 317, 342,	didicit 76, 144, 353, 365, 368
derīum 142, 472	349, 351, 362, 381, 385, 391,	Dido 178
derivata 150	399, 417, 421, 425, 430, 444,	die 234, 288, 296, 348, 371,
derōgant 353	466, 482, 515, 527	404, 432, 456, 465
derogare 58	deveniat 492	diibus 97, 463
descendēre 257, 478	devenir 358	diem 23, 46, 56, 166, 183, 188,
descendimūs 462	devita 179	262, 272, 300, 306, 326, 382,
descensus 118	devotā 446	436, 438
describit 254	devolutum 323	dierum 378
desript 254, 499	devorti 156	dies 67, 71, 83, 144, 147, 155,
deserta 222	dexter 303	187, 208, 238, 291, 329, 339,
deserto 506	dext̄ora 205	346, 440, 442, 455, 465, 478,
desertūm 9	dext̄orius 256	522
deseruit 327	dext̄ra 17	differēmus 293
desidēm 414	dextram 226, 247	differendo 441
desidērāns 43	dextras 195	differre 461
desidērat 130, 274	dextro 271, 379	differs 353
desidēret 466	dextrorum 164, 431	differet 263
desiderio 110, 381	Di 83, 224, 230, 245, 287,	difficile 101, 145, 263, 268,
desidūs 501	324, 362, 363, 383, 426, 434,	269, 270, 468, 489
desidūs 355, 369	466, 499	difficilem 282
designat 377	Dia 137	difficiles 299
desine 60	diabolō 511	difficili 123
desinis 52	diabolus 119	difficilis 145, 357, 453
desint 477	diad̄ma 163	diffidentem 137
desp̄ere 92	diāta 427	diffugient 495
despit 242	Diana 256, 460	diffundere 329
despluat 62		

digitis 117, 268, 379	disco 145, 231, 280	dives 20, 66, 87, 92, 94, 96, 106, 131, 148, 185, 256, 286, 314, 347, 399, 420, 432, 482
digito 29, 351	discolor 229	dividere 124
digito 332, 453	discordant 13	dividens 299
digitulo 474	discordia 54, 274, 291, 453	dividit 21
diguitum 220	discordias 175	divina 210, 252, 313, 329, 452, 480
digna 20, 147, 177, 286, 302	discordibus 299	divinitati 32
dignam 175	discordus 462	divinitas 63, 178
dignior 446	discors 54	divinitatis 55
dignior 512	discrepat 207	divino 196, 216, 254
dignus 38, 405	discrimen 363, 416	divinum 137, 196, 300
dignitas 118, 524	discrimine 326	divinus 296
dignitatem 317, 318, 406	discrimine 465	divis 329
dignitatem 173, 374, 420	discrimini 420	divisos 325
dignitates 494	discunt 152, 262	divite 98
dignitatis 518	discutienda 501	divitiae 116, 167, 324, 371, 469
dignus 314	discutis 272	divitium 59, 359
dignoscere 312, 523	diserto 168	divitiae 241, 287, 325, 445
dignum 30, 103, 243	disertum 122	divitibus 321, 333, 508
dignus 60, 250, 284	disjecta 332	divitiae 163, 189, 313
diggsus 358	disparis 235	divitioribus 317
Dii 190	dispendia 171, 511	divitis 279, 393
Dns 277, 492	dispendio 208	divos 86, 238, 318, 505
dipudicent 190	dispicit 216	divulsa 122
dilabuntur 54, 176	dispersus 402	divulsum 213, 388
dilecta 457	displicet 114	divulsat 313, 404
diligimus 138, 453	displicuisse 291	divere 23
dilat 43	dispositio 129	dixeris 180, 256, 259, 421
diligens 25, 153, 264	disputando 276	dix runt 327
diligentia 211, 486	disputandum 73, 521	dixisse 164, 453
diligentiam 391	disputata 236	dixit 187, 207, 256, 449
diligere 138	dissentire 464	dociat 29, 464
diligit 32, 269, 305	dissident 157	dociamus 387
diligite 514	dissimilem 81	docendus 86
diligt 362	dissimiles 52	docent 89
dilutur 494	dissimilare 308, 443	docente 324
diluvium 318, 338	dissimilat 516	docco 157
diluvius 183, 306	dissimilita 487	docere 27, 38
dimmidi 343, 349	dissimilitate 188	doceri 121, 350
dimmunitum 385	dissimilator 64	doco 23, 25, 77, 332, 468
dimitte 399	dissipatum 13	doccit 100, 116, 137, 288
dimitte 296	dissipatos 301	docilem 126
dinovit 14	dissipatur 264	dociles 149
Dindymus 275	dissipo 134	doct 278
diota 87	dissociabilis 260	docti 208, 412, 510
dura 57	dissoluti 256	doctor 267
diremit 239	dissolvtur 264	doctissima 190
direpta 456	dissolvit 402	doctor 198, 211
directit 164	dissolvitur 100	docto 352
diripiit re 397	distant 121	doctos 183
diritus 61	distant 217	doctrina 165, 291, 413, 470, 497, 498
Dis 68, 190, 360	distant 253	doctrina 77, 313, 482
discant 177	distinguifm 308	doctus 256
discit 37, 62, 113	distrah 471	docuit 12, 161, 238
discitat 203	distringunt 333	documentum 272
discide 86, 177	ditvit 499	dolentia 202
discidit 177	ditescit 41	dolendum 427
discido 113	ditvor 267	dolentia 175
discendum 292	dui 77, 221, 284	dolent 29
discipitare 72, 73	diurna 272	doleit 63, 162, 334, 366, 420, 472
discere 68, 90, 254	diurna 398	doll 89, 263
disces 51, 122	diuturnior 104	dolio 140
disciplina 9	diuturnitate 112	dolum 172
discimus 284	diuturnitatis 218	
disciplina 298	diuturnum 487	
disciplinam 77	diva 63	
disciplines 205	divera 337, 366, 523	
discit 165	diversum 448	
discit 398	diveltit 223	

INDEX TO

- dolor 367
 dolor 40, 79, 105, 203, 236,
 295, 313, 328, 336, 377
 dolore 100, 122, 439
 dolorē 83, 178, 212, 370,
 386, 448
 dolorē 64
 doloris 92, 435
 doloris 440
 dolorē 85
 dolorē 175
 doloris 214
 domini 492
 domini 199
 domini 139
 domesticus 484
 domesticus 313
 domini 254
 domi 64, 104, 143, 144, 337,
 423, 498, 523
 dominabitur 407
 dominandi 67
 dominante 222
 dominatibus 450
 dominati 407
 dominas 47
 dominatio 457
 dominator 91
 dominatu 1/6
 dominatus 128
 domine 174, 218, 281, 399
 dominū 22, 61, 171, 173, 185,
 193, 231, 275, 303, 359, 375,
 515
 dominicus 83
 dominum 367
 domino 19, 44, 58, 130, 486
 dominos 179
 dominum 50, 115, 206, 253,
 364
 dominus 220, 250, 271
 dominū 176
 dominū 63
 domo 113, 270, 270, 275
 domos 192, 404
 domum 67, 92, 175, 270, 438
 domus 23, 29, 64, '0, 136
 174, 179, 206, 226, 302, 347,
 384, 401, 411, 413, 440, 490
 doua 92, 98, 105, 339, 461
 don 106, 346
 donata 482
 donati 272
 donatōem 354
 donavātis 560
 dones 223
 domi 148, 150
 domum 397, 494
 dormas 270
 dormat 37
 dormienda 272
 dormientibus 494
 dormire 175, 361, 404
 dormisse 417
 dormit 37
 dormitabo 216
 dormitat 359
 dormitiva 361
- dormitur 415
 dos 150, 276, 279, 350, 404
 dotata 94
 dote 26, 254, 345, 352, 486
 dotem 276
 draeo 418
 drābus 153
 drax 335
 drax 166
 drība 65, 137, 394, 481
 dubiae 261
 dubius 38, 103, 169, 173, 307,
 468, 526
 dubio 116, 230, 281
 dubitamus 106
 dubitantis 506
 dubitas 99
 dubitationis 352
 dubium 424
 dubius 65
 dubio 93
 duca 268
 ducat 115
 duce 128, 222, 266, 434
 ducem 258
 ducent 142
 ducentes 170
 ducere 20, 301
 duces 219, 395
 ducitur 450
 ducimus 212
 ducus 58, 200, 304, 481
 ducit 175, 208, 260, 509
 ducō 214, 244
 ducta 291
 ducti 21
 ductus 92
 ducum 514
 ducunt 121, 240
 duellū 136
 dulce 126, 198, 226, 436, 508
 dulcedine 29, 260, 261
 dulcem 87
 dulces 29, 52, 184, 341
 dulce 101, 126, 306, 480
 dulcia 105, 253, 466
 dulcibus 4
 dulcis 181, 222
 dulciss 375, 413
 dulio 504
 dulbus 273
 dulos 248
 duplicantur 65
 duplex 435
 dura 527
 durable 386
 durāmus 246
 durat 233
 durat 247
 dūrite 129
 duravit 431
 duri 267
 duritia 300
 durius 267
 dimo 73
 durum 95, 227, 353, 376,
 523
 dux 41, 301
- E.**
 eadem 275
 eamus 44, 208
 eas 383
 ebria 44
 ebrietas 25, 377
 ebri 387
 ebrio 3
 ebrius 269, 300
 ebur 275
 ebuna 169
 ecce 191
 echino 27
 echo 59, 399
 ecclesiasticus 512
 ecclasiasticus 482
 edia 97
 ediat 73, 418
 edax 193, 458
 edendi 105
 edepol 3-0
 edi re 140, 315
 edita 54
 edubuisse 251
 editū 417
 editus 362
 editi 210
 edito 58
 editus 288
 educare 163
 educat 459
 educatio 234
 edulta 284
 edunt 296
 effectu 443
 effectus 50, 445
 effirri 256
 effect 128
 effi cas 152, 207
 efficet 164, 286
 effi cit 131, 148, 205, 474, 457
 effi cur 76, 305
 effire 112
 efflūnt 247
 efflūntu 204
 effrūnta 205
 effidint 132
 effigre 50, 283, 304
 effigrib 427
 effundas 248
 effundire 132
 effusus 159
 exentein 81
 egenti 109
 egentis 65
 egentissimus 103
 egēus 88
 egēte 124
 egērit 66
 egēritur 105
 egestas 488
 egestatem 141
 eget 182, 286, 415
 ego 391, 466, 509, 526
 egomet 255, 349
 egrēgu 120, 484

agregios 181, 395
 egregius 238
 excessu 330
 ejicitur 469
 ejūrat 409
 ejusdem 309
 elaborabunt 87
 elapsam 302
 elatio 96
 elecison 198
 elegans 94, 288
 eleganter 381
 elegantiam 316
 elegantium 25
 elegantis 240
 elementa 184, 448
 elementarius 469
 elementorum 59
 elecebantur 429
 elichinus 96
 elige 315
 eloquentia 408
 eloquio 347
 Elymūa 426
 emācem 277
 emānat 313
 embauimata 6
 emendat 114, 269
 emendatūris 239
 emērem 481
 emergere 259
 emergunt 144
 emit 48, 50, 309
 emitititur 264
 emō 98, 438
 emollit 179
 emolumēto 40, 298
 emortuum 379
 empta 272
 emptor 48, 310
 emptōrem 185, 345, 397
 emptōri 70
 emunt 162
 emuntur 184, 211
 ense 8, 67, 107
 ensis 87, 435
 enumerare 207
 enumēciem 421
 ephēbi 114
 ephippia 315
 epigramma 305
 episcopāti 273
 epistola 488
 epulārum 354
 epulas 338
 epulis 419
 eques 126
 equi 272
 equidem 277, 467
 equilibrio 169
 equino 47
 equus 46, 129, 133, 136, 165
 equitem 3, 8
 equites 421
 equo 282
 equos 193, 195, 397, 419,
 561
 equum 126, 303, 436

equus 95, 154
 eram 50, 283
 erat 526
 erectus 131
 erexitse 377
 erigere 75
 eripi 359
 eripiam 306, 505
 erips 466
 eripit 247
 eripuit 436
 eris 446, 465
 ero 522
 errandum 422
 errant 23
 erranti 126, 153
 errare 64, 152, 157, 162, 217,
 413, 483
 errari 483
 errāt 4, 43
 errat 55, 106, 239, 257
 errātur 470
 erram 70
 errors 117
 erro 181, 279, 320, 422
 error 164, 227, 282, 336, 374,
 422, 431, 475
 errore 64, 107, 122
 errōne 422
 errōri 483
 errōris 312
 erubuit 435, 493
 eruditas 1, 6
 eruditio 165
 eruditōnis 411
 eruditōrum 97
 eruditus 89
 eripit 508
 es 400
 esca 505
 esce 496
 esce 169
 esto 249, 290
 esunt 137
 esunt 339, 364, 366, 402
 etenim 269
 Lumenides 283
 eundem 7, 9
 eundo 223, 496
 evadere 118
 evadet 270
 evāsi 523
 evāt 508
 evachor 271
 evelice 47, 443
 evēciit 11
 evēciunt 234
 evenissi 239
 evenit 330
 eveniunt 358
 evenita 415
 evenitis 358, 515
 evenit 46
 evenitūrum 421
 evenitus 470
 evenitūs 521
 evita 461
 evitārī 130

evolārunt 504
 evolat 211
 exacta 253
 exactūratur 385
 exactūta 252
 exactūtā 216
 exactūtas 65
 exactūtus 441
 exactūtant 509
 exactūtū 115
 exceptiōn 308, 421
 exceptiōs 433
 exceptiōnū 112
 exceptiōt 264
 exceptiōtū 373, 508
 exceptiōtū 118, 175, 214
 exceptiōtū 229
 exceptiōtū 264
 exceptiōtū 6
 exceptiōtū 128
 exceptiōtū 246
 exceptiōtū 134
 exceptiōtū 114
 exceptiōtū 73, 116, 176
 exceptiōtū 117, 185
 exceptiōtū 161, 167
 exceptiōtū 306
 exceptiōtū 15
 exceptiōtū 15
 exceptiōtū 199
 exceptiōtū 255
 exceptiōtū 470
 exceptiōtū 193
 exempla 152, 158, 207, 211,
 310, 315, 380, 428
 exemplar 380, 397, 400
 exemplis 211, 311, 377
 exempli 240, 343, 380, 502
 exempli 54, 141, 164, 268,
 266, 247, 404
 exempli 379
 exempli 383
 exemplaria 68
 exceptiōtū 178
 exceptiōtū 171
 exceptiōtū 212, 442
 exceptiōtū 310
 exceptiōtū 472
 exceptiōtū 128, 278
 exceptiōtū 166
 exceptiōtū 345
 exceptiōtū 308
 exceptiōtū 503
 exceptiōtū 378
 exceptiōtū 116, 230, 305
 exceptiōtū 125
 exceptiōtū 117
 exceptiōtū 104
 exceptiōtū 251
 exceptiōtū 133
 ex lumen 370
 exceptiōtū 147, 377
 exceptiōtū 189
 ex res 509
 existiūtibus 74
 existiūt 261
 existiūtū 474
 existiūtū 47

INDEX TO

- existitio** 276
existit 65
exit 87
extitiale 91
extitio 115, 429
extitum 99, 109, 177, 329
exitu 128
exitum 149, 347, 349
exitura 307
exitus 176, 412
exolescunt 180
exoptet 391
exoritur 362
exornando 169
exornata 260
exorta 281, 338
exosu 281
exptca 176
expectans 135
expectant 67
expectantibus 470
expectat 403, 502
expectatio 234
expectato 303
expectati 513
expectes 151, 410
expectet 176
expedit 110
expeditiv 382
expellas 247
expendere 329
expensis 34
experimentia 12, 100
experimentum 124
expiere 311
expierundo 297
expers 46, 499
expertus 92
expetenda 420
expetendum 263
expetis 490
expetit 197, 216
expetivi 9
expetunt 173
expile 210
explictur 105
explicat 528
explicare 242
exploranda 328
exploravtia 256
expositio 57
expostifet 56
expressa 116
exploباتes 218
exprobatio 469
expugnari 265
expugnet 264
expulit 347
expultria 301
expurgatorius 177
exquisita 9
exsequitur 412
exsors 135
extat 120, 297
externo 459
extendere 120, 441
extenso 169
exteriora 6
- externis** 73, 194
extime-cere 89
extinctus 369
extinguent 262
extingultur 372
extinguuntur 58, 352
extirpantur 25
extollimus 491
extollit 112
extorquere 52, 422
extra 207
extrahet 486
extrinca 248
extrimum 129, 294, 302
extrudere 200
extudit 381
exitu 211
exitum 101
exitu 323, 456
exitus 527
exitumens 486
- F.**
- fabre** 244
fabellias 136
faber 126, 518
fabris 4
fabri 117
fabricando 126
fabrilia 387
fabro 125
fabula 104, 210, 216, 243, 378
fabule 141
fabulam 450
fabulari 308
fabularei 244
fabulis 43, 124
Fabullum 452
fac 409
factre 5, 56, 103, 106, 133,
 151, 150, 176, 244, 251, 255,
 266, 301, 334, 378
faces 4, 254, 317, 406
facetiae 28
factum 94
factum 378
factumus 143
factus 48, 125, 141, 249, 278,
 399, 411, 421, 468, 486
faciat 322, 346
facie 56, 129, 342
faciem 10, 128
facienda 137, 171
facienda 204
faciendo 283
faciendum 359, 386
facient 267, 375, 376
facientes 38, 169
facies 128, 178, 190, 342, 376,
 392, 397, 425, 461, 487
faciet 371
facile 102, 127, 166, 208, 211,
 223
facilem 322, 477
faciles 14, 81, 299, 300
- facili** 168
facilia 9, 84, 197
facilitas 516
facilitate 399
facilius 176, 264, 270, 291
facinus 271, 289, 294
facinoris 189
facinorum 218
facinus 121, 157, 189, 243,
 244, 442
facis 99, 139, 329, 376, 427
fact 4, 6 (*ter*), 12, 34, 55, 56,
 62, 124, 142, 144, 152, 153,
 163, 180, 187, 222, 226, 235,
 258, 267, 302, 365, 366, 369,
 408, 439, 443
facto 75, 328, 347
facunda 237
factum 16, 35, 88, 95, 122,
 150, 196, 231, 239, 241, 244,
 283, 333, 436, 441, 494
facti 23, 85, 86, 145, 236, 300,
 311, 443
facti 8, 85, 95, 161, 196, 245,
 400
factis 106, 112, 120, 202, 224,
 281, 340, 407, 476
facto 12, 23, 73, 112, 113,
 188, 343
factum 191, 277, 338, 525
factum 170, 180
factus 275
factutae 236
factuna 62
factunda 44, 266
factundis 303
factundus 278, 295
facte 85
factos 454
Falerno 392
Falernum 409
fallici 370
fallaci 432
fallacie 171
fallat 284
fallax 152, 217, 324
fallante 234
fallentia 85, 230
fallkre 148, 167, 279, 308,
 382, 402, 470
fallimur 120
fallit 198, 242, 368
fallitur 13
fallor 83
fallant 115, 236, 463
falsa 85, 190, 276, 343, 480
falsi 50, 249, 382, 446
falsimonia 240
falsis 5, 337
falso 76
falsum 435
fama 96, 149, 220, 297, 313,
 380, 410, 482, 504, 518
fama 55, 101, 137, 175, 179,
 215, 232, 233, 416, 429, 442,
 454
famam 3, 98, 180, 189, 230,
 311, 441, 481, 495

fames 33, 61, 111, 117, 217,	fecerit 2, 37, 352, 389, 425	fatum 96, 135, 193, 2-2, 297, 342, 391, 356, 516
238, 241, 315, 377	fecerit 426	fers 87
familiares 45	tecum 328	ferit 17, 106, 171, 193, 282, 309, 366, 442
familiares 295	fecunt 80, 88	fertiles 1-3
familiaritas 270	fecit 155, 222, 424	fertiles 476
familiaritates 307	fecinus 107, 241	ferti 155
familia 221, 322	fecisse 37, 136, 254	fertur 203, 270, 295
familia 63	fecissim 50	fern 441
familia 478	fecit 61, 80, 133, 181, 239	ferm 137
familia 382	fecundissimus 19	ferm 7, 146, 180, 238, 412
fanda 309	feculenta 254	ferns 382
fandi 117, 233, 369, 422	fel 224	fevius 133
fando 383	felices 91, 121, 212, 251, 436, 503	feviet 254
fan 380	felici 301, 458	fess 79, 452
farina 250, 277	felicitas 393	fest 56, 200
farinæ 309	felicitas 90, 251	festivans 14
farinæ 366, 372	felicitas 235	festivitas 353
farinas 115, 374	felicitas 42, 103, 398, 512	festivitas 327
farriæ 289, 373	felicitatis 213, 393	festinatione 489
fas 81, 253, 278, 314, 326, 349, 453, 490	felicitati 84	festis 97
fastinat 261	felicitatis 516	festivitas 203
fastidium 212, 232, 317, 392	felicitate 281, 491, 514	festos 187, 210
fastidium 173	felicium 148	festum 3-8, 426
fastidit 437	felix 238	festus 147
fastiditus 110	felix 65, 91, 104, 145, 186, 277, 344, 348, 392	felix 281, 404
fastidium 427	felix 19, 319, 171	fibra 278
fastigia 112, 414	femini 279	fibris 479
fatæ 79, 92, 103, 133, 268, 277, 287, 322, 383	femestri 321	ficta 108, 487
fatibit 453	femestri 193, 230	ficti 146, 452
fatimur 469	fera 320	fectibus 290
fatentes 268	fera 43	fectus 43
fateor 84, 324	ferarum 394, 342, 438	fectus 125
fateri 55, 251, 281	feras 1b, 40, 43, 102, 176, 426	fecte 23, 39, 60, 319, 400
fatetur 234, 236, 268, 503	ferat 319, 378	fecte 1164, 360
fatæ 63, 146, 260, 333	feratudo 130, 449, 491, 522	fecta 65
fatigas 374	ferendone 173, 202	fectibus 414
fatigat 272	ferent 74, 291	fectis 197, 435, 526
fatigatus 230	ferentes 461	fectitter 179, 374, 514
fatigatus 41	ferens 123	fectum 32, 162, 210, 374, 397, 424, 505
fatigæ 102, 429	ferens 397	fectus 3, 73, 104, 132, 134, 145, 149, 215, 235, 291, 98, 303, 40, 323, 179, 131, 133, 331, 393, 157, 1-5, 171, 508
fatigæ 514	feret 267	fecte 213
fatigent 332	feri 2-3	fectibus 439
fato 65, 240, 481, 519	ferie 160	fecto 494, 512
fatius 130	ferina 445	fectum 503
fatuum, 34	ferienda 204	fectum 472
fatius 161	ferient 422	fectus 41, 204, 371, 454
fauces 232	ferinet 253	fectus 310
faucibus 302, 50b	ferinus 288	fecte 428
fausta 511	ferina 470	fectus 18, 112, 119, 133, 276, 310, 379, 361, 369, 384, 390, 477, 525
fausto 158	ferit 102	fectus 309
fanstus, 83	ferit 230, 360	fectus 41
fautor 259	ferunt 17, 65	figlio 125
favente 78	fero 151	figura 90
favente 258	feroces 129, 251	figuram 168
favet 130	feros 179	figuram 316
favite 348	ferox 161	figuras 326
favæ 458	ferre 37, 251, 283, 286, 293, 418	filii 128
favilla 43, 412	ferrea 281, 285	filia 104, 221, 405, 437, 468
favoritoribus 498	ferens 382	filiae 297
favor 148	ferret 362	
favore 341	ferri 382, 406	
favorem 333		
favorm 397		
favos 284		
febre 275		

- filiam 16
 filiolam 221
 filiolis 435
 filius 14, 35, 131, 287, 323,
 405, 459
 filo 74, 311
 finis 246
 findit 147
 fine 5, 445
 finem 50, 58, 70, 283, 330,
 333, 350, 366, 400
 fines 104, 288, 448
 fineundis 472
 fineore 3
 flingit 130, 245, 408
 flingitur 514
 finis 27, 114, 147, 180, 217,
 225, 241, 215, 357
 finisset 288
 finitima 190
 finitimos 183
 finituar 525
 finxere 429
 finxerunt 80
 finxisse 119
 finxit 95
 firma 35, 160, 180, 459
 firmat 439
 firmata 55
 firmatate 383
 firmatatis 400
 firme 295
 firmum 265
 fistula 452
 fit 51, 106, 133, 203, 336, 359,
 366, 505
 flint 487
 fixa 7
 Flacc e 433
 Flacci 271
 flacus 306
 flagello 249
 flagitio 166, 330
 flagitiosum 94
 flagranti 169
 flagrantor 67, 336
 flammea 14, 95, 121, 365
 flammea 13
 flammam 73, 196, 349
 flammas 93
 flator 521
 flav a 43
 flebilis 522
 flebilis 400
 flebilior 240
 flebilis 240
 flectat 187
 flecte 165
 flectes 132
 flecti 49, 79, 166, 450
 flectit 163
 flenda 203
 flens 130
 fienti 392
 fluentibus 479
 flere 105, 427
 flet 461
 fletus 144
- floribit 497, 516
 florem 289
 florent 479
 florentis 442
 florentis 456
 flores 16, 92, 486
 floret 265, 298
 floribus 224, 285
 florim 455
 flos 105
 flosculi 487
 flosculis 124
 fluctibus 77, 208, 384, 388
 fluctuat 178
 fluctus 227, 372
 fluentes 94
 fluit 349
 fultem 261
 flumen 28
 fluminia 403
 flumine 182
 focus 344
 foco 87
 fodre 232
 fodit 198
 fodito 161
 foda 170
 fodam 128
 fodari 519
 fodaria 279, 396
 fodissimus 422
 fodum 267
 femina 30, 95, 100, 185, 216,
 291, 345, 420, 483, 526
 feminae 395
 feminarum 242
 stem 6
 femine 36, 87
 femis 149
 fetu 336
 fetus 148
 folia 338
 folius 479
 follibus 508
 fomes 515
 fons 104, 150
 fonte 150, 224
 fontes 35
 fontem 70, 231
 fontes 147
 fontibus 87
 fonticulo 214
 foras 41, 249
 foret 150, 421, 422
 foribus 169, 178
 foris 143
 forma 23, 169, 235, 262, 314,
 398, 414
 formae 219, 393, 478
 formam 121, 287
 formarum 288
 formas 171, 430
 format 128
 formica 430
 formice 155, 177
 formidat 142
 formidate 32, 303
 formudolosa 167, 397
- formosa 79
 formosissimus 108, 296
 formosus 278
 foio 8, 169, 411
 Fors 31, 366
 forsani 228, 518
 fortasse 340, 513
 forte 191, 358
 fortes 110, 374, 376, 503, 505
 fortis 158, 220, 306, 314, 496
 fortia 503
 fortibus 129, 299, 496
 fortior 176, 496, 500
 fortior 1
 fortis 171, 186, 399, 465
 fortisima 57, 354
 fortiter 43, 395, 445
 fortitudine 523
 fortitudinis 285
 fortius 402
 fortuita 350
 fortuna 30, 31, 33, 49, 65, 75
 84, 85, 112, 119, 121, 136,
 145, 163, 185, 192, 205, 213,
 214, 230, 238, 252, 256, 263,
 266, 284, 294, 299, 322,
 372, 373, 392, 393, 394, 396,
 422, 438, 440, 449, 458, 470,
 471, 480, 499, 501, 505, 506
 fortunae 16, 58, 117, 140, 157,
 200, 212, 213, 263, 281, 363,
 455, 492, 504
 fortunam 37, 60, 81, 86, 123,
 170, 185, 191, 241, 408, 418,
 428, 446, 480
 fortunatum 128
 fortunas 42, 384, 412, 474
 fortunatum 299
 fortunati 239
 fortunaverit 466
 fortum 421
 fossa 142
 fossor 44, 142
 foveam 48
 fovei 61, 130
 fracta 101, 510
 fractus 422
 frama 317, 381
 frenato 100
 frenus 29
 freno 27, 154, 457
 fragile 128, 288
 fragilem 165
 fragilitatem 488
 frangat 364
 frangentur 410
 frangere 108, 343
 frangi 514
 frangit 26, 153, 234, 291
 frangitur 131, 218
 frango 134
 frater 365
 frateria 351
 fratri 255
 fratriss 337
 fratum 319, 453
 fraudata 255
 fraudatur 201

fraudatus 250	fugitamus 173	furoris 463
frade 94, 374	fugit 9	furia 103
fraudem 467, 468	fugiendo 325	futuvis 237
fraudes 73, 163, 501	fugiens 286	tusus 187
frans 94, 223, 224, 293, 331, 396	fugiente 178	fūtem 206
fregerunt 469	fugientem 417	futiles 382
fregisse 286	fugit utra 453, 484	futilla 22, 142, 190, 291 300
fredit 52, 339	fugis 178, 226, 338	futile 260
fremens 53	fugit 93, 121, 323, 366, 413, 417, 458	futinatum 50
fremitu 332	fugitivis 279	futillar 32, 42, 93, 145, 203, 349, 430, 439
ī equens 247, 442, 470, 472	fugito 327	futurus 526
frequenti 117	fugitui 324	futuio 170, 424
frequenta 233	fugunt 76, 289, 352, 457	fut. rōrum 261
freta 136	fugo 200	futurum 226, 378, 523
fretu 181	fuisse 301	futurus 313
fretum 342	fuit 465	
fretus 155	fulgent 318	G.
friat 220	fugit 92	Gadibus 199, 312
frictum 452	fuligore 278, 460	Galba 353
frigida 148	fulgūra 134, 105	galeam 316
frigidæ 205	fulgurationem 23	galeata 363
frigido 445	fulmine 4 ^o 102, 249, 436	gallina 215, 234, 505
frigidum 112	fulmina 65, 195, 249, 425	gallinae 14
frigidæ 296, 518	fulminē 230, 345	Gangem 312
frigide 150, 356	fulnum 33	Garamantes 296
frigus 87, 434	fulvum 410	Garganum 98
frivola 472	fumant 193	garula 59, 144, 355
fronde 356	fumō 71, 73, 277, 278	garulus 327, 335
frondes 251, 504, 528	fumum 278	gaudent 190
frons 284	fumus 323	gaudeas 467
fronte 1, 190, 192, 339	fumumbilo 290	gaudebat 163
frontem 242, 284, 473	funtus 152	gaudent 242
frontibus 328	fundamenta 462	gando o 493
frontū 203	fundūntum 331, 499	gaudenter 28
fructuōsus 476	fundicē 24	gandes 145, 380
fructus 18, 92, 95	fundis 148, 486	gaudent 26, 46, 73, 165, 211, 321, 370, 431
freiendl 287	fundit 299	gaudia 70, 101, 185, 266, 346
frendo 40, 510	fundō 417	gandil 116
frugalitāte 386	fundus 35, 78, 275	galdi 147
fruges 132, 351	fune 418	go lu 246, 405
frugi 19, 152, 190, 239	funera 473, 503	go meli 325
frigibus 49, 464	funēris 68	gemens 238
frigifrae 349	funes 487	gemina 411
frigiferi 14	fune stūm 302	gemifant 275
frigis 433	fungar 150	gemifentur 287, 526
frui 16, 20, 150, 189, 223, 292	fungi 445	gemifum 93
fruitur 284	fungus 454	gemitus 234, 336
frumenti 229	fūnūlūm 493	go nume 410
frustra 271, 442	fūnis 147	go numer 528
fucatūs 489	fūnis 66	geminis 56
fuco 432	fūracūs 263	genera 412
fucus 161	fūrādi 23	generalius 38, 90, 514
fudit 211, 278	fūrcā 247	generaliter 11
fueram 285	fūrm 302, 373	generandi 455
fuerat 457	furement 258	generaut 521
fuerint 354	fūre 151, 182, 255	generantur 327
fueris 426	fures 375	generat 199, 206
fuerunt 226, 491	fūrias 170	generatū 367
fuga 65, 170, 175, 523, 524	fūriātā 316	genēbre 135, 163, 375
fugacem 235, 279	fūribūs 115	genētri 163, 234
fugaces 98	Furis 12	genētris 296, 331, 332, 418
fugacis 355, 376	fūroā 61	
fugam 385	fūrūt 230	
fugax 394	fūrōr 4, 65, 148, 183, 188, 323, 376, 382, 406, 523	
fuge 121, 128, 179, 250, 378	fūrōre 135, 309, 332	
fuḡre 66, 73, 141, 225, 496		

INDEX TO

generosa 384	grandia 150	habentur 307
generosis 134	grandine 78, 470	habere 53, 205, 274, 373
generoso 176	grandis 74, 240	haberi 11, 407
geneti 332	grandus 123	habet 60, 221, 243
génitum 253, 285, 323	grano 66	habet 61, 255, 256, 257, 278
genius 411	granum 308	340, 376, 452
gens 10, 30	grata 71, 183, 466, 475	habetur 88, 305, 491
gentes 53, 331	grati 298	habita 456
gentibus 51	gratia 82, 114, 173, 178, 196,	habitante 483
gentis 316	236, 283, 303, 327, 341,	habitatis 175
gentium 196, 259, 387	344, 380, 435, 494, 499,	habites 422
genu 176	526	hábitu 112, 120, 233
genuit 219	gratiae 87, 333	hábitum 128
genuis 91, 106, 107, 130, 160,	gratiam 138, 141, 180, 223,	hábitura 36
165, 205, 280, 330, 366,	258, 350, 403	habitus 189
422, 515	gratias 205	habucrunt 165
Geo 137	gratior 190, 208, 297	hábitu 171
geranus 360	gratia 222	habuimus 467
geras 249, 477	gratissimus 227	hábituse 92, 98, 232
gerens 492	gratius 16	habuisti 222
gerere 192	grato 396	habuit 267
geri 283, 286	gratum 39, 179, 331, 345,	herédem 144, 216
gerlinus 105	474	heredes 125, 144
gerit 69	graves 68, 515	hereditas 71, 215
geritur 525	gravia 516	harent 176
gero 259	gravior 291, 420	here: 3, 71, 73, 88, 177, 259,
gescrit 357	graviora 300, 328	329, 347
gesta 186	gravioře 49, 462	haret 187
gestant 152	gravis 28, 115, 265, 266, 406,	heret 179, 302, 506
gestato 26, 168	468, 477, 496	Haleyōne 329
gestet 117	graviter 67	hamo 32, 444, 467, 505
gesto 201	gravius 12, 57	hamme 48
gestores 152	grege 100, 524	hamus 47, 415
gestum 115, 301	gregis 199, 439	hamulo 476
gestus 105, 317	gregi 356, 524	Harpocrati 105
glacie 405	gubernari 331	hand 16, 333
glacies 426	gula 208, 359, 375	hauquiquam 445
gladiator 409	gurges 218	hanuře 35
gladio 161, 331, 379, 449	gurgite 47, 393, 415, 462	hebes 317
gladium 102, 248, 249,	gurtir 370	hebetudo 300
511	gutatio 495	hideris 132
gladius 160, 334, 515	gutes 336	hera 356
glebe 10, 459	gutibus 73	Heraclitus 422
gloria 134, 166, 174, 183,	gustus 184	herba 199, 244, 291, 341, 427,
271, 338, 365, 377, 406,	gutta 509	428, 465
426, 430, 455, 487, 520	guttire 296	herbae 228
glorie 101, 145, 512, 514	Gyaris 30	herbam 187, 188
gloriarum 80, 175, 190, 264,	gyrat 430	herbarum 40
344, 499		herbas 332, 459
gloriantur 242		herbis 293
Gotham 485		Herculum 113
Gracchos 383		Hercules 248
gradum 254, 392		Herculi 52, 133
gradus 106, 239, 343, 349		heri 190
Grecam 283		heroen 440
Grecas 6		heros 184, 392
Grec 309		herum 231, 479
Greci 413, 511		hesternis 59
Grecie 190		hesternum 66
Grecorum 203		hičtu 193
Grau 49		hibernior 146
gramen 26		hila rno 329
grāniha 148		hilarem 303
grānihe 136, 165		hilari 149, 190, 427
grammatica 120, 216		hircum 98, 237
grammatici 49		hirado 281
grande 60		hirundo 45
grandi 116		Hispaniam 153

H.

historie 382
historias 324, 337
mistro 463
histořiem 242, 463
hoe 338, 385, 413
hodie 60, 365, 368, 421
hodierne 383
hodium 357
Homerus 359
hōnile 94, 118, 179, 511,
518
homilnem 9, 27, 79, 94, 139,
163, 244, 269, 275, 280,
335, 422, 494, 496
homines 9, 28, 43, 81, 123,
197, 203, 214, 222, 224,
262, 267, 280, 301, 307,
333, 334, 353, 372, 377,
380, 391, 411, 425, 449,
459, 463, 467, 487, 505
homini 22, 29, 88, 139, 153
(*ter*), 159, 189, 226, 264,
267, 274, 293, 317, 332,
378, 454, 473
homīnibus 30, 55, 121, 139,
182, 184, 231, 237, 318,
430
homīnis 22, 31, 64, 75, 129,
141, 167, 258, 261, 263, 279,
500, 560
homīnum 3, 45, 49, 104,
161, 188, 190, 191, 193,
229, 230, 236, 260, 261,
270, 299, 300, 301, 311,
321, 416, 452, 501
homo 7, 23, 31, 96, 100, 144,
240, 245, 246, 313, 329
364, 366, 370, 444, 474, 477
honeste 2, 273, 407, 500
honesti 500
honestanda 250
honestas 192, 263
honestate 330
honestatē 420
honeste 41
honesti 67, 128, 254
honestior 38
honestis 262, 527
honestissimus 471
honesto 176
honestos 410
honestum 41, 214, 264, 386,
425, 460
honor 120
honoratus 310
honoratiū 83, 363
honore 236, 510
honorem 63, 178, 520
honores 69, 131, 155, 269,
330, 383, 417, 516
honori 480, 515
hōnōrībus 497, 517
honoris 12, 135, 454
honorum 139
honoř 32, 131, 189, 236, 285,
322, 415, 499, 517
hora 5, 25, 26, 39, 93, 133,
138, 166, 170, 183, 210

228, 253, 286, 308, 317,
335, 374, 505
horn 90, 261, 375
horam 279, 502
horārum 313
horas 222, 388, 417, 419, 515
Horatius 110
Horas 195, 257, 301, 367
horrea 380, 404
horriendo 383
horrendū 115, 235
horrescēt 395
horrescit 356
horret 87, 107, 391
horribili 249
horrida 36
horror 495
horto 68
hortus 150
horpes 21, 105, 156, 293, 368,
382, 384
hosptie 170
hosptitem 528
hospties 363
hosptitius 207
hosptitio 113
hosptitus 420
hosptitium 156
hoste 90, 103, 121, 346, 453
hostem 134, 517
hostes 312, 385, 391, 469
hostis 82, 245, 332, 350
humānū 30, 102, 125, 130,
211, 252, 276, 313, 359, 479
humāna 288, 400
humānūm 496
humānas 311
humānū 154, 300, 331, 332,
348, 479
humānōres 206
humānū 145, 310, 213
humānūm 477
humānitati 110
humānitatis 21
humāno 196, 234, 357
humānos 54, 500
humānum 8, 136, 157, 366,
396, 424, 428
humānū 53
humēri 410, 447, 489
humū 441
humida 187, 306
humile 137
humiles 282, 358
humili 28, 112
humilia 35
humo 140, 299, 459
humor 76
humōrem 59
humus 128, 497
humus 121
Hybleo 284
Hydr 527
hydros 61
hymēmēt 417
Hymēnālos 226
Hymēneus 283
Hymettus 392

Hyperidi 264
Hyrcane 328

L

1427
ibi 418
ibis 171, 224
ibit 155
ibunt 271
Icari 411
Icarus 208
ictu 33, 456, 504
ictus 332, 341
id 390
idem 309, 415, 490
idemca 34, 71, 137, 193, 277,
431
idemērum 99
idemēns 139, 522, 524
ignāta 115 (*ibis*), 280, 430
ignāns 381
ignātiva 481
ignātiva 374
ignātūm 49
igne 161, 240
ignem 4, 53, 170, 527
igne 4, 175, 484
igne 286, 507
ignibis 239, 410
ignis 19, 72, 187, 193, 349, 431
ignobile 4, 406
ignōbilis 442
ignōmīnam 386
ignōmīns 501
ignorūtūm 27
ignorūtre 48, 227, 469
ignorūtūt 190
ignorūt 253, 495
ignorūtio 50
ignorūt 310
ignorō 78
ignoscēt 121, 157, 347
ignoscēt 368
ignoscētū 119
ignota 162
ignoti 505
ignōtūs 164
ignōtūs 131, 239, 478, 490
ignotūm 305, 387
ignōtūs 166
ignovisce 448
in 57
ina 402
inē 232
Inim 134
illabatur 422
illēximabiles 505
illēx 16, 2
illānditus 469
illēcti 221
illēctibis 463
illēpid 77
illēpidum 177
illē 227
illiberalē 94

- illudere 131
 illico 102
 illicet 310
 illorum 339
 illudere 145
 illudit 164, 475
 illudo 142
 illustrata 31
 illustra 170
 imágine 22, 101, 132, 410
 imágines 376
 imago 62, 142, 242, 323, 334
 imbecilla 419
 imbecillor 34
 imbecilitate 82
 imbele 456
 imbellum 129, 251
 imbellis 235
 imbre 191, 333
 imbre 230
 imbuta 384
 imbutuntur 247
 imbutibus 26
 imbutandis 89
 imbutantur 47
 imbutari 173, 181
 imbutatio 313
 imbutatorem 400
 imbutatore 300
 imbutatur 93
 immaculati 36
 immunes 234
 immuni 193, 515
 immiedicabile 67
 immuncior 260, 351, 478
 immembrem 226
 immembres 260
 immensus 218
 immensum 255, 376
 immeritis 497
 immixt 460
 immixuit 71
 immixta 71
 immixtia 287
 immixtiae 457
 immixtius 317
 immorabitur 156
 immortalis 136, 183
 immortales 81, 422
 immortalibus 293
 immortalis 321
 immortalitas 281
 immortalitate 236
 immortalium 331
 immota 227
 immutare 243
 immutarem 102
 immutari 9
 immutatum 160
 imos 11
 imus 343
 impar 252, 258, 266, 267
 impares 430
 impatiens 291
 impatienter 57
 impavidum 422
 impedit 361, 415
 impediunt 143
 impeditur 293
 impelit 128
 impellitur 93, 285
 impelluntur 40
 impendere 110, 164, 323, 487,
 501
 impendio 271
 impendiosum 270
 impendit 242
 impensa 298
 impensa 346
 impera 88
 imperando 216
 imperantum 101, 204
 imperaret 419
 imperat 215, 313
 imperat 22, 46, 187, 195,
 256, 365
 imperator 472
 imperavit 524
 imperat 268
 imperia 94, 185, 219, 495
 imperii 25, 215
 imperis 283
 imperio 209, 256
 imperiosa 326
 imperiosus 383
 imperitus 201
 imperito 152
 imperium 26, 81, 98, 106,
 118, 139, 166, 216, 294, 301
 imperi 425
 imperari 176
 imperari 181
 imperari 255
 imperium 198, 245
 impetus 271, 309, 335, 388,
 4, 7, 46, 483
 impia 87, 126
 impia 260
 impiger 91
 impingunt 170
 impirus 57
 impicit 208
 implicit 262
 implexa 417
 impliceatur 257
 impluvium 509
 importum 234
 importare 142
 importina 233
 importos 102
 importita 117
 importuna 475
 importubile 177, 238
 importubilia 203
 importum 336
 importuntam 308
 importuba 467, 501
 importum 265
 importuba 40, 118, 479
 importuba 370, 521
 importuborum 446
 importobs 430
 importuba 133, 198, 272, 316
 importida 203
 importum 522
 importuntas 283
- impulsu 21
 impulne 192, 202, 257, 468
 impunitatu 221
 impunitant 327
 ina quales 349
 inane 34, 273, 299, 360
 inanc 227, 299
 inanu 21, 135, 150
 inana 155
 inans 392, 449
 inanitate 174
 inandita 371
 inalunse 332, 343
 incanta 145
 incendimus 175
 incendia 256
 incendo 359
 incendium 322, 390, 514
 incensas 127
 incepto 356, 419
 inceptos 226
 inceptu 128
 inceptus 509
 inceita 50, 439
 incertam 355
 incerti 67
 incerto 295
 incertos 101, 131
 incertum 410, 471
 incertus 225
 incessu 487
 incloáre 319, 501
 incloáto 456
 incloátor 118
 incidat 203
 incide 251, 325
 incidis 385
 incipere 93
 incipias 23, 151, 343
 incipiat 52
 incipendum 93
 incipit 93, 118, 171, 342,
 444, 469
 incitatus 245
 inclamat 126
 inclauit 17
 inclentius 315
 inclinare 160
 inclinat 180
 inclinata 174
 inclitum 421
 incogita 459
 incognitum 231
 incóla 275
 incóles 422
 incólani 435
 incolumem 427
 incolumi 397
 incolumitate 408
 incolumitatem 201
 incolumita 194
 incommoda 91, 212, 239, 318
 incommodarum 55
 incommodis 444
 incommodo 79
 incommodum 450
 inconcinnia 28
 incon sideratissime 333

inconstantiam	256	ineptiarum	443, 463	ingennum	165
inconsulte	241	ineptis	484	ingerimus	272
inconsuti	309	inepte	402	inglorius	502
inconveniens	525	ineptus	98, 364	ingrata	239, 292
incorrupta	137	inérit	471	ingrato	329
increbrescant	235	inermis	389	ingratis	241, 346
incredulūs	390	inermis	425	ingratiū	165
incrementum	402	mers	132, 188	ingratiū	261
incustare	315	mertia	442	ingravant	98
incubat	164, 329	mertiae	324, 499	ingravānam	9
incubat	296	mertibus	301	ingravita	468, 510
incidēm	183	messet	262	ingraviti	327
incidi	107	mest	121, 275, 449	ingravitis	72, 390
incito	179	inxorabitis	380	ingraviti	168, 451
incubēre	232	inxperitus	92	ingravito	112, 170, 231
incubēta	443	intamina	120, 207, 340	ingravōrum	330
incuria	211, 278	infamie	420	ingravos	221, 307
incuriam	326	intantus	83	ingravum	16
incuriōs	96, 349	infecta	334, 443	ingravus	295
incuriōs	5, 491	infectum	119, 286	ingravus	162, 173
incurrimus	93	infelix	496	ingrave	75, 382
incurrunt	496	infelix	29, 119, 267, 376	ingravum	93, 353
incurvo	14	infelio	326	ingrave	37
inclusat	364	inferiore	428	ingravū	181
incatiāt	356	internus	273	ingravus	298, 455
incautū	225	infirmitur	203	ingravus	141
indagatrix	301	infestat	92	ingravum	204, 294
indecora	185	infestū	423	ingravus	88
indecōrēs	68	infestus	438	ingravus	309, 409
index	507	infidèles	235	ingravus	3, 166, 445, 525
indicant	6	infinita	253, 260	ingravus	402
indicat	212	infinitum	144	ingravus	247
indicio	437	infirma	527	ingravum	106
indicūm	326	infirmum	230	ingrat	429
indictē	451	infidētē	54	ingravē	196, 349
indigēat	151	inflecti	196	ingravātam	196
indigēt	175	informātū	285	ingravia	36, 53, 71, 94, 168
indigēta	23, 402	informe	235	203, 207, 219, 295, 384, 390	
indigēt	189, 521	informis	253	413, 440, 447, 505	
indigna	97	infotūmum	294	ingravū	168, 280
indignatio	526	infra	53	ingraviam	5, 6, 56, 180, 201,
indigne	203	infrequētū	320	204, 210, 455, 491	
indignis	494	infundis	431	ingravātū	213
indigno	524	infundito	495	ingravū	281
indignum	254	ingēnūtū	239	ingravātū	148
indignus	214	ingēnū	211	ingravātū	312
indisertam	217	ingēnia	404, 405, 479	ingravātū	157
indocili	44	ingēnu	12, 89, 157, 165, 213,	ingravē	37, 245, 285
indocili	208	233, 348, 433	ingēnis	56, 148, 261, 351	
indocili	412	ingēnu	40, 70, 119, 273, 304,	ingravē	181
indocili	89	366, 414, 420, 474	ingēnūtū	109	
indocili	183	ingēnorūm	60	ingravētū	463
indoles	367	ingēnūs	60	ingravētū	152
indomīte	98	ingēnūs	10, 277	ingravētū	8
inducētē	362	ingēnūs	33, 58, 91, 98, 111,	ingravātū	198
inductētē	56	157, 259, 279, 294, 332, 359,	innocēns	171, 363, 525	
inducēas	168	367, 471	innocēntē	< 110	
inductē	48	ingēns	12, 179, 235, 251	innocētū	194
induit	82	ingēntē	12	innocētūbūs	229
indulgeas	58	ingēntē	68	innocētūmum	405
indulgens	61, 477	ingēntē	64, 110	innocētū	374
indulges	270	ingēntē	99, 200	innocētūmum	330
industria	38, 57, 481, 517	ingēnē	67	innocētūrabili	330
industrie	367	ingēnē	251	innocētūris	403
indutus	236, 351	ingēnē	425	innopē	484
inelegantes	77	ingēnē	487	innopē	375, 508
ineptē	71	ingēnēs	221	innopē	79
ineptis	138			innopēs	60
inepte	368, 520				

INDEX TO

- inops 117, 213, 415
 inquietum 217
 inquietat 288
 inquiitat 119
 inquirit 288
 inquit 166
 insanibile 459, 464
 insane 300
 insania 12, 216, 406
 insanus 176
 insanus nibus 255
 insanius 320
 insanile 157, 308, 414
 insanis 268, 349
 insant 34
 insanivimus 159, 414
 insano 269, 389
 insanus 270
 inscripta 245, 419
 inscriptus 365
 inscribunt 365
 insidue 73, 292
 insidias 107, 141
 insidius 45, 467
 insigne 82
 insignia 242, 431
 insignis 17, 317
 insignientia 181, 192, 517
 insignientis 152, 380
 insiste 492
 instant 89
 instantio 485
 instantum 84
 insolentem 11, 131
 insolventis 84
 insolexcre 395
 insolexit 384
 insontis 222
 inspicere 272, 428
 inspicienda 410
 inspicit 331
 inspicunt 397
 instabile 400, 471
 instanti 98
 instant 208
 instare 163
 intent 130
 instaurare 408
 institutu 20
 instituta 244
 instruction 87
 instruit 161
 instrumenta 153
 instrumentum 174
 insuevit 368
 insulare 504
 insultant 237
 insultum 169
 insult 168
 insurgens 483
 intabescant 213
 intacta 252
 intactum 377
 intamnatus 497
 integrâ 223
 integrat 356
 integratio 18
 integratitus 84
 integratos 35
 intellecta 124, 300
 intelligent 89, 119
 intelligendo 119
 intelligi 353
 intelligimus 467
 intelligis 248
 intelligent 75
 intelligitur 64, 280
 intelligo 36
 intelligi 71, 233, 280
 intemprians 62, 204
 intendendo 493
 intendus 262, 424
 intention 26
 intenta 264
 intentâ 231
 intentione 305
 intentioni 182
 intentus 334
 intendânt 327
 interea 413
 intereat 473
 interesse 344
 interest 333, 426, 492
 interest 404
 interit 127
 interim 7
 interimist 23
 interiora 6
 interiorâ 106
 interit 218, 310, 369, 479
 interit 460
 intentâra 132
 internecinum 510
 interpres 56, 254, 488
 interpretandum 18
 interpretantur 353
 interprete 128
 interpretes 201
 interregnum 168
 interrita 116, 227
 interrogatio 349
 interrupta 325
 intersis 418
 intervalt 250
 intervallo 230
 intericunt 290, 291
 interstâta 149
 intolerâbile 139
 intonat 115
 intonsi 188
 intonum 85
 intrâbat 290
 intrâre 190, 266
 intravimus 156
 intristi 470
 introducto 381
 introduxi 419
 introut 234
 introrsum 413
 intuens 364
 intutu 342
 intulit 137
 intumum 429
 intus 288
 multam 373
 mutilus 488
 invâlido 265
 invâncre 186
 inventi 129, 193
 inventas 250
 inventat 119
 inventes 118, 424
 inventet 217, 362, 525
 inventimus 441, 369
 inventre 44, 118, 480
 invent 47, 363, 399
 inventit 475
 inventum 33
 inventâ 223
 inventre 201
 inventas 147
 inventus 118, 355, 484
 inventum 265
 inventus 273
 invertant 459
 invertumus 315
 investigâri 265, 269
 inveterâti 416
 inveteratum 218, 306
 invicta 227
 invida 299
 invideant 104
 invideâda 32
 invideo 277
 invideâ 221
 invideit 125, 258, 367
 invidi 445
 invida 42, 54, 78, 424, 453,
 502, 508, 515, 516
 invida 11, 384, 451, 462
 invidiam 53, 498
 invidosa 104, 317
 invidus 160
 invis 280
 invise 314
 invisa 206
 invisum 388, 450
 invit 156, 455, 488
 invitâ 491
 invit 8, 187
 invit 247
 invit 6, 38
 invitâ 327
 invitum 282
 invitus 156, 303, 404, 408
 invocet 25
 involvens 301
 involvo 519
 Iô 82
 ipâtrum 399
 ipso 443
 ira 25, 43, 51, 85, 139, 176,
 195, 245, 309, 315, 346, 495
 iracundia 141, 315
 iracundie 122
 iracundus 186, 280
 ire 15, 18, 83, 177, 275, 453,
 462
 iram 128, 396, 499
 irârum 178
 iras 183
 irascâris 180
 irasci 68, 427
 irascitur 153

irātūm 465	jocundum 423	jurātōres 39
irātūs 233	jocus 192, 210, 247, 278, 374,	juratōres 8
ire 33, 80, 189, 223, 257, 261, 384	461	Jure 73, 144, 167, 173, 204, 215, 265, 270, 294, 367, 370, 383, 384, 390, 398, 407, 511, 513
irreīmeabiliſ 525	Jove 345, 445, 448	jurātū 114, 415
irrēparabiliſ 134, 413, 440	Jovem 414	jurii 58, 381
irrigas 16	Jovi 158, 436, 444	Juridicūs 83
irritūm 121	Jovis 71, 93, 193, 448	Juris 8, 89, 104, 129, 161, 227, 257, 446, 471
irritabiliſ 137	jubet 470	Jurisdictionē 420
irritamenta 97	Iubēbo 400	Jus 8, 48, 224, 231, 236, 259, 329, 352, 359, 363, 367, 387, 390, 398, 447, 471, 526
irritant 414	Iubētum 197	Jurigurandum 277
irritūm 164, 286	Iubētūs 31, 77, 151, 182, 276, 430	Jusserū 97, 367, 405
irrōget 10	Iubētūs 178, 227	Jusserūm 137
irrupta 122	Iubet 204, 214, 369, 375	jussit 82
Ismārus 296	Iucunda 34, 301, 431, 522	jusso 201
istic 229	Iucunde 67	Justa 27, 407
ita 479	Iucundi 143	Justam 48
Italię 464	Iucundi 93	Justi 62
iter 152, 187, 207, 252, 326, 369, 400, 408, 448, 449, 497	Iucundissima 265	Justifica 399
iterāre 296, 320	Iucunditas 46	Justificatiū 309
itcrūm 408	Iucunditati 242	Justina 244
itidem 477	Iucundus 30	Justit 493
ito 247, 528	Iucundo 267	Justit 181
itur 96, 429	Iucundus 423	Justitiam 299
J.		Justitiam 180
jacent 441	Iucundus 53, 84	Justitiliū 96, 124, 130, 162, 264, 285, 450
jacentem 16	Iudae 64	Justitiae 75, 95, 112, 134, 197, 323, 407, 413
jacenti 504	Iudicāt 7, 41, 42, 191, 431	Justitiam 86, 205, 293
jaſtre 222	Iudicāt 400	Justum 222, 411
jaſtet 142, 165, 367, 454	Iudicātūs 194	Justus 153
jaſtens 304	Iudice 58, 137, 385	juvābit 129, 305
jaſtit 44	Iudicēm 180, 261	juvandi 480
jaſtabit 454	Iudices 8, 100, 196, 201, 283, 491	juvant 31, 184, 195, 211, 241
jaſtant 165, 188, 239	Iudicēt 328	juvante 78
jaſtantūs 293	Iudicia 314	juvare 80
jaſtare 91, 212	Iudicis 286	Juvat 30, 31, 35, 71, 107, 114, 120, 128, 137, 223, 250, 254, 286, 376, 410, 422
jaſtarī 191	Iudicō 233, 468	juvencis 129
jaſtarīs 117	Iudicōrum 14	juvenco 14, 419
jaſtarīt 366	Iudicēs 142, 365, 367, 396	juvenēs 156, 330, 354
jaſtarīt 270	Iudicūm 121, 219	juvēnīs 165
jaſtarīt 146, 191	Iuga 430	juvente 45, 235
jaſtarīt 137, 469	Iuger 315	juventus 24, 31, 416
jaſtula 338	Iugūra 192	juventīte 67
jaſtulūr 374	Iugūs 150, 223	juventītem 367
jaſtulans 168, 382	Iugo 43, 101	Juvet 335
jaſtulīs 182	Iugulāre 357, 409	L.
janua 145, 207, 236, 250, 507	Iugulēt 477	labefacta 416
jeſcur 123	Iugulo 337, 444, 449	labefactari 496
jeſuna 261	Iugum 85, 91, 212, 418	labeam 76
Jesus 158	Iumento 449	labeam 18
jocondi 94	Iuncta 178, 353, 464	labeant 284
jocondo 9	Iunctē 76	labeant 226
joſcari 43, 112, 124	Iunctūrum 274	labeatur 198
joſcatūr 371	Iunctūra 487	labi 341
joſci 104	Iungat 315	
joſcis 423	Juno 283, 444, 510	
joſco 292, 430	Jupiter 187, 248, 300, 302, 326, 363, 400, 425, 452	
joſcos 461	Jura 33, 71, 148, 248, 448, 492, 491, 495	
joſcosa 25	Juanti 70	
joſcosi 303	Juriare 293	
joſcosus 89		
juclulatoria 425		

labia 431	lanā 17, 56, 73, 402, 518	laudātor 84
labn 478	lanam 90	laudātor 30, 154, 345, 497
labitur 403, 480	lance 107	laude 85, 110, 423
labor 14, 57, 78, 92 (<i>bis</i>), 118,	lancibns 101	laudem 18, 116, 314, 424, 501
159, 174, 238, 315, 316, 317,	languent 420	laudes 415
392, 396, 443, 468	languent 309	laudet 366
lalōra 466, 522	languor 25	laudis 509
lalōrātūs 334	lapide 445	laudo 346, 381
lalōrant 157, 362	lapidem 17, 140, 306, 441	laudum 455
lalōranti 120, 446	lapis 307	laurea 48
lalōrare 27	lapso 462	lauro 158
lalōras 14	laqueata 276	laurus 110
lalōrat 133, 369, 524	laqueo 22	lau 163, 228, 263, 343, 386,
lalōre 29, 173, 269, 293, 425,	lāneos 48	389, 422, 499
444	lare 35, 242	lavas 199
lalōrem 20, 86, 162, 212,	large 87	lavat 24, 220
234, 331, 410, 442	largitur 425	laxa 254
lalōrent 397	largire 419	laxa 478
lalōres 194, 288	largitāe 483	lecto 43, 200, 283, 283, 469
lalōret 102, 428	largitio 344	lector 110, 417
lalōri 389, 436	largitōm 56	lectōre 282
lalōribn 81, 130	largitō 72, 211	lectōrem 306
lalōris 48, 88, 354, 432	largundo 264	lectōres 199
lalōro 41	larva 202	lēctōn, 263
lalōrim 11, 514	larvis 66	lectus 244
lalbra 238	laserva 458	lega 284
lalbris 142	lassa 477	lege 11, 32, 33, 56, 57, 85, 99,
lalbuntur 17, 28, 98, 457	late 11	175, 194, 237, 295, 419, 491,
lalbynth 237	late 351	507, 524, 525
laceratām 69	lateat 107, 480	legelat 264
lacevit 257	lateat 12	legem 55, 115, 161, 167, 255
laces tis 413	lat bris 284, 293	358, 382
lachrymāe 119, 227	latent 1, 6, 292, 486	leenzenda 448
lachrymus 226, 234	lat o 200	legē 40, 59, 91, 112, 148, 176,
lacynia 181, 448	lat re 1	182, 183, 195, 291, 316, 376,
lacrymāe 384	lat rent 105	419, 431, 495
lacrymis 70, 105, 150, 333,	lati c 65	legi 41, 353, 496
383, 470	lati 144, 230, 324	legibus 51, 150, 177, 182, 194,
lactas 468	latitūm 475	197, 215, 285, 349, 355, 419
lactea 106	lat t 47, 179, 220, 387, 514	legitōnes 483
lactu 127, 224	Latina 109, 192, 475	legis 2, 6, 11, 56, 129
lactuca 431	Latini 309	legit 284
lacu 118	Latino 137, 148	legitimus 196
Ledas 430	latit it 405	legitimus 144
ledat 250	latins 264	lego 93
laedenta 316	Latoc 223	legum 56, 198, 201, 315
laedēre 268, 508, 521	latrant 44	lembum 273
laedet 44	latiane 348	Lemures 437
laedi 146	latrat 200	Leonee 187
laedit 3, 123, 347	latro 107	leme 448
laeditur 257	latrone 44, 481	lems 56
laedunt 335, 353, 456	latrōnes 477	lent 387
laema 334	latut 60	lenita 516
laea 90, 107, 135, 323, 523	latūrus 158	lenius 214
laea 62, 167	latu 15, 268	lentē 123
laesit 34	lauda 239	lentescit 332
laesito 356	laudabili 154	lenti 463
laesuv 62, 370	laudabili 500	lentos 134
laeta 37, 131, 155	laudabunt 270	leo 81, 404
laeti 261	laudamīs 456	leōne 128
laeticant 495	laudanda 477	leōnem 113
laetus 291	laudando 512	leōnes 172, 310
laetitia 11, 39, 188, 425	laudant 283, 451	lēoni 237, 466
laetitiae 246	laudare 10, 317, 474, 521	leonina 423
laetus 90, 418	laudāti 297, 370, 398, 469	lēoni 69, 94
laeva 28°	laudas 98	leōnum 128
Lalōge 92	laudat 10, 208, 370	lēpōre 213
lampāde 254, 516	laudato 200	lepōdes 94, 237

leporum 224	liceat 124, 143, 152, 222, 254,	locare 321
lepus 183, 467	285, 311, 374	locata 37
lethals 144	lredit 205, 300	locavit 238
letin 193, 227, 308, 391, 802	lentia 79, 273, 382	loci 117, 136, 255, 279
letum 500	lere 63	locis 23, 50, 162
leti 280	licet 10, 20, 26, 44, 63, 93, 154, 159, 204, 241, 272, 278, 280, 287, 387, 414, 483, 493	loco 16, 92, 131, 170, 176, 322, 325, 466, 527
Leuconot 468	Lacini 395	locorum 13
levamen 198	Lachini 220	locum 70, 252, 279, 303, 327, 433, 500
levat 220	heitis 523	locupl. 65, 404, 519
levatur 241	Hector 276	locus 117, 148, 183, 189, 198, 226, 244, 267, 526
leve 12, 250	Hugant 487	locuti 109, 147
leves 68, 97, 223, 322, 382	ligatum 135	locutum 267, 293
levibus 233	ligna 25, 57, 174, 498, 512	locutum 333
leviora 230	lineo 263	leuitas 20, 82
levis 28, 251, 434	ligno 113, 288	loliqnis 147
levita 472	lignum 260	longa 31, 49
levitate 372, 491	lignem 125	longe 207, 300
levitatem 56	lignina 117, 167	longas 20
leviter 337	lignine 68, 170	longinquia 96, 349
levins 95, 230, 239, 428	lignis 206	longinquitas 295
lex 56, 74, 82, 83, 143, 190, 255, 259, 344, 406	lignite 475	longinquu 215, 352
liba 136	lignosa 14	longinquum 304
liban 187	linda 236, 291	longior 42
libelli 121, 289, 372	lamenta 241	longis 250
libellus 212	lingua 128, 144, 161, 196, 201, 319, 335, 387, 471, 518	longitatem 217
libello 200	lingua 39, 48, 73, 115, 171, 149, 208, 236, 239, 281, 495	longitudo 470
libellos 412	linguam 341, 373, 404, 499	longiturn 86
libenter 167, 337, 448	linguas 251, 503	longitutri 43, 119
liber 20, 24, 101, 275, 295, 383, 398	linguis 121, 348	longu a 107
libera 23, 142, 164, 250	linquere 20	longuari 216, 268
liberis 8 109	linquens 288	longudur 184
liberis 72	linquit 133	longula 172
liberalitas 177	linquit 261	longum 135, 236, 244, 363, 419, 510, 526
liberalitate 302	liquidum 296, 297	longus 451
liberatorem 67	liquinus 377	longute 33
libentur 31	lis 137, 206	longutri 33
liberi 45, 201, 261, 375, 523	lite 29, 325	longutris 80
liberis 54, 169, 340	lite m 66, 206, 266, 291	longutritu 201
liberos 163, 350, 366, 443, 449, 485	liticia 201, 341, 423, 506	longu si 110, 177, 205, 304, 331, 335, 343, 433, 468
libertas 120, 129, 175, 274 281, 297, 523	literam 89, 154, 415	longutrin 458
libertate 13, 149, 307, 350, 360, 369, 516	literatim 488	longutritor 10
libertatem 38, 217, 473	literis 318, 500	longutritur 137, 184, 199, 231, 364, 476
libertatis 219, 255	lites 150, 281, 415	loquor 93, 251, 348
Librum 49	litibus 442	loquuntur 68
libet 287	litigat 3	loria 513
libidine 517	lito 171	loris 320
libidinem 7, 449, 457	litoris 133	lutat 561
libidinum 511	litto 310	lubet 29, 120, 244
libido 349, 594	litore 253, 342	lubricus 475
libitina 34	littonibus 179	luce 142, 317, 355
libitinam 282	litus 395	lucat 153
libitum 7	litul 192	lucem 278, 288, 367, 436
libre 411	lituo 241	lucido 209
libre 511	livent 319	lucru 165
libris 301, 377	lividus 98	lucraria 305, 396
librorum 87, 433	livor 322, 447	lucraris 406
libros 284, 308, 365	livorem 181	luct 11
librum 262	loca 5, 35, 81	lucus 103, 353, 427, 469, 491, 500
libuit 225	locinus 294	lugo 345
libyam 199	locant 162	lucre 70

INDEX TO

lucrī 208, 409, 511	machina 512	malefacta 37, 98
lucro 170, 378	macies 319	malefici 435
lucrum 71, 103, 255, 276, 325	macrā 132	maleficio 197
luctāri 66	macrum 403, 482	malefico 184, 217
luctātor 214	mactant 513	malefida 247
luctu 12, 391, 443	maculatūr 342	malevolentes 104
luctus 116	maculūs 276, 320, 356, 490	malevolus 244
luctulentior 323	maculūr 151	mali 41, 96, 138, 141, 143, 145, 205, 216, 270, 280, 397
lucum 498	in identia 475	malignitas 402
ludas 191	Mæcenas 366	malignum 278, 461
Iudēndi 308	Mæcenates 433	malis 39, 40, 42, 117, 171, 247, 357, 366, 389, 409, 447, 528
Iudēre 131, 277	Mavri 364	maliitia 118, 197
Iudibru 359	magicos 437	mallent 101
Iudibrium 127, 400	magis 251, 277, 309, 376, 451, 453, 515	malleum 183
Iudicra 482	magister 18, 111, 115, 126, 238	malo 20, 40, 63, 114, 216, 217 (<i>cōcepto</i> , 324, 482)
Iudit 66, 227	magistra 27, 91, 212, 513	malorūm 50, 97, 142, 233, 308, 361, 413, 429, 454, 505, 511, 515, 526
Iudite 185, 192	magistrī 255, 273	malos 409, 459
Iudo 20, 191, 339	magistrī 202, 466	malum 120, 171, 200, 219, 270, 278, 293, 294, 468, 513, 526
Iudos 231, 526	magistrībus 51	malunt 308
Iuduma 131, 251	magistrītūm 180	malus 257, 277, 295, 415
Iugenda 281	magistrītūm 51, 201	malvæ 223
Iugēre 288	magistro 99	manilit 149
lunen 153, 160, 235, 321, 394, 436, 509	magistrūm 404	manare 470
luminæ 126, 394, 404	magna 21, 133, 164, 173, 322, 354, 391, 400	manat 306
lūmine 62, 163, 262	magnā 37	mancipiōrum 503
luna 193, 285, 290, 349, 362, 460, 484, 516	magnatēs 175	mandipium 19, 344
luna 350	magnatūm 409	mandas 26
lunam 318, 355	magnat̄es 307	mandasse 495
lupe 88	magni 10, 231, 281, 313	mandatæ 216, 482
lupīnus 253, 495	magnifico 508	mandat̄e 308
lupo 318	magnifico 305	mandere 202
lupōrum 50	magnificos 158	mandit 317
lupum 33, 315	magnificūm 137	mando 131
lupus 1, 48, 97, 153, 310, 464, 477	magnis 170, 424, 453	mandret 369
lusēdūt 234	magnitudine 165	mane 179
lusisse 251	magnitudinē 278	maneat 300
lusistis 185	mangu tūlo 363	manent 119, 180
lust 238	magnō 269	manere 60, 90, 185
lustāre 70	magnōpēre 173, 263	maneret 504
lustat 460	magnūm 170, 263, 279, 488	manes 159, 267, 383, 462
lustrāt 452	magnus 258, 465	manet 65, 191, 206, 227, 308
lustrētis 117	majestas 274, 359	manibus 70, 208, 212, 236 241, 332, 426
lusus 247	majestatis 62	manifesta 65, 106, 114
Lutberūs 462	majōra 120	mānūptilares 283
lutum 116, 472	majōre 191	mannos 425
lux 66, 124, 272, 292, 327, 339, 348, 394	majōrem 335	manist 90
luxu 469	majōres 13	mantice 478
luxuriā 31, 296	majōri 1	manu 16, 17, 37, 41, 51, 75, 126, 252, 272, 448, 468
luxuriam 141	majōris 119, 131	manubrium 7
luxuriantur 163	majōrum 61, 150, 235, 244, 378, 495	manum 220, 349, 472
luxurat 26	majus 63, 293, 367, 384	manus 20, 42, 46, 106, 117, 126, 147, 161, 165, 171, 179, 236, 239, 246, 263, 280, 418, 473, 485, 504
luxuries 430	male 3, 41, 143, 173, 179, 216, 259, 288, 289, 318, 333, 448	maran-atha 509
Lyæo, 165	male 112, 154, 239	Marce 128
Lycōri 147	malatūm 508	
lymp̄ha 493	malārum 161	
Lynceo 152	male 217, 221, 285, 301	
Lysae 244	maledictūm 79	
	malefacere 217	
	malefacias 218	

mare 23, 52, 78, 102, 115, 168, 234, 296, 367, 523	mediocris 233	mense 103, 317
marci 49, 56, 96, 121, 127, 171, 308, 444	mediocritas 510	mensam 74
Maria 136, 426	mediocriter 32	menicas 353
marina 181	mediocriter 510	mense 426
Mario 163	medios 33	mensem 438
maris 80, 330, 434, 481	meditans 430	menses 51, 155
maritale 45	meditantes 404	mensibus 148, 459
maritimam 242, 346	meditari 307	mensu 105, 398
maritis 71	meditatur 203	mentula 146, 289, 413
marito 43, 178, 247	medium 27, 272, 338, 496	mensram 7, 251
maritum 192	medius 212	mente 3, 72, 158, 211, 219, 223, 218
maritus 475, 519	medullas 487	mentem 11, 29, 65, 189, 196, 210, 226, 254, 275, 309, 336, 377, 448, 511
marmore 445	meiso 518	mentes 176, 188, 300, 310, 432, 452
marmoream 475	melchior 193	menti 389
Maro 268, 426	Melchore 475	mentitur 362
Marones 433	melior 103, 145, 163, 202, 205, 457	mentibus 213, 261
Mars 120	melitora 5, 7, 129, 180, 234, 527	mentiri 27, 110, 165, 308, 378
Marte 449	meliorē 118, 253	mentis 54, 205, 234, 246, 274, 291, 344, 407, 514
Marti 335, 453	meliores 412, 423	mentitum 160
Martiae 13	melioribus 70	mentitur 368
massa 12	melioris 510	merciator 208, 519
mater 17, 30, 130, 440, 461	melius 81, 238, 241, 297, 308, 384, 406	mercaturā 171
materia 259	meilla 284, 305, 337	mercedē 194
materiæ 153	meille 19, 126, 171	mercedēm 411
materiam 413, 447, 449	meillificat 153	mercem 265
matrem 197	meills 334	merces 200
matribus 36, 241	membra 8, 420, 431, 512, 528	merci 185
matrimoniū 2	membris 252	Mercurio 452
matris 101, 105, 110, 405, 514	memento 11, 178, 311	Mercurium 374
matrōna 46, 97	meminēm 344	Mercurius 113
matrum 419	meminēris 117	merendo 109, 147, 186, 381
matrūre 160, 366, 476	meminērit 43, 124	mentēti 37, 148
matrūm 51	meminēse 38, 129, 146, 177, 181, 292, 305, 353, 391, 508	meretrīcū 407
Mauri 182	meminēt 204	meretrīcūm 169
mauvolo 40	meminēt 22, 63, 86, 154, 226	mentētur 73
maxima 27, 313, 342, 343	memor 13, 226, 503	mergam 3
maxime 54, 496	memorātūr 490	mergai 3
maximas 205	memorēm 226, 304	meridūans 433
maxime 10, 146, 151, 160, 165, 172, 189, 191, 307	memores 109, 147, 186, 381, 422	meridūm 23, 318, 339
maximo 78	memoria 117, 194, 261, 358, 508	merita 82
maximum 19, 54, 166	memoriām 28, 171, 172	merita 67
maximum 471	mendacēm 120, 490	meritam 243
meabūs 338	mendacēs 435	meritis 145, 331, 333, 355, 396, 446
mea 81	mendacia 39, 55, 346, 482	merito 19, 138, 202, 314, 322
medela 341	mendaciā 423	meritorūm 158
medendo 10	mendicō 167, 489	meritos 14
medentum 406	mendacūm 522	merro 112, 409, 494
medicō 100, 409	mendacūs 120	mersa 81
media 191	mendicāre 27	merimē 195
medicabilis 293	mendicō 73	merimē 2, 6, 501
medicamenta 387	mendicūm 416	meruisse 20, 124
medicāre 82	mendicūs 332	merut 159, 311, 360
mēdici 427, 472	mendōs 276	meruni 87
medicina 102, 126, 138, 343, 458, 513	mendōsūm 120	merus 500
medichnam 462	mens 6, 52, 63, 66, 178, 216, 226, 260, 275, 316, 347, 397, 427, 456, 471	meruy 345
medico 251, 278, 367, 523	mensa 1, 404, 434, 503	messem 476
medicōrum 315, 367, 441		messi 162
medicum 62, 155, 216		meta 6
medicus 16, 21		metallis 369
medictē 73		metam 371, 386
medio 8, 171, 182, 187, 454		
mediocria 448		
mediocribus 323		

metent 16	minuente 162, 442
metes 479	minus 83
meticulosa 261	minus 20, 146, 280, 297, 434
metiente 112	minuta 263
metimur 214	minutus 153
metiri 268	mira 478
metitur 229	mirabiles 128
metu 56, 204, 350, 379, 424	mirabilis 22
metuant 303	mirabuntur 486
metutas 447	miracula 436, 437
metuenda 130	miracula 265
metuens 208	miraculum 519
metuere 358, 473	mirantur 78, 282
metuer 186	mirari 47
metulus 281	miraris 452
metuit 48, 92, 116, 401	miratur 251
metum 225, 336	miratus 419
metuo 109	mirior 277
metus 32, 218, 340, 391, 417, 422	mirum 252
micante 106	miscebitur 234
micat 527	miscent 459
migravit 101	miscentur 437
mihi 145 (<i>ter.</i>), 151, 228, 359	miscentu 398
miles 155, 469	miscent 306
militans 257	misere 14, 132, 137, 239, 355, 395, 400
militem 41, 414	misericibile 266, 280, 320
militie 431	misere 124, 219
militis 155, 432	misera 186
mille 55, 229, 244, 281, 338, 497	miseras 300
milia 376, 391	miseratione 340
milibus 66, 250	misere 367, 525
Milomius 106	misercitum 80
milius 48	misericite 226
milio 401	misericiti 222
mimi 226	misericitat 340
Mimnermus 423	misericet 350
minnum 298	misericeti 109, 312, 387, 438
minabitur 253	misera 221, 231, 269
minaci 192	miseraia 73
minantis 30, 238	misericium 241
minarum 465	misericordia 307
minatur 240, 457	misericordiam 330
minav 76, 192	misericors 154
Minervia 186, 452, 510	misericors 92, 103, 145, 180, 280, 315, 330, 353, 396, 435, 523
Minervae 91, 280	misericrus 263
Minervam 249, 450	misericro 123, 301, 327, 434, 482
minima 313, 321	misericuum 104
minime 189	miseros 60, 121, 129, 302, 335
minimus 73, 222, 245, 289, 502	misericima 354, 470
minimum 252, 334	misericimos 41
minister 480	misericrum 3, 78, 137, 146, 222, 363, 427, 476
ministeria 436	misit 241
ministrat 4, 70, 135, 216, 406	missa 74
ministri 201, 218	missa 281
minitas 111	misito 108
minor 334, 367	mitescere 186
minora 7, 145	mitescunt 132
minorem 374	mitiori 470
minores 267	mitis 45
minori 172, 300	mitis 392, 431
minoris 340	mittant 98
minutus 266	mixta 447
minutus 295	
minuuntur 48	
	mixto 13
	mixtura 124
	mixtura 294
	móbile 342
	mobilis 505
	mobilitate 120
	moderata 457, 495
	moderatio 9, 347, 465
	moderatum 214
	moderatam 477
	moderatum 33
	modi 229
	modico 487
	modus 244
	modus 94, 229, 231, 264, 312
	modum 255, 260, 373
	modus 89, 104, 150, 163, 177, 381, 434
	mochos 52
	monnia 443
	monibus 496
	monens 356
	monrent 293
	morenti 500
	moror 190, 443, 505
	morôte 39, 128, 454
	morôte 453
	mostum 465
	mole 499
	molem 227, 366, 372
	molis 23, 102, 192, 342, 403
	molt stat 92
	molestia 297, 426
	molestum 151, 461
	molestus 324
	moflum 26
	molire 158
	molitor 282
	molitur 368, 520
	molle 482, 490
	mollem 225
	moltha 147
	molhat 295
	mollier 341
	molllis 277
	molhsime 369
	mollit 44
	molilter 217, 452
	mollius 376
	momente 276, 457
	momentis 131
	momento 93, 155, 263, 378
	momordit 495
	monachum 62
	monachus 10, 125
	monetamus 81
	moneat 221
	monedule 521
	monendo 76, 171
	monre 108
	montri 108, 143
	monet 428
	moniti 86, 92

- monitōbus 49, 168
 monoculi 36
 monstra 317
 monstrare 86, 260
 monstrari 29, 351
 monstrat 126
 monstris 436
 monstrō 227
 monte 278
 montes 188, 321, 405, 521
 montibus 215, 382, 454
 monui 222
 monuisse 350
 monumenta 119
 monumentis 89
 monumentum 114, 163, 190,
 423
 mora 77, 91, 120, 207, 237,
 244, 249, 252, 388, 489
 morae 101, 308
 moram 70, 98, 224
 morantur 274
 morari 254
 moras 99, 340, 343, 461, 515
 morata 94, 560
 moratām 118
 moratū 422
 morátos 303
 morbi 223, 315, 448
 morbus 387, 508
 morbo 193, 224, 270, 486, 523
 morbórum 125, 406
 morbos 224, 275
 morbum 263, 302, 323, 330
 morbus 65, 398
 mordaces 495, 527
 mordaci 276
 mordax 69, 98
 mordat 499
 mordent 44
 mordere 508
 more 150, 219, 240, 330, 367,
 384, 410
 morem 142, 246, 332, 477
 more 3, 7, 13, 57, 59, 89,
 108, 114, 115, 155, 160, 179,
 181, 202, 244, 276, 279, 289,
 301, 329, 341, 348, 350, 352,
 362, 368, 378, 404, 417, 446,
 480, 511, 560
 moi 53, 92, 108, 138, 148,
 201, 204, 225, 228, 476, 497,
 500, 510, 519
 moriūm 158
 morfar 11, 23, 282
 moriare 148
 moriūs 65, 519
 moriūtū 63
 moribus 40, 112, 267, 270,
 289, 357, 376, 378, 511,
 514
 moriendum 58
 moriens 92, 254
 momentis 219, 228
 morière 232
 moriēris 159
 moriūm 245
 moris 372, 416
 mortifur 6, 35, 154, 164, 401
 mortifur 439
 moriuntur 91
 moror 331, 377
 mors 9, 58, 79, 154, 155, 164,
 170, 176, 222, 231, 280, 281,
 308, 318, 319, 336, 375, 383,
 467, 500
 morsu 250
 morsum 278
 mortile 433
 mortilem 80, 98, 322
 mortiles 292, 306, 341, 443
 mortalia 167, 322, 346, 377,
 422, 448
 mortalibus 110, 228, 233,
 268, 269, 315, 523
 mortalis 189
 mortalitatis 432
 mortalum 36, 257, 280, 360
 morte 31, 60, 65, 163, 178,
 234, 288, 292, 421, 471, 501
 mortem 89, 97, 223, 235, 339,
 379, 395
 mortes 149
 morti 98, 252, 370, 479, 500
 mortifica 462
 mortis 62, 90, 120, 129, 204,
 291, 315, 334, 336, 379, 391,
 516
 mortua 266
 mortuum 68
 mortum 315
 mortus 74
 mortuo 160, 487
 mortuum 500, 519
 mortuos 195
 mortuum 45
 mortuus 94, 110
 morum 6, 69, 335, 400, 445
 527
 mos 397, 430, 450, 502
 moschum 416
 Moses 65
 motibus 402
 motu 28, 112, 203, 348, 480
 motus 128, 146
 moveat 108
 moveatur 502
 movebō 127
 movent 71
 moventes 499
 mouvēr 381, 440
 mouvēt 97
 mouvēris 104, 195, 218, 291
 movet 53, 85
 mox 82
 Mu 137
 macro 147
 magistris 148
 mulcēbat 480
 mulctā 191
 mulctat 191
 mulētē 134
 mulher 34, 35, 79, 248, 269,
 365, 451, 469, 506, 519
 mulhērem 48
 mulieres 77, 167, 169
 multōrum 290
 multa 30, 61, 102, 238, 239
 (sæpi), 304, 357
 multarum 153
 multas 126
 multa 31, 73, 104, 106, 406
 multiplicitā 288
 multa 66, 74, 88, 130, 323,
 373, 511, 521, 525
 multitudinē 56, 291
 multitudo 87
 multe 176
 multōrum 36, 235, 268
 multos 91, 122, 130, 195, 258,
 284, 485
 multum 9, 13, 37, 331
 mundia 310
 mundiam 435
 mundi 24, 45, 102, 142, 204,
 334, 350, 351, 430, 462
 mundo 310
 munditi 146, 274
 mundina 9
 munditus 431
 mundius 266
 mundo 216, 253, 285, 323,
 500
 mundum 367, 435, 463
 mundus 256, 380, 403, 474
 munīla 4, 98, 129, 300, 444
 munīre 135, 150, 416
 numeribus 283
 nu crum 56
 numita 413
 numitum 294, 422
 numis 310, 387, 413, 480
 numiscula 280
 numim 99, 234
 nūfice 56
 numnum 39
 numini. rati 156
 nummīte 192, 413
 numos 162
 numum 95
 numus 147
 nūs 53, 127, 321, 404, 499
 Nūs 85, 138, 151
 Nūse 381
 Nūses 273
 nūsca 99, 141
 nūscas 24
 nūscia 176
 nūssitant 283
 nūta 128
 nūtābilis 305, 423, 483
 nūtābilis 238
 nūta 330
 nūtānum 310, 457
 nūtandū 243
 nūtant 52, 155, 173
 nūtantur 310, 457, 479,
 516
 nūtare 84, 349, 482
 nūtā 7, 123, 218, 231, 268,
 516
 nūtarer 157
 nūtat 86, 130, 205, 210
 nūtāta 465

mutat̄e 363
mutat̄as 171
mutatio 241, 242, 416
mutatiōnem 256
mutat̄o 378
mutat̄ur 396
mutatus 360
mutavēre 464
mutavit 160
mutire 319
muto 48
mutua 462
mutuūri 436
mutus 211, 341
mutuum 70, 210, 425

N.

nemia 82
nantes 24, 115, 393
nantis 318
narib⁹s 53, 230, 270, 447,
524, 527
naris 100
narrab̄le 205
narrab⁹s 165
narrando 216, 263, 284
narrant 260
narrare 362, 404
narras 36, 450, 463
narrat̄ 146
narrat̄ur 191, 243, 378
narret 365
narro 470
nācens 218, 306
nascentes 208
nascentur 108
nasct̄ur 321
nasci 34, 204, 316, 350
nascimur 246, 308
nascitur 99, 215, 245, 336,
502
nascuntur 185, 366
naso 306, 341, 478, 528
nasum 120, 274
nasus 295
nata 180, 195, 237, 344
natae 220
natāle 260, 411
natam 221, 299
natāre 77, 332
natat̄ 321
natātor 189
natet 254
nati 29, 132, 184, 281, 362,
420, 510, 513
natiōnes 381
nativit̄t̄ 197
natōrum 108
natum 157
nat̄ra 7, 29, 33, 35, 56,
104, 128, 141, 153, 154, 178,
182, 211, 233, 234, 252, 259,
276, 285, 291, 297, 342, 347,
375, 461, 497, 498, 503, 526,
527

nat̄r̄a 23, 85, 90, 123, 129,
210, 225, 263, 313, 314, 389,
482, 496
naturāle 89
naturālem 255
naturalibus 173
naturalis 387
naturalram 78, 79, 104, 190, 246,
420, 455
naturāta 246
natus 170, 254, 257, 261, 286,
407
naufragia 339, 451, 524
naufragio 359
naufragium 53, 167, 280,
318, 493
naufragūs 439
navilum 135
navicam 476, 508
nauta 43
nautas 44
navem 45, 478
navi 474
navibus 442
navigānū 308
navigāre 172
navigia 234
navis 465
nāvita 379, 470
Nazareñus 158
nebulā 312
nebulōnem 276
necem 404, 461
necessaria 40, 162
necessariis 481
necessariūm 96, 137, 197,
519, 523
necessariūs 19
necessē 138, 222, 322, 334,
365, 367, 373, 406, 420
necessit̄as 11, 27, 95, 139,
179, 221, 464
necessitat̄e 113, 510
necessitat̄em 155
necessitat̄ev 259
necessitat̄i 485
necessitat̄is 103
necessitat̄ūm 292
necri 259
nectar 494
nectāris 127
nefanda 309
nefandi 422
nefas 30, 60, 95, 108, 326,
398, 434, 447, 465, 499, 518
nefasti 377
negābāu 310
negābilis 293
negānt 381
negāre 372
negāt̄a 271
negāvērit̄ 360
negāvit̄ 228
negē 321
negēt̄ 382
neglecta 128, 525
negligas 248

negligentiam 9, 391, 469
negligēre 325
negligi 308
negligimus 96
negligit 449
negligit̄ 54
nego 205, 255
negotia 15
negotiatiōnem 242
negotiu 113
negotiu 36, 257, 319, 360,
387, 522
negotio 131, 189, 501
negotium 118, 478
neinimē 161, 203, 427, 488
nēmīlī 6, 39, 96, 204, 367,
430, 503
nēmo 5, 9, 20, 53, 73, 85,
99, 114, 132, 166, 186, 236,
240, 244, 245, 284, 298, 312,
361, 366, 373, 399, 448, 473,
475, 478, 502
nēmūs 147, 412, 507, 518
nēpōtes 14
Neptūnū 49, 167
nequam 46
neque 78, 127
nequequām 239, 488
nequāt̄ 388
nequor 15
nequōrēs 12
nequit 3, 104, 448
nequities 347
nervi 483
nervos 234, 451
nescia 7, 148, 412
nescia 167
nesciam 251
nesciat̄ 297, 387
nesciat̄ 369, 419
nescio 69, 190, 308, 430
nescir 261, 281, 309
nescis 385, 388, 466, 503
nescit 4, 37, 42, 53, 268, 304,
317, 329, 356, 368, 382, 492,
527
nescit̄ur 19
nescius 70, 420
Nestōris 13
neuter 224
neutrūm 94
nidificat̄is 155
nidis 329
nidōre 45, 280, 456
nidōrem 59
niger 3, 43, 62
nigra 147
nigris 341
nigro 393
nihil 63, 105, 120, 122, 147,
151, 154, 157, 194, 238, 244,
273, 288, 310, 314, 353, 354,
389, 408, 411, 455, 476, 498,
506, 509
nihili 237
nihillo 74, 113, 135, 176, 279
nil 152, 162, 240, 443

Nihil 118, 393	non 512	nudata 237
Nilo 476, 518	nonnunquam 350	nudo 257
nimbi 187	nono 372	nudos 232
nimo 151	nonum 288	nudum 68, 178
nimios 336	norant 292	nugae 142, 489
nimirum 63, 130, 224	norint 299	nugarium 430
nimis 249, 298	norit 310	nugas 214, 468
nimirum 130, 224, 299, 300,	norma 236, 363, 526	nugis 17, 30
304, 306, 387, 502	nos 183, 353	nulla 8, 31, 152, 235
nitendum 450	noscant 79	nuitatius 194
nitent 11, 208, 487, 490	noscent 160	nulli 6, 130, 329
nites 231	nosces 319	nullus 125
nitescere 32	nosmetypos 75	nullus 36
nitet 282, 285, 405	nosset 145	nullum 4, 7, 21, 43, 171
nitri 371	noster 322	nullus 34, 57, 402, 475
nitidum 424	nostria 327	numen 281, 293, 294, 406
nitudis 104	nostri 331	numeribus 91
nütetur 91, 116	nostris 309	numeranda 336
nütoren 344	nostrum 281	numerantur 136, 458, 510
nive 493	notā 61	numerat 137
nivea 109	notabilia 39	numero 44, 115, 393, 521
nives 45, 178	note 525	numeros 424, 466
nobile 319	notandi 13	numerōsus 110
nobilis 453	notandum 61	numēra 76, 518
nobilissima 190	notare 45, 61	Numici 266
nobilitas 130, 384, 527	notat 413	numina 153
nobilitat 497	noti 287	numine 81, 433, 497
nobilitate 179	notior 251	numinibus 329
nobis 58, 281, 313	notis 144	numinatum 37
nobiscum 471	notissima 47	numini 3
noceat 10, 413, 503	notitiam 32, 46	numinis 87
nocendi 217	notūs 164	numino 522
nocens 114, 194	Nötus 211, 430	numinōrum 360
nocent 72, 109, 116	nova 171, 491	numinos 296, 337, 355, 423
nocentem 393, 463	novandum 269	numinuni 244
nocentibus 229	novantur 457	numinus 346
nocentius 264	novas 251	nunc 285, 377
nocentum 299	novērit 391	nuncia 452
nocēre 255, 245, 346	novi 7, 185, 265	nunquam 453, 522
nocet 4, 18, 40, 78, 123, 160,	novimus 288	nuper 177
180, 188, 287	novisse 223, 237	nuptia 415
nocivum 333	novisima 59, 101	nuptiae 105, 144
nocte 81, 112, 171, 287, 349, 505	novisti 425	nuptium 156
noctem 272, 338, 427, 429	novit 131, 197, 238, 240,	nurus 156
noctes 522	358, 369	nusquam 147
noctis 346, 469, 475	novitatis 105	nutant 92
nocturnos 103	novitatem 92	nutria 354
noctūre 298	novitatis 104	nutrit 439
noctūrunt 46	nox 187, 230, 308	nutrix 122
noctūses 110	noxa 206, 440	nutu 144
noctūt 415, 461	noxes 207	
nodo 217	noxia 404	O.
nodōsam 462	noxiam 243	obducē 467
nodus 250	noxīrum 84	obductur 409
nolement 92, 121	nube 164	obducta 306
nolementis 455	nubem 306	obdūra 328
nolis 106	nulēre 421, 426, 481	obeam 456
nolle 160	nubes 76, 318	obedunt 325
nolo 398	nubet 466	oberrat 401
nolunt 109	nubibus 171, 385	obēsa 26
nomen 7, 34, 51, 165, 173,	nubila 91, 180, 339, 421,	obēsse 130, 481
181, 213, 270, 273, 283, 415,	457	obest 138
426, 463, 506	nuce 171, 364	obitum 326, 473
nomina 193, 377, 391	nuces 336	obitūa 67
nomīne 3, 55, 171, 240, 294,	nucleum 364	objiciunt 213
306, 378, 385, 501	nudā 108	
nomīna 63, 178, 185, 213,	nudam 268	
440, 495	nudare 58, 91, 179	

INDEX TO

- oblectant 143
 oblectat 41
 obligatio 347
 obliges 38
 obligua 405
 obliquationibus 83
 oblite 300
 oblitus 516
 oblivious 301
 oblivio 181
 oblivisci 105, 110, 237, 348
 obliviscitur 63
 oblivisuntur 110
 oblo 481
 obolum 72
 obrepere 314, 490
 obrupt 124, 280
 obscens 462
 obscena 435, 444, 482
 obscen 333
 obscenus 301
 obscenit 142, 363
 obscenus 41
 obscero 81
 obsepta 508
 obsequens 505
 obsequi 430
 obsequium 234
 obseratis 525
 observantior 302
 observantissimus 467
 obsolete 176
 obsolet 225
 obsolete 32
 obsoletas 418
 obsonium 316
 obstant 121
 obstante 282
 obstantius 184
 obstat 144, 268, 498
 obstatur 253
 obstruxit 361
 obtempore 194
 obtemperatio 197
 obticuit 469
 obtigit 96
 obtine 336
 obtinenter 303, 352
 obtinet 22
 obtinetur 203
 obtinut 524
 obtundi 96
 obtulit 37, 61
 obumbrari 173
 obumbratur 525
 occasio 77, 259, 399
 occasione 217
 occasione 301
 occasu 470
 occasum 508
 occident 310
 occidentem 334
 occident 187
 occidere 97, 109
 occidisti 336
 occidit 240
 occidit 515
 occidunt 58
- occipitum 515
 occiso 443
 occurbunt 230, 435
 occulte 451
 occultavi 143
 occulte 196
 occultor 528
 occultores 292
 occulto 407, 479
 occiput 67, 102, 116, 282
 333
 occupata 464
 occupito 164
 occupatum 119, 169
 occursas 106
 occurrat 251
 occurring 420
 occurrit 294
 occurrite 486
 oceano 260
 oceanus 485
 octavus 108
 oculatus 34
 oculens 152
 oculi 42, 132, 282, 335
 oculis 16, 90, 125, 152, 205,
 206, 284, 286, 341, 414, 445,
 491
 oculo 268
 octulos 101, 213, 324, 347,
 353, 467
 octulit 23, 180, 261
 odere 499
 odorint 240
 odoris 18
 odore 160, 199
 odorunt 287, 470
 odii 152, 304
 odia 5, 188
 odus 472
 odimus 85
 odio 63, 235, 307, 431, 432
 odiosum 467
 odiosus 156
 odisse 348
 odit 30, 33, 87, 183, 269, 364,
 367, 382
 odium 37, 166, 183, 259, 302,
 489, 500
 odor 208
 odorem 384
 odores 484
 odoribus 284
 Oedipus 72
 Oefellus 251
 offendit 276, 490
 offendat 368
 offendere 197, 373
 offendet 131
 offendit 385
 offendis 222
 offendunt 457
 offertant 370
 offeras 39
 officre 508
 officet 267
 officia 469, 494
 offici 151, 292, 373
- officio 101, 113, 134, 17
 152, 292
 officium 153, 189, 195, 261
 336, 386
 ohe 304
 olcam 267
 oleant 361
 olent 17
 olct 98, 238, 446, 518
 olfactre 447
 olidae 270
 olim 285
 olitor 404
 olivae 223
 olla 123
 Olores 184
 Olympi 93
 Olympicae 419
 Olympo 23
 omnis 500
 omisus 46
 omnem 7
 omnes 9, 33, 38, 41, 62, 73,
 77, 78, 79, 113, 228, 282,
 411, 470, 474
 omnia 3, 23, 36, 113, 168,
 172, 193, 198, 226, 278, 282,
 301, 309, 310, 311, 312 (scipie),
 340, 351, 429, 441, 460
 onuidens 5, 19, 53, 74, 80,
 100, 172, 201, 220, 236, 248,
 260, 310, 371, 509
 omnino 256, 276, 301
 Omnipotens 249
 onnis 223, 282
 onnulum 517
 oneralbat 398
 onus 173, 178, 203, 371, 377,
 450, 523
 onustum 59
 opem 17, 404, 473
 opera 38, 264, 298, 325, 340,
 400
 opere 31, 104
 operim 29, 55, 176, 305
 operandi 233
 operatur 204
 operculum 85
 opere 42, 490
 opere 424
 operibus 117
 operis 119, 340
 operosa 102
 opersum 307
 operta 163, 377
 operas 451
 operatum 48
 operrum 78
 opes 61, 97, 131, 134, 154,
 155, 163, 213, 236, 241, 274,
 324, 362, 398, 403, 414, 443,
 471, 472, 490
 opificem 316
 opinas 18
 opumis 186
 optimum 482
 opinio 242, 334
 opinione 259, 334, 507

opinōnem 157, 420	ordo 208, 215, 350	paci 468
opitulandum 399	ore 23, 62, 100, 117, 201, 224, 319, 382, 402, 430, 466, 471, 497	paris 139, 142, 296, 298, 467 480
opitali 151	Oresteu 526	pactōne 492
opit·dor 265	Orexim 6	pacto 29, 244, 307, 332, 453
opnum 361	ori 228	pactum 18, 290
oportet 84, 97, 140, 167, 185, 190, 201, 222, 226, 237, 307, 322, 333, 343, 378, 407, 473, 492, 498	orientem 334	Penn 62
oportuit 34	orig 52b	P. come 406
oppidi 208	origine 245	pagina 152, 277
opportina 277, 404	oris 56, 59	plantae 413
opportino 264	ōritur 112, 348, 475	plantes 431
oppōsito 165	ōritrum 268	paltto 174, 337, 464
oppōsitū 101	ōundi 344	paltum 505
oppōnitū 218, 506	oruntur 10	paleis 95
oppōtria 15, 350, 459	ornamentum 490	palles 150
oppōtrium 214	ornat 143	pallēscere 147, 268
optibus 127	ornate 213	pallet 31
optandi 388	ornat 100, 284	pallio 404, 468
optie 416	ornati 165	palma 482
optiret 501	ornatum 202, 500	palmae 67, 419, 504
optas 414	ornatur 118	palman 164
optat 22, 61	ornatus 212	palmarum 160
optatam 144, 371	oro 189, 226	palmarū 239
optet 388	orpham 168	palus 441
optima 29, 99, 279, 347, 482	orta 310	pandēre 433
optimi 59, 153	orta 508	pango 134
optimo 78	ortum 268	paninus 351
optimos 129	os 20, 63, 178	paro 5
optimus 16, 121, 273	osculat 317	papaliter 38
optimus 56, 99, 115, 120, 243, 245	oscula 29, 184	par 37, 256
opto 205	ossa 142, 234, 418, 452	pari ibo 414
optūma 289	ossibus 488	parant 494
opulenta 149	ostendice 390	paras 186, 290
opulentiam 141	ostendicūm 477	parase 241
opulento 118	ostendit 390	parat 181, 526
opum 61, 148, 508	ostentat 17, 364	parita 477
opus 4, 7, 23, 24, 39, 44, 68 79, 87, 88, 107, 118, 126, 137, 151, 165, 191, 193, 221, 232, 241, 252, 262, 282, 295, 328, 387, 408, 472, 496	ostentationum 508	parati 25
ora 65, 145, 202, 205, 281, 303, 352, 466, 505	ostentator 313	paritus 223, 461, 470
oribūs 419	ostentat 472	paritū 11
oracula 222	ostin 393	paritum 495
orāre 414, 518	ostro 212	paritur 153, 343
orat 524	otius 18	paritus 8, 172, 225, 285, 415, 522
orāte 494	oti 142	Parca 236
oratio 21, 99, 132, 141, 225, 304, 361, 374, 434, 489	oti 49, 148, 279, 432	parcā 37, 61
oratiōne 379	oti 143, 455, 501	parcas 360
oratiōnes 171	otio 113, 464	pare 34
oratiōni 233	otio 527	parecre 142, 205, 295, 514
oratiōnis 203	otiosum 341	parit 129, 229, 235, 366
orātor 5, 464, 518	otium 79, 208, 247, 293, 396, 478	parcite 329
oratōres 216	ova 7, 336	patēo 265
orbe 23, 251, 324, 325, 342	ovanti 404	parciunt 460
orbem 296, 396	ovem 477	parcūs 359
orbes 485	ovēs 155, 310, 311	parciunt 51
orbis 54, 63, 274, 422, 423, 446, 475	ovile 88	parciat 24, 297
orbita 223	ovium 315	parciem 359
orcus 380	ovo 3, 46	parendi 91
ordine 157, 342	ovum 215, 286	parendo 46
ordinem 223	pībūlum 89	parentum 458
	pace 3, 31, 36, 49, 56, 172, 220, 266, 392, 399, 481	parēns 42, 91, 406, 437
	pacem 87, 163, 180, 231, 427, 436	parentem 29, 297, 308, 362
		parentes 45, 85, 197, 204, 226, 485
		parentibus 215
		parentis 170, 473
		parentum 91
		parentum 12
		parēre 302

INDEX TO

- pares 25, 343
 palet 22, 206, 498
 pari 43, 55, 319, 421
 paria 39, 262
 paribus 320, 510
 Parte 339
 Partida 219
 partiendo 492
 partes 467
 partitem 168
 partit 11, 44, 53, 138, 206,
 230, 270, 302, 318, 489
 pariter 65, 76, 137, 306, 310,
 457, 462
 parium 195
 parunt 18
 parvula 398
 Parvassia 222
 Parnassia 110
 pars 48, 174, 205, 226, 282,
 292, 300, 321 (*scepe*), 354
 391, 445, 458, 464, 471, 500
 parsimonia 215, 280, 417,
 483
 parsimonie 480
 parte 232
 parte 11, 113, 257, 263, 295,
 302, 340, 463, 470
 partem 8, 31, 102, 213, 483
 partes 147, 197
 parti 416
 partibus 153, 164, 172, 475
 participes 498
 particula 197
 partum 393
 parturibat 234
 partum 166, 216, 301
 partitur 108
 parudens 256
 parum 224
 parva 314, 322, 424
 parve 54, 322
 parvi 93, 151, 244
 parvipendo 258
 parvis 178
 parvo 242, 354
 parvo 14, 230
 parvula 430
 pascant 223
 pascente 408
 pasci 451
 pascit 21
 pascitur 317
 pascuntu 197
 passi 147, 300
 passibus 145, 417
 passim 429, 441
 pas 19 399
 passo 163
 passu 320
 passura 35
 passus 338
 pastillios 98
 pastoris 40
 pateat 31, 485
 patefacimus 48
 patefactenda 310
 patefecit 163
 patella 85
 patent 286
 patentia 318
 pater 70, 105, 213, 475
 patera 429
 patre 12
 patrentur 189
 paterfamilias 371
 paterni 148
 paternum 503
 patet 38, 148, 193, 207
 pati 64, 106, 130, 159, 162,
 208, 211, 214, 225, 227, 232,
 283, 353, 430, 444
 patiar 162
 patiare 202, 450
 patients 519
 patientem 188
 patienter 178, 402
 patientia 64, 95, 135, 238,
 518
 patientius 288
 patientum 203, 296, 383, 359
 pathis 22
 pathor 324
 patiuntur 443
 patre 214, 413
 patrem 197, 345, 417
 patri 137, 405, 418
 patria 45, 92, 131, 286, 306,
 308, 471, 524, 528
 patiale 92, 139, 151, 208,
 248, 288, 322, 365, 436, 494,
 509, 513
 patriam 14, 16, 75, 147, 150,
 340, 485, 628
 patrias 419
 patrino 283
 patrimonium 155
 patris 481, 500, 516
 patrum 32, 123, 484, 495
 patut 109, 176, 487
 pauc 132, 496
 paucarum 320
 pauci 189, 373, 376
 paucis 50, 57, 270
 paucorum 512
 pauper 106, 118, 227, 257,
 351, 420, 450, 516
 paupere 133
 pauprem 214, 236
 pauprites 173, 312
 pauptri 11
 paupribus 69
 pauperiem 208, 283, 345,
 369
 pauperies 214
 paupertis 66, 128, 169
 paupertas 79, 139, 154, 267,
 420, 488
 paupertate 74, 149
 paupertatem 120
 paupertitis 178
 pauperum 242, 319
 pauxillum 40
 pavendo 429
 pavet 187
 pavone 505
 pavore 62
 pax 36, 43, 168, 175, 224,
 298, 320, 436, 492
 peccamus 171, 354
 peccandi 221, 323
 peccant 425
 peccantium 342
 peccare 39, 255, 280, 308,
 369
 peccatum 213, 324
 peccasse 363
 peccassem 413
 peccat 184, 227, 305, 369,
 428
 peccata 225, 284, 293, 305,
 356, 362
 peccatis 10, 293
 peccato 343
 peccatum 187, 257
 peccatus 162, 373
 peccavero 162
 peccavit 266
 peccent 268
 peccet 436
 peccetur 257
 peccori 99
 peccoris 99
 pectora 89, 167, 300, 310,
 346, 377, 385, 460, 503
 pectore 59, 214, 232, 239,
 287, 295, 300, 306, 311, 411,
 432, 451
 pectoribus 176
 pectoris 433
 pectus 26, 29, 123, 165, 176,
 251, 316, 327, 423, 428,
 438, 462
 pecudes 417
 pecudum 377
 pecunia 61, 63, 64, 65, 106,
 110, 166, 205, 260, 265,
 277, 323, 333, 350, 355,
 413, 493, 506
 pecunia 87, 246
 pecuniam 51, 242, 366
 pecunaria 313
 pecus 40, 123, 161, 300, 324
 pede 62, 75, 94, 113, 158,
 170, 228, 268, 279, 321,
 378, 379, 383, 396, 397,
 410, 480
 pedem 41, 302
 pedes 81, 116, 190, 214, 250,
 327, 450
 pedibus 165, 219, 294, 311,
 324, 362
 pedissimum 356
 pedites 44
 pegus 179, 225
 peccato 165, 370
 Pelcus 456
 Pelleo 475
 pelle 254, 413,
 pellitacham 178
 pelis 423, 456
 pelves 462
 pendeat 152
 pendeat 17

THE LATIN QUOTATIONS.

595

pendent 184, 230	perfida 328	persegitur 235
pendet 74, 87, 245, 369, 373	perfidis 205	perseverare 152
pendis 281	perfring. 196	persona 6, 144, 173
penditus 261	pergit 423	personam 365, 396
pendunt 371	pergunt 372	personalis 6
penes 526	perhabito 364	persimilium 292, 308
penetralia 227	perhorruit 428	persimilis 205, 320, 388
penetrat 384	peribunt 236	perspectrix 64
pennā 287, 497	pericitūtū 4, 242, 363	perspectivus 331
pennas 467	periodo 470	perspicacior 152
pennus 432	periodum 461	perspicax 502
pensanda 39	pericula 92, 122, 241	perspicio 460
pensandū 112	periculū 35	perspicuum 316
pensat 13	periculus 96, 130, 139	perspringis 192
penses 51	periodo 45, 102, 122, 161,	persuasēt 386
pepercōris 124	214, 491, 499	pertusum 424
pepercōrit 40	periodūm 53, 217, 265, 285,	pertusescant 511
pep̄frit 234	287, 333, 460	pertusacōlme 175
peputēre 139	periēre 317	pertinax 131, 264
perfacta 503	pernive 244	pertinent 110
perfactio 141	pernissēm 329	pertinet 528
peragebant 432	pernit 244	perturbāri 130
perageunda 389	pernde 143, 442	perturbatione 248
perāro 35	perñe 75, 259, 280, 302	pertuā 334
percipiūtū 247	pernis 178	pertusum 172
perclipt 500	perisse 349	perveniret 477
percontabēre 183	perit 39, 40, 65, 77, 181, 329,	pervint 189
percōquit 244	334, 367, 437, 506	pervint 253, 490
percussa 107	perit 369	perversa 82, 310
percūti 57	periti 177, 452	pervertit 29
perdas 29, 311, 376	peritus 327, 503	pervidendis 502
perdere 19, 135, 305, 362,	perito 64	pervius 9
363, 391, 447	peritūrā 101	pervivo 111
perdidi 83	peritūre 385	pervorsus 96
perdīdimus 310	peritus 476, 495	pervulgaris 525
perdītū 325	peritūia 274	pes 254, 478
perdit 22, 43, 145, 159,	peripario 31	peſsimia 59, 205
241, 507	perlonginquūm 421	peſsimo 175
perdi 376	periculus 104	peſsimos 129
perdiendūm 200	permanebit 103	peſsimūm 189, 218, 232 438
perdit 73, 125	permitēt 291	peſsimus 171
perditam 7	permissu 512	peſtem 81, 200
perdite 385	permissum 525	peſta 351
perditūm 225, 425	permissa 309	peſtis 121, 291
perdo 24	permissas 241	peſtum 313
perdonētūr 293	permittitur 253	petāmūs 2
perductūr 297	permittunt 455	petant 470
perdūnt 55, 188	perniciēt 7, 405, 443, 446,	petas 72, 117, 151
pēream 93	527	petat 181, 244, 296
pēreas 376	pernicias 121	pete 50, 470
pēregi 310	perniciētēs 235	petebat 490
pēre, issēt 298	perniciōsor 295	petendo 184, 194
pēregrinātū 143	perniciōsum 134	petentibus 61, 239
pēregrinārī 528	pernix 166	petēre 95, 181
pēregrinūm 355	pernoctant 143	peti 416
pēemptē 352	pernochā 235	petut 388
perenniū 114	pernosēre 104	petunus 50, 52, 144, 217
pēreunt 99, 500	perpendēre 194	petus 34, 388, 523
pēreunte 178	perpēram 304	petut 34, 37, 192, 447, 511
pēreunteū 345	perpēssi 203	petuta 82, 114, 126
perfecta 225	perpetua 106, 180, 273	petuti 370
perfectio 447	perpetuum 172, 461	pet tu 321
perfocut 4, 265	perpetuitātū 218	peto 266
pēferas 123	perpetua 13, 43, 160	petulans 94
perferre 430	perpetuum 293, 479	petu autūm 477
perferudi 111	perplexanter 29	Phæton 148, 501
perfō 34, 107, 250	perplexante 33	phalanges 76
perficiendū 116	persicibile 66, 391	phalēras 7

- phalēris 487
 pharētris 254
 phasēlum 491
 Philomela 356
 philosōphī 377
 philosōphīa 297, 301, 331
 philosōphōrum 10, 199
 philosōphum 76
 Phicō 10, 147
 Phicōbus 339
 phrenēs 65, 519
 Phryges 118
 pia 197
 piacētū 200, 456
 piacētūm 319
 piandūm 60
 piec 243
 piecēta 263
 piecīs 332
 piecūra 21, 243, 424
 Pieridūm 35
 piecās 98, 103, 145, 197, 329,
 396, 471, 499
 piecētā 33, 193, 496
 piecētās 323
 piecēat 37, 392
 piecēbit 458
 piecēr 274, 434
 piecēt 231, 270
 piecēbra 185
 piecēbre 355, 465
 piecēbus 322
 piecēdūm 191
 piecē 147
 pilas 81
 pilo 74
 pilos 47
 pilum 210
 pingit 480
 pingue 403
 pingue 296
 pingui 99
 pinum 312, 379
 pinus 105
 pio 120, 297
 pios 172
 piper 484
 pis 14 32, 168
 pisētā 340
 pisētē 79, 96, 467
 pisētēs 47, 211, 505
 pisētē 370
 pisētēs 47
 piun 434
 pius 114, 119
 placēre 186
 placec 403
 places 158, 478
 placēbāt 108
 placēbit 142
 placēndi 138, 254
 placēns 206
 placēnt 281, 352, 487
 placēntā 5
 placēre 133
 placēt 63, 163, 178, 187, 214,
 248, 283
- placēdā 520
 placēdām 232
 placēdi 227, 488
 placēdū 257
 pla idē me 436
 placēdos 329
 placētūm 190, 471
 placētū 214
 placēssē 343
 placētū 99, 142, 240, 332
 plaga 479
 plagi 223
 plangēre 221
 planō 134
 plantas 47
 plātām 504
 Plato 19
 Platōne 217
 Platōnēm 331
 plauditē 506
 plaudo 337
 Plautūm 412
 plecēbo 319
 plebēm 200
 plebes 363
 plebēs 276
 plebēs 261
 plectantur 48
 plectētūr 55
 plectrum 15
 plectuntur 77, 372
 plena 30, 76, 172, 193, 222,
 448
 pleno 346
 plenūm 149, 328
 plenus 68, 164
 plerique 233
 plerosque 241
 plerūnique 402, 478
 plorēt 77
 plorēt 24
 ploto 200
 pluens 187
 pluit 282
 plumēbēs 169
 plura 37, 133, 152, 359, 360,
 448
 plures 28, 40, 76, 84, 189,
 241, 413
 plurima 175, 471, 490,
 503
 plurimi 173
 plurimūm 84, 136
 plurimū 32
 plurimū 211
 plus 151, 248, 359
 plus-quām 250
 pluteūm 252
 Plutōs 461
 pluvia 230
 pluviam 467
 pocilum 426, 453
 podāgram 462
 poēma 243, 424
 poēmāta 253
 poēmāta 253
 poēma 32, 48, 55, 64, 112, 202,
 222, 273, 290, 291, 313,
 329, 342, 445, 477
- poēre 303
 poēnam 195, 208, 213, 324,
 365, 416, 514
 poēn 1410, 144, 157, 171, 277,
 323, 370, 434, 435
 poēnis 429
 poēntēat 379
 poēntēbit 166
 poēntēdūm 7
 poēntētā 370, 445, 484
 poēntēt 136, 138, 363
 Poēnus 199
 poēta 78, 452
 poēte 34, 87, 111, 248,
 479
 poētām 259
 poētās 458
 poētūs 224, 282, 331, 448
 pol 213, 408, 421, 466
 poli 91
 pollet 33
 police 115
 pollicēri 258
 pollicētā 488
 pollicētis 347
 polum 164
 pomā 251, 352, 355, 393, 441,
 448
 pomēfētā 132
 pomēs 403
 pomēo 415
 pomērūm 28
 pomēpā 68
 Pompei 56
 Pompeius 220
 Pompoē 389
 ponam 107
 ponat 129
 pondēra 153, 184
 pondērēre 194
 pondērēri 491
 pondērat 137
 pondēre 28, 61, 66, 92, 149,
 227, 420, 521
 pondēus 71, 139, 162, 181,
 247, 277, 290
 ponēbat 474
 ponēre 65, 279, 450
 ponēt ob, 233, 359
 ponētūr 83, 295
 ponte 275
 pontētā 231
 Pontēce 378, 441
 ponto 76
 pontus 104, 310, 365, 464
 ponēnt 21
 popinae 410
 poplitibus 235
 populāris 32
 populeā 356
 populētā 286
 populi 20, 35, 119, 121, 163,
 210, 332, 406, 421, 506
 populis 312
 popūlo 4, 70, 139, 208, 288,
 475, 520, 524, 560
 populōrūm 15, 285
 populōlos 316, 492

pōpūlūm 7, 150, 306, 337, 363	potentem 181	præfert 41
pōpūlus 290, 302, 403, 466, 478, 484	potentes 48, 157	præfīca 433
pōpūlus 504	potentia 186, 196, 210, 291, 401	præfulgebat 100
porci 140	potentiam 368	præhabit 176
porcum 100	potentior 34, 129	præhabita 132, 223, 316, 377, 524
poragine 140	potentis 92	præhō 172, 360
porrigit 330	potentiss 33	præima 70, 158, 215, 299, 381, 419, 429, 524
portas 393	potūlū 148, 193	præmu 197
portas 42, 286, 473	potūlo 303	prænum 150, 155, 470, 498
portat 107, 337	potēs 106, 279, 352	prænūmitis 340
potēta 437	potēst 123, 150, 186, 218, 257, 265, 295, 361, 387	prænōmīne 136
portio 124	potēstas 76, 78, 100, 204, 291, 322, 326, 331, 412	præparāti 203
portu 172	potēstas 307, 340, 467	præpōmens 430
portum 57, 185, 192, 339	potēstatis 76	præpotentes 117
portus 470	potēstatis 411	præpīcēre 29
posce 129	potio 495	præpīcūptus 182
poscente 74	potiōne 248	præsens 7, 199, 210
poscentem 11	potiōnis 141, 454	præsente 298
poscentes 404	potiōni 154, 324	præsentem 89, 248
posces 262	potiōni 56, 367, 483	præsentes 89
posetur 423	potiōnum 151, 165	præsenti 487
poschimūs 124	potitiū 56	præsentia 22, 230, 300, 495
poscit 126, 279, 527	potiōs 467	præsentibus 429
posco 521	potiōsse 350	præsentis 90
posita 317	potiōset 301	præsepībus 161
positis 87	potiōt 122, 223, 251	præserūtum 76, 160
posito 355	potiōum 495	præsidiū 278
posse 172, 335, 338	potiōus 315	præsidiū 363
possesso 88, 182, 522	prāshēs 138	præsta 413
possessiōne 90	præcedēnti 478	præstant 370
possessiōnem 141	præcedēpt 310	præstanti 513
possessiōnū 125	præcepta 273, 362, 390	præstare 115, 327, 363, 388, 464
possident 61	præcepta 132, 207, 212	præstas 62
possidentem 283	præcepti 325, 464, 504	præstat 5, 270, 405
possidentis 167, 224	præcipēntur 90	præstent 81
possidet 143, 217	præcipētes 373	præstet 103
possidetis 180	præcipīt 251	prætīgīcē 171
possil tur 54	præcipītantū 403	prætinxit 366
possim 417	præcipītavit 367	prætitūtā 246
possit 20, 194, 204	præcipītem 190	præsto 150, 440
possim 273, -53	præcipīti 267, 306	præsumēndūm 294
possimūs 248, 382	præcipīti 208	præsumītūr 415
postēti 60, 486	præcipītūm 1	præsumūntūr 112, 311
posterior 372	præcipīue 196	prætēndūtūr 273
posteriorū 1 (bis), 302	præcipīuum 259	prætērea 506
postēriūs 503	præclarā 30, 165, 238, 413	præterēt 253
postēritas 267, 450	præclarū 189	præterēt 187, 274
postēritate 340	præclarū 214	præterētā 22
postēritatis 46	præclarūm 300	præterēti 12
postēro 46	præcōdū 304	præterētōrum 22, 151, 194
Postēhūne 81, 98, 481	præcōgnītūm 269	præterētōs 300
postēlūmū 196	præcōma 185	præterētūm 155
postēmō 240	præcordia 24, 306, 390	præternētēndīs 130
postēmā 226	prē cūrrē 133	præterētām 426
postēremo 225, 347	prē ecurēnt 50	prætexīt 65
postēscēna 501	prēda 50, 82, 126	prætētūlīt 41
postēlāfē 261	prēdan 174	prævalēnt 212
postēlās 167, 443	prēdāntur 433	prævidēt 22, 3, 0
postēlat 368	prēdēt 256	prævōrtī 398, 442
postēles 176	prēdīca 18	prāndēat 150
postēlet 345, 364	prēdīcēre 76	prāndio 274
postēre 12	prēdīcātiō 64	prāndūm 339
potē 66, 384, 429	prēdītūm 474	prāva 52, 147
potāndi 203	prēfēenda 38, 169	prāva 55, 150, 197
potat 332	præferēndūm 350	prāvi 452
potēns 164		

INDEX TO

- pravis 89, 321
 precabor 375
 precando 79
 precari 109
 prece 172, 520
 preces 125
 precibus 189, 226
 precios 30
 precor 70, 104, 223
 prematur 288
 prement 404
 premut 64, 139, 209, 279
 premitur 84
 promunt 188, 270, 334
 presentibus 135
 pretus 184
 pretio 12, 98, 212, 265, 311,
 438, 450, 499, 516, 520
 pretiosa 4
 pretium 31, 34, 38, 104, 108,
 151, 163, 250, 271, 314, 513,
 521
Priam 13, 504
 pride 392
 prima 416
 primis 5
 primitus 29
 primitia 78
 primogeniturae 196
 prinos 108, 289
 primus 17, 514
 princeps 118, 434
 principales 352
 principatu 173
 principe 120, 186
 principes 57
 principia 97, 314
 principi 217, 330
 principis 310
 principis 502
 principium 27, 75, 149,
 411
 principum 363
 prior 353, 370, 446
 priores 3, 416
 pri'or 1
 prioribus 256
 priorib'us 86
 pri'ori 223
 pri'na 32, 36, 145
 Prise 404
 pri'sci 245
 pristine 399
 pri'us 67, 267, 271, 293,
 309
 priu'quam 248
 privata 177, 344
 privato 215, 350
 privat'orum 58
 privatum 203
 priv'ris 205
 priu'legia 112
 pro'avo 107
 proba 432
 proba 406
 probandi 314
 probant 18
 probantur 18
 probaris 162
 probat 86, 114, 316, 513
 probata 497
 probatur 103
 probet 265
 probetur 311
 proborem 345
 probitas 30, 279
 probitatis 271, 453
 probe 98, 493
 probos 118, 357
 probri 361
 probum 138
 procedure 284
 procedunt 440
 procedula 107, 524
 procedula 305
 procedunt 407
 process 303
 processum 90
 processus 356, 419
 processus 441
 proc'antur 40
 Procris 250
 procubunt 64
 procu'li 193, 258, 434, 506
 procu'lium 248
 procu'lit 441
 prod'rat 51
 prod're 145, 560
 prod'e 328
 prod'sse 409, 508
 prodest 18, 55, 63, 123, 265,
 268, 364, 378, 388, 411,
 515
 prodigus 166
 prod'nt 95
 prod're 105
 prod'is 18
 proditor 389
 prodit'orem 346
 produc't 73
 produci 34
 produi' 315, 508
 produ'lium 68, 304, 427
 profecto 103, 237, 270,
 311
 prof'ret 373
 prof're 164, 487
 profess'a 188
 profici 111
 proficiente 428
 profic'car 300
 proficit 78, 292, 368
 profic'unt 376
 profuc'rit 37
 profuit 377, 512
 profundum 80
 profu'su' 16
 progénérant 129, 251
 prognatus 46
 progr'vat 369
 progre'di 283
 progredi'atur 458
 progr'dière 131
 prohibens 407
 prohibet 257, 369
 prohib'tur 358
- prohibitum 218
 projectus 7
 prole 308, 403, 423
 promens 482
 proméreat 261
 prom'et 304
 promes 286
 promiseris 388
 promiss 369
 promittet 347, 386
 promittunt 387
 promovet 89
 prompti 151, 192, 308
 promptum 251, 476
 promptus 130, 527
 promote's 152
 prono 273
 pronifi'a 283
 pronunciandum 238
 pronus 44
 propagat'ur 487
 prop 337
 prop'era 466
 properamus 418
 properandu' 472
 propriat 7, 263
 prop're 368
 prop'retus 151
 prop'no 157
 prop'niq' 45
 prop'niq'it'ate 357
 prop'niq'it'ati 341
 prop'or 468
 prop'ius 152, 203
 prop'oniuntur 75
 proposi't 197, 412
 propositum 107, 228, 321
 proposuit 380, 527
 propria 16, 171, 173, 194,
 228
 proprietatis 196
 prop'rit 15, 16, 148
 proprio 16, 74, 101
 prop'rum 105, 181, 208
 prop'rus 157
 propter 338
 prologat 502
 prorsus 205
 pros 521
 prosequendum 140
 pros'qui 273
 Proserpina 460
 pros'lit 461
 prosint 417
 prot'is 98, 222, 225, 295, 502
 prospectat 41
 pros'pera 441, 413
 prop're 368
 pros'p'ris 173
 prop'riu' 98
 prop'ri' 190
 prop'riat 204
 prosternimur 334
 prostrasse 58
 prostrata 66
 prosunt 72, 115, 184, 269
 353, 378, 380
 Protea 385

protectōnēm 348
 protēge 466
 protēgit 352
 protēt 132
 protēron 158
 proterva 192
 protervitas 475
 protilit 382
 provčhūnt 499
 proverbia 426
 proverbio 82, 320
 providit 513
 providus 368
 provisam 488
 provisor 166
 provocandum 37
 proxīma 126, 208, 496
 proxīmī 4
 proximitātē 107
 proximōrum 5, 96
 proximos 257
 proximus 85, 467, 499
 prudēt 103, 257, 260
 prudenter 13
 prudentia 60, 130, 251, 294,
 456, 457
 prudentia 348
 prudentiam 217
 prudentijs 10
 pruritus 512
 publica 108, 129, 141, 145,
 257
 publicē 137
 publico 58, 343, 344
 publicum 203
 pudeat 37, 82, 388
 pudendo 283
 pudens 68
 pudet 109, 222, 251, 270,
 281, 286, 347, 512
 pudica 493
 pudicitia 259, 292
 pudicitiae 393
 pudicitiam 60, 181, 276
 pudico 189
 pudor 12, 33, 73, 244, 251,
 279, 329, 381, 443, 471,
 523
 pudore 344, 407, 511
 pudorem 276, 356, 363
 pudori 447
 pudoris 331
 puella 43, 85, 321
 puellae 287, 399
 puellarum 363
 puellas 124
 puer 14, 52, 86, 90, 92, 135,
 212, 267, 320, 396
 pueri 39, 247, 248, 287
 puerilibus 442
 puēris 11, 158, 221, 280, 478
 puēro 249
 puēros 183, 466
 puērum 261, 296
 pugnā 524
 pugnam 409
 pugnando 147
 pugnant 83

pugnantia 65, 328
 pugnare 246, 273
 pugnas 31
 pugnat 96, 377
 pugnus 426
 pulcher 28
 pulcherrime 123
 pulcherrimum 477
 pulchra 61, 84, 253, 308,
 408
 pulchri 376
 pulchriōt 80
 pulchrīs 67, 121, 313
 pulchrūdīmī 271
 pulchro 138, 198
 pulchro 29, 269, 279, 379,
 419, 560
 pullis 7
 pulmentaria 280
 pulmōnē 329
 pulsa 33
 pulse 150
 pul̄ri 462
 pulsat 319
 pulsata 145
 pulsat 458
 pulsus 501
 pulvērem 51, 59, 430
 pulvēris 146
 pulvis 249, 309, 311
 pulmīlo 278, 322
 pumpāgīns 509
 punto 5 (*bis*)
 punctum 306
 puntū 473
 punītūr 258
 pūnto 308
 puniendo 346
 punēndum 315
 punīre 213
 punīri 256
 punt 257
 puntūr 135
 pupillārī 516
 pura 1, 351
 purē 381
 purgānda 225
 purgāre 225
 purgat 284
 purificante 426
 puris 173
 puro 1
 purpureus 108
 puris 182
 pusilla 80
 pusillo 459
 pusillus 53, 364
 puta 255, 499
 putabam 23
 putāmūs 157
 putant 216, 223, 390, 477
 putārem 182, 443
 putas 182, 299, 490
 putat 13, 45, 56, 152, 268,
 277, 456
 putati 389
 putāvi 239, 475
 putem 342, 373

putent 213
 putes 84, 269, 287, 347, 440,
 498
 putet 142, 220, 250, 259
 putetur 177
 puteum 198, 232
 putidū 454
 puto 154, 160, 261, 276
 putre 308
 putrem 352
 putridum 51

Q.

quā 132
 quadra 16, 232, 347
 quadrāta 86
 quadrīgs 247, 442
 quadrinūm 87
 quadrūm 173
 quadrupēdes 183
 quāllbet 475
 quārānūs 20
 quāre 66, 280
 quārenda 276
 quārendi 416, 453
 quārendo 265, 269
 quārendus 217
 quārens 131, 279
 quārēre 6, 20, 184, 195, 252,
 272, 492, 520
 quārēmōnis 122
 quārēmus 104, 147, 256, 490
 quāris 182
 quārit 11, 171, 189, 255,
 319, 473
 quārēto 156
 quārētis 45
 quārēunt 16, 184
 quārēvis 465
 quārēsse 463
 quāsita 36
 quāsitu 73
 quāsītū 197
 quāsēo 493
 quāstio 42, 348, 491
 quāstionēm 8
 quāstōni 8
 quāstōnis 47
 quēstum 8
 quāstus 170, 295, 312
 quāle 528
 quāllbet 208, 463
 quālis 10, 50, 81, 118, 277,
 285, 471
 quālīcūmē 133
 quālītātē 524
 quāmīcūmē 466
 quando 300, 513
 quānta 5, 354, 482
 quānti 154, 454
 quanto 146, 345, 437
 quāntūla 236
 quāntūlūmēnūque 122
 quantum 299, 454
 quāre 253, 273

quassas 108	rabies 250	recreare 200, 419
quassas 208	radat 17	recreari 454
quassatum 471	rādēre 487	recta 118, 150, 398
quater 75	radice 187, 361, 427, 428	recte 55
quatrete 363	radicē s 487	recte 34, 56, 217, 331, 279
quatit 197, 275	radicibus 496	416, 466, 500, 502, 503, 512
quātuor 111	radius 43	recti 55, 89, 227
queas 151, 183	radios 429	rectius 425
queat 475	rami 92	recto 121
quemadmodum 428	ramis 251	rectum 32, 104, 240, 443, 446
quempiam 245	raño 117, 356	rectus 103, 526
quenque 464	ramos 28, 94	recumbit 76, 174
quercum 15	ramum 485	recurrere 409
querela 31, 347, 432, 456	rapacium 50	recurret 247
quer lam 272	rapida 237	recurrir 7, 132
querelis 68	rapido 514	recusabo 7
qui renti 269	rapit 271	recusat 5, 418
queri 146, 292	rapitat 223	recusam 425
queror 317	rapitus 528	recusent 251, 410, 489
quērūla 42	rapiture 219	recuset 20, 378
quērūlus 84	rapunt 58	redarguit 352
questibus 356	rata 31	reddam 452
questus 34	rari 24	reddatim 478
quicquām 226, 253, 455	rariſſima 13	reddē 208, 483
quicquid 163, 451	ratio 341, 445	reddēre 11, 37, 38, 59, 107,
quincunque 122	rarum 165	176, 239, 254, 365, 470, 488
quid 460	ratia 451	reddet 286
quidquam 177	ratia 344	redit 50
quies 66, 148, 168, 175, 259, 311, 320, 412, 436, 498	ratem 44, 165	redit 311, 516
quiescant 452	rates 208, 260, 518	reditur 37
quiescentib 192	ratio 31, 32, 33, 65, 74, 85, 143, 169, 207, 217, 275, 334, 335, 366, 387, 388 (<i>bis</i>), 434, 467, 472, 518	redeas 418
quiescentium 109	ratione 114, 176, 181, 183, 213, 253, 297, 320, 333, 375, 419, 430, 440, 447, 480, 497, 499	redeat 210, 370, 458
quiescent 146	rationem 89, 292, 525, 564	redemptum 235
qui scenti 109, 141	rationi 24, 457	redo 223
quiete 520	rationis 160, 276, 457	redenut 192
qui tem 68, 252	re 173, 258, 344, 445, 455	reditus 159
qm̄eti 468	rea 6	redēris 270
quietos 227	rebus 11, 50, 74, 93, 95, 104, 108, 111, 173 (<i>ter</i>), 186, 210, 211, 229, 233, 241, 260, 360, 371, 455, 511, 527	redigere 173
quimus 4, 9	recedendum 2	redit 82
Quintes 283	recedentes 238	redire 253, 329, 389
Quantum 233	reclus 68	redit 192, 225, 341
quis 425, 495	reclūnt 150	reditu 386
quisquam 297	recentium 359, 491	reditus 29
quisque 185, 227, 358, 360, 428, 429, 439, 444, 479	receptaculum 59	redivivus 345
quiris 428	receptus 151	refidēt 87
quo 207, 370, 378, 441, 528	recedat 272	refidēto 102
quocunque 424, 489	reclūndum 67	refidēco 428
quod 285, 434, 443, 446	reclūndur 84	refelli 350
quodecumque 511	recipit 37	refer 149
quodcumque 195, 511	rectas 93	réfram 433
quoniam 415	reclūnat 293	refrērat 7, 300
quonimodo 261, 284	reclūndens 497	referatūr 344
quondam 211	reclūnit 11	referendā 173
quoniam 449	recogito 154	referendum 8
quoque 374, 466	recondit 304	ref. ren. 155
quotidie 469	recondita 194	ref. ret. 311, 391
quoties 1 ^{er} 425, 463	recordanti 292	refero 319, 398
R.		refert 214, 252, 277, 284, 341, 390, 427
rabida 467	recordatio 381	reficiantur 454
rabid 88		reficit 194, 208
rabidem 192, 210		reformid int 225
		refugianu. 377
		refugium 90
		regales 324
		rege 22, 58, 60, 120, 297, 520, 524

reg'm 34, 340, 407	remisit 273	rerum 55, 63, 103, 122, 141, 161, 215, 223, 229, 236, 247, 274, 310, 314, 324, 342, 458
reg'entis 54	remissio 26	res 10, 63, 108, 161, 163, 171, 198, 229, 280, 297, 308, 313, 328, 349, 3 9, 402, 428, 467, 469
reg're 4, 198	remittit 242	resecare 225
reg's 48, 77, 133, 372	remorante 457	rēs̄ces 407, 438
reg'i 141, 175, 294, 331, 444	remos 79	reservari 225
regna 102	remota 285	reservatur 59
regna 192	remotis 180, 199	reside 43
regibus 20	remoto 165, 308	resistere 182
regimur 298	remtos 378	resolvent 456
regina 106, 178, 444	remotum 102	revolvit 266, 303
regime 332	remplūcam 100, 283, 312	resonāe 478
regno 354, 378	remus 17	resōno 149
regōne 36	renaescentur 236	respectat 193
regionibus 178	rendet 275	respectus 254
regis 32, 54, 359, 492	renovāre 178	respxit 204
regit 28, 501, 516	renuntiā 375	respice 392, 431
regnum 196	renuntio 159	respicere 62, 255
regna 98, 180, 192	repolit 30	responentibus 178
regnandi 526	repended 85	respiçit 204
regnare 304	repentātu 1:1	respondeant 8
regnas 422	repentāt 119	respondent 65
regnes 199	repentē 131, 258	respondit 10, 23, 333
regni 69, 278, 291	repentino 203	respondunt 142
regno 175, 248, 504	repentisse 376	responſe 383
regnum 227, 401, 471	repentes 118	respublīca 150, 249
regūdi 283	repenti 270	respuic 560
regula 10, 398	repente 160	restat 9, 20, 64
regulam 114	repentil 185, 326	restitut 67, 474
regum 11, 15, 30, 48, 139, 193, 319, 430, 448, 472	repentiatu 6, 240, 370	restrictus 72
regunt 28	repetit 207	reungens 178
rei 172, 180, 458, 479	repetit 370	retentum 301
republica 172, 185, 315, 351, 387, 483	repetendis 358	reticere 353
reputati 421	repetit 226, 377, 388	retinēcīla 133
relab̄ 382	repetita 75, 142, 302	retinendis 214
relaxes 396	repletam 327	retinent 327
relevetur 278	repōnēs 87	retinentur 186
relicta 11, 186, 236, 252, 310	reporto 438	retinēre 29, 330, 381
relictos 296	repostum 219	retinētur 166
relictum 457	reppeti 394	retinēunt 383
religio 197, 361, 416, 449, 454	reptia sententiōis 144, 196	retinēsum 320, 465, 490
religiōne 154, 291, 331	reprehēdēre 302	retulit 238, 379
religiōibus 398	reprehēndi 177	retundēre 206
religiōsum 398	reprēndas 484	renunti 6, 469
relinq'nt 192	represst 93	reus 320
relinq'ntē 166, 290	reprobūtu 270, 513	revēlat 458
relinq'ntis 255	reptile 451	reventum 403
relinq'nt' 60	republica 6, 59	revērente 131
relinq'ntu 197	repudias 297	reverentia 212, 215, 291
relinq'nt' 28	repueracām 425	reverentissimē 16
reliq'nt 504	repugnant 49	reverci 84
reliq'ntē 301	repugnat 144	revertit 74, 261
rel quis 146	repulse 497	reverberit 155
relquum 125	requie 386	revēsus 238
rena 10, 295, 443, 508	requierit 497	revocābitur 253
renānet 108	requies 138, 252, 406, 427	revocāmen 5
renāta 117, 139	requiescat 392	revocāre 118, 213
renāti 224	requirat 36, 90	revolv̄o 359
remēdūs 224	requiri 355	rex 97, 265, 332, 336, 384, 502, 524
remēdum 21, 64, 181, 278, 471	requiris 423	
Renū 168		
renigus 273		
renūscetur 92, 102		

INDEX TO

- Rhe. 137
 rhetores 49
 Rhödope 296
 ride 518
 rideat 430
 ridebo 216
 ridendus 436
 ridens 510
 rident 109, 125
 ridenti 306
 ridentibus 479
 ridcret 47, 421, 422
 rides 182, 378
 ridet 164, 329, 349
 ridicula 469
 ridiculos 267
 ridiculum 379
 ridiculus 321
 rigido 8
 rigui 403
 rimarum 333
 rimis 489
 ripam 437
 risi 98
 risit 55
 risu 199, 329
 risus 128, 326, 333
 risus 3, 144, 168, 271, 311,
 319, 408
 rivali 358, 446
 rivos 52, 382
 rixae 451
 rixat 17
 Roberto 116
 röbörant 89
 roböris 340
 robur 165, 170
 robustius 218, 306
 rodut 3
 rogabant 240
 rogandi 99
 rogant 239, 253
 rogantibus 234
 rogare 100, 404
 rogaretur 435
 rogat 4, 318, 372
 rogati 143, 312
 rogemus 143
 rogo 148, 371
 rogus 451
 Roma 77, 235, 483
 Romæ 134, 311, 312, 378,
 426
 Roman 279, 402, 478
 Romana 361
 Romano 3
 Romani 49, 389, 421
 Romano 426
 Romanum 106, 428
 Romanus 403
 rore 475
 rosa 105, 445, 459, 476
 rosam 105
 rosaria 252
 rosas 284
 rostro 474
 rotæ 20, 191, 472, 489
 rotulorum 69
- rotundis 66
 rotundo 522
 rotundus 173, 383, 459
 rutinus 235
 ruat 124
 rubens 285
 ruber 62
 rubigine 319
 rubigo 12
 rubori 108
 rubos 284
 rude 98
 rudis 23
 ruendi 391
 rutre 429
 Ruellius 98
 ruga 190, 212
 rugis 98
 ruina 64, 136
 rutna 422
 rutn 30, 526
 ruktur 133
 ruktura 373
 rutrum 34
 rumor 6, 155
 rumore 504
 rumores 474, 517
 rumpe 99
 rumpit 340
 rupere 397
 rupes 188
 rupt 316
 rurs 36, 200, 208, 219, 433
 ruris 149
 rursum 187, 287
 rursus 11, 56, 168, 178
 rus 49, 111, 518
 rustica 92, 126, 400
 rusticus 473, 502
 runt 170, 173, 232, 311
- S.**
- sabbata 134
 Sabidi 273
 Sabina 87
 sacco 277
 sacer 161
 sacerdos 478
 sacerdotum 275
 sacra 33, 64, 400
 sacrificabo 403
 sacris 209, 212, 244
 sacram 32
 secla 291, 516
 seculum 83
 secula 254, 417, 469, 485
 seculi 24
 seculorum 261
 seculum 289
 sepe 162
 sepissime 244
 sevas 158
 sevi 183
 sevior 296
 sevit 4, 178, 428
- sevitiae 30
 sevo 131, 244
 sevos 213
 sevus 192, 210
 sevices 333
 sagas 437
 sagax 480
 saginat 303
 sagittæ 460
 sagitte 254, 486
 Saguntum 77
 sal 322
 sale 181
 salem 525
 sales 298, 433
 sacrifices 122
 salinum 503
 salis 66, 227, 256, 274, 335,
 434
 salt 303
 salunt 15
 saltat 43
 saltibus 127
 saltu 173
 saltum 326, 520
 salubres 451
 salus 174, 269, 292, 334, 406,
 514, 527
 salutantem 179
 salutantium 233
 salutito 3
 salute 344
 salutem 102, 152, 201, 349,
 473, 474
 salutiferas 459
 salutor 78
 salvia 68, 524
 salvum 287, 312
 sana 316, 519
 sanabile 166, 183
 sananda 472
 sanari 321, 507
 sanat 65
 sanato 111
 sanctatur 143
 sanctimus 99, 358
 sancte 485
 sanctissima 359
 sanctitas 471
 sanctorum 407
 sanctum 165
 sanctulne 342, 378, 428, 441,
 495
 sanguinis 196, 296, 425
 sanguis 110, 419
 sanitas 298
 sanitati 264
 sanitatis 321
 sano 291
 sanum 427
 sanus 46, 267
 sapere 18, 165, 190, 359, 386,
 411
 sapias 426
 sapientia 3, 53, 114, 181, 189,
 190, 245, 383, 495, 496, 518
 sapiente 85, 451
 sapientem 311, 351

sapienter 193, 213	scientiae 313	secunda 103, 129, 173, 211, 260, 395, 438, 486
sapientes 35, 211, 336, 398, 408	scintilla 322	secundissimus 110
sapienti 82, 231, 488	scutellula 199, 518	secundum 367
sapientia 57, 212, 273, 275, 297, 331, 335, 380, 404, 405, 418, 421, 443, 472, 492, 501	scio 29, 151, 239, 296	secunda 293
sapientiae 128, 140, 181, 320, 343, 349, 408, 435	scire 161, 201, 253, 265, 268, 278, 297, 335, 411, 427, 465, 476	secura 148, 470
sapientiam 153, 170, 235	scires 162	securam 68
sapientibus 101	scirent 12	secures 497
sapientior 50	sciri 268	securom 426
sapiens 244, 380	scirpo 272	secutum 317
sapiument 413	sci, 110, 268, 287, 388	secutum 488
sapinet 332	scit 37, 42, 143, 187, 275, 383, 519, 524	secuta 230, 435
saphirus 171	scitid 146	sedat 457
saps 401, 426, 466	scithis 119	sedatum 276
sapit 123, 124, 154, 188, 217, 242, 252, 257, 258, 281, 491, 496, 560	scitum 151, 282, 371	sedatum 303
sapiunt 62, 418	scitum 132	sede 274
saporem 87	scopo 207	sedens 376
saporum 253	scopalis 187	sedebit 526
Sarmentus 353	scopulum 170	sedem 70, 80, 416, 418
sat 82, 488, 503	scorpium 58	sedent 17
sata 32, 393	scorpius 418	sedet 104, 447
satellites 33	scorticum 354	sedet 319
satetas 241	scribat 160, 169, 259	sedetur 127
satietate 141	scribatur 51	sedibus 382
satram 84	scribe 446	sedatio 4
satu 193, 210, 304, 414, 420	scribendi 12, 135, 331, 459	seditione 383
satisfaciendum 44, 140	scribendo 51	seductus 333
satus 335	scribere 5, 82, 84, 237, 341, 417, 468, 519	sedulitas 317
satum 65	scribis 168	seges 123, 346
atur 48, 500	scribit 284	segétem 338
Saturnalia 285	scripta 143, 239	segétes 148, 244
Saturnia 192	scripta 190, 204, 206, 353, 506	segni 314
Saturno 60	scriptio 292	segnibus 508
saucia 225	scriptis 197	segnis 226
saxa 4, 33, 220, 406, 509	scriptores 49	segrégant 307
saxis 76	scriptos 412	selfps 173, 257
saxo 367, 376	scriptum 211, 220, 265, 318	selfpum 4, 358, 369, 370
saxum 34, 294	scripturus 105	sejuncta 153
scabie 140	scrutabilis 25	sejunctum 460
scabies 292, 302, 512	scrutari 194	sejunga 360
scabunt 17	scrurra 371	sem 370
scalpendas 247	scrutis 283	semement 16, 479
scalpunt 474	scuta 497	semet 188
scates 16	scutica 249	seminala 26, 274
sceler 79, 154, 326, 404, 470	Scyllam 176, 385	seminalis 356
sceleratus 73, 119	scyphis 246	semine 486
scelere 197	se 123, 218, 264, 326	semulta 119
sceleribus 326	secondi 135	semper 154, 284, 285, 414, 437, 472, 486
sceleris 163, 182	secantur 513	senatus 49
scelus 63, 245, 299, 330, 348, 409, 512, 528	secernit 214, 460	senatus 213, 278, 403
scena 242, 372	secrēta 31, 411	sene 76
scenam 266	secrētum 299	senecta 24, 94, 202, 467, 502
scopro 460	sectab̄re 489	senectam 211, 223
scptrum 15, 123	sectām 50, 96	senectus 124, 139, 141, 149, 176, 280, 315, 357
scholae 284	sectāri 175	senectite 23, 340
sciam 9	sectare 249	senectūm 23, 143
scidimus 101	sector 224	senectūt 141, 204
sciat 105	sectōres 69	senectūtis 76, 415
scias 18	secularibus 257	senem 43, 71, 129, 188, 239
sciat 153, 187, 411	secunda 84, 85, 394	scenes 23, 170, 330, 340, 354
sciens 159	secundē 58, 91, 179, 307, 308, 363	senescēt 65
scientia 50, 285, 320	secundam 123	senescimus 457
	secundas 143	senescit 166

- senescunt 58
 senes 183, 221, 265, 375,
 469, 473, 520
 seni 18, 417
 senibus 67
 senilis 190, 212, 469
 sensibus 5, 213, 452
 sensu 37, 345, 373
 sensu 311, 475
 sensum 332
 sensu 5, 140, 230, 275, 334,
 362, 437, 462
 sententia 38, 103, 106, 152,
 160, 328, 377
 sententiae 3'1
 sententiarum 99
 sententius 320
 sentiat 256, 380
 sentendum 208
 sentiens 64
 sentientis 213
 senties 118
 sentit 311
 sentimus 65, 354
 sentio 260
 sentire 217, 275, 393, 467,
 468, 483
 sentires 526
 sensu 117
 sentit 371
 sentitur 40
 sentunt 414
 sensu 416
 separabit 525
 separari 498
 species 191
 septem 244
 septima 64
 sepulcri 46, 145
 sepnit 324
 sepultos 106, 159
 seputaria 318
 seputaria 68
 sequitur 234, 252, 383,
 448, 449
 sequar 414
 sequentia 110
 sequenti 117, 129
 sequitur 457
 sequetur 75, 206
 sequi 165, 434
 sequitur 33, 61, 94, 121, 137,
 279, 285, 388, 417, 484, 487,
 517
 sequor 388
 sequuntur 235, 457
 sera 204, 252
 sero 46
 seram 336
 serre 87
 serendum 338
 serenitas 457
 sereno 106
 sero 20, 142, 191, 339, 371
 serior 455
 serit 25
 seritur 229
 sermo 57, 251, 399, 402, 434
 sermone 241, 281, 380
 sermone 10, 435
 sermoni 259
 sermonibus 462
 sermonis 51, 97, 141
 sermonum 236, 445
 sero 400
 serpent 57
 serpentem 418
 serpentes 287
 serpyllum 446
 serita 124
 serus 261
 servabit 278
 servanda 125
 servantissimus 197
 servare 11, 78, 260, 266, 311
 servari 374
 servasso 98
 servatiss 338
 servat 125, 184, 187, 205,
 315, 360, 527
 servate 95, 129, 438
 servatis 65
 servatorem 67
 servatur 56, 373
 servat 201, 205, 250, 299, 391,
 479, 503
 servat 199
 serviet 369
 servire 368, 479
 servis 29, 222, 269
 servit 106
 servitus 329
 servitum 120, 217, 326
 servitus 126, 130, 213, 231,
 445
 servitute 126, 173, 419
 servitutis 512
 servinut 201
 servo 231
 servos 229
 servum 12, 190, 253, 275,
 335
 servus 229
 sesquipedalia 347, 456
 severe 67
 severiores 272
 severitatem 477
 severos 283
 severum 120
 severus 283
 sex 25, 33, 243
 sexti 319
 sexu 363
 sibi 285, 560
 subflat 337
 Subylla 83
 sic 301
 siccata 349
 siccatis 85
 succus 155, 392
 Sicile 87
 Sicili 186
 sidera 121, 188, 223, 318,
 342, 448, 476, 511
 sidris 43
 siderum 350
 sigilli 198, 207
 signa 50, 120, 144, 178
 signatus 48
 significanda 115
 signo 170, 445, 516
 signum 501
 sile 17, 205
 sileantur 340
 silenda 215
 silent 182, 331, 475
 silentes 81
 silenti 48, 98
 silentia 115, 155
 silentio 445, 470, 489
 silentium 239
 silre 17, 350
 silva 263
 silve 150, 493
 simus 24, 431
 simus 28
 simile 117, 286, 294, 307,
 371, 520
 similis 431
 similibus 110, 431
 similior 141
 similis 219, 405, 431
 similitudinem 160
 similitudinis 271
 similudo 6, 335
 similus 269
 simplex 90, 384, 389, 489
 simplicis 85
 simplicitas 13, 103, 177
 simulicra 376
 simulre 443
 simulat 218, 371
 simulatum 264
 simulatio 357
 simulatione 292
 simulat 64
 simulatum 487
 similitas 183
 sincerata 291
 sinceritas 7, 527
 sincerum 389
 sinc 456
 singula 23, 254, 334, 353
 singuli 93
 singulis 401, 509
 singulos 141
 sinistri 390
 sinistrorum 164, 431
 sint 179, 260, 280
 sint 354
 sinu 53
 sinunt 94
 sire 501
 sirs 48
 Sisyphie 34
 sitae 171
 sitien 453
 sitientibus 16
 sitis 215, 232, 315, 418, 426,
 454
 situant 128
 sitiuntur 384, 429
 siti 11 174
 situm 151, 464

situs 148	solutus 36	spectari 290
soboles 199	solve 478	spectatam 168
sobri 387	solvent 83	spectato 416
sobrius 32, 203, 369	solvet 122	spectator 283
socie 115	solvite 436	spectatur 196
societas 125, 202, 297, 331	solvitur 59, 193	spectentur 438
societatem 301	solvunt 149	specetes 2, 420
societatis 54	somni 148, 296	spectetur 410
socii 187	somnia 10, 231, 338	speculatores 303
socis 289, 291	somnium 439, 470	speculi 410
Socinus 482	somnino 279, 301, 404, 419,	speculum 182, 453, 458, 484
socio 245, 523	466	spelunce 148
sociorum 281	somnios 503	spem 65, 183, 232, 239, 381
socios 92, 435	somnium 87, 237, 314, 362	speribitur 138, 183
socum 43, 388	somnus 274, 433	sperare 79, 171, 368
socius 103	sonabant 120	sperita 224
Socrates 19	sonant 120, 188, 405	speritum 333
sodalitatem 461	sonat 183, 335	sperivi 174
sodalitatum 513	sonaturnum 63, 178	speces 166, 182, 233
sol 118, 230, 236, 238, 266,	sonipes 317	speret 428
272, 366, 497	sonitu 352	spernat 269
solamen 96	sonitius 93, 239, 241	sperne 511
solaris 188	sono 17, 201, 303	spernenda 233
solertia 49, 68, 138	sonoras 209	spernere 520
solitum 143, 481	sonos 108	spernit 346, 377, 388, 497
solitum 137	sonum 23, 72	spernile 255
sole 16, 164, 229, 265, 379,	sonus 126	sperno 520
469	sophos 389	spes 8, 10, 61, 185, 192, 221,
soleatis 29	sopor 452	272, 487, 510, 516
solem 10, 113, 141, 163, 334	sortate 493	spina 284
solemnies 83	sorbentur 234	spinarum 191
solemnia 182, 516	sorbire 127	spinis 114, 379
solimnus 226	sordescut 201	spiritu 246
solent 91, 103, 256, 478, 479	sordibus 32	spiritum 3, 199
solent 269, 309	sordida 317, 326	spiritus 84, 102, 110, 300,
soletiae 358	sordidae 497	485
soles 208, 285, 352, 404, 424	sordidus 461, 503	spiro 94, 512
solet 7, 203, 356, 405, 455,	sororum 118	splendeat 295
490	sors 63, 145, 307, 389, 413,	splendescat 426
solstet 284	437, 522	splendet 131, 503
soli 210, 242	sorte 145, 199, 258, 308	splenem 141
solicit 144	sortem 366, 438	spoliat 284
solicetus 20	sortis 260	sponte 32, 56
solicitudinibus 330	sortita 433	sprete 180, 219
solido 131, 218	sortitur 11	spumantia 317
solis 350, 508	sospite 104	stable 16
soltia 93	sotadicus 319	stabis 338, 339
soltudine 215	spargre 18	stabulis 464
soltudo 212	spargit 257	stagni 527
soltum 261, 347	sparsimius 513-	standi 207
sollicta 215	spatnatur 467	stans 170
sollicite 301	spatio 309, 516	stantibus 305
sollicitam 242	spatum 60, 67, 70, 111, 129,	stantis 281
sollicitando 468	165, 292	stare 150
sollicitante 228	spe 261, 371, 482	stat 178, 235, 236, 584
sollicitat 78	specie 120	statim 269
sollicti 291, 400	speciem 333	statio 208
sollictus 225, 377	species 229, 300	statiōne 470
sollictudines 527	speciosum 413	statu 111, 516
sole 10, 35, 174, 180, 373,	specta 113	statuum 12
436	spectibere 372	statuendum 77
Solōnis 62	spectibens 438	statucit 371
solov 183	spectablinus 99	statucrunt 461
solum 64, 131, 194, 222, 281,	spectacula 279, 505	statuū 115
294, 306, 459	spectanda 289	statut 347, 365, 371
solum 91, 154, 258, 465	spectandum 341	status 277
soluta 150, 295, 363	spectantis 347	stellarum 223, 506
solutos 3	spectare 258, 374, 444	stellas 366, 406

INDEX TO

- stemma 331, 521
 stercore 33, 151, 220
 sterflis 194
 sterquilino 136
 stet 493
 stetérit 204, 278
 stetérunt 302
 stett 267, 306
 stinuláta 196
 stinulás 320
 stinulos 426
 stinulum 57, 245
 stipendus 259
 stipula 240
 stripes 326
 stolidia 109
stomácho 112, 198, 212, 247,
 401
stomáchus 193
 strangulat 183, 413
 suatum 442
 stravare 283
 strenua 8
 stenuus 399
 strept 27, 184
 stiepitum 134
 strepitus 37
 strepunkt 192
 stritas 41
 strictas 287
 stridor 39
 strut 430
 studio 277
 studie 167
 studet 133, 371
 studiu 3, 143, 235, 316, 410,
 427
 studiu 174, 326, 410, 412
 studiu 166, 262, 332, 424,
 430, 477
 studio 162, 234, 454
 studiorum 11, 391
 studiosa 390
 studios 89
 studiuos 351
 studiuum 98, 151, 371
 stuila 271, 328
 stuile 48, 68, 244, 525
 stuili 93, 94, 333, 449
 stultor 384
 stultus 111
 stultissimus 462
 stultitu 52, 282, 408, 416,
 496
 stultitu 105, 222, 348
 stultitiam 151, 217, 231
 stultorum 111, 402, 513
 stultos 485
 stultum 130, 326
 stultus 162, 184, 189, 217,
 346, 349, 365, 468, 475, 519
 stupent 68
 stupidus 290
 stylum 405
 suadela 37
 suaderi 361, 454
 suasit 304
 suasoria 394
 suave 315, 479
 suaves 457
 suavia 282
 suavia 301
 suavitas 230
 suaviter 424, 525
 sublaudicare 420, 422
 subläbre 282
 subliti 359
 subdolis 370
 subducitur 59
 subducta 462
 subductus 232
 subeant 109, 484
 subesse 263, 370
 subeunt 192
 subière 73
 subigit 273
 subint 418
 subite 149
 subitis 110
 subito 135, 253, 402
 subjectisti 311
 subjecta 414
 subjectam 449
 subjectiömen 348
 subjectis 142, 320
 subjecte 75
 subjecti 110
 sublungere 229
 sublapsa 429
 sublate 46, 260, 331
 sublatam 498
 sublito 469
 sublesthor 420
 sublivet 502
 sublime 317
 sublunes 358
 sublunna 132
 sublunis 106, 166
 submissus 360
 submittere 108
 subselha 339
 subsequitur 163
 subsidia 68
 subidunt 514
 subtle 195
 subtillitas 270
 subtilitate 264
 subtrahe 356
 subvñire 194
 subveniunt 494
 subvertet 63
 subvertit 316
 succedet 367
 succedit 219, 265
 succedunt 23
 successionibus 196
 successit 382
 successus 154
 succos 404
 succubuit 15
 succumbere 424
 succurrere 145, 231, 397
 succurrit 120, 172
 succus 147
 sudando 280
 sudat 421
 sudavit 371
 sudet 428
 sudore 4
 sues 17
 sufficérit 446
 sufficiat 525
 sufficimus 252
 sufficient 361, 409, 446, 475
 sufficient 323
 suffragia 276
 suffrā 429
 sui 321
 sulcavImus 288
 sum 520
 sumas 170
 sume 5
 sumére 107, 182, 214, 256
 365, 380
 sumes 81
 sumit 170
 summa 64, 142, 193, 280,
 299, 316, 319, 347, 462
 summas 501
 summa 356
 summis 289, 482
 sunmoveo 428
 sumnum 41, 197, 287, 347
 summus 458
 sumptis 454
 sumptui 461
 sumptum 255
 sumptus 274, 320, 335
 sumtus 25
 suo 235
 super 409
 superbat 221
 superbit 366
 superanda 372, 497, 522
 superare 48
 superas 118
 superat 252, 517
 superávimus 331
 superba 42, 232
 superbè 173, 249
 superbis 121, 156, 181
 superbis 157, 412
 superbiam 173, 355, 446
 superbis 179, 2, 2, 396
 superbos 142, 320, 417
 superbum 275
 superbus 205
 superclium 66
 superemnet 372
 superesse 434
 supereset 266
 supérest 66, 75, 419, 434
 482
 superestis 504
 supéret 447
 supéri 346, 383, 436
 superior 400
 superiörem 428
 superiores 360
 superiòrum 261, 329, 513
 supéri 22, 448
 supernè 79
 supcros 104, 127
 superstitio 313

superstitione 292
supersunt 21, 207
supervacuos 417
supervacuum 306
supervacuums 427
superveniet 138, 183
supervenit 329
suppeditat 80
suppetit 324
supplet 519
supplicia 8
supplicis 134
supplicio 379
suppositos 175
supputat 29
supra 319, 354, 389, 472, 479,
493
suprēma 122, 238, 406, 460,
73
suprēmi 71
suprimum 183, 306, 486
surculus 528
surdior 411
surgēmus 67
surges 67
surgit 224, 336
surquit 477
surrip̄i 359
surrip̄is 244
surrip̄itur 244
sus 28, 249
suscip̄ere 137
suscip̄iūt 36
suscip̄itur 525
suscip̄it 322
suspectāres 397
suspectos 48
suspendēre 306, 410
suspendit 105, 327
suspendum 219
suspensos 106
suspicienda 36
suspicio 8, 160
suspiciōnem 307
suspiciōnes 168
suspiciōs 308
suspirat 144
sustentacula 395
sustineant 493
sustinet 14, 227
sustinui 302
sustulit 7, 141, 303
sutor 249
sycophante 278
sylve 108, 157, 296, 321
sylvam 174
sylvas 184, 393, 403
sylvestrem 117
sylvis 77, 355, 356, 454
Syro 64

T.

tabella 146
tabernā 228
tabernas 319

tabūla 220
tabūlas 436
tabūlis 5
tace 67
tace 31
taceant 299
tacēda 82, 105, 115
tacēns 405
tacent 365
tacentes 74
tacentia 81
taceo 200
tacēre 3, 519
tacitā 29
tacitā 230, 414
tacitus 457
tacito 94
tacitum 245, 410, 424
taciturnitā 443
taciturnus 333
tacitus 302
tacta 507
tactu 465
tacuēre 282
tacuisse 287, 293
taedia 109
tale 268
talem 81
tales 301
talia 333
taliōns 204
tam 372
tamen 426
tangat 267
tangenda 260
tangent 29
tangēre 225, 272
tangit 306
tanguit 129, 426
tanquam 490
tanta 197
Tantile 460
Tantalus 355
tantūrum 426
tantus 281
tanti 318
tantus 436, 462
tanto 344, 461
tantum 326
tantummodo 310
taratantāra 39
tarda 124, 229
tarlam 44
tarlat 138
tardigādīs 95
tarditāte 492
tardus 166, 484
Tartara 187, 361
tauri 459
taurīns 508
taurus 99, 513
te 269, 327
technica 226
tecta 11, 161, 232
tecti 32
tectis 349
tecto 133, 149, 150
tectus 381

tecum 91
tegendo 17
tegr̄s 25
tem 12
tegn̄ 23, 45, 135
tegn̄t 31, 52, 183, 381
tegl̄is 234
tegn̄t 12
teipso 280
teipsum 240, 521
telā 49, 291, 384, 513
telas 25
telis 233
tellare 176, 303
telliris 347
telius 11, 23, 102, 163, 206,
228, 282, 299, 332, 418, 476,
485
telōrum 116
telum 95, 179
temeraria 195
temeriarum 286
temerāvit 317
temērē 48, 269, 287, 358, 520
temerita 324, 344, 387
temeritāt̄s 333
temm̄re 86
temnit 193
Tempe 148
temperantia 130, 340
temperantis 152
temperare 84
temperat 367
temperatam 11, 499
temperato 295
temp̄ret 199, 383
temp̄eta 293, 384
temp̄estūtes 209, 336
temp̄ila 413
temp̄ora 12, 28, 30, 81, 91,
109, 195, 207, 229, 233, 239,
284, 301, 329, 396, 435, 490
temp̄ore 72, 80, 113, 124, 145,
149, 150, 184, 197, 271, 289,
314, 329, 344, 370, 410, 425
temp̄ori 494
temp̄oribus 103
temp̄oris 16, 84, 112, 122,
169, 178, 200, 224, 255, 295,
345, 349, 386, 524, 552
temp̄orūn 263, 393
temp̄us 41, 99, 102, 105, 134,
155, 210, 225, 251, 279, 286,
289, 294, 308, 309, 344, 364,
394, 413, 418, 427, 428, 431,
432, 439, 440, 466
tenātem 197
tenacissimi 247
tenacissimūn 6
tenax 322, 333, 407, 452
tendat 35
tende 472
tendendo 134
tendis 133
tendēre 252
tendimus 41
tendis 385
tendit 84, 187, 259

INDEX TO

- tenditur 401
 tendunt 155
 tene 184, 301
 teneam 385
 teneant 206, 433
 tenes 110, 302
 teneat 367
 teneatis 402, 438
 teneatur 201
 tencbat 490
 tenuō 92
 tēnōbrae 359
 tēnōbra 339
 tēnēbrōum 309
 tēnēmentis 267
 tēnēmus 433
 tenens 207
 tenent 282
 tenenti 27
 teneo 33, 463
 tenēra 126
 tēnēre 466
 tēnēras 244
 tēnēre 276, 504
 tēnēris 2, 9, 413
 tēnēro 19
 tēnēros 261
 tenes 21
 tenet 122, 148, 164, 232,
 404
 tenetur 161, 258, 442
 tentablinus 400
 tentamne 515
 tentare 251
 tentaris 34, 466
 tentat 257, 478
 tentata 67
 tentes 250, 339
 tentōrum 445
 tenuatum 419
 tenuātūr 59
 tenuem 70
 tenues 163
 tēnu 96, 174, 296
 tenuis 5, 174
 tenut 148, 490
 tenultas 470
 tenuis 316, 488
 tēpfacit 188
 tepentibus 486
 teres 173, 486, 487
 terga 26, 250
 te:go 1, 16, 235
 tergōr 513
 tergum 327
 tēritur 140
 terra 27, 81, 104, 179, 258,
 342, 355, 367, 376, 379, 433,
 434, 444
 terrae 96, 204, 326
 terram 14
 terrārum 102, 164
 terras 80, 260, 367, 379, 439,
 523
 terrain 65, 155, 334, 437
 terrēri 110
 terres 202
 terrestrium 359
- terret 120, 336, 372
 terribilis 241
 terricōlis 239
 terris 60, 81, 100, 234, 277,
 299, 312, 353, 354, 373, 384,
 393, 404, 421, 422, 475
 terrōre 129, 428
 terrōrem 174
 terrōres 437
 tertium 33
 testēm, 191
 testamento 65, 358
 testatum 389
 teste 83, 162, 522
 testem 427
 testes 55, 274, 326, 339
 testibis 180, 481
 testimonia 336
 testimōnum 70, 482
 testis 194, 334
 testium 34, 491
 testor 223
 testudinis 315
 testudo 71
 testig 398, 522
 tētrior 250
 Teucro 266
 tex̄re 266
 thalam 424
 Thalarche 87
 theātris 165, 414
 theātrum 67
 Thebirum 393
 Thebus 233
 theologicum 304
 thesau: 278, 410
 thesaurus 313
 Thesēius 392
 Thessala 437
 Thisbe 56
 Thracum 246
 Thréicio 296
 Thule 473, 485
 thus 193, 484
 Tibērum 382
 tibi 151, 162
 Tibullus 191, 428
 Tibur 402
 Tigelli 77
 tigres 328
 tigeribus 287, 526
 tigeride 461
 tigris 356
 timeant 213
 timeat 255, 284
 timebat 109
 timēmus 375
 timendi 89
 timendum 37, 512
 timens 312, 470
 timent 241
 timeo 280, 287
 timere 97, 203, 232, 241, 261,
 443, 520
 timērent 29
 timēri 411
 timet 229, 304, 372
 timida 372
- timide 249, 372, 520
 timidi 44
 timidissimum 97
 timido 235, 442
 timidos 30
 timidum 299, 376
 timidus 280
 timor 30, 31, 76, 241, 325,
 342, 423, 449, 470, 472,
 503
 timōrem 401
 timōres 183, 482
 timōris 88, 400, 461
 timonum 391
 tincta 56
 tingē 47, 82
 tinniebant 295
 tintinnabula 462
 Tiphys 485
 tiro 415, 452
 Thironiane 289
 Tisiphone 481
 Titan 195
 titilla:tum 56
 titibes 482
 titili 220
 toga 434
 togē 48, 378, 437
 togam 31, 49
 togata 389
 tolerāble 151
 tolerare 203
 tolerāte 94
 tolērent 241
 tollas 248, 317
 tollātur 346
 tolle 68, 166
 tollendae 352
 tollēre 444, 459
 tolli 14
 tollit 55
 tollite 246
 tollitur 125, 275
 tollunt 164
 tonans 195
 tonantes 13
 todore 40
 tonus 518
 toris 26
 tormentis 26
 tormentum 186
 tornātos 107
 torio 1
 torquēbre 262, 424
 torquēre 397
 torque 3
 torque 195
 torrens 175
 torrentem 164
 tortus 25, 495
 torum 283
 torvo 378
 tota 475
 toti 253, 288, 323
 toties 145, 154
 totis 179
 totius 343
 toto 86, 174, 191, 325, 463

totum 117, 201, 471
 totus 140, 172, 173
 trabibus 67
 tractantem 371
 tractantur 202
 tractari 419
 tractata 507
 tractavit 212
 tractus 80
 tradet 410
 tradis 88
 tradit 204
 traducere 183
 tragicum 439
 tragedia 97
 trahitur 67
 trahabant 277
 trahendum 208
 trahens 229
 trahit 44, 69, 134, 348, 430
 traho 428
 trahunt 92, 121, 383
 tramite 431
 tranquilla 326
 tranquillae 415
 tranquillor 304
 transferre 257
 transfert 263
 transilut 255
 transilunt 260
 transiluisse 326
 transit 47, 102, 362, 363, 430
 transitu 174, 264
 transitus 148, 242
 transmūtat 131
 transplantare 22
 translūtēris 263
 traxere 28
 traxisse 377
 tremente 117
 tremor 67
 tremulā 126
 trepidat 23
 tres 472, 504
 tribuendo 130
 tribuent 410
 tribuēre 450
 tributa 65
 tributis 559
 triduum 146, 156
 Trinummo 412
 tripes 434
 triplex 165
 tristantur 240
 triste 365
 tristem 8, 442
 tristes 275, 303, 379
 tristia 14
 tristibus 67
 tristis 190, 363, 365
 tristitiam 264, 477
 trita 35, 330, 491, 492
 traum 154
 triumphale 46
 triumphare 304
 triumphi 48
 triumphos 36, 158
 triumphum 23

triumphus 133
 trivit 229
 trivit 247
 Troja 42, 145, 504, 511
 trophæum 461
 tropus 518
 trudit 119
 truncos 356
 trux 43
 tua 327
 tuba 241
 tubam 23, 67
 tuberibus 368
 tuēmur 311
 tuenī 306
 tuēri 244, 252, 299, 452
 tuētur 322
 tuguria 125
 tulēre 109, 158
 tulērit 383
 tulī 238
 tulimus 288
 tulit 12, 155, 306, 348
 tumba 142
 tumes 200
 tumescere 163
 tumet 123
 tumida 428
 tumidus 385
 tumulo 220
 tumultuōsum 78
 tumulūs 163
 tumulus 446
 tunc 296
 tundatur 210
 tunelis 67
 tuōrum 300
 turba 55, 233, 255, 288, 377,
 504, 525
 turbans 444
 turbare 372
 turbas 175
 turbida 82, 372
 turbine 515
 turgescat 277
 turgida 395
 turpe 63, 89, 159, 309, 352, 379
 turpes 143, 560
 turpi 11, 65, 101, 154, 214, 374
 turpus 8, 427
 turpibus 89
 turpis 43, 500
 turpisime 431
 turpissimus 258
 turpiter 55
 turpitidne 360
 turpitidinem 256, 386
 turpitido 169, 425
 turpus 265, 380
 turres 49, 319, 405
 tussis 19
 tuta 298, 312, 492
 tutandum 370
 tute 480, 528
 tutē 528
 tutiōes 360
 tutissima 46, 77, 491
 tutissimum 90

tutissimus 171, 224
 tuto 354, 408
 tutum 519
 tutu 32, 45, 434, 511, 524
 tyanni 186, 197, 307, 380
 tyannus 102, 519
 tyranus 213
 tyranus 476
 Tyrus 465

U.

uber 123
 ubera 328
 ubere 459
 uberior 109
 ubinus 314
 ubertina 403
 uberitum 499
 ubicunque 165
 ubique 147
 Ucalgon 349
 ulectra 443
 ulecte 474
 ulectibus 16
 ulectum 298
 uleus 453
 ullus 276
 ullum 359
 ulte rū 267
 ultima 52, 65, 204, 485
 ultio 114, 230
 ulti 417
 ultra 248
 ultro 216
 ultrōea 228
 Ulubris 388
 Ulys-en 380
 Ulys-es 278, 423
 unibōe 76
 umbra 72, 110, 113, 120,
 137, 213, 225, 267, 290,
 351, 356, 376, 426, 440
 umbra 81, 215
 umbiam 110, 483
 umbras 287, 435
 umbatile 318
 umbris 207
 umbrōa 454
 una 27
 unam 10
 uncis 270, 354
 unctis 212
 unda 43, 76, 181, 253, 282,
 310, 329, 376, 493
 unda 406, 483, 525
 undam 179
 unde 253
 undecimo 372
 undis 246
 ungt 473
 ungue 113
 unguenta 124
 unguento 28
 ungues 252, 453
 ungu 19

unguibus 354
 unguiculus 2, 413
 ungula 352
 unicū 272, 418
 unita 500
 unus 79, 154, 176, 400, 511
 universa 204
 universam 100
 universi 93
 universis 401
 universus 242
 uno 28, 36, 440, 464
 unquam 267
 unum 8, 511
 unus 23, 461
 urbānum 94
 urbānus 388
 urbe 3, 111, 117, 127, 403
 urbem 149, 283
 urbes 252, 301, 308, 412, 441
 urbi 51
 urbis 22, 148, 361, 382
 urbs 23, 148
 ureus 210
 ure 161
 uret 63
 urḡ mur 462
 urgentur 505
 uiges 34
 uigt̄ 66
 urḡetur 99, 245, 502
 urina 441
 urna 45, 191, 305, 307
 urnam 52
 ursi 406
 ursis 461
 utica 476
 utice 459, 476
 utāmūr 502
 utantū 241
 utare 173
 utaris 429
 utatū 185
 utenda 137, 239
 utendi 320
 utendū 110, 468
 utens 51
 ute 5
 utere 13, 320, 425, 430
 uti 20, 246, 248, 283, 411,
 503, 524
 utile 29, 121, 149, 159, 264,
 271, 276, 306, 329, 379, 478
 utili 41
 utilia 77, 248
 utilior 50
 uti 139
 utilitas 54, 169, 330, 382
 utilitatis 141, 285, 409, 507
 utilitatis 78, 137
 utilium 166
 utilius 161
 utim 143, 189, 509
 unique 324, 478
 utrum 184
 utrumque 8
 uva 481
 uvas 148

uvas 244
 uxor 29, 156, 194, 206, 287,
 336
 uxore 170
 uxōrem 53
 uxōres 150, 513
 uxori 269, 396
 uxoria 150

V.

vacibis 237
 vacāre 292
 vacat 96, 262, 264
 vacīvi 223
 vacīvit 489
 vacua 30
 vacuo 175
 vacuos 307
 vacuum 432
 vacuus 44
 vada 260
 vadit 275
 va 219, 359
 vafer 306
 vafr̄ 347
 vaga 461
 vagatū 96
 vagiam 425
 vaginā 169
 vagitus 357
 vagūlā 21
 vagum 231
 valde 490
 vale 449, 502
 valeant 9, 353, 410, 480
 valeas 5, 17, 68
 valeat 361, 425
 valēmus 118
 valēnt 54, 108, 454
 valeo 336, 427 (*h̄is*), 505
 valēre 246, 278, 335, 482
 valēt 2, 6, 47, 135, 278, 335,
 359, 525
 valēte 52, 185, 192, 506
 valētis 427
 valētudinē 493
 valētudinē 58
 valētudo 380
 valida 309
 validas 248
 valido 223
 valle 426
 valibus 403
 valōtem 8
 valucre 311
 valuērunt 98
 valui 171
 vana 3, 10, 85, 225
 vanas 376
 vanus 472
 vappam 276
 vapulvēro 328
 varia 27, 157, 233
 variarūm 148
 variētas 194

varietātes 263
 variis 367
 vario 337
 vario. 229, 326, 382
 varius 238
 vas 59, 218, 315
 vasa 247
 vastā 107
 vasto 24, 193
 vate 505
 vatem 364
 vates 147, 345
 vatibus 442
 vatum 137, 346, 482
 vectigal 215, 277, 280
 vectigallibus 281
 vehat 179, 261
 vehēmens 5, 313
 vehementus 44
 vehicle 53
 vehit 146, 310
 vela 179, 296, 320
 velandum 409
 vēlimus 75
 velis 106, 221, 290, 389, 390,
 399
 velle 20, 75, 160, 229
 vellem 277
 vellent 189
 vellēra 155
 vellēre 441
 velle 20, 483
 velocibus 195
 velōcior 237, 476
 velocitas 178
 velocius 120
 velox 124
 velum 480
 vena 98
 venāles 200
 venalis 33, 312, 522
 venāls 484
 venalium 140
 venantum 356
 venāri 168
 venātor 521
 venatōris 40
 venatūm 443
 vendat 309
 vendēre 38
 vendi 454
 vendidi 26
 venditor 310
 venditōrem 18
 venditur 274
 vendunt 81, 162, 274
 venēna 126
 venēnato 292
 venēno 319
 venēnum 141, 225, 248, 386
 venerābile 51, 165
 venerābilis 142
 venerāri 16
 véneras 509
 venerātur 86
 Vendre 371
 Venerem 504
 Venēres 210

Venéri 430	vereri 60	330, 405, 417, 453, 470, 501,
Venériz 105, 229, 254, 335, 376	veretur 489	501, 511
vénéria 376	veri 208, 249, 500	vise 20
vénérnt 373	veris 124, 190, 205, 494	viam 12, 102, 126, 136, 153, 163, 192, 322, 499
veniā 89, 434	versimile 244	viam 434
venue 413	veritas 19, 31, 165, 175, 184, 212, 270, 302, 328, 472, 494	vias 440
veniam 11, 70, 72, 79, 110, 144, 400, 416	vertate 271, 304, 507, 517	viatica 330
venias 132	vertatem 197	viator 44, 107, 440, 481
veniat 94, 278, 408	vertatis 291	viburna 360
veniendi 254	veritatis 369	vice 80, 135, 344
veniens 120, 138, 198	vernies 527	vicem 56, 162, 396
veniente 26, 456	vernus 285	vices 78, 333
venientem 89	vero 28, 160, 433, 501	vici 380, 485
venientes 238	Veróna 454	vicina 107, 129, 219
venientibus 418	verrifica 368	vicini 287
venientia 175	versa 492	vicinia 289, 355, 413
veniet 81, 94	versandi 175	vicinorum 180, 183
venio 328	versant 179	vicinum 123
venire 151	versari 146, 174, 191, 213, 324	vicinus 150
venisti 67, 242, 338	versat 22	vicius 144
venit 32, 51, 65, 66, 102, 120, 155, 202, 215, 308, 332, 372, 455, 493	versate 272, 447	viciusfides 263
veniunt 144, 148, 254, 438	versatile 157	viciusfido 194, 314
venor 276	versatur 90, 307	viciuti 467
venter 167, 229, 332, 429, 517	versiculos 155	victa 33
venti 76, 149, 464, 515	versiones 521	victis 377, 390, 473, 482
ventus 79, 405	versu 339	victor 15, 49, 82, 127, 158, 380, 459
vento 237, 395	versum 259, 262, 526	victorem 137, 475
ventos 134, 209	versus 34, 107, 202, 276, 319	victoria 39, 155, 163, 170, 224, 375, 380, 455
ventosae 276	versutam 217	victoriani 23, 492
ventosum 206	versutam 264	victoribus 201
ventosus 402	vertamus 252, 449	victos 352
ventre 375	vertare 191	victrix 212
ventri 324	vertati 192, 210	victum 296
ventum 362	vertice 187, 361, 445, 450	victurus 216
ventura 354	vertite 248	victus 5, 127, 463
venturi 241	vertitus 65	vide 31, 389
ventus 470, 480	vertitur 234, 306	videainus 5
Venus 31, 35, 37, 43, 80, 362, 432, 507, 510	vertuntur 177	videant 190
venustate 347	verum 73, 86, 200, 216, 226, 228, 231, 374, 380, 389, 401	videantur 241, 463
vera 148, 298, 417	vesanas 171	videas 253
vera 85, 137, 301, 523	vesa 384	videat 439, 524
veratür 161	Vesper 23, 261	videatur 36, 43, 270
verbā 5, 26, 59, 64, 131, 137, 164, 188, 192, 224, 250, 271, 323, 347, 361, 448, 465, 486, 498, 517	veste 120	videbitur 100
verbefaret 135	vestes 410	videbis 232, 412
verbérata 78	vestigia 13, 163, 219, 396	videamus 23, 171, 239
verbére 466	vestimenta 257	videndi 5
verbis 2, 9, 38, 57, 92, 137, 161, 243, 371, 414, 434, 443, 463, 498, 499, 504	vestis 11, 475	videndis 195
verbōsus 57	vestiti 510	videndo 213
verbōsus 388	vetat 85, 302, 369, 380, 401, 414	videndum 279
verbum 232, 254, 258, 490	vetēres 290, 480	vident 225, 335
vereundie 197	vetēri 320	videtur 37, 180, 280, 284, 338
verecundiam 27	vetēris 13, 358	video 98
verecundum 9	veterimus 358	videor 404, 429, 504
veredicto 282	veterūm 158, 301, 359	vidēre 92, 162, 190, 268
verēre 64	vetet 102	vidēret 47
	vētitum 30, 271	vidērēt 101, 170
	veto 276	vidēri 102, 142
	vētūlo 60, 348	vidēris 106, 363
	vetus 183, 302	vidērit 302
	vetustas 193, 387, 424	vidēs 104, 128, 195
	vetustissima 311, 420	vidēst 105, 118, 119, 160, 184
	vexat 72	vidēstur 55, 63, 94, 132, 189, 190, 245, 266, 277, 359, 367, 369, 372, 416

- vidi 253
 vidimus 389, 453
 vidisse 254
 vidisset 423
 vidisti 242
 vidit 235
 viget 120, 233, 367, 373
 vigil 262
 vigilantes 353
 vigilantes 362, 439
 vigilare 469
 vigilata 132
 vigor 138
 vile 389
 vilii 165
 vilior 107
 vilitatem 433
 villarum 193
 villis 506
 vim 89, 175, 247, 336
 vina 35, 72, 88, 429
 vincat 269
 vincentem 337
 vincere 503, 510
 vinces 170, 415
 vincantur 204
 vincit 39, 198, 271, 309, 489,
 494, 498, 517, 523
 vincitur 130, 231
 vincit 495
 vincit 111, 504
 vinculo 2
 vinculum 6, 54, 110, 277,
 434
 vincuntur 49, 93
 vindicta 32, 250
 vindicta 30, 358
 vinea 78
 vini 420
 vino 25, 49, 175, 196, 214,
 264, 279, 371, 525
 vinolentorum 203
 vinosa 260
 vinous 186, 200
 vinum 198, 228, 426
 violabile 233
 violandum 526
 violare 197
 violenta 326
 violentia 182
 violentiam 203
 violentia 19, 380, 509
 violentum 386
 violies 248
 vir 20, 34, 52, 96, 103, 164,
 258, 292, 427, 469, 475
 virentem 56, 188
 virere 356
 vires 108, 120, 145, 171, 233,
 244, 248, 251, 256, 345, 389,
 429, 439, 454, 473, 477, 493,
 495, 511, 516
 virescunt 148
 viret 486, 510
 Virgilio 454
 Virgilium 433
 virginis 279
 Virgo 136, 192, 446
 viri 40, 239, 318, 336, 347,
 356, 463, 500
 viribus 43, 246, 471
 virides 226, 332
 virus 233, 299, 343, 393
 virium 345
 viro 170, 200, 291, 374, 386,
 469, 488
 vitium 158, 175, 437, 500
 viros 110, 116, 128, 254, 309,
 493, 513
 virtus 12, 26, 34, 35, 46, 48
 58, 61, 84, 90, 91, 104, 107,
 115, 116, 129, 138, 149, 155
 158, 166, 167, 194, 198, 206,
 245, 252, 272, 316, 324, 340
 343, 354, 355, 359, 361, 374,
 380, 390, 393, 418, 441, 457,
 463, 482, 483, 496, 500, 501
 503, 515, 521, 524, 527
 virtute 23, 93, 100, 145, 177,
 186, 189, 211, 214, 235, 279,
 298, 308, 314, 344, 433
 virtutem 84, 86, 106, 137
 152, 181, 213, 246, 250, 369,
 378, 381, 415, 508
 virtutes 5, 42, 222, 315, 340,
 516
 virtuti 81, 258, 474
 virtutibus 66, 144, 494
 virtutis 110, 120, 155, 157,
 215, 228, 301, 303, 357, 441,
 454
 virtutum 331, 392, 501, 510
 virus 46, 88, 212, 235, 291,
 331, 332, 444, 459
 virus 68, 139
 vis ^v 5, 30, 31, 60, 104, 159,
 427 (*s&p*)
 vis ^s 47, 73, 175, 197, 212,
 213, 227, 262, 291, 304, 335,
 453, 503
 visa 3
 visse 410
 viscera 248
 visu 267, 489, 500
 visum 55, 430, 438
 visus 75, 215, 306
 vita 13, 20, 27, 30, 42, 46, 54,
 64, 75, 91, 95, 99, 113, 133,
 148, 150, 154, 157, 159, 161,
 186, 191, 212, 214, 236, 242,
 263, 265, 269, 278, 292, 297,
 301, 310, 333, 334, 347, 353,
 357, 412, 430, 435, 444, 471,
 477, 481, 492, 506
 vitabit 282
 vite 34, 58, 62, 68, 91, 119,
 124, 129, 148, 163, 165, 182,
 193, 205, 212, 226, 236, 246,
 284, 288, 292, 298, 300, 301
 (bis), 319, 377, 400, 441,
 452
- vita 516
 vitam 20, 147, 150, 164, 186,
 203, 283, 297, 323, 345, 370,
 408, 421, 447, 487, 490, 503,
 509
 vitandi 320
 vitant 94
 vitare 176, 358, 385
 vitari 443
 vitas 182, 279
 vitat 372
 vitaveris 133
 Vitellio 177
 viet 378, 388
 vita 16, 84, 94, 105, 152, 168,
 184, 225, 318, 348, 352, 361,
 448, 516
 vitabilitur 190
 vitiat 120, 216
 vitis 4, 15, 59, 76, 87, 99,
 205, 235, 238, 245, 273, 276,
 318, 320, 321, 327, 355, 453
 vitio 87, 90, 96, 107, 114, 283,
 524
 vitiorum 109, 301, 448, 468,
 490
 vitiosa 239
 vitiosa 252
 vitium 17, 18, 49, 54, 55, 87,
 107, 120, 133, 153, 166, 175,
 198, 214, 241, 267, 288, 290,
 306, 308, 312, 390, 481,
 496
 vitreo 475
 vitreum 426
 vitro 104
 vitia 109
 vituli 357
 vitulo 114
 vitulum 455
 vituperando 512
 vituparet 365
 vivam 434
 vivamus 94, 287
 vivas 97, 140, 420, 421, 428
 vivat 142, 502
 vivatur 36
 vivax 46, 236
 vive 93, 228, 232, +16, 430
 vivendi 97, 141, 143, 174,
 348, 447
 vivendum 151, 386
 viventis 257
 viventum 128
 vivere 13, 16, 20, 24, 31, 65,
 84, 88, 97, 150, 151, 189,
 197, 232, 247, 278, 292, 341,
 354, 368, 375, 429, 439, 442,
 444, 456, 492, 500, 506, 519,
 520
 vivarem 23
 vivret 501
 vives 199, 395
 vivi 89, 148
 vivida 115
 vivimus 94, 114, 149, 160,
 287
 vivis 322, 466

vivit 17, 94, 123, 177, 203,	voluērit 43	vulgārem 347
236, 257, 304, 367, 451	voluērunt 13, 191	vulgāri 82
vivito 426	volui 151	vulgaria 193
vivitur 229, 483	volūlīmus 508	vulgītrit 491
vivos 184	volūisse 170, 389	vulgātūr 149
vivum 8, 491	volūstis 83, 363	vulgi 334, 412, 523
vivunt 216, 240, 371, 391,	volunt 322	vulgo 378, 476, 490
439, 448	volūmus 151, 354, 438, 479	vulgum 18, 438
vivus 268	volunt 34, 109, 390, 411	vulgus 4, 6, 57, 184, 208,
vixēna 214, 284	voluntas 275, 323, 398, 430,	259, 304, 406, 469
vixi 164	440, 477, 480	vulnēra 8, 17, 147, 239, 418,
vixisse 265, 390, 466	voluntātē 169, 390, 410	458, 518
vixit 60, 254, 402	voluntātēs 55, 448	vulnerātūs 472
vobis 155 (<i>scepe</i>), 430	voluptariūs 140	vulnēre 21, 111, 239, 336,
vobiscum 90, 192, 324	voluptas 42, 68, 96, 101, 104,	496
vocabō 97	105, 228, 230, 270, 272, 279,	vulnēris 409
vocabūla 236	280 291(<i>bis</i>), 336, 339, 354,	vulnus 67, 166, 183, 212,
vocāri 351, 432, 434	444, 464, 518	320, 427, 451, 473
vocat 30, 55, 125, 150, 187,	voluptātē 56, 203, 222, 425	vulpectilis 94
252, 461	voluptātēm 89, 152, 190,	vulpes 22, 238
vocatūs 31	247, 493	vulpina 69, 423
vocavēris 283	voluptātēs 116, 354, 439	vulpis 27
voce 143, 467, 473, 502	voluptātibūs 130, 429	vult 88, 217, 219, 258, 280,
vocem 97, 317, 405	voluptātis 124	337, 362, 369, 370, 372, 374,
vocēris 7	volutōn 409	387, 479
voices 18, 117, 188, 193, 396,	volvenda 388	vultibūs 114
400, 411, 438, 448	volvit 53, 527	vultu 120, 121, 145, 175, 255,
voribus 337	volvitur 89, 199	285, 363, 378, 380
vocis 107, 184, 347	volvuntur 227	vultum 65, 115, 190, 227,
voco 107, 200, 504	volāre 25	460, 465, 506
volant 4	vomer 140	vultūris 64
volāre 432	vomit 179	vultus 7, 23, 30, 132, 197,
volat 16, 51	vorāgo 218	347, 378, 385, 405, 414, 475,
volēbat 10	vorax 149	479
volens 272	vos 430	Z.
volente 70, 78	vota 158, 311, 376	zelus 175, 288
volentem 92, 121	voti 379, 429	Zephyri 486
volentes 492	votis 150, 327, 442	Zephyris 132
volet 67, 142, 236, 317	voto 24, 50, 229, 414, 415,	Zolle 212
volitāre 459	483	zonam 150
vōltūm 269	vovēat 380	
volo 151, 248, 430	vovēmus 306	
volūbilem 191	vox 205, 207, 261, 281, 302,	
volūbilis 198, 322, 403	487, 506	
volūcre 264		

INDEX TO THE GREEK QUOTATIONS.

A.

ἀβίος 555
 ἀβίωτος 555
 ἀγαθά 533, 553
 ἀγαθὸν 533, 541, 549,
 550, 551
 ἀγαθός 534, 547
 ἀγαλματ' 529
 ἄγαν 541
 ἄγειν 553
 ἀγκύλον 542
 ἄγνοιαν 547
 ἄγορᾶς 529
 ἄγων 530
 ἀδήλου 553
 ἀδηλὸς 542
 ἀδικεῖν 553
 ἀδύνατος 545
 ἀδώρα 537
 ἀεὶ 556
 ἀειδὲ 541
 δείμνηστον 552
 δείρατ 554
 δεργία 541
 ἀηδὲς 552
 ἀθανάτοισιν 548
 Ἀθήνας 533
 ἀθυμοῦντες 530
 Ἀΐδαο 537
 αἰδοῖος 534
 αἰδὼ 530
 αἴμα 552
 αἰνεῖσθαι 532
 αἱρεῖ 536
 αἱρεῖσθαι 553
 αἰσχρὸν 533
 αἰσχρῶν 535
 αἰσχύνεο 547
 αἰσχύνη 519
 αἰτία 549

αἰτιώτατος 546
 αἰφύδια 556
 ἀκαιρος 532
 ἀκοής 552
 ἀκοίειν 539
 ἀκουσμα 537
 ἀκρου 548
 ἀλγέ' 541
 ἀλεγίζει 543
 ἀλούσι 546 (*bis*)
 ἀληθία 538
 ἀληθεια 536, 545
 ἀλήθευν 529, 531
 ἀληθίεινας 548
 αληθίειν 552
 ἀλίσκει 535
 ἀλίσκεται 533
 ἀλλάξαιμ' 551
 ἀλλήλοις 540
 ἀλλοῖς 545
 ἀλλων 530
 ἀλφιτα 543
 ἀλωπέκεις 543
 ἀλώπηξ 530, 533
 ἀμαρτανει 534
 ἀμβολιεργός 530
 ἀμειων 538
 ἀμελέγε 551
 ἀμέλλητοι 533
 ἀμεταμέλητος 555
 ἀμέτρως 541
 ἀμύσσοις 535
 ἀμφότερον 551
 ἀν 549
 ἀναβάλλον 541
 ἀναγκαῖον ὅ.10
 ἀναγκαίων 544
 ἀνάγκας 551
 ἀνάιδεια 538
 ἀναιδείη 530
 ἀναίτιος 553
 ἀναμάρτητον 544

ἀναμαρτία 549
 ἀναπτανσιν 534
 ἀναρρίπτειν 547
 ἀνατίθεται 539
 ἀνατρέπει 549
 ἀνδάνει 545
 ἀνδρας 532, 533, 545
 ἀνδρας 540, 548
 ἀνδράσιν 531, 544, 546
 ἀνδρες 529, 530, 548
 ἀνδρι 531, 544
 ἀνδρός 545, 548
 ἀνδρώω 531, 543
 ἀνεγείρειν 550
 ἀνέγνω 545
 ἀνέλπιστοι 535
 ἀνεμοῖσι 538
 ἀντσων 534
 ἀνέτοιμα 542
 ἀνεύκτοις 537
 ἀνέχων 545
 ἀνήρ 530, 534 (*ter*), 535
 (*bis*), 548 (*bis*), 555
 ἀνθρώποις 542, 551
 ἀνθρώποισι 530, 551
 ἀνθρώποισιν 53?
 ἀνθρωπον 529
 ἀνθρωπος 542, 548
 ἀνθρώπωφ 531
 ἀνθρώπων 544, 553
 ἀνοήτοις 552
 ἀντιπνέειν 538
 ἀντιφυτείει 547
 ἀντλούμενα 554
 ἀνω 556
 ἀνώμοτος 537
 ἀξια 553
 ἀπαλέξοις 537
 ἀπάντων 544, 546, 549
 ἀπάσης 532
 ἀπισαι 532
 ἀπισσιν 532

ἀπατηλοῖς 536
 ἀπέχουσιν 551
 ἀπιστῇ 547
 ἀπιστον 551
 ἀποβρέχων 551
 ἀπούσαιν 552
 ἀποθάνῃ 533
 ἀποθήσκει 544
 ἀποθῆσκομεν 554
 ἀποιχόμενου 553
 Ἀπόλλων 551
 ἀπόλωλων 539
 ἀπορούμένοις 544
 ἀποροῦσι 552
 ἀπροφάσιστος 537
 ἀπωθεν 529
 ἀπωλείας 545
 ἀπωλεσιν 548
 ἀργαλ 539
 ἀργαλέη 554
 ἀργότερον 552
 ἀρετῃ 547
 ἀρετῆς 539, 553, 554
 ἀρθέντος 540
 ἀριδάκρων 529
 ἀριθμοῦ 542
 ἀριστεύειν 530, 553
 ἀριστον 530, 540, 552
 ἀριστος 540, δ42
 ἀρρένεις 550
 ἀρρώστιας 541
 ἀρτοπώλιδας 540
 ἀρχεται 538
 ἀρχόμενοι 538
 ἀρχων 538
 ἀσεβεια 555
 ασθενής 541
 ἀσταθμητότατον 546
 ἀστατος 539
 ἀσυνετώτατον 546
 ἀσφαλεια 541
 ἀσφαλείς 555
 ἀτῃ 534
 ἀτησι 530, 539
 ἀτησιν 541
 ἀτραπός 550
 ἀτωμένους 535
 αὐδῃ 553
 αὐθις 530
 αὐξηθίσιτων 548
 αῦριον 533, 541 (*bis*), δ54
 αὐτοι 543
 αὐτοις 543

αὐτὸς 555
 αὐτῶ 530
 αὐτῶ 541
 αὐτῶν 543, 545
 ἀφανής 555
 ἀφειναι 554
 ἀφικνεῖται 552
 ἄφρων 541
 Ἄχαιοι 536
 Ἄχαιοις 541
 ἄχαριτα 550
 Ἅχιλλος 541
 ἀρων 555

 B.
 βαδίζειν 546
 βάργ 537
 βαλανείω 552
 βασιλείας 538
 βασιλεύν 537
 βασιλεύσιν 529
 βασιλέως 545
 βασιλῆας 534
 βέβιοις 542
 βελτίων 554
 βελτίων 550
 βελῶν 536
 βῆξ 531
 βιβλίοις 529
 βιβλίον 546
 βιβλίων 537
 βίον 535, 547, 549
 (*bis*)
 βίος 536, 539, 542,
 543, 549, 550, 555
 βίον 544, 551, 555
 βίω 554
 βλάβην 540
 βλάπτων 554
 βλέπει 542
 βορβόρῳ 543
 βούλεται 549
 βούλευται 551
 βούλη 536
 βούληφόρον 545
 βραδέων 540, 550
 βραχὺν 546
 βραχύς 552
 βροτοι 543
 βροτοίς 531, 532, 552
 βροτοῖσ 529, 555
 βρύνων 530

βρώματος 531

 Γ.
 γαῖα 535
 γαλεώτης 546
 γαληνη 541
 γαμεῖ 556
 γαμεῖν 551
 γαστέρεις 539
 γέγραπται 529
 γειτω 547
 γελᾶν 536
 γενι 543
 γένεσθαι 544
 γένηται 535
 γενναῖας 531
 γένοιστο 534 (*bis*), 541,
 544, 546
 γένος 539, 553
 γέροντα 542
 γέρων 546
 γεωργια 553
 γῆν 530, 534
 γῆρας 529, 554
 γηράσκει 539
 γηράσκοντι 538
 γίγνεται 535, 540, 555
 γίνεται 544, 554
 γινόμενος 555
 γινώσκει 535
 γιλυκίων 544, 553
 γιλυκύν 552
 γιλωστ' 537
 γιλῶσται 545, 548
 γιλώσης 553
 γιλῶττα 548
 γινῶθι 533, 538
 γινώμῃ 550
 γινῶτι 545
 γύνον 545
 γούναστ 545
 γραμματεύς 551
 γυναῖκ' 547
 γυναῖκα 547, 549 550
 γυνη 530, 540, 548

Δ.
 δαιμόνιον 531
 δαιμων 514
 δικρυσιν 553
 δάκτυλον 555

δάκτυλος 555
 δακτύλους 551
 δάνεια 550
 δαπανηρὸν 533
 δεδέται 530
 δεῖ 532, 551, 555
 δείκνυται 532
 δειλοῖσι 555
 δεινὰ 537, 550
 δεινὸν 532
 δεινὸς 545
 δεῖσθαι 534
 δεῖται 545, 550
 δέκα 545
 δεξάμενος 531
 δέομενος 542
 δέοντα 545
 δέσποιναν 547
 δεσπότου 544
 δεύτερον 549
 διαδωσοναν 540
 διαιτητὴς 542
 διάκειται 529
 διανοίας 548
 διατελοῦντα 544
 διαφέρει 554
 διαφθείρει 550
 διδάσκαλος 540
 διδασκάλων 548
 διδάσκεις 529
 διδασκόμενος 533
 δίδου 537
 δίδωσιν 546
 δίκαια 543
 δίκαιοις 542, 552
 δίκαιος 545
 δικαίω 542
 δικαστὴς 542
 δίλη 534
 δίλην 530
 δίκης 552
 Διός 546
 διπλῆ 533
 δίχα 545
 διψῶντες 543
 διώκει 542
 διώκεις 551
 δόγματα 556
 δυνείσας 530
 δοκεῖ 548
 δόμοις 550
 δόμων 544
 δυνλεύεν 538
 δοῦλος 541

δούλους 550
 δραπέτης 536
 δραχμῶν 546
 δύναιτ' 545
 δυνάμαι 554
 δυναμεθὰ 537
 δύναμιν 551
 δύναται 555
 δύο 545, 554
 δυσπραξίαν 551
 δυστυχεῖν 540
 δώματα 550
 δῷρ' 534
 δῶρα 537
 δῶρον 547

E.

ἔαρ 541, 555
 ἔβλαψε 544
 ἔγγιστα 542
 ἔγγυθι 551
 ἔγγυς 546
 ἔγγύτανον 534
 ἔγνω 546
 ἔδοντες 541
 ἔζήτουν 536
 ἔθελωμεν 538
 ἔθηκαν 554
 ἔθηκε 541, 551
 εἰδεῖν 536
 εἰκάζει 540
 εἰκῆ 552
 εἶναι 534
 εἶπε 548
 εἶπεν 531
 εἶπεν 548
 εἴς 555
 εἰσόδος 548
 ἔκαστος 536, 546, 549
 ἔκάστω 544
 ἔκβήτη 539
 ἔκδυομένω 530
 ἔκινει 544
 ἔκτήσατο 540
 ἔλαστον 543
 ἔλαχιστων 534, 542
 ἔλεγε 544
 ἔλέησον 540
 ἔλειν 538
 ἔλευθερίας 538
 ἔλεύθερον 552
 ἔλεύθερος 541

ἐλευθέροις 550
 ἐλέφας 543
 ἐλέω 555
 ἐλκεστος 530
 Ἐλλὰς 545
 ἐλπεται 534
 ἐλπίσιω 535
 ἐμοῦ 535
 ἐμπείριαν 542
 ἐμπειρος 542
 ἐμῶν 534
 ἐνδελα 541
 ἐνεκα 553
 ἐνεστιν 530
 ἐνὶ 537
 ἐννέπειν 543
 ἐξαπατῆσαι 549
 ἔξεις 530
 ἐξεστι 542
 ἐξετάσαι 545
 ἐξεύροις 551
 ἐξοχῆν 539
 ἐοικε 550
 ἐον 545
 ἐοντα 539
 ἐστῆς 539
 ἐπαθον 548
 ἐπαινος 537
 ἐπαινούμενοι 543
 ἐπαυρεῖ 548
 ἐπέθηκεν 553
 ἐπη 543
 ἐπιβαλε 538
 ἐπιδέχεται 529
 ἐπεικές 542
 ἐπιλαθώμεθα 541
 ἐπιπλέουσιν 543
 ἐπιπόνως 540
 ἐπίστασ' 551
 ἐπίταγμα 544
 ἐπιφανέστερον 544
 ἐπιχειρεῖν 542
 ἐπλούτησε 545
 ἐπος 546
 ἐρᾶν 535
 ἐργάζεται 550
 ἐργων 545
 ἐρδοις 534
 ἐρδὼν 534
 ἐρεξε 534
 ἐρημία 540
 ἐριν 547
 ἐρις 547
 ἐρχεται 532, 554

έρωτηθεις 540
έσσασα 547
έσθλα 537, 546, 554
έσιδέθαι 551

έστισαντο 530

έτεκεν 556

έτερον 537

έτοιμα 542, 556

έτοιμοτάτη 550

έτυμοσιν 538

εύγενες 544

εύγενέτην 539

εῦδει 546, 554

εῦδειν 545

εὐδοκιμεῖν 543

εὐεργετός 542

εὐεργετούμενοι 553

εὐκαταφρόνητον 535

εὐκταῖον 532

εύρειν 533

εύρετικώτερον 545

εύρημα 547

εύροις 548

εύτυχούντων 553

εύχερῶι 547

εύχομένοις 537

εύωντάτον 552

έφελκων 547

έφιμερος 542

έφοβεῖτο 556

έψυ 529

ἔχε 556

ἔχει 530

ἔχειν 535, 554

ἔχη 544

ἔχθρα 552

ἔχθροῦ 554

ἔχουτες 540

ἔχουτος 530

ἔχω 554

ἔχων 531, 540

Z.

ζάλης 541

Ζεὺς 545, 556

ζῆ 537

ζημίας 545

ζῆν 550

ζῆς 549

ζητεῖν 538

ζητεῖς 544

ζῶντας 544

ζῶντος 533
ξώσιτιν 535

H.

ηβῶσαν 533

ηδεται 542, 543

ηδύ 548

ηδιστα 537

ηδιστος 536

ηδονή 540

ηδονῆς 540

ηδύ 556

ηθη 554

ηκεις 539

ηκιστα 537

ηλθον 536

ηλικα 537

ημέρα 556

ημέραν 544

ημιαν 532

ην 534, 536

ηρ' 556

Ηρακλῆς 545

ηρήμεθα 530

ηρώων 531

ησυχίαν 555

ητις 551

ηῦησαν 548

ηντύχησεν 537

O.

θάμα 534

θάνατος 533, 551

θανάτον 554

θανόντ 551

θανόντες 535

θανόντος 535

θαρρόντος 529

θεά 541

θεῖον 534

θείου 534

θέλεις 539

θέλειτο 535

θέλομεν 537

θεοὶ 531, 544, 553, 554

θεοῖς 552

θεὸν 534, 552

θεὸς 532, 542, 546

θεοὺς 529, 534 (bis)

θεραπευμάτ ον ὕνο

θεράπευσον 538
θεων 530, 532, 542, 546,
547, 551

θεωρεῖν 536

θίρια 539

θηταυρὸς 531

θνατοῖς 551

θνητοῖς 548

θνητὸν 551

θριοθέλοις 548

θυλάκω 551

θύμος 542

I.

Ιατρεῖον 555

Ιατρεύειν 542

Ιατροί 556

Ιατρος 530

Ιατρῶν 548

Ιδιον 552

Ιδιώτας 548

Ιδοις 535

Ιδρῶτα 554

Ιζάνει 529

Ιθεῖα 534

Ικανὸν 556

Ινδος 543

Ιππικον 545

Ιππασθαι 529

K.

καθαρὰ 547

καθαροῖς 547

καθεῖλεν 556

καθίλκεις 536

καθεύδεις 530

καθεύδων 540

καθῆσθαι 536

καινᾶ 536

καινὸν 541

καιρίου 548

καιροῦ 538

καιρὸν 549

καιρῷ 541 (bis)

κακα 534, 539, 541, 544,

546, 548

κακαὶ 554

κακὴ 554

κακίαν 552

INDEX TO

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| κακίας 552
κακίους 543
κάκιστον 539
κακοδαιμῶν 556
κακοὶ 543 (<i>bis</i>)
κακοῖς 555
κακὸν 532, 539, 540,
541
κακός 539, 545, 547
κακοῦ 548
κακῶν 538, 549
κακῷς 541, 552
καλὰ 533, 541, 548,
555
καλάμον 551
καλλίω 551
καλλοῖς 553
καλοῖσιν 531
καλὸν 552
καλύπτοι 539
καλῶς 529, 533, 540,
546, 552
Καμαρίναν 541
κάμον 530
κάπνου 535
καρκίνον 546
καταθεῖο 534
κατακαίριον 548
καταλειβομένοιο 544
κατασκευῶν 550
καταφρόνει 529
κατέκρινε 552
κατηγορεῖν 552
κατθαυεῖν 532
κατίσιντος 543
κατόπτρω 552
κείμενον 541
κείνο 529
κείνος 537
κεναὶ 529, 531
κένοι 553
κενὸν 552
κέντρα 549
κερδαίνειν 541
κέρδεα 539, 541
κέρδει 530
κέρδη 550
κέρδους 543
κεύθη 537
κεφαλῆς 538
κηπωρός 548
κιθῶνι 530
κινδυνεύειν 553
κίνει 541, 547 | κινεῖς 530
κινήσια 534
κίνω 535
κλέπτας 545
κλέψας 531
κλῶπες 531
κοινὸν 552
κοινωνίας 547
κολούθ 529
κολοιῶ 529
Κολοφῶνα 553
κόπτοις 543
κόρακος 539
Κόρινθον 545
κόρος 548
κόρυδος 535
κυρῦδον 529
κυνῆφη 554
κυδφον 544
κράμβη 533
κριτοῦνται 550
κρεῖσσον 530
κρείσσους 543
κρεῦττον 544
κρείτουνες 548
κρέσσον 554
κρίνεται 555
κρίνω 552
κτεάνων 554
κτῆμ' 531
κτήσασθαι 548
κύβον 547
κύδος 547
κύκλ' 538
κύλικος 548
κυλινδόμενος 540
κυνὶ 552
κύνος 540
κύρτος 536
κύων 531 | λατρεῖας 551
λατρεύειν 538
λέγειν 538, 545, 551
λέοντος 535, 542
λέοντες 543
λεπτά 546
λημμάτων 535
λιαν 532
λίθον 533, 547
λίθος 547
λίθω 534
λιμοῖ 548
λιπών 542
λογισμοῦ 542
λόγοι 553
λόγον 535
λόγος 534, 543, 551
λόγους 543
λόγων 545
λοιδορεῖσθαι 540
λοιδορῆσαι 552
λόχη 545
λύκον 554 |
| | A. | μαγνήτης 547
μαζαν 541
μάνε 549
μαθήματα 546, 550
μάθησις 556
μαθηταὶ 548
μακρολόγους 530
μακρός 529
μακρός 531
μακροῦ 544
μαλα 548
μαλάττεται 547
μαλθακῶ 551
μάλιστ' 547, 551
μαλλοεῖν 553
μᾶλλον 539
μάντις 548
μάντιν 551
μάταιοι 529
μάταιον 538
μάχαιρα 550
μάχαιραν 541
μάχη 541, 543
μαχήσεται 531
μάχονται 531
μέγα 534, 536, 540,
541 |

μεγάλα 550	νέος 544	δλως 552
μεγάλη 540	νεότης 529	ομιλίαι 554
μεγάλης 539	νέων 532	ομιλος 540
μεγαλων 530	νῆες 531	ομιλων 539
μέγαν 540, 552	νήπιος 546	ομματην 536
μεγιστα 548, 555	νικᾶ 552	ομματην' 540
μεγίστη 532	νίκη 538, 519	ομοία 538
μειζον 536, 551	νικηθεὶς 539	ομοίω 544
μειωνα 536, 538	νίκης 546	ομολογουντος 532
μέλιτος 528, 544, 553	νικήσας 539	ομώμοχ' 537
μέλλον 558	νίπτει 555	ομυτος 530, 534, 537
μέλλων 532	νομίζω 534, 541	ον 552
μεμνήθαι 556	νόδον 542	ονειρα 547 (<i>bis</i>)
μέρος 538	νόδος 547	ονειδος 552
μέσον 530	νόμους 532	ονήπιμα 537
μεταθετης 549	νόμων 529	ονομα 531
μεταμέλειαν 546	νουθετεῖν 542	ονομата 545
μεταμελείαν 539	νοῦν 532, 533, 541,	ονομатоν 544, 555
μετανοιαν 532	551	οντα 529
μεταξεν 548	νοῦς 534, 556	οντον 531
μηδὲν 536, 552	νύκτι 526	ονύχιον 535
μηδενὸς 534	νυφ 536	ονων 531
μηνυσις 548		οπηδει 547
μήτηρ 544		οπως 546
μηχανὰς 548		ορᾶ 533, 542
μηχανής 538		ορᾶν 535, 544, 551
μία 555, 548	Ξυλεύεται 534	οργηνα 550
μίγνυται 544	Ξύλον 535	ορέγονται 513
μικρα 554, 556	Ξύμπασα 548	ορει 544
μισθ 550	Ξυνείσεται 546	ορθα 546
μιχθήτω 535		ορμην 533
μηημη 563		ορθοι 552
μόνον 554	O.	ορος 554, 556
μόνος 534		ορφηη 536
μουσικης 551	δδύνας 549	οι 537, 542
μυθήσασθαι 538	δξειν 538	οσα 550
μυθου 544	οία 547	οπιον 531
μῦθος 530	οίεται 549	οσσοи 547
μυπων 543	οίκου 550	οστιι 537, 556
μυлюс 546	οίκτειρεσθαι 554	οуде 545
μύлон 543	οίκτεион 542	οудеис 550
μῦн 535, 556	οίκтюмовн 530	οуден 543, 556
μυръ 541	οинв 516	οуденп 544
μуриѡн 546	οиои 543	οуди́пот' 542
μурумкci 536	δлбзиа 536	οуломенiн 541
μῦс 533	δлбзиос 536	ούра 544
μυстiрiя 554	δлбзиw 531	οусiнu 543
μωρδе 548	δлбзое 539, 512	οү гe 546
	δлесса 547	οүтoс 555
N.	δлiговn 535, 516	οутa 545, 556
ναιεи 551	δлouн 552 (<i>bis</i>)	οфeи́лeтai 532
νaiиuнtes 551	δлouн 553	δfеиlлан 536
	δлa 551	δfthиalмde 545
	δлaлeн 530	οψии 534

II.

πάγαις 530
πάγη 533
πάθη 539
παθήματα 550
τάθοι 534
παίγνιον 549
παιδεῖα 531
παιδεῖς 545, 550
παιδὶ 541
παικιαν 534
παιζειν 549
παλαι 536
παλαιέται 530
παλιν 531
πανυόχιον 515
πάντα 536, 539, 541,
546, 555
πάντας 545
πανταχοῦ 552
πάντες 553
πάντεσσι 546
πάντη 546
παντί 554
παντός 532, 535, 545
πάντων 539, 546, οὐδὲ
πάνν 542
παππάζουσιν 545
πάππουν 531
παραζῆν 550
παραθρέξαντα 538
παραινεῖν 529
παράκαιρο, 540
παραπλησίων 538
παρατρεχομεσθα 529
παρεούσαν 551
πάρεστι 534
παρηγ 556
παροξυνονται 553
παρούσης 549
παρουσίαν 544
παρθησιάζεσθα' 550
παρών 542
πᾶι 534, 541, 543, 549,
550, 555
πάσχει 532
πάσχειν 545
πατρίς 531
πατρὸς 531
παύροι 534, 548
πείθει 54
πειθειν 534

πειρόσαι 541
πειρωμεναι 536
πέλει 548
πέλεται 554, 555
πένιμαι 534
πένιν 556
πενιήτων 553
πενθοῦσι 536
πενίην 550
πέπρακται 545
πεπρωμένη 552
περαπτερω 552
περιουσία 530
περιφέρει 543
πέση 536
πεσούσης 534
πέφανται .48
πεφυκιω 542
πηγη 537
Πηληιάδεω 541
πήματα 531
πημωας 550
πηρα 549
πιανει 545
πιθήκοις 544
πίθος 531
πικρὸν 552
πικρῶς 543, 545
πιμπλαται 549
Πίνδαρος 552
πίνοντες 541
πίνυσσι 543
πίστενε 533, 540
πιστεύειν 552
πίστιν 545
πίωμεν 534
πλεῖον 550
πλείνων 535
πλείνειν 543
πλεῖστη' 544
πλείστην 551
πλέων 538
πλέονας 548
πλέοντες 551
πλῆθος 542
πλόσις 542
πλιὺν 545
πλουσίαν 547
πλουτειν 539
πλουτῆ 534
πλούτον 540
πλοῦτος 547
πνέοντες 543

ποθδε 551
ποθοῦντες 529
ποιεῖ 540, 541, 544,
550, 555
ποιεῖν 520, 546
ποιησει 542
ποιησεις 546
ποιηται 540
ποιουσι 530
πόκας 544
πόλεις 548
πολέμιον 547
πολεμιώτατον 555
πόλεμου 540
πολέμου 550
πολέμω 555
πολέων 538
πόλις 531, 540, 548
πολιτείας 532
πολλα 533, 550 (*bis*)
πολλάκι 548
πολλάκις 555
πολλοι 543 (*bis*)
πολλοις 549
πολλούν 548
πολλῶν 539, 540, 555
πολὺ 544, 547
πολυυριίας 555
πολύτροπος 540
Πολύφαιμε 548
πολύφιλος 536
πονηροὶ 553
πονηροῖς 552
πονηρῶν 553
πόνον 556
πόνωφ 546
πόνων 553
πορσύη 544
ποσιν 529
πρᾶγμα 546, 555
πρᾶγματα 535, 545,
548, 549
πραγμάτων 545, 550,
555
πρᾶξαι 541
πρᾶξις 545
πράττει 543
πρεπει 531, 540, 543
πρέπον 552
πριαίμην 546
προηγεῖται 550
πρόνοια 539
προπάροιθεν 554
προπιστεύσανται 552

πρόστεστι 541
προσήκει 550
προσηγές 552
προσιόντα 538
προσκρούειν 533
πρότερον 554 (*bis*)
προτιμᾶν 531
προτρέχει 548
πρόφασιν 529
πρόφασις 541
πρόχειρα 556
πρώτα 529
πρῶτον 544, 545
πτωχὸς 538
πτωχῷ 538
πύλησιν 537
πῦρ 535, 541
πυρὶ 535
πω 545
πωλοῦσιν 553

P.

ρέει 537
ρέεν 553
ρέξασι 552
ρῆθὲν 549
ρήπτωρος 529

Σ.

σάρκα 533
σάρκες 529
σαυτῷ 536
σαφῆν 551
σεαυτὸν 533 (*bis*)
σεμνὸς 535
σέρφῳ 536
σεσωσμένους 535
σηλήνην 536
σήμερον 533
σθένει 536
σιγᾶν 532, 545
σιδήρια 556
σιδήρῳ 549
σίτου 552
σιωπῇ 543
σκαλεύειν 549
σκληρὰ 551

σκληρὸς 547
σκοπός 555
σκόρπιος 554
σμικρὸν 534
σμικρῷ 534
σοφία 530, 552
σοφίας 537
σοφίη 539
σοφιστὴν 541
σοφὸς 541 (*bis*), 543
σοφοὺς 535
σοφώτατος 544
σπάνιον 552
σπείρειν δοῖ
σπερματῶν 553
σπουδᾶζονται 552
σπουδαῖοις δοῦ
σπουδῆ 555
σπουδὴν 549
στόμα δοῦ
στόματ' 545
στῶ 534
συγγενῆς 553
συγγίνεσθαι 545
συγκατεργάζεται 553
σύγκρατος 546
συμβούλη 538
συμμαχεῖ 547
συμμαχία 540
συμφοραὶ 530
συμφορῶν 547
συνείδησις 532
συνεισφέροται 544
συνεκδύνεται 530
συνολὸν 533
σφάλλοντα 556
σωθέντα 556
σώματι 553
σωματὸς 536
σωφρονέστερον 547,
552

T.

τάγαθά 543
τάδικοις 542
τάν 537 (*bis*)
ταπεινὸς 535
τάφῳ 550
ταχεῖς 555
ταχέων 545
τειχη 531

τεκμαίρεται 536
τέκνα 531, 537, 551
τελευτῆσαι 552
τέλος 541, 544, 552
τέμνεις 534
τέρπει 537
τέσσαρα 530
τετρημένου 546
τεχνηὴ 536
τεχναμενον 529
τηλίαν 542
τῆς 534
τίθησι 547
τίκτει διή, 555
τιμάτε 553
τιμῆς 543
τιμιον 552
τιμιώτατα 551
τίς 544, 545
τοῖος 543
τοσαντακὶς 541
τοῦτον 539
τούτῳ 556
τραπέζης 548
τρέφειν δοῦ, 550
τρέφης 549
τρέφον 552
τρίς 556
Τρίαν 536
τρόπαιον 530
τροφὰ 532
τρόχος 539
τύραννος 555
τυράννῳ 533
τυφλῷ 552
τύχῃ 547, 553
τύχην 541
τύχης 547, 549
τυχόντων δοῦ

Υ.

ὑβρις 530, 550
ὑγείεις 541, 555
ὑδωρ 532, 541, 552
ὑμῶν 545
ὑπαρξη 545
ἱ πείροχον 530
ὑπονοστεῖ 535
ὑποφορᾶσθαι 552
ὑψοθεν 556
ὑων 545

622 INDEX TO THE GREEK QUOTATIONS.

Φ. φαίνεται 532 φανέρως 553 φανέρομαι 554 φαντασία 545 φέρει 547 φέρειν 547, 551, 554 φέρουντα 533 φέρουσι 543 φεύγει 543 φεύγοντα 551 φεύγων 531, 543 φθέγγεται 535 φθυνέει 538 φθόνον 536 φθόνος 530 φιλεῖ 545, 550 φιλία 529, 537 φίλοι 529, 534, 548, 551 φίλον 531 φίλον 544 φιλότητος 544 φιλούσιν 544 φίλων 539 φοβεῖσθαι 532 φοβεροῦ 535 φόβος 535 φορτία 539 φρεών 529 φρέσιν 537 φριήν 537 φρονεῖν 536, 542 φρόνημα 544	φρονήσεως 548 φρονοῦσι 550 φρονούσαι 547 φροντίδων 534 φυεται 540 φῦκος 540 φυλάξαι 548 φυλάττει 550 φύλλων 543 φύσει 533, 547 φύσεως 551 φῶς 529	X. χαλεπῶς 540, 547 χαλεπωτέροι 533, 548 χαλκοῦ 548 χαρίεντα 546 χάριψ 543, 555 χειλέος 548 χεῖρα 555 χειρὶ 551 χείρον 553 χείρονας 544 χειρὸς 541 χελιδῶν 541 χθὼν 531 χοῖρος 543 χολὴ 536, 538 χρῆ 535, 545, 546, 553 λινήματ 547, 551 χρημάτων 550 χρῆν 550 χρησθ' 554	χρήσιμον 552 χρονιστὸν 552 χρόνος 529, 539, 543 χρόνου 542, 548, 550 (bis) χύτρα 537 χῷ 552 χωρὶς 546	Ψ. ψαλτοῦ 531 ψεύδεα 538 ψευδὲς 552 ψευδορκία 555 ψεῦδος 552 ψιστοῖ 539 ψυχὴ 537, 552 553 ψυχῆς 534, 547 ψωριῶσα 539	Ω. ὠλεσεν 548 ὄμην 534 ὡν 556 ὡναντο 530 ὠνοῦμαι 546 ὡδὸν 539 ὡστ 546 ὡτα 530, 544 ὡτων 554
---	--	--	--	---	---

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF
BOHN'S LIBRARIES

MARCH, 1894.

'I may say in regard to all manner of books, Bohn's Publication Series is the usefulness thing I know.'—THOMAS CARLYLE.

'The respectable and sometimes excellent translations of Bohn's Library have done for literature what railroads have done for internal intercourse.'—EMERSON.

'An important body of cheap literature, for which every living worker in this country who draws strength from the past has reason to be grateful.'

Professor HENRY MORLEY.

BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

STANDARD LIBRARY	343 VOLUMES.
HISTORICAL LIBRARY	23 VOLUMES.
PHILOSOPHICAL LIBRARY	17 VOLUMES.
ECCLESIASTICAL LIBRARY	15 VOLUMES.
ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY	36 VOLUMES.
ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY	75 VOLUMES.
SPORTS AND GAMES	16 VOLUMES.
CLASSICAL LIBRARY	108 VOLUMES.
COLLEGIATE SERIES	10 VOLUMES.
SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY	46 VOLUMES.
ECONOMICS AND FINANCE	5 VOLUMES.
REFERENCE LIBRARY	30 VOLUMES.
NOVELISTS' LIBRARY	13 VOLUMES.
ARTISTS' LIBRARY	10 VOLUMES.
CHEAP SERIES	55 VOLUMES.
SELECT LIBRARY OF STANDARD WORKS	31 VOLUMES.

'Messrs. Bell are determined to do more than maintain the reputation of Bohn's Libraries.'—*Guardian*.

'The imprint of Bohn's Standard Library is a guaranty of good editing.'

Critic (N.Y.).

'This new and attractive form in which the volumes of Bohn's Standard Library are being issued is not meant to hide either indifference in the selection of books included in this well-known series, or carelessness in the editing.'

St. James's Gazette.

'Messrs. Bell & Sons are making constant additions of an eminently acceptable character to "Bohn's Libraries."'*Athenaeum*.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS

CONTAINED IN

BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

747 Vols., Small Post Svo. cloth. Price £160.

Complete Detailed Catalogue will be sent on application.

- Addison's Works** 6 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Aeschylus. Verse Trans. by Anna Swanwick 5s.
— Prose Trans. by T. A. Buckley. 3s. 6d.
Agassiz & Gould's Comparative Physiology. 5s.
Alfieri's Tragedies. Trans. by Bowring. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Alford's Queen's English. 1s. & 1s 6d
Allen's Battles of the British Navy. 2 vols. 5s. each.
Ammianus Marcellinus. Trans. by C. D. Yonge. 7s. 6d.
Andersen's Danish Tales. Trans. by Caroline Peachey. 5s.
Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius). Trans. by George Long. 3s. 6d.
Apollonius Rhodius. The Argonautica. Trans. by E. P. Coleridge. 5s.
Apuleius. The Works of. 5s.
Ariosto's Orlando Furioso. Trans. by W. S. Rose. 2 vols. 5s. each
Aristophanes. Trans. by W. J. Hickie. 2 vols. 5s. each.
Aristotle's Works. 5 vols. 5s. each; 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Arrian. Trans. by E. J. Chinnock. 5s.
Ascham's Scholemaster. (J. E. B. Mayor.) 1s.
Bacon's Essays and Historical Works. 3s. 6d.; Essays, 1s. and 1s. 6d., Novum Organum, and Advancement of Learning. 5s.
Ballads and Songs of the Peasantry. By Robert Bell. 3s. 6d.
ss's Lexicon to the Greek Test. 2s.
Bax's Manual of the History of Philosophy. 5s.
Beaumont & Fletcher. Leigh Hunt's Selections 3s. 6d.
Bechstein's Cage and Chamber Birds. 5s.
Beckmann's History of Inventions. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Bede's Ecclesiastical History and the A.S. Chronicle. 5s.
Bell (Sir C.) On the Hand. 5s.
— Anatomy of Expression. 5s.
Bentley's Phalaris. 5s.
Bjornson's Arne and the Fisher Lassie. Trans. by W. H. Low. 3s. 6d.
Blair's Chronological Tables. 10s.
Index of Dates. 2 vols. 5s. each.
Bleek's Introduction to the Old Testament. 2 vols. 5s. each.
Boethius' Consolation of Philosophy, &c. 5s.
Bohn's Dictionary of Poetical Quotations. 6s.
Bond's Handy-book for Verifying Dates, &c. 5s.
Bonomi's Nineveh. 5s.
Boswell's Life of Johnson. (Napier). 6 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
— (Croker.) 5 vols. 20s.
Brand's Popular Antiquities. 3 vols. 5s. each.
Bremer's Works. Trans. by Mary Howitt. 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Bridgewater Treatises. 9 vols. Various prices.
Brink (B. Ten). Early English Literature. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

- Browne's (Sir Thomas) Works. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Buchanan's Dictionary of Scientific Terms. 6s.
- Buckland's Geology and Mineralogy. 2 vols. 15s.
- Burke's Works and Speeches, 8 vols. 3s. 6d. each. The Sublime and Beautiful. 1s. & 1s. 6d. Reflections on the French Revolution. 1s.
- Life, by Sir James Prior. 3s. 6d.
- Burney's Evelina. 3s. 6d. Cecilia 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Burns' Life by Lockhart. Revised by W. Scott Douglas. 3s. 6d.
- Butler's Analogy of Religion, and Sermons. 3s. 6d.
- Butler's Hudibras. 5s.; or 2 vols., 5s. each.
- Caesar. Trans. by W. A. M'Devitte. 5s.
- Camoens' Lusiad. Mickle's Translation, revised. 3s. 6d.
- Carafas (The) of Maddaloni. By Alfred de Reumont. 3s. 6d.
- Carpenter's Mechanical Philosophy 5s. Vegetable Physiology. 6s. Animal Physiology. 6s.
- Carrel's Counter Revolution under Charles II. and James II. 3s. 6d.
- Cattermole's Evenings at Haddon Hall. 5s.
- Catullus and Tibullus. Trans. by W. K. Kelly. 5s.
- Cellini's Memoirs. (Roscoe.) 3s. 6d.
- Cervantes' Exemplary Novels. Trans. by W. K. Kelly. 3s. 6d.
- Don Quixote. Motteux's Trans. revised. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Galatea. Trans. by G. W. J. Gyll. 3s. 6d.
- Chalmers On Man. 5s.
- Channing's The Perfect Life. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- Chaucer's Works. Bell's Edition, revised by Skeat. 4 vols. 3s. 6d. ea.
- Chess Congress of 1862. By J. Löwenthal. 5s.
- Chevrol on Colour. 5s. and 7s. 6d.
- Chillingworth's The Religion of Protestants. 3s. 6d.
- China: Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical. 5s.
- Chronicles of the Crusades. 5s.
- Cicero's Works. 7 vols. 5s. each. 1 vol., 3s. 6d.
- Friendship and Old Age. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- Clark's Heraldry. (Planché.) 5s. and 15s.
- Classic Tales. 3s. 6d.
- Coleridge's Prose Works. (Ashc.) 6 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences. (G. H. Lewes.) 5s.
- Condé's History of the Arabs in Spain. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Cooper's Biographical Dictionary. 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Cowper's Works. (Southey.) 8 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Coxe's House of Austria. 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each. Memoirs of Marlborough. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each. Atlas to Marlborough's Campaigns. 10s. 6d.
- Craik's Pursuit of Knowledge. 5s.
- Craven's Young Sportsman's Manual. 5s.
- Cruikshank's Punch and Judy. 5s. Three Courses and a Dessert. 5s.
- Cunningham's Lives of British Painters. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Dante. Trans. by Rev. H. F. Cary. 3s. 6d. Inferno. Separate, 1s. and 1s. 6d. Purgatorio. 1s. and 1s. 6d. Paradiso. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- Trans. by I. C. Wright. (Flaxman's Illustrations) 5s.
- Inferno. Italian Text and Trans. by Dr. Carlyle. 5s.
- Purgatorio. Italian Text and Trans. by W. S. Dugdale. 5s.
- De Commines' Memoirs. Trans. by A. R. Scoble. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Defoe's Novels and Miscel. Works. 6 vols. 3s. 6d. each. Robinson Crusoe (Vol. VII). 3s. 6d. or 5s. The Plague in London. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- Delolme on the Constitution of England. 3s. 6d.
- Demmins' Arms and Armour. Trans. by C. C. Black. 7s. 6d.
- Demosthenes' Orations. Trans. by C. Rann Kennedy. 4 vols. 5s., and 1 vol. 4s. 6d.

- Demosthenes'** Orations On the Crown. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- De Staél's** Corinne. Trans. by Emily Baldwin and Paulina Driver. 3s. 6d.
- Devey's** Logic. 5s.
- Dictionary of Greek and Latin Quotations.** 5s.
— of Poetical Quotations (Bohn). 6s.
— of Scientific Terms. (Buchanan.) 6s.
— of Biography. (Cooper.) 2 vols. 5s. each.
— of Noted Names of Fiction. (Wheeler.) 5s.
— of Obsolete and Provincial English. (Wright) 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Didron's Christian Iconography.** 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Diogenes Laertius.** Trans. by C. D. Yonge. 5s.
- Dobree's Adversaria.** (Wagner) 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Dodd's Epigrammatists** 6s.
- Donaldson's** Theatre of the Greeks. 5s.
- Draper's** History of the Intellectual Development of Europe. 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Dunlop's History of Fiction.** 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Dyer's History of Pompeii.** 7s. 6d.
— The City of Rome. 5s.
- Dyer's British Popular Customs.** 5s.
- Early Travels in Palestine.** (Wright) 5s.
- Eaton's Waterloo Days.** 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- Eber's Egyptian Princess.** Trans. by E. S. Buchheim. 3s. 6d.
- Edgeworth's Stories for Children.** 3s. 6d.
- Ellis' Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances.** (Halliwell) 5s.
- Elze's Life of Shakespeare.** Trans. by L. Dora Schmitz. 5s.
- Emerson's Works.** 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each, or 5 vols. 1s. each.
- Ennemoser's History of Magic.** 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Epictetus.** Trans. by George Long. 5s.
- Euripiades.** Trans. by E. P. Coleridge. 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Eusebius' Eccl. History.** Trans. by C. F. Cruse. 5s.
- Evelyn's Diary and Correspondence.** (Bray) 4 vols. 5s. each.
- Fairholt's Costume in England.** (Dillon) 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Fielding's Joseph Andrews.** 3s. 6d.
Tom Jones. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Amelia. 5s.
- Flaxman's Lectures on Sculpture.** 6s.
- Florence of Worcester's Chronicle.** Trans. by T. Forester. 5s.
- Foster's Works.** 10 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Franklin's Autobiography.** 1s.
- Gesta Romanorum.** Trans. by Swan & Hooper. 5s.
- Gibbon's Decline and Fall.** 7 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Gilbert's Banking** 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Gil Blas.** Trans. by Smollett. 6s.
- Giraldus Cambrensis.** 5s.
- Goethe's Works and Correspondence,** including Autobiography and Annals, Faust, Elective affinities, Werther, Wilhelm Meister, Poems and Ballads, Dramas, Reinecke Fox, Tour in Italy and Miscellaneous Travels, Early and Miscellaneous Letters, Correspondence with Eckermann and Soret, Zepter and Schiller, &c. &c. By various translators. 16 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
— Faust. Text with Hayward's Translation. (Buchheim.) 5s.
- Faust. Part I. Trans. by Anna Swanwick. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- Boyhood. (Part I. of the Autobiography.) Trans. by J. Oxenford. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- Reinecke Fox. Trans. by A. Rogers. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- Goldsmith's Works.** (Gibbs.) 5 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
— Plays. 1s. and 1s. 6d. Vicar of Wakefield. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- Grammont's Memoirs and Boscobel Tracts.** 5s.
- Gray's Letters.** (D. C. Tovey.)
[In the press.]
- Greek Anthology.** Trans. by E. Burges. 5s.
- Greek Romances.** (Theagenes and Chariclea, Daphnis and Chloe, Clitopho and Leucippe.) Trans. by Rev. R. Smith. 5s.
- Greek Testament.** 5s.

- Greene, Marlowe, and Ben Jonson's Poems.** (Robert Bell.) 3s. 6d.
- Gregory's Evidences of the Christian Religion.** 3s. 6d.
- Grimm's Gammer Grethel.** Trans. by E. Taylor. 3s. 6d.
- German Tales. Trans. by Mrs. Hunt. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Grossi's Marco Visconti.** 3s. 6d.
- Guizot's Origin of Representative Government in Europe.** Trans. by A. R. Scoble. 3s. 6d.
- The English Revolution of 1640. Trans. by W. Hazlitt. 3s. 6d.
- History of Civilisation. Trans. by W. Hazlitt. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Hall (Robert).** Miscellaneous Works. 3s. 6d.
- Handbooks of Athletic Sports.** 8 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Handbook of Card and Table Games.** 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- of Proverbs. By H. G. Bohn. 5s.
- of Foreign Proverbs. 5s.
- Hardwick's History of the Thirty-nine Articles.** 5s.
- Harvey's Circulation of the Blood.** (Bowie.) 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- Hauff's Tales.** Trans. by S. Mendel. 3s. 6d.
- The Caravan and Sheik of Alexandria. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- Hawthorne's Novels and Tales.** 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Hazlitt's Lectures and Essays.** 7 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Heaton's History of Painting.** (Cosmo Monkhouse) 5s.
- Hegel's Philosophy of History.** Trans. by J. Sibree. 5s.
- Heine's Poems.** Trans. by E. A. Bowring. 3s. 6d.
- Travel Pictures. Trans. by Francis Storr. 3s. 6d.
- Helps (Sir Arthur).** Life of Thomas Brassey. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
- Henderson's Historical Documents of the Middle Ages.** 5s.
- Henfrey's English Coins.** (Keary.) 6s.
- Henry (Matthew) On the Psalms.** 5s.
- Henry of Huntingdon's History.** Trans. by F. Forester. 5s.
- Herodotus.** Trans. by H. F. Cary. 3s. 6d.
- Wheeler's Analysis and Summary of. 5s. Turner's Notes on. 5s.
- Hesiod, Callimachus and Theognis.** Trans. by Rev. J. Banks. 5s.
- Hoffmann's Tales.** The Serapion Brethren. Trans. by Lieut.-Colonel Ewing. 2 vols. 3s. 6d.
- Hogg's Experimental and Natural Philosophy.** 5s.
- Holbein's Dance of Death and Bible Cuts.** 5s.
- Homer.** Trans. by T. A. Buckley. 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Pope's Translation. With Flaxman's Illustrations. 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Cowper's Translation. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Hooper's Waterloo.** 3s. 6d.
- Horace.** Smart's Translation, revised, by Buckley. 3s. 6d.
- Hugo's Dramatic Works.** Trans. by Mrs. Crosland and F. L. Slous. 3s. 6d.
- Hernani. Trans. by Mrs. Crosland. 1s.
- Poems. Trans. by various writers. Collected by J. H. L. Williams. 3s. 6d.
- Humboldt's Cosmos.** Trans. by Otté, Paul, and Dallas. 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each, and 1 vol. 5s.
- Personal Narrative of his Travels. Trans. by T. Ross. 3 vols. 5s. each.
- Views of Nature. Trans. by Otté and Bohn. 5s.
- Humphreys' Coin Collector's Manual.** 2 vols. 5s. each.
- Hungary, History of.** 3s. 6d.
- Hunt's Poetry of Science.** 5s.
- Hutchinson's Memoirs.** 3s. 6d.
- India before the Sepoy Mutiny.** 5s.
- Inglipulh's Chronicles.** 5s.
- Irving (Washington), Complete Works.** 15 vols. 3s. 6d. each; or in 18 vols. 1s. each, and 2 vols. 1s. 6d. each.
- Life and Letters. By Pierre E. Irving. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Isoocrates.** Trans. by J. H. Freese. Vol. I. 5s.
- James' Life of Richard Cœur de Lion.** 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
- Life and Times of Louis XIV. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.

- Jameson** (Mrs.) Shakespeare's Heroines. 3*s. 6d.*
- Jesse** (E.) Anecdotes of Dogs. 5*s.*
- Jesse** (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England under the Stuarts. 3 vols. 5*s. each.*
- Memoirs of the Pretenders. 5*s.*
- Johnson's** Lives of the Poets. (Napier). 3 vols. 3*s. 6d. each.*
- Josephus.** Whiston's Translation, revised by Rev. A. R. Shilleto. 5 vols. 3*s. 6d. each.*
- Joyce's** Scientific Dialogues. 5*s.*
- Jukes-Browne's** Handbook of Physical Geology. 7*s. 6d.* Handbook of Historical Geology. 6*s.* The Building of the British Isles. 7*s. 6d.*
- Julian** the Emperor. Trans. by Rev. C. W. King. 5*s.*
- Junius's** Letters. Woodfall's Edition, revised. 2 vols. 3*s. 6d. each.*
- Justin,** Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius. Trans. by Rev. J. S. Watson. 5*s.*
- Juvenal,** Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. Trans. by L. Evans. 5*s.*
- Kant's** Critique of Pure Reason. Trans. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. 5*s.*
- Prolegomena, &c. Trans. by E. Belfort Bax. 5*s.*
- Keightley's** Fairy Mythology. 5*s.* Classical Mythology. Revised by Dr. L. Schmitz. 5*s.*
- Kidd** On Man. 3*s. 6d.*
- Kirby** On Animals. 2 vols. 5*s. each.*
- Knight's** Knowledge is Power. 5*s.*
- La Fontaine's** Fables. Trans. by E. Wright. 3*s. 6d.*
- Lamartine's** History of the Girondists. Trans. by H. T. Ryde. 3 vols. 3*s. 6d. each.*
- Restoration of the Monarchy in France. Trans. by Capt. Rafter. 4 vols. 3*s. 6d. each.*
- French Revolution of 1848 3*s. 6d.*
- Lamb's** Essays of Elia and Eliana. 3*s. 6d.*, or in 3 vols. 1*s. each*
- Memorials and Letters. Talfourd's Edition, revised by W. C. Hazlitt. 2 vols. 3*s. 6d. each.*
- Specimens of the English Dramatic Poets of the Time of Elizabeth. 3*s. 6d.*
- Landzi's** History of Painting in Italy. Trans. by T. Roscoe. 3 vols. 3*s. 6d. each.*
- Lappenberg's** England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Trans. by B. Thorpe. 2 vols. 3*s. 6d. each.*
- Lectures** on Painting. By Barry, Opie and Fuseli. 5*s.*
- Leonardo da Vinci's** Treatise on Painting. Trans. by J. F. Rigaud. 5*s.*
- Lepsius'** Letters from Egypt, &c. Trans. by L. and J. B. Horner. 5*s.*
- Lessing's** Dramatic Works. Trans. by Ernest Bell. 2 vols. 3*s. 6d. each.*
- Nathan the Wise and Minna von Barnhelm 1*s.* and 1*s. 6d.* Laokoon, Dramatic Notes, &c. Trans. by E. C. Beasley and Helen Zimmern. 3*s. 6d.* Laokoon separate. 1*s.* or 1*s. 6d.*
- Lilly's** Introduction to Astrology. (Zadkiel) 5*s.*
- Livy.** Trans. by Dr. Spillan and others. 4 vols. 5*s. each.*
- Locke's** Philosophical Works. (J. A. St. John). 2 vols. 3*s. 6d. each.*
- Life. By Lord King. 3*s. 6d.*
- Lodge's** Portraits. 8 vols. 5*s. each.*
- Longfellow's** Poetical and Prose Works. 2 vols. 5*s. each.*
- Loudon's** Natural History. 5*s.*
- Lowndes'** Biographer's Manual. 6 vols. 5*s. each.*
- Lucan's** Pharsalia. Trans. by H. T. Riley. 5*s.*
- Lucian's** Dialogues. Trans. by H. Williams. 5*s.*
- Lucretius.** Trans. by Rev. J. S. Watson. 5*s.*
- Luther's** Table Talk. Trans. by W. Hazlitt. 3*s. 6d.*
- Autobiography. (Michelet). Trans. by W. Hazlitt. 3*s. 6d.*
- Machiavelli's** History of Florence, &c. Trans. 3*s. 6d.*
- Mallett's** Northern Antiquities. 5*s.*
- Mantell's** Geological Excursions through the Isle of Wight, &c. 5*s.* Petrifications and their Teachings. 6*s.* Wonders of Geology. 2 vols. 7*s. 6d. each.*
- Manzoni's** The Betrothed. 5*s.*
- Marco Polo's** Travels. Marsden's Edition, revised by T. Wright. 5*s.*

- Martial's Epigrams.** Trans. 7s. 6d.
Martineau's History of England, 1800-15. 3s. 6d.
 — History of the Peace, 1816-46. 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each
Matthew Paris. Trans. by Dr. Giles. 3 vols. 5s. each.
Matthew of Westminster. Trans. by C. D. Yonge 2 vols. 5s. each.
Maxwell's Victories of Wellington. 5s.
Menzel's History of Germany. Trans. by Mrs. Horrocks. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. ea.
Michael Angelo and Raffaelle. By Dupper and Q. de Quincy. 5s.
 Michelet's French Revolution. Trans. by C. Cocks. 3s. 6d.
Mignet's French Revolution. 3s. 6d.
Miller's Philosophy of History. 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Milton's Poetical Works. (J. Montgomery.) 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each
 — Prose Works. (J. A. St. John.) 5 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Mitford's Our Village. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Moliere's Dramatic Works. Trans. by C. H. Wall 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
 — The Miser, Tartuffe, The Shopkeeper turned Gentleman 1s. & 1s. 6d.
Montagu's (Lady M. W.) Letters and Works. (Wharncliffe and Moy Thomas.) 2 vols. 5s. each.
Montaigne's Essays. Cotton's Trans revised by W. C. Hazlitt. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws. Nugent's Trans. revised by J. V. Prichard. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Morphy's Games of Chess. (Lowenthal) 5s.
Mudie's British Birds (Martin.) 2 vols. 5s. each.
Naval and Military Heroes of Great Britain. 6s.
Neander's History of the Christian Religion and Church. 10 vols. Life of Christ. 1 vol. Planting and Training of the Church by the Apostles. 2 vols. History of Christian Dogma 2 vols. Memorials of Christian Life in the Early and Middle Ages. 16 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Nicolini's History of the Jesuits. 5s.
North's Lives of the Norths. (Jessopp.) 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Nugent's Memorials of Hampden. 5s.
Ockley's History of the Saracens. 3s. 6d.
Ordericus Vitalis. Trans. by T. Forester. 4 vols. 5s. each.
Ovid. Trans. by H. T. Riley. 3 vols. 5s. each.
Pascal's Thoughts. Trans. by C. Kegan Paul. 3s. 6d.
Pauli's Life of Alfred the Great, &c. 5s.
 — Life of Cromwell. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
Pausanias' Description of Greece. Trans. by Rev. A. R. Shilleto. 2 vols. 5s. each.
Pearson on the Creed (Walford) 5s.
Pepys' Diary. (Braybrooke.) 4 vols. 5s. each.
Percy's Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. (Prichard) 2 vols. 3s. 6d. ea.
Petrarch's Sonnets. 5s.
Pettigrew's Chronicles of the Tombs. 5s.
Philo-Judeus. Trans. by C. D. Yonge. 4 vols. 5s. each.
Pickering's Races of Man. 5s.
Pindar. Trans. by D. W. Turner. 5s.
Planché's History of British Costume. 5s.
Plato. Trans. by H. Cary, G. Burges, and H. Davis. 6 vols. 5s. each.
 — Apology, Crito, Phaedo, Protagoras 1s. and 1s. 6d.
 — Day's Analysis and Index to the Dialogues 5s.
Plautus. Trans. by H. T. Riley. 2 vols. 5s. each.
 — Trinummus, Menæchmi, Aulularia, Captivi. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
Pliny's Natural History. Trans. by Dr. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 vols. 5s. each.
Pliny the Younger. Letters of. Melmoth's trans. revised by Rev. F. C. T. Bosanquet 5s.
Plutarch's Lives. Trans. by Stewart and Long. 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
 — Moralia Trans. by Rev. C. W. King and Rev. A. R. Shilleto. 2 vols. 5s. each.
Poetry of America. (W. J. Linton.) 3. 6d.

- Political Cyclopaedia.** 4 vols. 3s. 6d. ea.
Polyglot of Foreign Proverbs. 5s.
Pope's Poetical Works. (Carruthers) 2 vols. 5s. each.
 — Homer. (J. S. Watson.) 2 vols. 5s. each.
 — Life and Letters. (Carruthers.) 5s.
Pottery and Porcelain. (H. G. Bohn) 5s. and 10s. 6d.
Propertius. Trans. by Rev. P. J. F. Gantillon. 3s. 6d.
Prout (Father.) Reliques. 5s.
Quintilian's Institutes of Oratory. Trans. by Rev. J. S. Watson. 2 vols. 5s. each.
Racine's Tragedies. Trans. by R. B. Boswell. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Ranke's History of the Popes. Trans. by E. Foster. 3 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
 — Latin and Teutonic Nations. Trans. by P. A. Ashworth. 3s. 6d.
 — History of Servia. Trans. by Mrs. Kerr. 3s. 6d.
Rennie's Insect Architecture. (J. G. Wood.) 5s.
Reynold's Discourses and Essays. (Beechey.) 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Ricardo's Political Economy. (Gunner.) 5s.
Richter's Levana. 3s. 6d.
 — Flower Fruit and Thorn Pieces. Trans. by Lieut.-Col. Ewing. 3s. 6d.
Roger de Hovenden's Annals. Trans. by Dr. Giles. 2 vols. 5s. each.
Roger of Wendover. Trans. by Dr. Giles. 2 vols. 5s. each.
Roget's Animal and Vegetable Physiology. 2 vols. 6s. each.
Rome in the Nineteenth Century. (C. A. Eaton.) 2 vols. 5s. each.
Roscoe's Leo X. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
 — Lorenzo de Medici. 3s. 6d.
Russia, History of. By W. K. Kelly. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus. Trans. by Rev. J. S. Watson. 5s.
Schiller's Works. Including History of the Thirty Years' War, Revolt of the Netherlands, Wallenstein, William Tell, Don Carlos, Mary Stuart, Maid of Orleans, Bride of Messina, Robbers, Fiesco, Love and Intrigue, Demetrius, Ghost-Scer, Sport of Divinity, Poems, Aesthetical and Philosophical Essays, &c. By various translators. 7 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
 — Mary Stuart and The Maid of Orleans. Trans. by J. Mellish and Anna Swanwick. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
Schlegel (F.). Lectures and Miscellaneous Works. 5 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
 — (A. W.). Lectures on Dramatic Art and Literature. 3s. 6d.
Schopenhauer's Essays. Selected and Trans. by E. Belfort Bax. 5s.
 — On the Fourfold Root of the Principle of Sufficient Reason and on the Will in Nature. Trans. by Mdme. Hillebrand. 5s.
Schouw's Earth, Plants, and Man. Trans. by A. Hensfrey. 5s.
Schumann's Early Letters. Trans. by May Herbert. 3s. 6d.
 — Reissmann's Life of. Trans. by A. L. Alger. 3s. 6d.
Seneca on Benefits. Trans. by Aubrey Stewart. 3s. 6d.
 — Minor Essays and On Clemency. Trans. by Aubrey Stewart. 5s.
Sharpe's History of Egypt. 2 vols. 5s. each.
Sheridan's Dramatic Works. 3s. 6d.
 — Plays. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
Sismondi's Literature of the South of Europe. Trans. by T. Roscoe. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Six Old English Chronicles. 5s.
Smith (Archdeacon). Synonyms and Antonyms. 5s.
Smith (Adam). Wealth of Nations. (Belfort Bax.) 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
 — Theory of Moral Sentiments. 3s. 6d.
Smith (Pye). Geology and Scripture. 5s.
Smyth's Lectures on Modern History. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Socrates' Ecclesiastical History. 5s.
Sophocles. Trans. by E. P. Coleridge, B.A. 5s.
Southey's Life of Nelson. 5s.
 — Life of Wesley. 5s.

- Bezemer's Ecclesiastical History.** 5s.
Spinoza's Chief Works. Trans. by R. H. M. Elwes. 2 vols. 5s. each.
Stanley's Dutch and Flemish Painters, 5s.
Starling's Noble Deeds of Women. 5s.
Staunton's Chess Players' Handbook. 5s. **Chess Praxis.** 5s. **Chess Players' Companion.** 5s. **Chess Tournament of 1851.** 5s.
Stockhardt's Experimental Chemistry. (Heaton.) 5s.
Strabo's Geography. Trans. by Falconer and Hamilton. 3 vols. 5s. each.
Strickland's Queens of England. 6 vols. 5s. each. **Mary Queen of Scots.** 2 vols. 5s. each. **Tudor and Stuart Princesses.** 5s.
Stuart & Revett's Antiquities of Athens. 5s.
Suetonius' Lives of the Caesars and of the Grammarians Thomson's trans. revised by T. Forester. 5s.
Sully's Memoirs. Mrs. Lennox's trans. revised. 4 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Tacitus. The Oxford trans. revised. 2 vols. 5s. each.
Tales of the Genii. Trans. by Sir. Charles Morell. 5s.
Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered. Trans. by J. H. Wiffen. 5s.
Taylor's Holy Living and Holy Dying. 3s. 6d.
Terence and Phaedrus. Trans. by H. T. Riley. 5s.
Theocritus. Bion, Moschus, and Tyrtæus. Trans. by Rev. J. Banks. 5s.
Theodoret and Evagrius. 5s.
Thierry's Norman Conquest. Trans. by W. Hazlitt. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Thucydides. Trans. by Rev. H. Dale. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
— Wheeler's Analysis and Summary of. 5s.
- Trevelyan's Ladies in Parliament.** 1s. and 1s. 6d.
Ulrich's Shakespeare's Dramatic Art. Trans. by L. Dora Schmitz. 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Uncle Tom's Cabin. 3s. 6d.
Ure's Cotton Manufacture of Great Britain. 2 vols. 5s. each.
— Philosophy of Manufacture. 7s. 6d.
Vasari's Lives of the Painters. Trans. by Mrs. Foster. 6 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Virgil. Davidson's Trans. revised by T. A. Buckley. 3s. 6d.
Voltaire's Tales. Trans. by R. B. Boswell. 3s. 6d.
Walton's Angler. 5s.
— Lives. (A. H. Bullen.) 5s.
Waterloo Days. By C. A. Eaton. 1s. and 1s. 6d.
Wellington, Life of. By 'An Old Soldier.' 5s.
Werner's Templars in Cyprus. Trans. by E. A. M. Lewis. 3s. 6d.
Westropp's Handbook of Archaeology. 5s.
Wheatley. On the Book of Common Prayer. 3s. 6d.
Wheeler's Dictionary of Noted Names of Fiction. 5s.
White's Natural History of Selborne. 5s.
Wieseler's Synopsis of the Gospels. 5s.
William of Malmesbury's Chronicle. 5s.
Wright's Dictionary of Obsolete and Provincial English. 2 vols. 5s. each.
Xenophon. Trans. by Rev. J. S. Watson and Rev. H. Dale. 3 vols. 5s. ea.
Young's Travels in France, 1787-89. (M. Betham-Edwards.) 3s. 6d.
— Tour in Ireland, 1776-9. (A. W. Hutton.) 2 vols. 3s. 6d. each.
Yule-Tide Stories. (B. Thorpe.) 5s.

New Editions, fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each, net.

THE ALDINE EDITION OF THE BRITISH POETS.

'This excellent edition of the English classics, with their complete texts and scholarly introductions, are something very different from the cheap volumes of extracts which are just now so much too common.'—*St. James's Gazette*.

'An excellent series. Small, handy, and complete.'—*Saturday Review*.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Blake. Edited by W. M. Rossetti. | Churchill. Edited by Jas. Haunay
2 vols. |
| Keats Edited by the late Lord Houghton. | Scott. Edited by John Dennis.
5 vols. |
| Campbell. Edited by his son-in-law, the Rev. A. W. Hill. With Memoir by W. Allingham | Sheley. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. 5 vols. |
| Coleridge. Edited by T. Ashe, B.A. 2 vols. | Prior. Edited by R. B. Johnson.
2 vols. |
| Vaughan. Sacred Poems and Pious ejaculations. Edited by the Rev. H. Lyte. | Wordsworth. Edited by Prof Dowden. 7 vols. |
| Raleigh and Wotton. With Selections from the Writings of other COURTLY POETS from 1540 to 1850. Edited by Ven. Archdeacon Hannah, D.C.L. | Burns. Edited by G. A. Aitken
3 vols. |
| Chatterton. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, M.A. 2 vols. | Herrick. Edited by George Santisbury. 2 vols. |
| Rogers. Edited by Edward Bell, M.A. | Butler. Edited by R. B. Johnson.
2 vols. |
| Herbert. Edited by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. | Parnell. Edited by G. A. Aitken.
<i>To be followed by</i>
Goldsmith Edited by Austin Dobson. |
| Chaucer. Edited by Dr. R. Morris, with Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas. 6 vols. | Thomson. Edited by the Rev. D. C. Tovey. 2 vols. |
| Spenser. Edited by J. Payne Collier, 5 vols. | Collins. Edited by W. Moy Thomas. |
| Dryden. Edited by the Rev. R. Hooper, M.A. 5 vols. | Surrey. Edited by J. Gregory Foster. |
| Gray. Edited by J. Bradshaw, LL.D. | Wyatt. Edited by J. Gregory Foster. |
| Pope. Edited by G. R. Dennis. With Memoir by John Dennis. 8 vols. | Swift. Edited by the Rev. R. Hooper, M.A. 3 vols. |
| Milton Edited by Dr. Bradshaw. 2 vols. | Cowper. Edited by John Bruce, F.S.A. 3 vols. |
| | Young. 2 vols. |
| | Shakespeare's Poems. |

THE ONLY AUTHORIZED AND COMPLETE 'WEBSTER.'

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY.

An entirely New Edition, thoroughly Revised, considerably Enlarged, and reset in New Type.

Medium 4to. 2118 pages, 3500 illustrations.

Prices: Cloth, £1 11s. 6d.; half-calf, £2 2s.; half-russia, £2 5s.; calf, £2 8s. Also in 2 vols. cloth, £1 14s.

In addition to the Dictionary of Words, with their pronunciation, etymology, alternative spellings, and various meanings, illustrated by quotations and numerous woodcuts, there are several valuable appendices, comprising a Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World; Vocabularies of Scripture, Greek, Latin, and English Proper Names; a Dictionary of the noted Names of Fiction; a Brief History of the English Language; a Dictionary of Foreign Quotations, Words, Phrases, Proverbs, &c.; a Biographical Dictionary with 10,000 Names, &c.

This last revision, comprising and superseding the issues of 1847, 1864, and 1880, is by far the most complete that the Work has undergone during the sixty-two years that it has been before the public. Every page has been treated as if the book were now published for the first time.

SOME PRESS OPINIONS ON THE NEW EDITION.

'We believe that, all things considered, this will be found to be the best existing English dictionary in one volume. We do not know of any work similar in size and price which can approach it in completeness of vocabulary, variety of information, and general usefulness.'—*Guardian*.

'The most comprehensive and the most useful of its kind.'—*National Observer*.

'A magnificent edition of Webster's immortal Dictionary.'—*Daily Telegraph*.

'A thoroughly practical and useful dictionary.'—*Standard*.

'A special feature of the present book is the lavish use of engravings, which at once illustrate the verbal explanations of technical and scientific terms, and permit them to remain readably brief. It may be enough to refer to the article on "Cross." By the use of the little numbered diagrams we are spared what would have become a treatise, and not a very clear one. . . . We recommend the new Webster to every man of business, every father of a family, every teacher, and almost every student—to everybody, in fact, who is likely to be posed at an unfamiliar or half-understood word or phrase.'—*St. James's Gazette*.

Prospectuses, with Specimen Pages, on application.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

